



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 1 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van</b>	
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits	
Centurion.....	3
Applications Concerning Operating Licences	
Goodwood.....	7
Mahikeng.....	258
Mbombela – 05 Jul 2023.....	509
Mthatha – Act 5 of 2009.....	527
Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009.....	925
Port Elizabeth – PEGAZ004.....	2030
Queenstown – AOECCHLB.....	2166

**CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY****APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: [www.cbrta.co.za](http://www.cbrta.co.za)**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

**CENTURION**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

**O.P.** 545701 (2) MAMBA, SAM MINIQUS ID. 6111035563088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O MBOMBELA CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORTORGANISATION P O BOX 4337 NELSPRUIT 1200 (5) **Late Renewal** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 546331 (2) MUFAMADI, ML ID. 8303276020088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O MUSI SHUTTLES METER TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1113 MUSINA 0900 1685 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 5 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 545399 (2) MASHEGO-BANDA, NIKIE ID. 6409270502088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O MBOMBELA CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORTORGANISATION P O BOX 4337 NELSPRUIT 1200 (5) **Late Renewal** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 545862 (2) THOBELA, EUNICE ID. 6411240556087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O MBOMBELA CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORTORGANISATION P O BOX 4337 NELSPRUIT 1200 (5) **Late Renewal** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 546100 (2) SHABANGU, FRANK ID. 5309225426089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O MBOMBELA CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORTORGANISATION P O BOX 4337 NELSPRUIT 1200 (5) **Late Renewal** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 546595 (2) LEDWABA, SEBABALA I.N. 7505015448088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O JOHANNESBURG-BOTSWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION NO 38 LONG STREET AND FOCUS STREET, BELGRAVIA, JOHANNESBURG, 2094 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 M2 MIDIBUS (17-23 Passengers)

**O.P.** 543282 (2) SHAMISO INVESTMENT HOLDINGS ID. 2011/119705/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O 87 ST GEORGE NOORWYK MIDRAND 1680 (5) **RE-ADVERTISEMENT** (6) 3 x >35 Bus (Single Deck) Above 30 Passengers

**O.P.** 543274 (2) SHAMISO INVESTMENT HOLDINGS ID. 2011/119705/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Malawi (4) C/O 87 ST GEORGE NOORWYK MIDRAND 1680 (5) **New Permit** (6) 10 x >35 Bus (Single Deck) Above 30 Passengers

**O.P.** 542689 (2) TAMUKA COACHES ID. 2019/334290/07 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O 546 PAUL KRUGER STREET OLD NZASM GOODS PRETORIA CENTRAL 0002 (5) **New Permit** (6) 4 x >35 Bus (Single Deck) Above 30 Passengers

**O.P.** 544419 (2) TLHAGO-NATURE TRAVELLERS ID. 2004/061196/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O E123B MORETELOGA STREET PHOKENG 0335 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 23 M2 MIDIBUS (17-23 Passengers)

**O.P.** 546963 (2) E COACHES AND TOURS ID. 1996/057350/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O P O Box 957 White River 1240 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 546937 (2) E COACHES AND TOURS ID. 1996/057350/23 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O P O Box 957 White River 1240 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)



## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

FROM/VAN: 2023/08/04  
FROM/VAN: 2023/08/04

TO/TOT: 2023/08/04  
TO/TOT: 2023/08/04



**Western Cape  
Government**

## Issue to Government Gazette

### Provincial Regulatory Entity

Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre  
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown  
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460  
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021- 483 0234

ADVERTISEMENT – ADVERTENSIE

Gazette No: N1120

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE  
PRIVATE BAG X8  
GOODWOOD  
7460

Gazette Date: 2023/08/04

**Gazette No:** N1120

### List of Applications

Application No	Applicant	Type	Service Types	Origin
2023-03-0439	Klink Charlton Victor	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2023-03-2569	HI TOURS INVESTMENTS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-03-2838	Lucia Okoye	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-03-2994	PANI, MAKABONGWE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2023-03-4038	PULENYANA, TEBHO JOSEPH	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi	
2023-03-4319	Luvo Dyantyi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-0741	JEDEIKIN LIONEL	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-3137	Sandile Mafilikana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-3350	Jeanne-Pierre Swanepoel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2023-04-3554	Damyranov Daniel Tsankov	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-3677	ferns, paul	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-04-4427	Abader, Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-0054	CHANE CHANTEL STANDAAR	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-0150	Isaacs, Ziyaad	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-0277	201203432207	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-1208	CHANE CHANTEL STANDAAR	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-1991	Lwandile Saliwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-3917	R MORGAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-5261	Parker Amien	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Contracted - WCED, Charter	
2023-05-5431	May, Sharon Debra	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-6002	Mlungisi Kontyo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-6268	Travelus Transport	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-05-6537	Memani, Luthando	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-06-0845	CELESTINE SANGAMBOTE BOKA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-06-1098	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-06-1114	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	
2023-06-1118	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi	

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-06-1121	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-1131	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-1142	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-1143	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-1144	Rodney Cloete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-1155	Abrahams , Riedewaan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-1392	LEE, ZAYAAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-06-1767	Davids AJ	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2023-06-1961	sibusiso Dyakaza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-2210	Mniki, Fezeka Antioch	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-2433	Samuel Mereki	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2023-06-3441	NGWALI, LEAH	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-3766	Ndlebe, Wonke	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-06-3768	Ndlebe, Wonke	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-06-3771	Ndlebe, Wonke	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-06-3820	SALIE, RIEDEWAAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-06-4219	NDYALVANE BAXOLELE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-06-4961	Spelman Phindiwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-06-5624	Kenqa, Kuselo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-0106	T J CHUKWUEMEKA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-0178	Tetyana, Bafundi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-0209	Katshwa Grant Zukile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-0214	De Klerk , Tanya Marian	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-0447	Kaba Gibson Masibulelel	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar
2023-07-0610	Booi Bongani Augustine	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-0859	Thamsanqa Dyoni	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-0903	Matomane Zipho Kenneth	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-0965	MALINGO, DAVID	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-1071	Steve Octavan Heinrich	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-1180	Moeki James	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-1363	JUTA, TAMRAT TANETU	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1389	Adams, Kim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1423	ENGELBRECHT, DANIEL	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2023-07-1482	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-1578	West Africa Dish Restaurant (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1592	Eirefaey Sherif	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1605	Ade Mahamud Hasan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1646	Ramente, Mzwanele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1670	Mshali, Dumisani Praise	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1686	Goliath Brenda Phileda	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-1697	CAPTAIN, BRADLEY JOHN WILLIAM	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Scholar
2023-07-1706	Goliath Brenda Phileda	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-1734	Puka, Bude	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-1835	Riedewaan Meyer	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1969	Mdebuka , Mandla	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-1986	Nkonzo, Gcobisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2040	Morta, Raeez	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-2108	Khan, Mogamat Amir	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2259	Fullard Brendall Emile	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Staff
2023-07-2480	W O L K ( P T Y ) L T D	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-2536	Unitrans Passengers Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-07-2541	Unitrans Passengers Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-07-2574	NTSHISELA, GAMALIYELI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-2607	Tiga, Nosibusiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-2645	Adams Kevin	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-2647	Adams Kevin	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-2658	Newman Nadia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2678	Mpisane, Nontombi Octavia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-2679	Mpisane, Nontombi Octavia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2736	Naki Cyprian Nkosemntu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-2746	Siko, Nomvuyiseko	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2750	Alfredy Chiheya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2753	Mohamed, Mohamed Osmail	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2756	Tambooneyi, Casper	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2759	Mdayi , Asisipho Shawn	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2760	Maondo, David	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2761	Maondo, David	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2777	Rogers , Kerry	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2791	NYABAZA, SM	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-2803	Mkhehleza Lulama Noni	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Staff, Charter
2023-07-2806	IIIVIII (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2838	Nazeema Muller	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2920	Dhansay, Uzair	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2927	Ahmadi Mohamedi, Jumbe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2935	Dhansay, Mohammed Tashriq	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2945	ESACK IMRAAN AHMED	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2950	My Forex Coach Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-2966	Itheko Logistics Services	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2967	Itheko Logistics Services	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2985	Onele Tywebe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-2990	MK IMPORTS AND TRADING	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-2997	SITSHITSHI, ONKE MFUNDISO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-3030	KOTI, NOBEKILE THOBEKA VIRGINIA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Staff, Charter
2023-07-3034	KOTI, NOBEKILE THOBEKA VIRGINIA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3039	PIKE, P	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3045	Sijadu Mzwakhe Walker	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-3049	Oakamba Zwelitsha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-3052	Oakamba Zwelitsha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-3062	Molwana Nophumla Beauty	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3076	Matomane, Matomane Zonwabisile	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3116	Langton Muzivi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3137	BENGE, NOMAKHAYA VICTORIA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3141	Maqungo Sibusiso	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3154	Phuma Media	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3155	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Scholar
2023-07-3156	Brink Clareden Magdaleen	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3160	MKROLA, NKOSINATHI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3172	Kuzhazha, Shepherd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3177	MQIKELA, THANDO MFUNDO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3184	Mbamba Phindile Columbus	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3186	Baliso, Dedemveni	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3195	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff
2023-07-3200	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff
2023-07-3201	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-07-3269	Mohamed Ali Mohamed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3271	IIIVIII (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3272	IIIVIII (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3284	Mohamed, Mohamed Osmail	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3289	YAWA ARCHIBALD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3290	YAWA ARCHIBALD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3291	Omar, Mustaf Mohamed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3373	Bradley Jeremy Rix	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3374	NTSHAMBA, MZUKISI ROBERT	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3388	BIG 6 TOURS & ADVENTURE CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-3470	Angelucci Ilse	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3489	Faadiel's Tours and Transfers	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-3495	Faadiel's Tours and Transfers	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-3508	Faadiel's Tours and Transfers	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-3520	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3522	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3523	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3524	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3534	Jonas, Irvan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3536	Nophulula Msikeleli	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3544	Mupawaenda, Webson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3547	MEKANA TOBILE DAVID	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3548	Salimo, Christopher	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3552	Abdul Waheed Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3553	Abdul Waheed Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-3554	Stofile, Ashley Bulelani	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-07-3555	Abdul Waheed Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3556	Abdul Waheed Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3557	Abdul Waheed Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3562	Swanepoel Juan Renaldo O'Donovan	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Contracted - WCED, Charter, Contracted - WCED
2023-07-3564	Stofile, Ashley Bulelani	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-07-3582	Ntsangani, Nwabisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3583	Chatenhedza, Admire	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3587	Desai, Rushdin Ebrahim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3599	Vallie, Tasriq	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3657	Ndlazilwana Xoliswa Beauty	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3660	Niel Kuneta	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3688	Zingisile Nciya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3696	Mbanga Richard Tandikaya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3701	David's Nicole Millicent	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3715	Joslyne Ndongwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3717	Iqbal Nadeem	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3723	Sibomana Johan Issa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3724	Olwethu Bongco	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3725	Sibomana Johan Issa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3728	Sibomana Johan Issa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3733	Sibomana Johan Issa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3735	Sibomana Johan Issa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3737	Langa Lwazi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3743	GQOTSHA, FEZILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3744	Lesa and Lee Trading	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3745	MENTOOR ELSEBE MARGARET	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-07-3747	Lesa and Lee Trading	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3754	Deeg Khalif Nuur	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3771	Monera Pasco	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3774	GOUWS, NOMANGESI EUNICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3779	Kalonji Giresse Kabemba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3785	Bradley Jacobs	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3789	Moejaahied Charles	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3791	Noxinyeka, Malibongwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3793	Esperance Niyongese	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3795	Esperance Niyongese	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3796	Esperance Niyongese	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3798	Esperance Niyongese	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3801	Mcebisi Matyana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3809	GUSHA, GCINIKHAYA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3813	Simphiwe Mkhululi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3820	Antonia Paulino Salvador Jovete	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



2023-07-3824	Mateyisi, Katiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter
2023-07-3831	Maxwell Chakomoka	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3875	CHINGOZHA ENOCK	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3877	MATSINYA, ANDISWA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-3892	Felix Mogamad Belal	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-3896	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3899	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3902	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3904	Nicolene September	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3906	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3907	M Z Dramat	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3908	M Z Dramat	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3909	M Z Dramat	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3910	M Z Dramat	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3911	M Z Dramat	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3913	Philosopher Cokoto	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-3916	N A Mzobe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3918	U Sunduza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3919	Twin D Buslines	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Scholar, Scholar
2023-07-3923	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3924	Asad Mahamud Jamac	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3925	Gunnet Jakara	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3926	P MASORI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3931	P Mjara	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3960	Lakay Valerie Ann	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-3968	Mayenziwe Moscow Tshuma	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3972	Rizwan Ahmed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3987	Meyer Loam Giovanni	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Staff, Charter
2023-07-3992	Chikata , Kalisto	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-3994	Bulelani Gxulume	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4006	Africa, Mark	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4011	Zimkhitha Iwuezi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4012	Sinovuyo Magqesha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4013	Thabiso Gobe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4015	Esihle Ashley Phama	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4016	Thabiso Gobe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4019	Bongiswa Vamsinya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-4028	Emmanuel Tsikara	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4074	CLOETE, DEONICO CHADWIN	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4075	CLOETE, DEONICO CHADWIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-4077	LOTTERING, MARTHA THERESA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4093	Lucie Bwinana Molisho	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4150	Salfieris , Shaun	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-4151	Tinashe Mhembere	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4152	Janine Lynn Wildeman	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4153	Mogammad Raafiq Isaacs	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4166	MAHLAMVU, MNINAWWE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4167	Thabiso Gobe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4171	Harald Walter Kittmann	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4173	Kwanele Bongumuzi Khumalo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4186	L T CHERIF	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4190	Abdirahman Maslax Dad	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4193	WEAVER SARAH LOUISE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4194	S S Mamba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4197	Petersen, Moegamat Shaheed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4200	Luvolwethu Sibulele Hloha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4212	A KAMUCHE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4213	B Simpunga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4226	Tyrone Edward Brown	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4230	davids, siraj	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4231	GELDERBLOM LETICIA ELIZABETH JOHANNA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2023-07-4233	Ismail Soraya	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2023-07-4234	METUSO GOODMAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4241	Rudolf William Van Bala	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-4242	Mabuleka, Gcininkosi	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-07-4244	Clinton Charles Ernstzen	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4249	Patrick Kalenga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4263	MYEKO, NELSON MKHUSANE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4266	Alison Tanya Bashkier Cochrane	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4268	Ncamiso Zuko	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4272	Qwita Lunga	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4274	Luyanda Myalo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4281	ZANE, JORDAAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-4300	Tandokuhle Zandisile Peter	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4304	DLANGEZWA, MOEKETSI JEFFREY	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4305	DLANGEZWA, MOEKETSI JEFFREY	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4309	Tshikovhi, Livhuwani	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4310	GUNYA, SIYAKUDUMISA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4314	Robert Kamb Kandal	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4317	Babu Nestor Kihumbi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4321	Matundwana Mkhululi	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4325	Mohamed Hasan Abdi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4329	Nomfundo Hildegard Cindi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4332	Sybrand Strauss	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4334	George, Raymond	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4341	MTYHOBILE, M	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-4342	Mve Zandisili Ricky	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4343	DANIELS CLARENCE EDRICH	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4345	Sabrah Samuels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Scholar
2023-07-4347	Adams, Stephen John	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4355	Xolile Alfred Wana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4359	Nqabayi T	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4368	Marco Jonathan Christoffels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4370	Nqabayi T	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4380	RASHIED MANDOLL	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4400	Pontsho Lethela	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4403	Muhudin Salad Abdi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4406	Gift Saro Legeh	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4408	Ali Dhicisow Adow	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4409	JES FLEET RENTALS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4413	Guled Ahmed Muhamud	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4416	Fuad Ahmed Farah	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4445	Mazamisa Mzimasi	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4450	Diane Constable	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-4458	Stacey Samuels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4459	Sandile Thunzana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4463	Sandile Thunzana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4464	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4466	Largardien Tashriq	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4469	Alhamdu Bakara Din	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4471	Thando Oscar Tshijila	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4474	Ami Harerimana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4476	Thokozani Chimwala	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4478	Jean Claude Tuyishimire	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4483	Amon Siziva	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4484	Amon Siziva	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4500	Mbukeli Mhlanga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4504	Moegamat Tohier Creighton	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4507	Zimkhiha Iwuezi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4514	Dzingirai Mukaro	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4515	Diane Constable	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-07-4521	Eli Ngongo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4522	Timothy Simbarashe Makosa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4524	Abdullahi Mohamed Moalim	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4545	Muzang-Mwamb Sylvan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4546	Pakama Sindiswa Mhloa-Mkhetho	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4549	Muzang-Mwamb Sylvan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4550	N Mbotshwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4551	Mathemba Joucand Mnyamana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-4553	Kasonga Andre Tshiyoyo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4557	M A WALI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4566	Clive David White	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4571	Michael Mc Zants	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4573	Brian Kuneta	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4574	JAMES, SIYABULELA CHYLOCK	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-4576	Cimela, Vuyokazi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4577	Macniel Tasi Tatah	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4583	Simphiwe Warren Dibela	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4584	NTABENI, PHIKOLOMZI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4586	BOY, WILLIAM MATATA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4587	Cynthia Lungelwa Nteyi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2023-07-4588	LELOMBA, MIKE TSHEPO	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4589	V MANIRARORA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4595	V MANIRARORA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4598	Thembisa Princess Bangaza	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4604	Jack, Aphelele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4608	Donovan Sebastian	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4611	King Kisesa Hussein	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4613	Jack, Aphelele	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4618	Joshua Chisembe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4620	Melvina Maude Kammies	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4626	JIKELA, THEMBALETHU DAVID	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4628	Alaba Oluremi Lurimi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4629	Mohamed Yousuf	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4638	Shamielah Willie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4643	Nomaroma Thanga	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4645	Lunga Mishack Boyce	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4646	Odwel Madzingira	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4647	Allan Kalau	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4654	Willy Rukungira	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4659	Sharoline Adonike	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4670	Siru General Trading	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4671	Fortunee Uwamahoro	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4674	Jonathan Mbuyi-Muyaya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4676	Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4677	Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4693	Ashley Cheswill Simons	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-4695	Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4697	Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4700	Hermoine Lusana Johnson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4701	Hermoine Lusana Johnson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4702	Hermoine Lusana Johnson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-4703	Hermoine Lusana Johnson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4704	Kudzai Mazanze	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4705	Paul Julius	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4706	Mahamed Cali Gedef	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4707	Naimo Mohamud Ali	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4708	Abdinasir Ali Mohamed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4709	Ali Mohyadin Abdi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4710	Yahye Abdullahi Abdi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4711	Abdikarim Umar Ali	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4712	Farah Mohamed Omar	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4713	Abdiwali Mumin Hubey	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4714	Abdi Hassan Delgo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4717	Abdi Hassan Delgo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4718	Abdi Hassan Delgo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4719	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4721	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4722	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4723	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4724	Saiet, Faizel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4757	Najwa Galant	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4760	Sindisile Skiti	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4775	Alexis Mungomb	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4778	Cara Herbert	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4786	Priscilla Howburg	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4787	Zwelinjani Siyamtemba	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4795	Baheejah Davids	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4803	Frank Enyn Agbugba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4805	Michael John Erskine	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-4812	Vumile Ngxatha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-4828	Vernon Williams	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4830	Vernon Williams	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4848	Francois Schreuder	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4851	Sharane Florence Meyers	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-07-4869	SIYO, ZUKO WISEMAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4874	Matundwana Mkhululi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4880	Mili-Gwebani Nomvuyiseko Lentia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-4891	MKHALAKAHLA, LUNGA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4910	Mayalo Z	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4912	Brinkhuys, Angelo Richard	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4917	MNYAMANA, MBULELO LAWRENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-4936	Williams Leon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4938	Williams Leon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4939	Williams Leon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2023-07-4944	Williams Leon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4945	Williams Leon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4949	Vernon Ricardo Jantjies	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4959	KOBI, AKHONA NATHANIEL	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-07-4971	Ibrahim Abdirahman Daud	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-4975	Williams Leon	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5049	JOZANA, NKOSANA KEITH	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-5074	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5076	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5077	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5078	Initiate Group	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5079	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5080	Initiate Group	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5081	Initiate Group	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5082	Initiate Group	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5084	Initiate Group	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5088	NDLOVU, NHLAKANIPHO CUFTON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-5093	CLOETE, DEONICO CHADWIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar, Charter
2023-07-5116	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape
2023-07-5118	Makaka, Zukile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-07-5146	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape
2023-07-5152	MOLEBATSIS LERATO	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-07-5207	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape
2023-07-5224	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape, Scholar
2023-07-5228	Nkepu, Xolisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-5238	Mngxekeza, Mbulelo Archibold	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-07-5340	Mujahid Salie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5353	Lisa Maylene Neethlene	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-5374	Mcebisi Sontshatsha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-07-5392	Rizwan Ahmed	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5407	Daniel Rwezangabo Murhula	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi
2023-07-5411	Turinayo Victor Ingeli	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-0439	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Klink Charlton Victor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1854374	<b>Address:</b>	Taambay Straat 23, Roodewal, Worcester, 684

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 23 Taambay Street, Roodewal, Worcester to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Avian Park, Hex Park, Paindorp, Zwelethemba, Esselen Park, Johnson's Park and Riverview to their workplace at APL Cartons Pty Ltd in Worcester Industria and return. Timetable 24 hours, 7 days a week

**Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westminsterstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theohe Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.



E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

G29 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te telefoonhokkies te Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, regs in Mamesillastraat, links in Buitekantstraat, langs Villiersdorp Pad (R43), langs Hoof Pad 298 (Ou Rawsonville Pad), langs Durbanstraat, regs in Lesueurstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Lesueurstraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-2569	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	HI TOURS INVESTMENTS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	190 Fountain Road, Matroosfontein, 7490
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Main Road, Observatory, to within the boundaries of City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-2838	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lucia Okoye	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Fuchia Road, Montclair, Montclair, 7785
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre), proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing) or otherwise: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Fuchia Road, Montclair, to places within the boundaries of City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-2994	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PANI, MAKABONGWE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1893647	<b>Address:</b>	8310 Kuyasa Street, Kleinmond, Kleinmond, 7195

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated at Kleinmond to Groenberg Secondary School and return along the same route. Timetable Morning 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 16h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

T53 - KLEINMOND - BOTRIVER - From Kleinmond squatter camp rank to Main Road, left along to Main Road, turn left to Botriver Road turn left to taxi rank and return on the same route.

T54 - KLEINMOND - ROOIELS - From Squatter camp to Main Road turn right on R44 Bettys Bay, Pringle Bay, Drummond arms, Rooiels and return on the same route.

U30 - KLEINMOND - ROOIELS LOCAL - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44 to Bettys Bay, Pringle Bay and Rooiels taxi rank and return along the same route.

U31 - KLEINMOND - HERMANUS - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44 to R43 proceed to Hermanus and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

T21 - KLEINMOND - GRABOUW - From Kleinmond Taxi Rank turn left on R43, turn left on R43 to Botriver to gravel road, turn right on Main Road and left on Worcester Street to Grabouw Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

U23 - KLEINMOND - CALEDON - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 and turn right onto N2 to Caledon and return along the same route.

U24 - KLEINMOND - MQUANDULI - From Kleinmond taxi rank left into Main Road R44 turn left into R43 and turn to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town to R63, Komga turn left to N2, Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right into Viedgersville along an unknown road to Mquanduli and return along the same route.



U25 - KLEINMOND - MATATIELE - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 and turn right to N2 proceed along the way then turn left into R43 along R43 through Villiersdorp onto N1, along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

U26 - KLEINMOND - UMTATA - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 and turn right onto the N2 proceed along the way then turn left into R43 along R43 through Villiersdorp to Worcester and right onto the N1 to Beaufort West turn right onto the R61 to Aberdeen left onto N10 to Graaff-Reinet, through to Cradock to Tarkastad to Queenstown to Cofimvaba to Ngcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

U28 - KLEINMOND - QUMBU - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 and turn right onto the N2 proceed along the way then turn left into the R43 along R43 through Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsrivier along Beaufort West to Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 to Qumbu and return along the same route.

U32 - KLEINMOND - UMTATA - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 to join N2 to Botriver, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Helderberg, Riversdale, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, Komga, Butterworth, Idutywa to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-4038	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PULENYANA, TEBOHO JOSEPH	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3990 Lubisi DE DOORNS, 6875

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabrikstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM Kragtens Magtiging Verleen deur hierdie permit. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVER

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-03-4319	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Luvo Dyantyi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Herring Street Strandfontein, 7978

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre), proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing) or otherwise: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Herring Street, Strandfontein, to places within the boundaries of City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-04-0741	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JEDEIKIN LIONEL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 134 Century City, Gardens, Cape Town, 7446

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Egret Street, Scarborough to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-04-3137	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sandile Mafilikana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	B658B Bambanani Street, Mxolisi Phetani, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at B658B Bambanani Street, Mxolisi Phetani, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-04-3350	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jeanne-Pierre Swanepoel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	61
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 423, Montagu, 6720

**Charter** - From holders place of business at c/o maywood and sohng avenue worcester 6850 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-04-3554	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Damyarov Daniel  
Tsankov

**Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 17 Station Road, Montague Gardens, Cape Town, 7435

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 20 Proot Street, Monta Vista, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-04-3677

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** ferns, paul

**Seat Capacity:** 3

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 45 da gama street, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 45 da gama street strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-04-4427

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Abader, Ebrahim

**Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 126 Ruimte Road Surrey Estate Cape Town, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Cnr of Klipfontein and Ruimte Road Surrey Estate 7764, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-05-0054

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** CHANE CHANTEL  
STANDAAR

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 75 LapalmaSkyview DriveKuil River,  
SKYVIEW DRIVE, KUILSRIVER, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 75 Lapalma Skyview Drive Kuils River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-05-0150

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Isaacs, Ziyaad

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 9 Heifer Street,Rondebosch East , 7780

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 39 Washington Road, Claremont, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-05-0277

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** 201203432207

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 4 Bower StreetBrooklynCape Town, 8000

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28 Robertson Street Parow, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-05-1208

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** CHANE CHANTEL  
STANDAAR

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 75 LapalmaSkyview DriveKuil River,  
SKYVIEW DRIVE, KUILSRIVER, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 38 Hannah Magerman Road, Macassar Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-05-1991

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Lwandile Saliwa

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:** **Address:** Block 4 Hlati Street,, Roy Beamish Hostels,  
Nyanga, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Zwanga Street, Fairdale, Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-3917	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	R MORGAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	305 Kima Road, Rosebank, 7700

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 52 Strand Street, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-5261	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Parker Amien	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	69
<b>Licence No:</b>	1896272	<b>Address:</b>	52 St Lucia Crescent Coniston Park Muizenberg, Coniston Park, Muizenberg, 7945

**Charter - Charter Service ---** From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 52 St. Lucia Crescent, Coniston Park, Muizenberg to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract B/WCED:2771/20 awarded on Route T473 permitting the transportation of 53 learners over a distance of 13.5 km from Platvlei/Tweespruit/Spearvlei to WF Loots Primary, Witzenberg Primary and Wolseley Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2022/01/12 to the 2026/12/31.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-5431	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	May, Sharon Debra	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Columbine Road, Bayview, Strandfontein, 7798

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Columbine Road, Strandfontein to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-6002	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mlungisi Kontyo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Chandelle Building 2 Unit 4021 Buh-Rein Drive Buh-Rein Estate, 7560

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 45 Chaskalshon Crescent, Wallacedene, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-6268	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Travelus Transport	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	08 Hoboohobos Street Litsha Park Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 27 Tarpon Close, Silwood Estate, Eerste River, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-05-6537	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Memani, Luthando	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	DD 66 Manyano Street, Town Two Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at DD 66 Manyano Street, Town Two, Khayelitsha 7784, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-0845	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** CELESTINE  
SANGAMBOTE BOKA

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** C207 Rochester Village36 Rochester  
RoadHeathfield, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at45 Muritz Way, Steenberg, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1098 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1114 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1118 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1121 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1131 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1142 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-06-1143 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Rodney Cloete **Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:** **Address:** 166 Greymead StreetBrackenfell, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1144	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rodney Cloete	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	166 Greymead Street Brackenfell, 7560
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Greymead Street, Brackenfell, to within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1155	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abrahams , Riedewaan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Duke Street, Wetton, 7780
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18A Aylesbury Place, Muller Road, Ottery, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1392	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	LEE, ZAYAAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	508638	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. BOX 38089, GATESVILLE, 7764

**Local Minibus Taxi**

211 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern boulevard to Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to the Modderdam Road Off-ramp, proceed along Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road Heideveld and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, becoming Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

243 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG VIA M3 - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard taking the M3, along M3, left at Wolsac Drive Rondebosch, right into Main Road Rondebosch, along Main Road through Rondebosch, Newlands, Claremont, Harfield, Kenilworth to Wynberg, into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to drop-off passengers only in Moram Road Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Road with the rest of the route the reverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

36 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to Heideveld turn-off, right into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

448 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into Modderdam Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

449 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into M5 Freeway, left into Rondebosch / Red Cross turn off which becomes Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road through Athlone, Gatesville, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street, Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

603 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, into N2, along N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkelsvlei Ave Bonteheuwel and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Bonteheuwel.

624 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, onto M3, along M3, left into Klipper Road, right into Newlands Ave, left into Dean Street, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Newlands, Claremont, Kenilworth, left into Kenilworth Road, right into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off in Moram Road and further subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

A1 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way which becomes N2, along N2, left at Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Kiaat Road, left into Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: right into Honeysuckle Road, right into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

A2 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Sir Lowry Road, into Victoria Road which becomes Main Road, left onto Settlers Way, left onto Black River Park Way, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein, right into Black River Park Way, onto M5, left onto N2, left onto Mowbray off-ramp, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

C63 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Calendula Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Ave, right into Heideveld Road, right into Ascension Road, across Duinefontein Road, into Bamboes Street, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a 400m radius of any rank in Heideveld.

C64 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klipfontein Street to Bridgetown and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

C65 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klipfontein Street to Bridgetown and return as follows: left into Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, into De Wall Drive, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1767	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids AJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>	1814585	<b>Address:</b>	18 Alberto Street, Avondale, Atlantis, 7349

**Charter** - From points situated within a radius of 35 kilometers from place of business situated at Atlantis to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff** - Conveyance of staff in the employment of Atlantis Foundries situated in Atlantis Industria, Atlantis from their residences situated in Atlantis, Witsand, Pella and Mamre to their place of employment, in Atlantis Industria and return. Contract valid from 01 August 2013 to 31 August 2015 Timetable A Shift Day: 07H00 - 15H00 B Shift Afternoon: 15H00 - 23H00 C Shift Night: 23H00 - 07H00 D Shift 12 Hour: 07H00 - 19H00 E Shift Day: 07H00 - 16H30 F Shift Friday: 07H00 - 19H00 The conveyance of staff or employees from their residence situated in Mamre, Pella, Witsand, Darling, Malmesbury, Abbotsdale, Chatsworth and Moorreesburg to Atlantis Foundries (PTY) LTD and return. Timetable A Shift Day: 07H00 - 15H00 B Shift Afternoon: 15H00 - 23H00 C Shift Night: 23H00 - 07H00 D Shift 12 Hour: 07H00 - 19H00 E Shift Day: 07H00 - 16H30 F Shift Friday: 07H00 - 19H00 Exceptional times Early start 05H00 - Normal rates Sunday 19H00 - Weekend rates Sunday 21H00 - Weekend rates

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-1961	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	sibusiso Dyakaza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	NY 89, 81Gugulethu, 7750

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at NY 89, 81 Gugulethu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-2210	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mniki, Fezeka Antioch	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	15378 Masakhane Street , Lwandle STRAND, 7140

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15378 Masakhane Street, Lwandle Strand 7140, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-2433	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samuel Mereki	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>	1920653	<b>Address:</b>	25 Marias Street, Unit 4, Marias Court, Somerset West, 7130

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Marias Street, Somerset West to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Macassar, Firgrove to their respective school(s) Gordons High School, Hottentots High School, Methodist Primary School, Somerset West Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning:06h00-08h00, afternoon:12h00-16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-3441	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGWALI, LEAH	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	71 Van Riebeeck Rd , Bosonia , Kuilsriver, 7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 71 Van Riebeeck Rd , Bosonia , Kuilsriver 7580, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-3766	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndlebe, Wonke	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Luvuyo Drive, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 778

**Local Minibus Taxi**

131 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

7 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG - From Site C Khayelitsha via Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road to Site C Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.



G27 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitshea left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station, from Taxi rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Claremont and not picked-up.

G28 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, from Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street Claremont, left into Fir Street to Taxi Rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

J6 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK - From Site C taxi rank, turn left into Lansdowne Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around Traffic Circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, left into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Surry, into Beach Road, left into taxi rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from taxi rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road to Khayelitsha transversing the same route on the return journey subject to the following condition: no picking up of passengers after leaving the taxi rank on the forward and return journey and no ranking.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-3768	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndlebe, Wonke	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Luvuyo Drive, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 778

#### Local Minibus Taxi

131 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

7 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG - From Site C Khayelitsha via Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road to Site C Khayelitsha.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-3771	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndlebe, Wonke	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Luvuyo Drive, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 778

**Local Minibus Taxi**

131 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

7 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG - From Site C Khayelitsha via Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road to Site C Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

G27 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station, from Taxi rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Claremont and not picked-up.

G28 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, from Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street Claremont, left into Fir Street to Taxi Rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

J6 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK - From Site C taxi rank, turn left into Lansdowne Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around Traffic Circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, left into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Surray, into Beach Road, left into taxi rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from taxi rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road to Khayelitsha transversing the same route on the return journey subject to the following condition: no picking up of passengers after leaving the taxi rank on the forward and return journey and no ranking.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-3820	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SALIE, RIEDEWAAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	45 HOEK STREET, GROENVLEI, LANSDOWNE, 7780

#### Local Minibus Taxi

293 - HANOVER PARK - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, left into Surran Road, right into Stonelands Road, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Ottery Road, into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

62 - HANOVER PARK - CAPE TOWN VIA KROMBOOM PARKWAY - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Surran Road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Race Course Road, into Doncaster Road, right into Kromboom Park Way (M 5), left into Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

84 - HANOVER PARK - CAPE TOWN VIA MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, into Surran Road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Belgravia Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

85 - HANOVER PARK - CAPE TOWN VIA FREEWAY - From Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, into Surran Road, right into Stonelands Road, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Vanguard Drive, into Vanguard Freeway, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

R4 - HANOVER PARK - HELDERSTROOM - FROM SURRAN ROAD TAXI RANK IN HANOVER PARK RIGHT INTO SURRAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LODEWYK ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWFIELDS ROAD, RIGHT INTO TURFHALL ROAD LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT ONTO N2 AND PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS, PASS GRABOUW, PASS BOTRIVIER TURNOFF, AND R43 TURNOFF, PASS GENADENDAL TO HELDERSTROOM AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-4219	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NDYALVANE BAXOLELE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Cambia StreetWimbledon Blackheath, KYAMANDI, STELLENBOSCH, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 8 Cambia Street, Wimbledon, Blackheath 7100, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-4961	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Spelman Phindiwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1923621	<b>Address:</b>	106 Lapikoso StreetGreenville Garden ParkFisantekraalDurbanville, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 51 Derric Cloete Street, Fisanterkraal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-06-5624	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kenqa, Kuselo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Dorado StreetSummervilleKuilsvier, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Dorado Street, Hagley, Cape Town 7580, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0106	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	T J CHUKWUEMEKA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 Pearson Road, Table View, 7740

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Pearson Road, Table View, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0178	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tetyana, Bafundi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 A Cannon StreetCroydonSomerset West, 7130

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60A Cannon Street, Croydon, Somerset West 7130, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0209	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Katshwa Grant Zukile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1813771	<b>Address:</b>	Zone 2 No.41Langa, Langa, 7455

#### Local Minibus Taxi

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into Ny3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0214	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	De Klerk , Tanya Marian	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	141 Milton Road Scottsville Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 141 Milton Road Scottsville Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0447	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kaba Gibson Masibulelel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1893859	<b>Address:</b>	32 Kleinhans Street, Diazville, Saldanha, 7365

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in SALDANHA to their respective school(s) ST ANDREWS PRIMARY SCHOOL & SALDANHA PRIMARY SCHOOL and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 08h00 13h00 - 15h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

854 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA HAWE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Saldanhaweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat na Saldanha Hawe Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

918 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek Te Hoofweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Haweweg na Saldanha Staal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaar, links in Kootjieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniaststraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniaststraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

929 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vraagomstraat Diazville Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, links na Sea Harvest Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenburg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into Table Bay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

A19 - LAAIPLEK - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Neptunestraat Laaiplek, regs in Almalaan, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Jamesonstraat, regs in R27, regs in R399 tot in Veldrifuweg Vredenburg, reguit in Saldanhaweg, regs in Stephenstraat, links in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C7 - PATERNOSTER - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, in Hoofstraat, regs in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat na Taxi Staanplek te Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G12 - BRITANJABAAI - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Britanjabaai, regs in St. Helenaweg oor Columbine, oor Midwest na Sany Point Hawe, oor Steenbergs Cove na Laingville, links in Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St. Helenaweg, regs in Veldrif - Vredenburg Kruising na Vredenburg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Markstraat na taxi staanplek en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K87 - SALHANHA - VREDENBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI STAANPLEK IN HOOFWEG SALDANHA, REGS IN DIAZWEG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS IN JACOB SADIE STRAAT, LINKS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N27 - PATERNOSTER - JACOBSBAAI - VANAF DIE GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINIEWEG, NA VREDENBURG, TOT IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS NA JACOBSBAAI WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

924 - VREDENBURG - UPINGTON - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot R45, links in R311 tot Moorreesburg, links in N7 verby Van Rhynsdorp, regs in R27 tot by Keimoes, regs in N14 tot by Upington en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J44 - VREDENBURG - PORT NOLLOTH - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, links in Markstraat, regs in Hoofweg Vredenburg, na Veldrifkruising, links na Stompneusbaai en terug tot by Veldrifkruising, links na Veldrif, regs na Piketberg, links op N7 na Citrusdal, na Clanwilliam na Klawer, na Vanrhynsdorp, na Vredendal, na Garies, na Kammieskroon, na Springbok, na Steinkopf, na Port Nolloth en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N21 - SALDANHA - JOHANNESBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG, REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD) NA KAAPSTAD, REGS OP N1 NA PAARL, VERBY TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, NA LEEU GAMKA, NA BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, LINKS OP M12 NA BRITSTOWN, KIMBERLEY, NA WARRENTOWN, REGS OP M12 NA WOLMARRANSTAD, NA KLERKSDORP NA POTCHEFSTROOM TOT BY JOHANNESBURG STASIE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

079 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDEAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0610	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Booi Bongani Augustine	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898826	<b>Address:</b>	32 Amsterdam Crescent, White City, Saldanha, 7395

#### Local Minibus Taxi

737 - MIDDELPOS SALDANHA - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Middelpoos Taxi Staanplek te Murraystraat Middelpoos Plakkerskamp geleë te Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, oor Cartol, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Jacob Sadiestraat na Vredenburg Taxi Staanplek Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

922 - VREDENBURG - HOPEFIELD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg, in R45 na Hopefield en terug oor dieselfde roete.

A19 - LAAIPLEK - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Neptunestraat Laaiplek, regs in Almalaan, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Jamesonstraat, regs in R27, regs in R399 tot in Veldruiweg Vredenburg, reguit in Saldanhaweg, regs in Stephenstraat, links in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G12 - BRITANJABAAI - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Britanjabai, regs in St. Helenaweg oor Columbine, oor Midwest na Sany Point Hawe, oor Steenbergs Cove na Laingville, links in Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St. Helenaweg, regs in Veldrif - Vredenburg Kruising na Vredenburg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Markstraat na taxi staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H89 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Hofoweg tot by R45, regs na Spoorweg Hoofkwartiere, links op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebiede te Langebaan en terug.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

L48 - SALDANHA - ENGCOCO - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN REGS NA COFIMVABA NA ENGCOCO TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L49 - SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG, REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR, NA MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L51 - SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE - VANAF SALDANHA NA VREDENBURG OOR LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, TULBAGH, OOR CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, NA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0859	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thamsanqa Dyoni	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	26 Surine Street Noordhoek, Velddrif, 7365
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 26 Surine Street Noordhoek, Velddrif to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Laaiplek, Veldrift to their respective school(s) Noordhoek Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07H00 - 12H00, Afternoon: 13H30 - 14H40			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0903	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matomane Zipho Kenneth	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1807697	<b>Address:</b>	Block F 23 No 9, Xamlashe Street, Langa, 7455

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 30km from place of business situated at Langa to points within the RSA and return.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

11 - Langa - Mowbray - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, Settlers Way, left at Mowbray off-ramp, left into Main Road, left into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

G38 - Langa - Wynberg - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington drive, left into Bunga Avenue, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5 left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosmead Avenue, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

G62 - Langa - Bellville - From Langa rank, Washington Street, turn left into Vanguard Drive, turn right into Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, Vasco, Parow, Elsies River, Tygerberg turn right into Charl Malan Road to Bellville taxi rank subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Voortrekker Road. Return from Bellville. From Bellville taxi rank, turn right to Belrail Road, turn right to Modderdam Road turn right into Tienie Meyer into Fransie Van Zyl Road, turn left to Vanguard Drive to Washington Street to Langa taxi rank.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

V58 - Langa - King Williams Town - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West right onto R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Bofolo, Alice, Middelbush, Debenek, Dimbaza left turn to Keiskammahoek (Drop Off Only) at Keiskammahoek and return the same route to Dimbaza proceed straight to King Williams Town, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return along the same route.

V60 - Langa - Umtata - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale, Elliotdale, Mqanduli, Pearston, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelbush, Keiskammahoek, King Williams Town, East London, Komga to Umtata and return along the same route.

V62 - Langa - Mdantsane - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-0965	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MALINGO, DAVID	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	, 6720
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 18 Bloekom street Montagu 6720 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Montagu Area to their respective school(s) WA Rossouw Primary School and return. Timetable --- 6:00-16:00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1071	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Steve Octavan Heinrich	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23 Langstraat, Mc Gregor, , 6708



**Local Minibus Taxi**

Q30 - MC GREGOR - MC GREGOR - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN HOOP STREET, LEFT IN PAUL KRUGER STREET, LEFT IN VOORTREKKER STREET AND RIGHT ON THE MAIN ROAD 290 TO MC GREGOR AND BACK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1180	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mceki James	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1886717	<b>Address:</b>	16985 Cegcuwane Street Browns Farm Phillippi, Browns Farm, Phillippi, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillippi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I60 - NYANGA - GUGULETU - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.

I61 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebene Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.

I62 - GUGULETU - NYANGA - From Eyona taxi rank, into NY1 left into NY3, right into Emms Drive to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

I63 - GUGULETU - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, left into NY1, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mowood Road, right into Ruth First Road, right into Nqwebene, right into Ingulube Road right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road, to the Temporal rank next to the Police Station and return.

I75 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Nqwebene Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I76 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into Ny72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I77 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

I78 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I79 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

I80 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

I81 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

I82 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

J15 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - From Samora Machel into Oliver Tambo Drive, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont and return.

J7 - JOE-BURG (CROSS ROAD) - CLAREMONT - From Joe-burg taxi rank Lansdowne Road, proceed down Lansdowne Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Drive, then left into Turfhall Road, then right into Prince Arthur Road, then left into Lansdowne Road, then right into Fir Road to the Claremont taxi rank and return.

K33 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILLIPPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 Onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Touws River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1363	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JUTA, TAMRAT TANETU	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>
	37,vander stel, street , 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37,vander stel, street , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1389	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams, Kim	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	3 Crane Road Pelican Park , 7800	

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Crane Road Pelican Park ,7800, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1423	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ENGELBRECHT, DANIËL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	506091	<b>Address:</b>	9 Beta Walk, Ocean View, Ocean View, 7975

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Beta Walk, Ocean View to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1482	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	Unit 7 Range Road,, Montreal Drive, Airport Industria, 7100	

**Charter** - From holders place of business at UNIT 7 RANGE ROAD , BLACKHEATH BUSINESS PARK to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-1578	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	West Africa Dish Resturant (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** **Address:** 4 Groove Street Parklands , 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Groove Street Parklands , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1592 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Elrefaey Sherif **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 79 Jupiter RoadSurrey Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 79 Jupiter Road Surrey Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1605 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Ade Mahamud Hasan **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 23 Nolte StreetStrand, 7140

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Nolte Street Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1646 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Ramente, Mzwanele **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 153 Ngena Street,mm Dunoon , 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 153 Ngena street, Dunoon, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1670 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mtshali, Dumisani **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 107 Itsomo Street, Mfuleni, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 107 Itsomo Street, Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1686 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Goliath Brenda Phileda **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** 505949 **Address:** 18 Frieda Lock Street, New Woodlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Woodlands, Mitchell's Plain to their respective school(s) West end Primay School, Springdale Primary School, Merrydale Primary School and Portland Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h30

**App. No:** 2023-07-1697 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** CAPTAIN, BRADLEY **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Licence No:** 504371 **Address:** 39 Edge Road,, Highlands Village, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 39 Edge Road,Highlands Village, Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Highlandslands Village, Morgens Village, Rondevlei, Colorado Park, New Woodlands, Lentegour, Portlands, Eastridge, Rocklands and Tafelsig to their respective school(s) West End Primary School, Springdale Primary School, Merrydale Primary School, Eastridge Christian Academy and Portland Primary school and return. Timetable --- Morning:06h00-08h00 Afternoon:12h00 -16h30

**App. No:** 2023-07-1706 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Goliath Brenda Phileda **Seat Capacity:** 13

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** 515882**Address:** 18 Frieda Lock Street, New Woodlands,  
Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in New Woodlands, Mitchell's Plain to their respective school(s) West End Primary School, Springdale Primary School, Merrydale Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 -08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h30

**App. No:** 2023-07-1734**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Puka, Bude**Seat Capacity:** 7**Licence No:****Address:** PL 286 Pholile BNomzamo Strand, 7140**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at PL 286 Pholile B, Nomzamo, Strand 7140, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1835**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Riedewaan Meyer**Seat Capacity:** 4**Licence No:****Address:** 109 Central Peak Circle, Heideveld, 7764**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 109 Central Peak Circle, Heideveld, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1969**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Mdebuka , Mandla**Seat Capacity:** 7**Licence No:****Address:** Unit 56 hibiscus apartments paradise street  
brackenfell , 7560**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at unit 56 Hibiscus apartments, Paradise Street, Brackenfell., to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-1986**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Nkonzo, Gcobisa**Seat Capacity:** 4**Licence No:****Address:** Unit E021, Royal Maitland, Station road, 7405**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at unit E021, Royal Maitland, 7405, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-2040**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Morta, Raeez**Seat Capacity:** 14**Licence No:****Address:** 6B Juniper Street Bonteheuwel, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 6B Juniper Street Bonteheuwel to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-07-2108**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Khan, Mogamat Amir**Seat Capacity:** 5**Licence No:****Address:** 7764, 7764**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Quasar Crescent, Surrey Estate, Athlone, Cape Town, 7764, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-2259**App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence**Applicant:** Fullard Brendall Emile**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:** 1917731**Address:** 2 Alpha Avenue, Riviersonderend, 7250

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Oostergloed, Gholf City, Smartie Town, The Town Riviersonderend and Experimental Farm to place(s) of employment at Mouton Nursery and Morning Star Farm, Riviersonderend and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05H00 - 08H00; Afternoons: 14H00- 19H00

**App. No:** 2023-07-2480**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** W O L K ( P T Y ) L T D**Seat Capacity:** 5[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Licence No:** **Address:** LA BELLE VIE 12 KLEIN WELGEVODEN  
STELLENBOSCH , 7600

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Nooitgedacht Village Walk, Giallo Street 1 ( Previously 386), Stellenbosch 7605 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2536	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Unitrans Passengers Pty Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1899799	<b>Address:</b>	86 Fitz Maurice Avenue, Bofor Circle, Epping 2, Epping Industria, Cape Town, 7475

**Charter** - From pick up points within the Republic of South Africa to points within the Republic of South Africa. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2541	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Unitrans Passengers Pty Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	33
<b>Licence No:</b>	1899734	<b>Address:</b>	86 Fitz Maurice Avenue, Bofor Circle, Epping 2, Epping Industria, Cape Town, 7475

**Charter** - From pick up points within the Republic of South Africa to points within the Republic of South Africa

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2574	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NTSHISELA, GAMALIYELI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 MANGOLWANE STREET KWANONQABAMOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffrey laan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, via Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2607	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tiga, Nosibusiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	No. 36 - Zone 18, Langa, 7455

**Local Minibus Taxi**

9 - LANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

E59 - LANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Langa Opposite Municipal Offices in Washington Drive Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Road, right onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, left onto off-ramp at Mowbray, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, then becomes Sir Lowrys Road, along Sir Lowrys Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left onto Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return as follows: left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Hertog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, onto Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, left into Bunga Road, right into Washington Street Langa.

O53 - LANGA - CAPE TOWN - FROM LANGA OPPOSITE MUNICIPAL OFFICES TURN RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON STREET LEFT BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT SETTLERS WAY, N2 BECOMES EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO HERTOG BOULEVARD, LEFT OSWALD, PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE INTO LANGA TERMINUS.

O54 - LANGA - CENTURY CITY - FROM LANGA OPPOSITE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, LEFT INTO WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE GOODWOOD, N7 LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAN ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE INTO LANGA TAXI TERMINUS.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A81 - LANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Street, into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, left onto R300, along R300 onto N1, along N2 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, into R63, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, onto R67 to Cathcart, along R30 to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.



C50 - Langa - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford Street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

C98 - Langa - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank in Washinton Street Langa, into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, onto N7, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

D19 - Langa - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

E37 - Langa - CATHCART - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Street, into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, left onto R300, along R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, into R63, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, onto R67, along R67, left Keiskammahoek Road to Cathcart and return along the same route.

F4 - Langa - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 towards Paarl, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middleburg, left onto R58 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

F6 - Langa - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left onto R56 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

H4 - Langa - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

I29 - Langa - JOHANNESBURG - From Langa taxi rank, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N1, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, turn left onto N12, Victoria West, Britstown, Hopetown, Kimberley, Warrenton, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, proceed straight onto the R29, left into Smith Street, Johannesburg, turn right into Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City taxi rank and return.

L64 - Langa - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L83 - Langa - UMTATA - FROM LANGA TAXI RANK VIA N1 PAARL WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

P90 - Langa - JOHANNESBURG - FROM LANGA, VANGUARD DRIVE, N1, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG WANDERERS STREET TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.

P91 - Langa - BUTTERWORTH - FROM LANGA, VANGUARD DRIVE, N1, BEAUFORT WEST, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, TSOMO TO BUTTERWORTH AND RETURN.

V58 - Langa - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West right onto R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Bofolo, Alice, Middledrift, Debenek, Dimbaza left turn to Keiskammahoek (Drop Off Only) at Keiskammahoek and return the same route to Dimbaza proceed straight to King Williams Town, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return along the same route.

V60 - Langa - UMTATA - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli, Pearston, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Keiskammahoek, King Williams Town, East London, Komga to Umtata and return along the same route.

V61 - Langa - KOKSTAD - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Cala, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Umzimkhulu, Matatiele to Kokstad and return along the same route.

V62 - LANGA - MDANTSANE - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2645	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams Kevin	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1812664	<b>Address:</b>	21 Linaria Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone, 7764

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2647	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams Kevin	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1806869	<b>Address:</b>	21 Linaria Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone, 7764

#### Local Minibus Taxi

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2658	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Newman Nadia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	62 Burns Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 52A Burns Road Saltriver 51 Addison street, Salt River, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2678	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mpisane, Nontombi Octavia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 Mamsukwini Street Zwelihle Hermanus, 7200

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 36 Mamsukwini Street Zwelihle Hermanus 7200 to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2679	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mpisane, Nontombi Octavia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 Mamsukwini Street Zwelihle Hermanus , 7200

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 36 Mamsukwini Street Zwelihle Hermanus 7200, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2736	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Naki Cyprian Nkosemntu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Spielbergen StreetBothasig, 7441

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 17 Spielbergen Street, Bothasig, Milnerton, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2746	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siko, Nomvuyiseko	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	16 Luphuwana Street,Wallacedene,Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Luphuwana Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2750	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alfredy Chiheya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7172 Chris Hani CtrMandela ParkHout Bay, 7806

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Victoria Close , Summer Greens , Montague Gardens, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2753	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mohamed, Mohamed Osmail	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	509 Main Road,Delft South, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 509 Main Road, Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2756	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tambooneyi, Casper	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	45A Aerodome Road,Strand, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 45A Aerodome Road, Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2759	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mdayi , Asisipho Shawn	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 Zekelo street kommetjie, 7975

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30 Zekelo Street Kommetjie, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2760	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maondo, David	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	75 9th Avenue, Schaap Kraal,, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 Ngwenya Street , Delft , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2761	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maondo, David	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	75 9th Avenue, Schaap Kraal,, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Ojhipo Street , delft , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2777	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rogers , Kerry	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29 Eyton Road, Claremont, Cape Town, 7708

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Orangia Road, Lagoon Beach, Cape Town, 7441, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2791	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NYABAZA, SM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1870484	<b>Address:</b>	NO 7485 PHASE III, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

**Local Minibus Taxi**

777 - KWANOKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2803	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mkhheleza Lulama Noni	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	44 Cuba Street, 6600

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 44 Cuba Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay, 6600 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Plettenberg Bay Municipality Area, Kwanokuthula to their respective school(s) Phakamisani PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Plettenberg Bay Municipality Area, Kwanokuthula to place(s) of employment at Shoprite & Checkers, Brackenridge Private Resident Estate, Plettenberg Bay, 6600 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 09h30 , Afternoon: 14h00 - 21h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2806	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	IIIVIII (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Much Binding Close Wetton, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Much Binding Close Wetton, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2838	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nazeema Muller	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Quasar Crescent Surrey Estate Athlone, 7764

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Quasar Crescent, Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2920	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dhansay, Uzair	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 Middel Road, Rylands,, 7766

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 34 Middel Road, Rylands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2927	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ahmadi Mohamedi, Jumbe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Tillers Green, Summer Greens, Cape Town, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Tillers Green, Summer Greens, Cape Town 7441, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2935	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dhansay, Mohammed Tashriq	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Vanguard Residential Village 2 , Building 1 , Unit 70 , 2 Jade Street, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Vanguard Residential Village 2 , Building 1 , Unit 70 , 2 Jade Street, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2945	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ESACK IMRAAN AHMED	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Manly Road, Athlone, Cape Town, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 183 voortrekker road belville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2950	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	My Forex Coach Pty Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Hill Street Voelvlei Kuilsrivier, 7580

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14 Hill street KuilsRiver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2966	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Itheko Logistics Services	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Saturn Road Surrey Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Saturn Road Surrey Estate Athlone 7764, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2967	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Itheko Logistics Services	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Saturn Road Surrey Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Saturn Road Surrey Estate 7764, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2985	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Onele Tywebe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Gloster StreetThe HagueDelft, 7100
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 4 Gloster Street The Hague Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Belhar,Delft,Parow to their respective school(s) Nebo Primere and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:30 13:00-17:00			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2990	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MK IMPORTS AND TRADING	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Bloukrans RoadUnit 9Heideveld, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 bloukranz road heideveld 7764 , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-2997	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SITSHITSHI, ONKE MFUNDISO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	L9 NO 5NEW FLATS LANGACAPE TOWN , 7455

**Charter** - From holders place of business at L9 No 5, New Flats, Langa, Cape Town, 7455 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in LANGA to their respective school(s) ZONNEBLOEM BOY'S PRIMARY SCHOOL & CHAPEL STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL and return. Timetable --- Morning 06:30-07:45, Afternoon 14:00-15:15

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3030	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KOTI, NOBEKILE THOBEKA VIRGINIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1860409	<b>Address:</b>	68 CUBA STREETKWANOKUTHULAPLETTENBERG BAY, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

**Charter** - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 68 Cuba Street, Phase 1, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Kwanokuthula to their respective schools namely Formosa Primary School and Phakamisani Primary School and return. Timetable Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 13H00 - 15H30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff from their residences in kwanokuthula and Keurbooms to their respective workplaces namely Bruce Noble House, Formosa Bay Resort and Old Nick Village (The Roost Restuarant), Scot Broyn, James Stewert Company, Clicks and Shoprite / Checkers and return. Timetable Mornings: 06H00 - 10H00 Afternoons: 16H00 - 19H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3034	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KOTI, NOBEKILE THOBEKA VIRGINIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1908226	<b>Address:</b>	68 CUBA STREETKWANOKUTHULAPLETTENBERG BAY, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600



**Local Minibus Taxi**

777 - KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanonkuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

825 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KURLAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, regs in N2, regs in Barjousstraat Kurland en terug oor dieselfde roete.

826 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna, links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O88 - KWANOKUTHULA - KHAYELITSHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TO THE N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA TEMBALETHU, VIA MOSSELBAY, PASS RIVERSDALE, PASS SWELLENDAM, PASS RIVIERSONDEREND, PASS GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST, PROCEED TO KHAYELITSHA RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

X31 - KWANOKUTHULA - KEURBOOMS - From Kwanokuthula taxi rank into Sishuba Street, right onto N2 right to Keurbooms stand and return along the same route.

X39 - PLETTENBERG BAY - GEORGE - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank into Marine Drive, left onto N2 via Knysna, via Sedgfield, via Wilderness, proceed to George and return along the same route.

Z63 - Kwanokuthula - Lower Robberg - From Kwanokuthula taxi Rank at the corner of Skosana and Sishuba Street, right onto N2 facing Plettenberg Bay, turn right into Piesang Valley Road down to Longship Drive straight up to Gris Nez Avenue down to Robberg Road and return along the same route subject to the following conditions: 1. Drop off in morning only at designated stops indicated by signs. 2. Pick up only at designated stops as per signs 3. Pick up time to start from 12h00 and every 30 min thereafter 4. No ranking to take place at the Total garage circle 5. No stopping and picking up of commuters in intersections 6. 2 Vehicles at a time to operate on the route when picking up commuters 7. Only 6 taxi's to wait at an area identified by the local authority 8. No washing of vehicles at waiting area identified 9. Waiting area to be kept in a clean and tidy state at all times.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3039	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PIKE, P	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1899534	<b>Address:</b>	E 5323 Rune Close, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Nondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

**S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C)** SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

**S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C)** SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

**W90 - KHAYELITSHA VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C)** situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Inyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

**W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C)** situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off - Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300), right into Jakes Gerwell Drive, left into Milner Road, proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

**W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C)** situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha,** left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

**537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha,** left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

**C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha,** left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

**E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha,** into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

**E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha,** into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3045	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sijadu Mzwakhe Walker	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Cassa Bella Albertersia CrescentKuilriver, 7580

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Cassa Bella Albertersia Crescent Kuilriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3049	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qakamba Zwelitsha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	55786 Mvundla StreetKuyasaKhayelitsha, 7784
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mitchel's Plain to their respective school(s) Rocklands Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:00 12:00-16:00			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3052	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Qakamba Zwelitsha **Seat Capacity:** 7  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 55786 Mvundla Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha, 7784  
**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Caradale, Rocklands Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:00 12:00-16:00

**App. No:** 2023-07-3062 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Molwana Nophumla **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** 1923831 **Address:** 1734 Hani Street, Old Cross Roads, Nyanga, 7753

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-07-3076 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Matomane, Matomane **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** 1951151 **Address:** 14961 Lusaka, Crossroad, Cape Town, 6820

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K93 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD, LEFT MIKE PIENAAR STREET, LEFT FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT GILL HAROM, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, RIGHT INTO VASCO BOULEVARD, LEFT WINFIELD PHASE WHICH JOIN MONTAGUE AVENUE, JOIN EDGEMead DRIVE, LEFT BOSMANDAM ROAD ONTO MONTAGUE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, BLOUBERG DRIVE, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO DU-NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerest West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riversonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COCKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, ( No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.



T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3116	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Langton Muzivi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29807 Khula Street Asanda VillageStrand, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 29807 Khula Street Asanda Village Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3137	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BENGE, NOMAKHAYA VICTORIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P OBOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J18 - SEDGEFIELD - KNYSNA - Vanaf taxi staanplek in King Fischerstraat, Sedgefield, regs in N2, draai regs in Hoofstraat, N2 tot Knysna, draai dan regs af in Nelsonstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Knysna, draai regs af in Rawtonstraat tot by Hoofweg N2, draai dan weer links in N2 met dieselfde roete terug.

P87 - SIZAMILE TOWNSHIP - SEDGEFIELD - FROM OESTERVANGERWEG IN SIZAMILE TO QUALI STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO KING FISHER STREET TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE TO TARENTAL STREET IN SEDGEFIELD TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P88 - GEORGE - SEDGEFIELD - FROM SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK TO N2 VIA KLEINKRANS VIA WILDERNESS PROCEED TO CRADOCK STREET, GEORGE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U55 - SEDGEFIELD - SEDGEFIELD - From Sedgefield Taxi Rank to points within the Municipality area of Sedgefield and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3141	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maqungo Sibusiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1951770	<b>Address:</b>	38 Godongwana Street, Crossroad, Nyanga, 7750

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K93 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD, LEFT MIKE PIENAAR STREET, LEFT FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT GILL HAROM, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, RIGHT INTO VASCO BOULEVARD, LEFT WINFIELD PHASE WHICH JOIN MONTAGUE AVENUE, JOIN EDGEMOOR DRIVE, LEFT BOSMANDAM ROAD ONTO MONTAGUE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, BLOUBERG DRIVE, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO DU-NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3154	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phuma Media	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Riverine Close Parklands, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Riverine Close Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3155	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** ALLEN HAYLEY  
JACOBA

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 9 gardenia crescent thorton, PORTLANDS,  
MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7460

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 GARDENIA CRESCENT THORNTON to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in MITCHELLS PLAIN to their respective school(s) IMPERIAL, WESPOORT PRIMARY and return. Timetable --- 06H00-08H00 13H00-16H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in MAITLAND, KENGSINGTON, ELSIES RIVER, MANENBERG, HEIDEVELD, MITCHELLS PLAIN, GRASSY PARK, KUILSRIVER to place(s) of employment at KK SHUTTLES PTY LTD, 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE and return. Timetable --- 21H00-04H00

**App. No:** 2023-07-3156

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Brink Claredeen  
Magdaleen

**Seat Capacity:** 5

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 17 Duine Street Scottsville Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Duine Street Scottsville Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-3160

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** MKROLA,  
NKOSINATHI

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 39 Queen street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay,  
6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3172	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kuzhazha, Shepherd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	73 Hofmeyer StreetParow Valley, 7100
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 George Stark Drive Oostersee, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3177	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MQIKELA, THANDO MFUNDO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1951785	<b>Address:</b>	5439 ENOCH SONTONGA STREETSAMORA MACHEL, Samora Machel, Mitchel's Plain, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K93 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD, LEFT MIKE PIENAAR STREET, LEFT FRANS CONRADIE DRIVE, RIGHT GILL HAROM, LEFT INTO FRANS CONRADIE, RIGHT INTO VASCO BOULEVARD, LEFT WINFIELD PHASE WHICH JOIN MONTAGUE AVENUE, JOIN EDGEMead DRIVE, LEFT BOSMANDAM ROAD ONTO MONTAGUE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, BLOUBERG DRIVE, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO DU-NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.



U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAX RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.



T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3184	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbemba Phindile Columbus	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1951940	<b>Address:</b>	265 SiPhika Street, Lusaka, Nyanga, 7750

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAX RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3186	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Baliso, Dedemveni	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1951779	<b>Address:</b>	51 Sikelela Street, Kalkfontein Kuils River, 7580

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwellihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerest West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**T9 - BELLVILLE - ELLIOTDALE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

**U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3195	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	9 gardenia crescent thorton, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7460
--------------------	-----------------	--

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 GARDENIA CRESCENT THORNTON to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in MITCHELLS PLAIN to their respective school(s) IMPERIAL P.S and return. Timetable --- 06H00-08H00 13H00-16H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in ELSIES RIVER ,DELFT,MANENBERG,BONTEHEUWEL,HEIDEVELD,MITCHELLS PLAIN,GRASSY PARK to place(s) of employment at KK SHUTTLES PTY LTD, 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE and return. Timetable --- 21H00-00H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3200	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	9 gardenia crescent thorton, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7460
--------------------	-----------------	--

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 GARDENIA CRESCENT THORNTON to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in MITCHELLS PLAIN to their respective school(s) IMPERIAL PRIMARY and return. Timetable --- 06H00-08H00 13H00-16H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in MAITLAND, KINGSINGTON, ELSIES RIVER,MANENBERG,HEIDEVELD,MITCHELLS PLAIN,GRASSY PARK,KUILSRIVER to place(s) of employment at KK SHUTTLES PTY LTD, 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE and return. Timetable --- 21H00-04H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3201	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ALLEN HAYLEY JACOBA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b>	9 gardenia crescent thorton, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7460
--------------------	-----------------	--

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 GARDENIA CRESCENT THORNTON to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in MITCHELLS PLAIN to their respective school(s) IMPERIAL PS and return. Timetable --- 06H00-08H00 13H00-16H00



**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in MAITLAND, KENGSTON, ELSIES RIVER, MANENBERG, HEIDEVELD, MITCHELLS PLAIN, GRASSY PARK, KUILSRIVER to place(s) of employment at KK SHUTTLES PTY LTD, 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE and return. Timetable --- 21H00-04H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3269	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mohamed Ali Mohame	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Grove Villa 5, 23 Grove Avenue Claremont, Cape Town 7708, 7708

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Friar Crescent Eerstrivier 7100, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3271	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	IIIVIII (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Much Binding Close Wetton, 7780

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Much Binding Close Wetton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3272	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	IIIVIII (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Much Binding Close Wetton, 7780

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Much Binding Close Wetton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3284	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mohamed, Mohamed Osmail	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	509 Main Road, Delft South, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Saffraan Road , Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3289	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	YAWA ARCHIBALD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 NY 13, Guguletu, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 34 Imvano Street , guguletu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3290	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	YAWA ARCHIBALD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 NY 13, Guguletu, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Abraham Katz Avenue , Durheim , Montana, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3291	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Omar, Mustaf Mohamed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	41 Pine Street Boston Bellville, 7530

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Sinethemba Avenue , Nyanga, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3373	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bradley Jeremy Rix	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Licence No:** **Address:** 5 Barbarette Road Ottery, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Barbarette Road Ottery, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-07-3374	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> NTSHAMBA, MZUKISI ROBERT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15
<b>Licence No:</b> 1929278	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 2653, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA32 - Sanlam Mall to Hunters Home - From Sanlam Mall, turn right down into N2, turn left into Hornlee and turn right into Sunridge Street, proceed down Vigilance Drive and turn left into George Rex Drive and turn left into Howard Street, drop-off and pick-up at Hunters Home and return with the same route.

AA33 - Sanlam Mall to Leisure Island - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into George Rex Drive and turn right into Armstrong Road, drop-off and pick-up at Leisure Island and return with the same route.

AA34 - Sanlam Mall to Heads - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into George Rex Drive, proceed to Coney Glen Road drop-off and pick-up at Heads and return with the same route.

AA35 - Sanlam Mall to Industrial Area - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into Hornlee, turn right into Sunridge Street, proceed to Vigilance Drive and into Industrial Area, drop-off and pick-up in Industrial Area and return with the same route.

AA36 - Sanlam Mall to Pezula - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into George Rex Drive, left into Wilson Street and right at the circle, proceed to Pezula and Sparrebosch, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA37 - Sanlam Mall to Brenton on Sea - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town, right into Brenton on Sea, proceed to Lake Brenton to Brenton on Sea, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA38 - Sanlam Mall to Belvedere - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town, right into Brenton on Sea and then left into Belvedere, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA39 - Sanlam Mall to Simola - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town and turn right into Old Cape Roan, pass Eastford, Green Pastures, proceed to Siola, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA40 - Sanlam Mall to Paradise - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town and turn right into Hospital Hill, join Agnar Street and proceed to Kloof Street, join Ridge Drive into Circular Drive (stop to drop-off and pick-up in side streets) back to Main Street and to Sanlam Mall.

AA41 - Sanlam Mall to Knoetzie - From Sanlam Mall, cross over the N2, pass Hlalani Location, proceed to Knoetzie, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA42 - Sanlam Mall to Welbedacht - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town and right into Welbedacht Lane, turn right to Kanonkop, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA43 - Sanlam Mall to Upper Old Place - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn right into Bokmakierie Street, proceed into Upper Old Place, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA44 - Sanlam Mall to Thesen Island - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, left into Waterfront Drive, turn left into Long Street and right into Knysna Quays, proceed to Thesen Island, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA45 - Sanlam Mall to Karatara - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town, pass White Bridge, pass Buffalo Bay, Fairview turn right into Karatara Road, proceed to Karatara, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b> 2023-07-3388	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> BIG 6 TOURS & ADVENTURE CC	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 13
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> Unit 14, West End, Prime Park, Printers Way, Marconi Beam, 7441

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Unit 14 West End, Prime Park, Marconi Beam, 7441 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3470	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Angelucci Ilse	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1866040	<b>Address:</b>	31 Camphor Close, Meklbos Village, Melkbosstrand, 7441

**Local Minibus Taxi**

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3489	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Faadiel's Tours and Transfers	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Finn Road, Zeekoevlei, Cape Town, 7941
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 5 Finn Road, Zeekoevlei to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3495	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Faadiel's Tours and Transfers	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Finn Road, Zeekoevlei, Cape Town, 7941
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 5 Finn Road, Zeekoevlei to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3508	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Faadiel's Tours and Transfers	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Finn Road, Zeekoevlei, Cape Town, 7941
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 5 Finn Road, Zeekoevlei to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3520	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, 7404
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3522	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, 7404
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3523	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, 7404
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3524	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Call Transfer (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, 7404
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 William Street Maitland Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3534	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jonas, Irvan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Erie road, Retreat, 7945
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Erie road, Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3536	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nophulula Msikeleli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1946615	<b>Address:</b>	40280 Qekezana Street, Makaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3544	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mupawaenda , Webson	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Taronga Mansions Green point main Road , 8005

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Taronga Mansions Green Point main road , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3547	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MEKANA TOBILE DAVID	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	H171 Maday Crescent, Khayelitsha, 7798

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 34 Langa Crescent Eyethu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3548	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Salimo, Christopher	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Normandie Crescent, Eersterivier, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Normandie Crescent, Eersterivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3552	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdul Waheed Ebrahi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	102 Lawrence RoadAthlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Belgravia Road, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3553	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdul Waheed Ebrahi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	102 Lawrence RoadAthlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Belgravia Road, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3554	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Stofile, Ashley Bulelani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1827514	<b>Address:</b>	11D Springfield Terrace, Queen Street, Woodstock, 8001

**Charter** - Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 20 km from place of business situated at Mfuleni Hostel to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3555	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdul Waheed Ebrahi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	102 Lawrence RoadAthlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Belgravia Road, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3556	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdul Waheed Ebrahi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	102 Lawrence RoadAthlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Belgravia Road, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3557	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdul Waheed Ebrahi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	102 Lawrence RoadAthlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Belgravia Road, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3562	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Swanepoel Juan Renaldo O'Donovan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	24
<b>Licence No:</b>	1949538	<b>Address:</b>	48 Eike Avenue, Montagu, Montagu, 6720

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 48 Eike Avenue Montagu 6720,4 Theewater Cresent , Villiersdorp 6848,4 Koringlandstreet, Swellendam 6739, c/o Maywood & Sohng Avenue Worcester 6850 ,Merchant street, Klappmuts 7625 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract B/WCED 2325/15 awarded on Route 669 permitting the transportation of 383 learners over a distance of 37.2 km from U Save(Learners from Busy Corner and Old Clinic/Ashbury Church), Fresh Air Shop/Sunnyside Library(Learners from Sunnyside must walk die Fresh Air Shop) to Ashton Combined School and Ashton Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2023/07/18 to the 2023/09/29.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3564	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Stofile, Ashley Bulelani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11D Springfield Terrace, Queen Street, Woodstock, 8001

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 11D Springfield Terrace, Queens Street, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Philippi, Delft, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Crossroads, Mfuleni and Samora Machel to place(s) of employment at Soltano, 121 Beach Road, Mouille Point and return. Timetable --- Evening: 23H00-01H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3582	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntsangani, Nwabisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28109 Nonkwe Street,Wallacedene,, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 28109 Nonkwe Street, Wallacedene, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3583	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chatenhedza, Admire	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	26 Sonto Crescent,Wallacedene, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26 Sonto Crescent, Wallacedene, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3587	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Desai, Rushdin Ebrahim	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Aaron Avenue,Lotus River,, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Aaron Avenue, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3599	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Vallie, Tasriq	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 A CIVIC ROAD , LANSLOWNE, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 A CIVIC ROAD, LANSLOWNE , CAPE TOWN, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3657	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndlazilwana Xoliswa Beauty	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1848666	<b>Address:</b>	1828 Unathi Township, Old Cross Roads, Nyanga, 7750

**Local Minibus Taxi**

30 - NYANGA - ELSIES RIVER - PAROW - From Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlangano Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Ave, into Van Riebeeck Drive, left into Epping Ave, right into 16th Ave, left into Consani Street, right into Halt Road, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Steenbras Road, left into Cloete Street Parow and return as follows: left into Picton Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into De La Rey Road, left into Mike Pienaar Boulevard, right into Tienie Meyer Boulevard, left into Fransie Van Zyl Drive, into Hospital Road, into Industrial Ring Road, left into Stellenberg Road, right into Radnor Street, left into De La Rey Road.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



400 - NYANGA - TYGERBERG STATION - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlanganiso Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into De La Rey Road, right into Radnor Street, left into Stellenberg Road, right into Industria Ring Road to Tygerberg Hospital, into Francie van Zyl Drive, right into Tiennie Meyer Street, left into Mike Pienaar Boulevard left into Voortrekker Road, right into West Street to Tygerberg Railway Station and return along the same route.

401 - NYANGA - PAROW - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlanganiso Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Ave, into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Stenbras Street, left into Cloete Street into Parow Taxi Terminus Parow and return along the same route.

402 - NYANGA - ELSIES RIVER - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlanganiso Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Ave, into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, left into Epping Ave, right into 21st Street, right into 16th Street, left into Consani Road, into Taxi Terminus at Elsies River and return along the same route.

S22 - NYANGA VIA PHILLIPI - PAROW - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO INGULUFE STREET, RIGHT INTO NQWEBESA STREET, LEFT INTO SINGOLAMTHI STREET, LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE NORTHERN SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S23 - NYANGA VIA SAMORA MACHEL - PAROW - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE HART LANE RIGHT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE NORTHERN SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S24 - NYANGA VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - ELSIES RIVER - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/P EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTLOYIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NGQWANGI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER STOCK ROAD INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPORTS ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD PROCEED ALONG EISLEBEN ROAD STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (NY108) RIGHT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD PROCEED ALONG BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 21TH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 16TH STREET, LEFT INTO CONSANI AVENUE TO ELSIES RIVER STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S25 - NYANGA VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - TYGERBERG - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTLOYIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NGQWANGI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER STOCK ROAD INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPORTS ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD PROCEED ALONG EISLEBEN ROAD STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (NY108) RIGHT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD PROCEED ALONG BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO DE LA REY STREET, RIGHT INTO RADNOR ROAD, LEFT INTO STELLENBERG STREET, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL RING ROAD, LEFT INTO FRANCIE VAN ZIJL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TIENIE MEYER ROAD, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET TO TYGERBERG STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN SIDE) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

V65 - NYANGA - ELSIES RIVER VIA GOODWOOD STATION - From Nyanga Taxi Rank into Emms Drive left into Terminus Road left into NY78 right into NY3A right into NY1 into Valhalla Park Drive Jan Van Riebeeck left into Epping Avenue right into 21st Avenue, right into 16th Avenue into Consani Road right into Elsies River Taxi Rank right into Consani Road, right into Halt Road left into Voortrekker Road left into Anderson Road right into Station Road to Goodwood Station (No Ranking at Goodwood Station for more than 5 minutes as the service should be provided as a Feeder Service from Goodwood Station to Elsies River Station only).

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3660	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Niel Kuneta	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	38282 Ncinci Crescent 47, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 47 Ncinci Crescent, Harare / Erf 38282, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3688	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zingisile Nciya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	28 Albertina Sisulu Street Gugulethu, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 139 Oscar Mpetha Street, Gugulethu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3696	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbanga Richard Tandikaya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	WP 4075 Mew Way, Monwabisi Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at WP 4075 Mew Way, Monwabisi Park, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3701	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids Nicole Milicent	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Willis Street, Athlone, 7780

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Willis Street, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3715	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Joslyne Ndongwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 10 Seaboard Junction, 51 South Road, Tableview, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit 10 Seaboard Junction, 51 South Road, Tableview, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3717	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Iqbal Nadeem	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	816 Villa Italia, Century City, Milnerton, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Villa Italia, Building No. 8, Unit 816, 9 Ratanga, Century City, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3723	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibomana Johan Issa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Viva Street Tambo Village, Tambo Village, Manenberg, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Buckingham Way, Colorado Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3724	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Olwethu Bongco	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	63 Manelengele Street, Nomzamo, Strand, 7140

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 63 Manelengele Street, Nomzamo, Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3725	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibomana Johan Issa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Viva Street Tambo Village, Tambo Village, Manenberg, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 77 Jenny Street, Philippi, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3728	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibomana Johan Issa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Viva Street Tambo Village, Tambo Village, Manenberg, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 Malvern Crescent, Eersterivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3733	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibomana Johan Issa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Viva Street Tambo Village, Tambo Village, Manenberg, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 126 River Crescent, Eersterivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3735	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sibomana Johan Issa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 Viva Street Tambo Village, Tambo Village, Manenberg, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 8 Nautilus Way, Phoenix, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3737	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Langa Lwazi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	41 Flamingo Crescent, Westlake, Tokai, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 41 Flamingo Crescent, Westlake, Tokai, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3743	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GQOTSHA, FEZILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Licence No:****Address:**

6 MYEZO STREET, Elangeni Kwanonqaba,  
Mossel Bay, KWANOQABA, MOSSEL ABY,  
6501

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestatie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reiniet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reiniet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reiniet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reiniet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3744	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lesa and Lee Trading	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	350 Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, 7460

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 350 Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3745	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MENTOOR ELSEBE MARGARET	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>	1857760	<b>Address:</b>	Tinkinkie Straat 69, Amstelhof, Paarl, 7646

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences which is situated in Amstelhof, New York, Nederburg, Charleston Hill, New Orleans and Chigago to their respective schools namely William Lloyd Primary School, Paulus Joubert Primary School, Ebenezer Primary School, Amstelhof Primary School and New Orleans Secondary School and return. Timetable Mornings : 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoons : 13h00 - 15h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3747	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lesa and Lee Trading	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	350 Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, 7460

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 350 Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3754	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Deeg Khalif Nuur	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	27 Epsom Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, 7785



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 27 Epsom Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3771	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Monera Pascoh	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Van Wouw Street, Labiance, Bellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Van Wouw Street, Labiance, Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3774	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GOUWS, NOMANGESI EUNICE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1899394	<b>Address:</b>	89 JANUARY STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3779	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kalonji Giresse Kabemba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Station Road & Coronation, Maitland, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Wex 1, Building 1, Unit 709, 77 Albert Road, Woodstock, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3785	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bradley Jacobs	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9a Springfield Terrace, Zonnebloem, Woodstock, 7925

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9a Springfield Terrace, Zonnebloem, Woodstock, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3789	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moejaahied Charles	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Volta Road, Belhar, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Volta Road, Belhar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3791	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Noxinyeka, Malibongwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	B2 Rooibeamish hostel, Nyanga East, 7750

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at B2 Rooibeamish hostel, Nyanga East 7750, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3793	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Esperance Niyongese	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, 7700



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3795	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Esperance Niyongese	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, 7700

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3796	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Esperance Niyongese	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, 7700

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3798	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Esperance Niyongese	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, 7700

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Rubicon Road, Rondebosch, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3801	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mcebisi Matyana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21 Sunset Road, Morgan Village, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Sunset Road, Morgans Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3809	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GUSHA, GCINIKHAYA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1883467	<b>Address:</b>	130T Tokwana Street, Mfuleni, 7100

**Local Minibus Taxi**

132 - KHAYELITSHA - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left at traffic signal, left onto N2, proceed along N2, left at R300 off-ramp, along R300 towards Bellville, left at Kuilsriver / Bellville off-ramp, left into Strand Street, which becomes Voortrekker Road Bellville, left into Modderdam Road, right into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndong Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN** - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

**E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

**E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

**E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

**E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA** - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

**E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE** - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

**F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN** - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

**F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE** - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

**H87 - KHAYELITSHA - MBEKWENI VIA KAYAMANDI** - From Khayelitsha taxi rank turn right into Hoza Road, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into N2, left into R310 Baden Powell Drive, right into M12, left into Adam Tas Road, left into Bird Road R304, left into Matsithandane Road to Kayamandi taxi rank proceed to Paarl, through to Kayamandi turn back left into Bird Road, R304, left into N1, left into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, R301, left into Oosbosch Street, right into Drommedaris Street joining Madikane Street, left into Sun Street to Mbekweni taxi rank and return via the same route subject to the conditions: (a) that no passengers to embark in the Stellenbosch areas. (b) not more than five (5) vehicles per day on this route. (c) this authority is only valid on Saturdays and Sundays.

**L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE** - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

**L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE** - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

**M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON** - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3813	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Simphiwe Mkhululi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	J721 Nyanga East, Ntlangano Crescent, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at J721 Nyanga East, Ntlangano Crescent, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3820	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Antonia Paulino Salvador Jovete	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	189 Richmond Street Goodwood, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 74 Gladstone Road, Churchill Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3824	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mateyisi, Katiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3887 Zuma Street Lubisi De Doorns, 6875

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3887 Zuma Street, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM Kragtens MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

P50 - TOUWSRIVIER - HUGUENOTE STASIE, PAARL - BELLVILLE - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT, TOUWSRIVIER REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT LINKS DRAAI IN SUIDSTRAAT LINKS DRAAI IN JANE STRAAT NA N1 LINKS DRAAI IN N1 EERSTE AFDRAAI VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS LINKS AFDRAAI IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 DRAAI REGS BY N1 DRAAI REGS IN ONDERDEURPAD ORCHARD HOU AREA ALGEMENE HANDELAAR VOORT IN ONDERDEUR PAD NA HEXRIVIER HOU AREA HEXRIVIER SUPERMARK VOORT IN ONDERDEURPAD NA SANDHILLS HOU AREA KELCON ALGEMENE HANDELAAR SLUIT AAN BY N1 DRAAI REGS IN N1 NA DE WET HOU AREA DE WET WYNKELDER VOOR IN N1 NA WORCESTER DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT LANGS HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSONPAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT LINKS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR POTTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOORT MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE LINKS IN BRANDSTRAAT LINKS IN OUPAARLPAD SLUIT AAN BY N1 LINKS DRAAI IN N1 DEUR TONNEL DRAAI AF VAN N1 DRAAI REGS IN SONSTRAALPAD DRAAI LINKS IN KLEINDRAKENSTEINPAD NA HOU AREA HUGENOTE STASIE, PAARL VANAF HOU AREA HUGENOTESTASIE DRAAI REGS BY JAN VAN RIEBEECKDRIVE SLUIT AAN BY N1 VOORT MET N1 LINKS AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE/ BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKERPAD TOT BY STATION ROAD TO ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAIPUNT BELLVILLE EN TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA TAXI STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT, TOUWSRIVIER ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT PASSASIERE SLEGS BY HUGENOTESTASIE IN DIE PAARL AFGELAAI EN OPGELAAI WORD.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelburg, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3831	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Maxwell Chakomoka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Station RoadSummer GreensMilnerton, 7441

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Station Road, Summer Greens, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3875	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CHINGOZHA ENOCK	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	123 Third Avenue, Grassy Park, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 123 Third Avenue, Grassy Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3877	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MATSINYA, ANDISWA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1890335	<b>Address:</b>	22 Maqabane street, CHRIS HANI VALLEY, MOSSEL BAY, 6502

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3892	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Felix Mogamad Belal	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	8
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	59 Washington Way, Portlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 59 Washington Way, Portlands, Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3896	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 Okiep RoadLansdowne, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 O'Okiep Road, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3899	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 Okiep RoadLansdowne, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 O'Okiep Road, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3902	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 Okiep RoadLansdowne, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 O'Okiep Road, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3904	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nicolene September	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Spes Bona Farm, Durbanville, 7550

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 65 Cornflower Street, Lentegeur, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3906	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 Okiep RoadLansdowne, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 O'Okiep Road, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3907	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	M Z Dramat	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	233 Lawrence Street, Crawford,, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 69 Castle Town Road, Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3908	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	M Z Dramat	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	233 Lawrence Street, Crawford,, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 69 Castle Town Road, Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3909	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	M Z Dramat	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	233 Lawrence Street, Crawford,, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 69 Castle Town Road, Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3910	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	M Z Dramat	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	233 Lawrence Street, Crawford,, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 69 Castle Town Road, Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3911	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	M Z Dramat	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	233 Lawrence Street, Crawford,, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 69 Castle Town Road, Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3913	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Philosopher Cokoto	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	100 Ngcwalazi Drive, Litha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 100 Ngcwalazi Drive, Litha Park, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.



**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mitchell's Plain, Strandfontein, Tafelsig, Woodlands, Lenteguur, Colorado, Portland, Weshidy, Rocklands to their respective school(s) Springdale Primary School, Merrydale Primary School, and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3916	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	N A Mzobe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Willobrook, Country Places, Durbanville Meadows, Durbanville, 7550

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Willobrook, Country Places, Durbanville Meadows, Durbanville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3918	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	U Sunduza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Y243 Zondani Street, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Y243 Zondani Street, Site B, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3919	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Twin D Buslines	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	63
<b>Licence No:</b>	1929230	<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 569, Bredasdorp, , 7280

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bredasdorp to their respective school(s) Agulhas School of Skills and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 14H30-15H30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3923	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SOUTHERN AMBITION 1350	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	60 Okiep RoadLansdowne, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7800

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 O'Okiep Road, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3924	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Asad Mahamud Jamac	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Lerolithia AvenueLangaCape Town, 7455

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23A Show Flats Vokwana Way Langa, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3925	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gunnnet Jakara	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9945 Nongcangcazela, Lower Crossroads, Philippi East, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9945 Nongcangcazela Street, Lower Crossroads, Philippi East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3926	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	P MASORI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	31 Ntantala Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7975

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 31 Ntantala Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-3931	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	P Mujara	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Amethyst Road, Highbury, Kuilsriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4006	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Africa, Mark	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Samantha Street Montrose Park Lentegeur Mitchell's Plain , 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 Samantha Street, Lentegeur, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4011	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zimkhitha lwuezi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	M14 Droomadaries & Sternberry Road, Brooklyn, 7435

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at M14 Droomadaries & Sternberry Road, Brooklyn, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4012	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sinovuyo Magqesha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18533 Ntsethe Street Kraaifontein , 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 18533 Ntsethe Street Kraaifontein 7784 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4013	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thabiso Gobe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	12291 Coffee Streetwallacedenekraaifontein , Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Mangaung 4832, Vredendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4015	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Eshile Ashley Phama	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Chris Hani Road, Fisantekraal, 7550

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Chris Hani Road, Fisantekraal, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4016	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thabiso Gobe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	12291 Coffee Streetwallacedenekraaifontein , Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Mangaung 4832, Vredendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4019	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bongiswa Vamsinya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	J1420 LTA HostelNyanga, Nyanga, Cape Town, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at J1420 LTA Hostel Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredendal to their respective school(s) Spruitdrift Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 till 08h00. Afternoon 12h00 till 16h0

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4028	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Emmanuel Tsikara	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	58 Djebobo Road, Delft, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 58 Djebobo Road, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4074	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CLOETE, DEONICO CHADWIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1894635	<b>Address:</b>	36 Bougainvillea Street, Laingville, St. Helenabay, 7390

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 36 Bougainvillea Street to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingville, Steenberg cove, Sandy point to place(s) of employment at Wynlou, 125 mian Road, Liangville, St Helena Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 14h00 - 17h00, Evening 18h30 - 21h00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

791 - LAINGVILLE - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St Helenaweg, regs by Velddrif Kruising, op Velddrifweg op pad na Vredenburg, regs in Hillstraat, links in Markstraat na Taxi Staanplek in Markstraat Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

792 - LAINGVILLE - STOMPNEUSBAAI - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, regs in St Helenaweg oor West Point, Steenbergs Cove, Sandy Point, Mid West, Columbine na Stompneusbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

927 - VREDENBURG - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot by R45, regs na Spoortnet Hoofkwatere, links op R27, regs na Langebaan, regs na Saldanha Staal kompleks en terug oor dieselfde roete.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N21 - SALDANHA - JOHANNESBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG, REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD) NA KAAPSTAD, REGS OP N1 NA PAARL, VERBY TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, NA LEEU GAMKA, NA BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, LINKS OP M12 NA BRITSTOWN, KIMBERLEY, NA WARRENTOWN, REGS OP M12 NA WOLMARRANSTAD, NA KLERKSDORP NA POTCHEFSTROOM TOT BY JOHANNESBURG STASIE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4075	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	CLOETE, DEONICO CHADWIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1889046	<b>Address:</b>	36 Bougainvillea Street, Laingville, St. Helenabay, 7390

**Charter** - From pick up points within the radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 36 Bougainvillea Street, Laingville, St Helena Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residence situated in Laingville, St Helena Bay to their respective school Weskus School and return as per timetable. Timetable --- Morning 06H30 - 08H00 Afternoon 12H00 - 17H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4077	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	LOTTERING, MARTHA THERESA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1896530	<b>Address:</b>	40 NOORDPOOL STREETROSENDALDELFT, 7100

**Local Minibus Taxi**

A97 - DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Mangostraat Delft-Suid, in Delft Hoofweg, regs in Voorbrug Rylaan, regs in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, in Modderdamweg, links in Bellrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4093	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lucie Bwinana Molisho	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** **Address:** 6 2nd Crescent Vredelust Bellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 2nd Crescent Vredelust Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4150 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Salfieris, Shaun **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 5 Merry Lane Somerset Park, 7130

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Merry Lane Somerset West, Somerset Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4151 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Tinashe Mhembere **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 76 Goodwood Street, Goodwood, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 76 Goodwood Street, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4152 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Janine Lynn Wildeman **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 05 Silvermine Close, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 05 Silvermine Close, Westridge, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4153 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mogammad Raafiq Isaacs **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 18 Lodewyk Road, Newfields, Athlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Lodewyk Road, Newfields, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4166 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** MAHLAMVU, MNINAWWE **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 74053 DULADULA STREET KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

C99 - WESBANK - KUILSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wesbank, suid in Wesbank Hoofweg, links in Fernkloofsingel, links in Wesbank Hoofweg, regs in Vogenvlei Hoofweg tot by Silversandsweg, links in Wesbank Hoofweg, links in Ouplaas-singel, oor Wesbank Hoofweg, in Rowalliansingel, in Wesbank Hoofweg, regs in Humeralstraat, in Wesbank Hoofweg, links in Wesbank Hoofweg, links in Diepwatersingel, oor Wesbank Hoofweg, in Candostraat, links in Reindeersingel, regs in Candostraat, regs in Wesbank Hoofweg, links in Beaulahlandsingel, links in Wes-bank Hoofweg, links deur ongenoemde strate in Wesbank, links in Wesbank Hoofstraat, regs in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, links in Nooiensfonteinweg, regs tot by Kuilsrivier Spoorwegstasie, regs in Nooiensfonteinweg, regs in Carinusweg, links in by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Kuilsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4167 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Thabiso Gobe **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 12291 Coffee Street wallacedenekraaifontein, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Mangaung 4832, Vredendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4171 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Harald Walter Kittmann **Seat Capacity:** 7  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 6 Maple AveCape Town, 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Maple Mews, Unit 11, 6 Maple Avenue, Gardens, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4173 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Kwanele Bongumuzi **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 11 Nonkqubela Road Masiphumelele  
Sunnydale, 7975

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Nonkqubela Road Masiphumelele Sunnydale 7975, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4186 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** L T CHERIF **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 37 Cook Street, Vasco, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Cook Street, Vasco, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4190 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Abdirahman Maslax **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 15 Lynburg RoadHanover ParkAthloneCape  
Town, 7780

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at C/O Mill Street and Buitenkant Street Gardens, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4193 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** WEAVER SARAH **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** La Rhone Ground 812219 , Sunbird Crescent,  
Durbanville, 7550

**Charter** - From holders place of business at La Rhone Ground 8, Sunbird CT, Durbanville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4194 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** S S Mamba **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 37182 Phupha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37182 Phupha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4197 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Petersen, Moegamat **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 42 Hugo Naude CrescentNew  
WoodlandsMitchells Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 42 Hugo Naude Crescent, New Woodlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4200 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Luvolvethu Sibulele **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** Hlohla

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Licence No:** **Address:** 64 Zone 22 Langa , 7455

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 64 Zone 22 Langa 7455, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4212 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** A KAMUCHE **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 6 Gazania Street, Mandalay, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Gazania Street, Mandalay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4213 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** B Simpunga **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 1 Caledon Close, Belhar, 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Caledon Close, Belhar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4226 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Tyrone Edward Brown **Seat Capacity:** 8  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 19 Nuxia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver, 7580

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 19 Nuxia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4230 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** davids, siraj **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 33 st charles road hillview seawinds, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 st charles road hillview, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4231 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** GELDERBLOM  
 LETICIA ELIZABETH  
 JOHANNA **Seat Capacity:** 15

**Licence No:** **Address:** 42 De Kuilen Street, Kuilsriver, Kuilsriver, 7580

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 21 Spykerman Street, Kuilsriver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Silver Oaks, Rouxville, Soneike, Mabille Park, Amandelrug, Jagtershof and De Kuilen to their respective school(s) Laerskool Mikro and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h20 till 07h40. Afternoon 12h00 till 15h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Samora Machel, Kraaifontein, Bellville, Delft and Wesbank to place(s) of employment at Country Fair (Horcroft Site), Klipheuwel Road, Durbanville and return. Timetable --- Morning 03h30 till 07h50. Afternoon 15h00 till 22h00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4233 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Ismail Soraya **Seat Capacity:** 22  
**Licence No:** 1928568 **Address:** 59 Pluto Road, Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 59 Pluto Road, Surrey Estate to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Belhar, Eerste River, Ravensmead, Mitchells Plain, Athlone and Elsies River to place(s) of employment at Simba Parow (PTY) LTD, Parow Industria and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30-07H00, Afternoon: 13H30-15H00 and Evening: 21H30-23H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4234	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	METUSO GOODMAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11Isikhangati Street, Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay, TSHWETE STREET, HOUT BAY, 7806

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11Isikhangati Street, Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4241	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rudolf William Van Bala	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Akker laan, Karatara, 6580

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 6 Akker laan, Karatara to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Karatara to their respective school(s) Knysna Secondary, Knysna High Schools and return. Timetable --- 06h30-08h00, 14h30-16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4242	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mabuleka, Gcininkosi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1924438	<b>Address:</b>	866 Berg Street , Capricorn, Muizenberg, 7945

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 866 Berg Street Capricorn Muizenberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4244	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Clinton Charles Ernstzen	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	70 Gustrow Road, Gorden's Bay, 7140

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 42 Seascape Mews, 70 Gustrow road, Gordon's Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4249	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Patrick Kalenga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 24th Avenue, Avonwood, 7490

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 65 24th Avenue, Avonwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4263	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MYEKO, NELSON MKHUSANE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865845	<b>Address:</b>	87 Gcotyana street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, DA GAMASKOP, MOSSELBAY, 6501

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4266	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alison Tanya Bashkier Cochrane	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	62 Bergzicht 25 Avignon Crescent, Townsend Estate, Goodwood, 7460

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 62 Bergzicht 25 Avignon Crescent, Townsend Estate, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4268	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ncamiso Zuko	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898591	<b>Address:</b>	83 Ntutyane Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillipi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I60 - NYANGA - GUGULETU - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.

I61 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebembe Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.

I62 - GUGULETU - NYANGA - From Eyona taxi rank, into NY1 left into NY3, right into Emms Drive to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

I63 - GUGULETU - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, left into NY1, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mowood Road, right into Ruth First Road, right into Nqwebembe, right into Ingulube Road right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road, to the Temporal rank next to the Police Station and return.

I67 - LOWER CROSS ROADS - NYANGA - From Lower Cross Roads Informal taxi rank, right into Stocks Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Emms Drive to Nyanga taxi rank and return.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

172 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

175 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Ngwebeba Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

176 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into Ny72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

177 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

178 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

179 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

180 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

181 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

182 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

J15 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - From Samora Machel into Oliver Tambo Drive, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont and return.

K33 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILLIPPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

M27 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO NY 1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD LEFT INTO SILVERSTREAM ROAD RIGHT INTO DOROTHY MAHLANGU STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

N41 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NY1, LANSDOWNE ROAD THEN FLAMINGO CRESCENT THEN TURFHALL ROAD TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P45 - JOE BURG - WYNBERG - FROM JOE BURG TAXI RANK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD AROUND WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

Z13 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - From Stock Road Station Taxi Rank, right into Terminus Road, right into Market Road, left into Stock Road, left into Govan Mbeki Road, continue along Govan Mbeki Road to Wetton Circle, after which it becomes Wetton Road, continue along Wetton Road, left into Morom Road and left into Wynberg Taxi Rank and return as follows: From Wynberg Taxi Rank, left into Morom Road, left into Lower Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, to Wetton Circle, after which it becomes Govan Mbeki road, right into New Eisleben road, left into Sheffield Road, right into Nondlwana Road, left into Thekwane Road, left into Ngqwangi Drive, which becomes Luzuko Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Indwe Street, left into Umyezo Drive, right into Ngqwangi Drive, which becomes Market Road, left into Terminus Road to Stock Road Taxi Rank

Z14 - LOWER CROSSROADS - CLAREMONT - From Stock Road Station Taxi Rank, right into Terminus Road, right into Market Road, left into Stock Road, left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Jan Smuts Street, left into Turf hall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into ntlanganiso Road proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Touws River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.



I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Thee Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ntabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.



V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4272	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qwita Lunga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1948443	<b>Address:</b>	Zone 34 No 14, Langa, 7455

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4274	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Luyanda Myalo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5001 Thulani StreetLangabuyaMbekweni, 7626

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 5001 Thulani Street Langabuya Mbekweni to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4281	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** ZANE, JORDAAN**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:****Address:** 6 Sutherlands Street Belahr , 7493**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Eester River, Bishop Levis and Belhar to their respective school(s) Belhar Islamic Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 07:30, Afternoon 14:30**App. No:** 2023-07-4300**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Tandokuhle Zandisile  
Peter**Seat Capacity:** 4**Licence No:****Address:** 36 Bruckner Street, Delft South, 7100**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 36 Bruckner Street, Delft South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4304**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** DLANGEZWA,  
MOEKETSI JEFFREY**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:****Address:** 941 Nyibiba Avenue, Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850**Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westminsterstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huyssteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4305**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** DLANGEZWA,  
MOEKETSI JEFFREY**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:****Address:** 941 Nyibiba Avenue, Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850**Local Minibus Taxi**

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4309**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** Tshikovhi , Livhuwani**Seat Capacity:** 4**Licence No:****Address:** 17 Bromwell Street, Woodstock , 7925**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 118 Harbour View, Unit 18, 21 Brommwell Street, Woodstock, Street, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4310**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** GUNYA,  
SIYAKUDUMISA**Seat Capacity:** 15**Licence No:****Address:** 5J FINIZA STREETJOE SLOVOMOSSEL BAY, 6504**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.



U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4314	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Robert Kamb Kandal	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Arkwright Road Belhar, 7493

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Keurboom Avenue, Belhar, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4317	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Babu Nestor Kihumbi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23 Taurus Road, Phoenix, Milnerton, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Taurus Road, Phoenix, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4321	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matundwana Mkhululi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1943229	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530

#### Local Minibus Taxi

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek geleë te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4325	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Applicant:** Mohamed Hasan Abdi **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 3 Gold Circle, Alpine Park, Beacon Valley, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Gold Circle, Alpine Park, Beacon Valley, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4329 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Nomfundo Hildegard **Seat Capacity:** 4  
 Cindi

**Licence No:** **Address:** 36 Franklin Street, Parklands, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 36 Franklin Street, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4332 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Sybrand Strauss **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 25 Goudini Crescent, Welgelegen, Parow, 7500

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 25 Goudini Crescent, Welgelegen, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4334 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** George , Raymond **Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:** **Address:** 33 2nd Avenue, Grassy Park, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 2nd Avenue, Grassy Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4341 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** MTYHOBI, M **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Licence No:** 1837996 **Address:** 24170 MPHANDLE STREET, WALLACEDNE, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7480

#### Local Minibus Taxi

172 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bloekombos, in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Stasiestraat, links in Twaalfdelaan tot by Stasie, links in Markstraat tot by Negendelaan, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Botfonteinweg, links in Boesakstraat, regs in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, in Van Riebeeckweg, Brightonweg, Langebergweg tot in Durbanville, links in Wellingtonweg tot by Nuwwestraat Durbanville, terug met Wellingtonweg, regs met Langebergweg, Brightonweg, Van Riebeeckweg, regs in Van der Merwestraat, links in Petuniastraat, regs met Aandblomstraat, links in Van der Merwestraat, regs in Rembrandtstraat, links in Miltonweg, regs in Milnerstraat, regs in Graafstraat, regs in Van der Merwestraat, reguit in Frans Conradie Rylaan, links in Okavangoweg, regs met Ou Paarlweg Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

467 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, into Brackenfell Hypermarket, back into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, left into Eastwood Drive, right into Howard Drive, right into Central Drive, left into Northpine Drive, into Buiten Crescent, right into Laboheme Street to Taxi in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into Botfontein Road, right into Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, right onto N1, along N1, left at Joostenberg Vlake turn-off, into Klipheuwel Road, into Fisantekraal Farm, left into Lichtenberg Road, left into Klipheuwel Road, along Klipheuwel Road which becomes Wellington Road, right into New street Durbanville to Taxi Rank at Durbanville and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4342	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mve Zandisili Ricky	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1812062	<b>Address:</b>	No 2807 Myezo Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7995

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E14 - MASIPHUMELELE - FISH HOEK - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele, into Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, right into De Waal Road, into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek and return as follows: into Station Road, left into Main Road, right into Kommetjie Road, right into Pokela Road to Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele.

J99 - MASIPHUMELELE - SIMON'S TOWN - From Masiphumelele taxi rank, turn left Kommetjie Road robot right into Simon's Town Main Road, right into Glen Road join Dagama Park Road to Dagama Park, First Avenue straight to 14th Avenue, return to Dagama Park Road, Glen Road, right into Simon's Town Main Road through to Simon's Town straight to Seaforth along Main Road into Ixia Crescent Murdock Valley, straight to Millerspoint Smith Winkels Bay and return via Red Hill back to Masiphumelele.

L4 - MASIPHUMELELE - NOORDHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK IN MASIPHUMELELE INTO POKELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT AT OU KAAPSE WAY, LEFT INTO DULIER ROAD AT TAXI RANK LONG BEACH MALL VIA NOORDHOEK ALONG NOORDHOEK MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF MAIN ROAD AND OU KAAPSE WAY, NOORDHOEK AND RETURN.

L56 - MASIPHUMELELE - KOMMETJIE - FROM TAXI RANK MASIPHUMELELE, RIGHT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD TO KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO KIRSTEN LAAN, RIGHT INTO TEUBES ROAD JOIN KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD AND RETURN VIA SCHABROUGH TO MASIPHUMELELE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

F98 - MASIPHUMELELE - FORT BEAUFORT - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele, into Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, along Main Road To Muizenberg, right into R310, left into Prince George Drive, onto M5, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, onto N9 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Main Road Fort Beaufort, left into Taxi Rank at Fort Beaufort and return along the same route.

J75 - MASIPHUMELELE - COFIMVABA - From Masiphumelele taxi rank in Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road, Fish Hoek to Muizenberg Main Road, right into R310, Muizenberg, left into Prince George Drive into M5, right into N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 to Aberdeen to N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into R61 to Cradock to Cofimvaba, left into taxi rank Cofimvaba and return via the same route.

Q13 - MASIPHUMELELE - IDUTYWA - FROM MASIPHUMELELE TAXI RANK IN POLEKA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, FISH HOEK, TO MUIZENBERG, MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO R310, MUIZENBERG, LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE INTO M5, RIGHT INTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN TO N9 TO GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT INTO R61 TO CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK IN COFIMVABA LEFT TO TSOMO INTO NGQAMAKWE, PASS GCUWA TO THE TAXI RANK AT IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4343	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DANIELS CLARENCE EDRICH	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	34 Mustang Way Westridge Mitchell's Plain, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Tennessee Street Westridge Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4345	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sabrah Samuels	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	25 Korvette Road, Strandfontein, 7798

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Korvette Road, Strandfontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Strandfontein, Grassy Park, Eagle Park to their respective school(s) Jam 'Eyyatul Qurra' Centre of Excellence and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-09H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-18H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Strandfontein, Mitchells Plain, Grassy Park, Belhar, Eersteriver, Bellville, Goodwood and Cape Flats to place(s) of employment at Status Travel, 25 Korvette Road, Strandfontein and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04H00-07H00 and Afternoon: 16H00-04H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4347	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams, Stephen John	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 Napier CL Ravensmead , 7493

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Napier Street, Ravensmead, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4355	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Xolile Alfred Wana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Thyme Road, Eersteriver, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Thyme Road, Eersteriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4359	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nqabayi T	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1528638	<b>Address:</b>	19515 Mela Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, ( No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearson, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.



U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4368	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Marco Jonathan Christoffels	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	56 Bluebell Square, Lentegeur, 7785
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 56 Bluebell Square, Lentegeur, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4370	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nqabayi T	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1780929	<b>Address:</b>	19515 Mela Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.



601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsoho, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4380	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	RASHIED MANDOLL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	40 Upper Fifth Avenue Sherwood Park, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 40 Upper Fifth Avenue, Sherwood Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4400	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Pontsho Lethela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Moses Mabhidia Street Fisantekraal, 7550

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Moses Mabhidia Street Fisantekraal, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4403	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Muhudin Salad Abdi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Kruskal Avenue Bellville, 7530

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 160 Assegaai Avenue Bonteheuvel Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4406	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gift Saro Legeh	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	65 Balfour StreetParow West, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 65 Balfour Street Parow West, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4408	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ali Dhicisow Adow	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Dada DriveJoe Slovo ParkMilnerton, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Deer Road Bishop Lavis, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4409	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JES FLEET RENTALS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 THIRLMORE ROADPLUMSTEADWESTERN CAPE, PLUMSTEAD, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 THIRLMORE ROAD PLUMSTEAD WESTERN CAPE, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4413	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Guled Ahmed Muhamud	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	86 Barrack StreetCape Town, 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Silver Meadows Building 2 Unit 13, 11 Max Road Rugby Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4416	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fuad Ahmed Farah	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	98 Long StreetCape Town, 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Silver Meadows Building 2 Unit 13, 11Max Road Rugby Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4445	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mazamisa Mzimasi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1851632	<b>Address:</b>	32234 Kodwa Street MakhazaKhayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Local Minibus Taxi**

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

**Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD** - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

**Y86 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - CLAREMONT VIA JAN SMUTS DRIVE** - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Jan Smuts Street, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Mam Haron Road, left into Stanhope, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Claremont and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4450	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Diane Constable	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	129 Ryburg Road,, Hanover Park, Cape Town, 7780

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hanover Park, Athlone and Wynberg to their respective school(s) Athwood Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4458	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Stacey Samuels	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	7 Arum Gardens Arum Road Blougergrandt, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 7 Arum Gardens Arum Road Blougergrandt, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4459	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sandile Thunzana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	32139 Vukayi Street Greenfieldscape Town, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26 Rala-Rala Street Lwandle Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4463	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sandile Thunzana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	32139 Vukayi Street Greenfieldscape Town, 7140

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 208 Vukayi Road Lwandle Strand, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4464	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Booth Street Woodstock Cape Town, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Picton Street, Parow, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4466	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Largardien Tashriq	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	OE Zicht Estate, Block 55, Unit 654, 1 Sylvia Street, Richwood, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Retro Villa 1, 20 Park Road Knole Park, Phillippi Bay 11, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4469	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alhamdu Bakara Din	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	602 Labiance Tower Labiance Estate Bellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 602 Labiance Tower Labiance Estate Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4471	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thando Oscar Tshijila	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	79 Hibiscus Paradys Street Brackenfell, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 79 Hibiscus Paradys Street Brackenfell, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4474	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ami Harerimana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 Taurus Road Phoenix Milnerton, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30 Taurus Road Phoenix Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4476	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thokozani Chimwala	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Danube Road Surrey Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Danube Road Manenberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4478	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jean Claude Tuyishimire	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 St Josephs Road Plumstead, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 36 St Josephs Road Plumstead, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4483	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Amon Siziva	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29062 Sexwale Crescent Wallacedene, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23 Sexwale Crescent Wallacedene, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4484	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Amon Siziva	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29062 Sexwale Crescent Wallacedene, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 17 Maphongwana Street Wallacedene, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4500	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbukeli Mhlanga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21841 Zakhele Street Mfuleni, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 51 Zhakele Street, Fairdale, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4504	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moegamat Tohier Creighton	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	44 Bellmore Avenue Mountview Lansdowne, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 44 Bellmore Avenue, Mountview, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4507	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zimkhitha lwuezi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	M14 Droomadaries & Sternberry Road, Brooklyn, 7435

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at M14 Droomadaries & Sternberry Road, Brooklyn, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4514	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dzingirai Mukaro	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	29266 Bottle Brush Street Delft South, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 29266 Bottle Brush Street, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4515	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Diane Constable	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>	1929367	<b>Address:</b>	129 Ryburg Road,, Hanover Park, Cape Town, 7780

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hanover Park to their respective school(s) Athwood Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06:00 -08:00, afternoon:12:30 - 16:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4521	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Eli Ngongo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	3 Villa Badra Grove Avenue Claremont, 77708

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 34 Avonmouth Crescent Parklands Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4522	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Timothy Simbarashe Makosa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	D7 Coniston Mews Block Main & Morningford Road Parklands, Main & Morningford Road, Parklands, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Cantary Crescent Sunridge Table View, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4524	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdullahi Mohamed Moalim	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Teddington Road Oakdale Bellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Teddington Road Oakdale Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4545	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

**Applicant:** Muzang-Mwamb  
Sylvan

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 149 Platteklouf Road Goodwood Monte Vista,  
7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 149 Platteklouf Road, Monte Vista, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4546

**Applicant:** Pakama Sindiswa  
Mhlola-Mkhetho

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 77 Sycamore Crescent, Highbury, Kuilsriver,  
7580

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 77 Sycamore Crescent, Highbury, Kuilsriver, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4549

**Applicant:** Muzang-Mwamb  
Sylvan

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 149 Platteklouf Road Goodwood Monte Vista,  
7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 60 King Edward Road, Parow, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4550

**Applicant:** N Mbotshwa

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 808 Philamon Road, Capricorn, Muizenberg,  
7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 808 Philamon Road, Capricorn, Muizenberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4551

**Applicant:** Mathemba Joucand  
Mnyamana

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Licence No:**

**Address:** D404B Mqoboka Street, Site C, Khayelitsha,  
7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at D404B Mqoboka Street, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mitchells Plain to their respective school(s) Duneside Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4553

**Applicant:** Kasonga Andre  
Tshiyoyo

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 7 Newton Road Woodlands Mitchells Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 La Province Way, Westridge, Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4557

**Applicant:** M A WALI

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:**

**Address:** 14 Rockies, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Rockies, Tafelsig, Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4566	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Clive David White	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Kirstenbosch Drive Bishops court, 7708

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Bomsella, 14 Kirstenbosch Drive, Bishops court, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4571	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Michael Mc Zants	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Liesbbeek Road, Portlands, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Liesbbeek Road, Portlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4573	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Brian Kuneta	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	33 Third Avenue, Grassy Park, 7888

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 Third Avenue, Grassy Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4574	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JAMES, SIYABULELA CHYLOCK	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 3680 GEORGE INDUSTRIA, 6530

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembaletu, Rosemoor, Conville, Parkdene to their respective school(s) St. Paul's PS, Conville PS, Grace for the Future Kids and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 09h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4576	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cimela, Vuyokazi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4922 Thabo Mbeki Street, Siteview, Grabouw, 7160

**Local Minibus Taxi**

700 - GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOPPAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofstraat, regs in Palmietrivier Plaas, links in N2, regs in Viljoenshoop Pad, regs in Lorraine Plaas, links in Sherwood Plaas, regs in Mardale Plaas, links in Wenkem, links in Fruit Despatch, links in Norham Plaas, links in Valley Green Plaas, regs in Moreson Plaas, links in Merryels Plaas, links in Erica Plaas, regs in Sonop Plaas, links in Helpmekaar Plaas, links in Fine Plaas, links in Rest-on-Wold Plaas, regs in Bea Burn Plaas, Auldearn Plaas, links in Waterblom Plaas, links in Rosenhof Plaas, Culemborg en Berg en Dal Plase, terug na Rosenhof, links in Spioenkop Plaas, links in Canningcroft Plaas, links in Sunridge Plaas, links in Witeriset Plaas, regs in Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Texel Plaas, terug na Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Boemerang, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links in Lorraine Plaas en Wapadskloof Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Niemandsrivier Plaas en Protea Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Matsi Majuri Plaas, links na Krabbefontein Plaas, links na Monteith Plaas, regs na Geelbeksvlei Plaas en terug na Moreson Plaas, links na Pentlands en arieskraal plase, regs na Jutland Plaas, links na Arumdale Plaas, links na Kentucky Plaas en terug na Lorraine Plaas ( Huxter ), links na Dennegeur Plaas, links na Flight Farm, links na Dennegeurskool, regs na Applethwaite Plaas, links na Remhoogte Plaas, links na Ebenaeser Plaas, regs na Eldorado Plaas, regs na Onder Mispah Plaas, links na Mon Desir Plaas, links na Oceanic Plaas en Panorama, links na Bo-Mispah, links na Gelukwaarts Plaas Viljoenshoop Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKEKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekistraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhstraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riversonderend and return along the same route.

V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greymead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalffontein Farm and Rooidakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H12 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga and then turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right to Viedgesville, along the Mqanduli and return.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDEEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaf Reinet, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumra, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reinet proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Frere, Askeaton, Cala, Elliot join the R56 to Ugie proceed to Maclear and turn right to R396 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinet along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

Y29 - GRABOUW - NGQELENI - From Grabouw Taxi Rank, into Main Road, onto the N2, along the N2, to Caledon, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Plettenberg Bay, Hummersdorp, Port Elizabeth, Alexandria, Port Alfred, Great Fish Point, Hamburg, East London, Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, turn right to Libode, turn right into Ngqeleni and return along the same route. \* DROP OFF ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITION - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

Y30 - GRABOUW - BIZANA - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left onto the R321, along the R321 to Villiersdorp, R23 return to R60 along Robertson, Ashton, along to Montagu, Barrydale, R62 along to Lady Smith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, N9, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, N2 return to Libode, Lusisiki, Flagstaff to Bizana. \*DROP OFF ONLY, NORETURN. THE FOLLOWING CONDITION IS IMPOSED - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4577	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Macniel Tasi Tatah	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Ysterplaat Street, Brooklyn, 7405

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Ysterplaat Street, Brooklyn, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4583	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Simphiwe Warren Dibela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	23201 Gwaza Corner, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 23201 Gwaza Corner, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4584	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NTABENI, PHIKOLOMZI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Licence No:** **Address:** 45 PETER STREET KHAYALETHUKNYSNA, 6571

#### Local Minibus Taxi

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTERBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTERBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4586	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	BOY, WILLIAM MATATA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1896140	<b>Address:</b>	7 Angola Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTERBERG BAY, 6600

#### Local Minibus Taxi

777 - KWANOKUTHULA - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

826 - PLETTERBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna, links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X41 - KWANOKUTHULA - MARKETSQUARE - From the Taxi Rank at the corner of Skosana and Sishuba Street, Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Avenue, to Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay, from Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank, left into High Street, left to Beacon Way, through into Market Square and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

O88 - KWANOKUTHULA - KHAYELITSHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TO THE N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA TEMBALETHU, VIA MOSSELBAY, PASS RIVERSDALE, PASS SWELLENDAAM, PASS RIVIERSONDEREND, PASS GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST, PROCEED TO KHAYELITSHA RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O89 - KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TOWARDS N2 AND TURN RIGHT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON N2 VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, THROUGH GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED PAST BERLIN AND PROCEED TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O90 - KWANOKUTHULA - UMTATHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, THROUGH KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TAXI RANK VIA IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O91 - KWANOKUTHULA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA FORT BEAUFORT VIA SEYMORE VIA WHITTLESEA AND PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

O92 - KWANOKUTHULA - MIDDLEBURG CAPE - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA STREET LEFT AT N2, PASS KNYSNA VIA GEORGE, PASS WILLOWMORE, PASS ABERDEEN, PASS GRAAFF REINET AND PROCEED TO MIDDELBURG CAPE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O93 - KWANOKUTHULA - LADY FRERE - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON N2, PASS HUMANSNDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SADA/WHITTLESEA VIA QUEENSTOWN PROCEED TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O94 - KWANOKUTHULA - LUSIKISIKI - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON THE N2, PROCEED PAST HUMASNDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KOMGA, THROUGH BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA THROUGH PASS THROUGH UMTATA, LIBODE AND PORT ST JOHNS, PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O95 - PLETTERBERG BAY - OUDTSHOORN - FROM PLETTERBERG BAY TAXI RANK VIA KNYSNA VIA MOSSEL BAY PROCEED TO OUDTSHOORN TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O96 - KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, PROCEED TO ALEXANDRIA, PASS THROUGH ALEXANDRIA PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ALFRED, PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TURN LEFT AT BUFFALO STREET AND AGAIN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON.

O97 - KWANOKUTHULA - MDANTSANA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS BERLIN, PROCEED TO MDANTSANA TAXI RANK.

X39 - PLETTERBERG BAY - GEORGE - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank into Marine Drive, left onto N2 via Knysna, via Sedgfield, via Wilderness, proceed to George and return along the same route.

X40 - PLETTERBERG BAY - MOSSELBAY - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank, turn right into Marine Drive, left onto N2, proceed via Knysna, via Sedgfield, via Wilderness, via George, left off N2 to Langeberg Mall, turn right and proceed to Mosselbay Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4587	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cynthia Lungelwa Nteyi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	B930 Barcelona, Gugulethu, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at B930 Barcelona, Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Nyanga, Gugulethu, Langa, Goodwood, Khayelitsha, Delft, Mfuleni, to place(s) of employment at Panarottis Pizza & Pasta, N1 City Mall and return. Timetable --- Late hours from: 20H00pm to 01H00am

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4588	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	LELOMBA, MIKE TSHEPO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1885472	<b>Address:</b>	22 ZOLA STREET OUDTSHOORN, BONGULETHU, OUDTSHOORN, 6625

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 22 Zola Street, Oudtshoorn to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

781 - OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN - NOORD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Oudtshoorn na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Oudtshoorn en terug op die voorwaarde dat hierdie vervoer op hierdie roete slegs tussen die volgende tye mag plaasvind: 1. Maandae tot Donderdae tussen 1) 08h30 en 12h00, 2) 14h00 en 16h30 en 3) 17h30 en 07h30. 2. Vrydae 08h30 tot Maandae 07h00.

978 - OUDTSHOORN - WABOOMSKRAAL - GEORGE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Bondstraat Oudtshoorn, regs in Adderleystraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Hoofstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, in N12, regs in onbekende grondpad na Klipdrif, Doringrivier, Paardebont, terug met dieselfde pad tot by R62, langs R62, regs in onbekende grondpad tot by Waboomskraal, terug op dieselfde pad na R62, langs R62, links in Langenhovenweg, regs in Hiberniastraat, regs in Cradockstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te George en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat passasiers slegs afgelaai word in George en geen passasiers opgetel word binne die Munisipale gebied van George.

D58 - OUDTSHOORN - DYSELSDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Oudtshoorn, regs in Adderleystraat, links in Voortrekkerweg, in N12 na Dysselsdorp, regs in Dysselsweg, langs Dysselsweg tot by Gemeenskapsaal te Dysselsdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X45 - OUDTSHOORN - KNYSNA - From Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank at Union Square, Bond Street, Oudtshoorn, right into Adderley Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Main Street, left into Langenhoven Road, onto N12, right to Unknown Gravel Road to Klipdrif, Doringrivier, Paardebont, return along the same route till R62, along R62, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Hibernia Street, right into Craddock Street, straight to N2 to Knysna Taxi Rank. Drop off and Pick up passengers and return along the same route.

X46 - OUDTSHOORN - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank at Union Square, Bond Street, Oudtshoorn, right into Adderley Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Main Street, left into Langenhoven Road, onto N12, right to Unknown Gravel Road to Klipdrif, Doringrivier, Paardebont, return along the same route till R62, along R62, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Hibernia Street, right into Craddock Street, straight to N2 via Knysna to Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank. Drop off and Pick up passengers and return along the same route.

X49 - OUDTSHOORN - MOSSELBAY - From Taxi Rank at Union Square, Oudtshoorn, cross Robinson Pass, into Fourie Avenue, left into George Road, right into Kerk Street, left Marsh Street, right into Zietsman Street, right into Matfield Street, into Ernest Robinson Street to Mossel Bay Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

982 - OUDTSHOORN - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf Unie Plein Oudtshoorn oor Robinson Pas, in Louis Fourielaan, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat, regs in Matfieldstraat, in Ernest Robinsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Mosselbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat passasiers slegs afgelaai word in Mosselbaai en geen passasiers opgetel word binne die Munisipale Gebied van Mosselbaai.

V55 - OUDTSHOORN - GEORGE - From Taxi Rank at Union Square Oudtshoorn into Bondstreet right into Adderley Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into High Street, left into Langenhoven Road, over the Outeniqua Pass into Hibernia Street, right into Craddock Street Taxi Rank in George and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4589	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	V MANIRARORA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 089, Royal Road, Maitland Royal 1, 7905

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 370 Westbank Main Road, Blue Downs, Eersterivier, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4595	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	V MANIRARORA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	Unit 089, Royal Road, Maitland Royal 1, 7905

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Moonbeam Crescent, Blue Downs, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4598	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thembisa Princess Bangaza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	21738 Ngoya Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 21738 Ngoya Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4604	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jack, Aphelele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	S 784 Siyanyanzela, Grabouw, 7160

**Local Minibus Taxi**

700 - GRABOUW - VILJOENSHOOPPAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofstraat, regs in Palmietrivier Plaas, links in N2, regs in Viljoenshoop Pad, regs in Lorraine Plaas, links in Sherwood Plaas, regs in Mardale Plaas, links in Wenkem, links in Fruit Despatch, links in Norham Plaas, links in Valley Green Plaas, regs in Moreson Plaas, links in Merryels Plaas, links in Erica Plaas, regs in Sonop Plaas, links in Helpmekaar Plaas, links in Fine Plaas, links in Rest-on-Wold Plaas, regs in Bea Burn Plaas, Auldearn Plaas, links in Waterblom Plaas, links in Rosenhof Plaas, Culemborg en Berg en Dal Plase, terug na Rosenhof, links in Spioenkop Plaas, links in Canningcroft Plaas, links in Sunridge Plaas, links in Witeriset Plaas, regs in Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Texel Plaas, terug na Breëvlei Plaas, regs in Boemerang, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links in Lorraine Plaas en Wapadskloof Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Niemandsrivier Plaas en Protea Plaas, terug na Spioenkop Plaas, links na Matsi Majuri Plaas, links na Krabbefontein Plaas, links na Monteith Plaas, regs na Geelbeksvlei Plaas en terug na Moreson Plaas, links na Pentlands en arieskraal plase, regs na Jutland Plaas, links na Arumdale Plaas, links na Kentucky Plaas en terug na Lorraine Plaas ( Huxter ), links na Dennegeur Plaas, links na Flight Farm, links na Dennegeurskool, regs na Applethwaite Plaas, links na Remhoogte Plaas, links na Ebenaeser Plaas, regs na Eldorado Plaas, regs na Onder Mispah Plaas, links na Mon Desir Plaas, links na Oceanic Plaas en Panorama, links na Bo-Mispah, links na Gelukwaarts Plaas Viljoenshoop Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete

800 - GRABOUW - HOUW HOEK - From Taxi Rank on the left side of Main Street Grabouw, along Main Road, left at the Robot to the N2, left onto N2, along N2 to the turn-off to Glen Fruin, right to Glen Fruin, turn around at Glen Fruin and return to N2, right onto N2, along N2 to Patryslaagte turn-off, left at Patryslaagte, to Patryslaagte and return to N2, left onto N2, along N2 to turn-off to The Valley, right to The Valley and return to N2, right into N2 to Houw Hoek Farm Stall Houw Hoek and return oor dieselfde roete.

847 - ROOIDAKKESKAMP GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Parkstraat Rooidakkekamp Grabouw, in Ou Kaapseweg, in Hoofstraat, in Worcesterstraat na Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekistraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhosstraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riversonderend and return along the same route.

V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greyhead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalfontein Farm and Roodakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

850 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H12 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, to R63 Komga and then turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right to Viedgesville, along the Mqanduli and return.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Idutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinette, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinette, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumra, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reinette proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Frere, Askeaton, Cala, Elliot join the R56 to Ugie proceed to Maclear and turn right to R396 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinette along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

Y29 - GRABOUW - NGQELENI - From Grabouw Taxi Rank, into Main Road, onto the N2, along the N2, to Caledon, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Plettenberg Bay, Hummersdorp, Port Elizabeth, Alexandria, Port Alfred, Great Fish Point, Hamburg, East London, Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, turn right to Libode, turn right into Ngqeleni and return along the same route. \* DROP OFF ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITION - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*

Y30 - GRABOUW - BIZANA - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left onto the R321, along the R321 to Villiersdorp, R23 return to R60 along Robertson, Ashton, along to Montagu, Barrydale, R62 along to Lady Smith, Calitzdorp, Oudtshoorn, N9, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, N2 return to Libode, Lusitiki, Flagstaff to Bizana. \*DROP OFF ONLY, NO RETURN. THE FOLLOWING CONDITION IS IMPOSED - THAT THE DESTINATION AUTHORITY AND ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS THE ABOVE ROUTE.\*



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4608	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Donovan Sebastian	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	54 Uitspan Street, Scottsville, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 54 Uitspan Street, Scottsville, Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4611	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	King Kisesa Hussein	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Coelvie Street, Tafelsig, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Voelvie Street, Tafelsig, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4613	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jack, Aphelele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1944688	<b>Address:</b>	S 784 Siyanyanzela, Grabouw, 7160

**Local Minibus Taxi**

697 - GRABOUW - PINEVIEW - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, regs in Hoofweg, links in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Steenbrasweg, regs in Granny Smithstraat, regs in Parkstraat, links in Ou Kaapseweg Pineview en terug oor dieselfde roete.

698 - GRABOUW - HERMANUS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofweg, regs in N2, regs na Helderfontein, regs na Glen Fruin Plaas, links na Kromco Fabrik en De Rust Plaas, terug na N2, links na Lebanon, terug na N2, links na Houwhoek, terug na N2, links na Botrivier, terug na N2, links na Hermanus Pad, langs Hermanus Pad tot by Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

699 - GRABOUW - VILLIERSDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofweg, links in na Elgin Stasie en Oak Valley Plaas, terug in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in na Glen Elgin Plaas, regs na Mara Plaas, links na Eikenhof Plaas, weer in Villiersdorp Pad na Villiersdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

964 - GRABOUW - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw, into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road Until the N2, right into the N2 to the Khayelitsha off-ramp, left at the Khayelitsha off-ramp to taxi rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

981 - GRABOUW - KLEINMOND - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, onto N2, left at Gravel Road at Botriver (R43), right into R44, along R44 to Main Road Kleinmond, right into Fynbos Street to Squatter camp at Kleinmond and return along the same route.

D49 - GRABOUW - SLANGPARK PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat, links in Jan Van Eckstraat tot by Slangpark Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D50 - GRABOUW - LAASTE UITWEG PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Laaste-uitweg Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D51 - GRABOUW - BEVERLEY-HILLS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, links in Marinusstraat tot by Beverley-Hills Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D52 - GRABOUW - RUSSELSTRAAT PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Bosstraat tot by Russelstraat Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D53 - GRABOUW - WATERWORKS PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Gaffleystraat tot by Waterworks Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D54 - GRABOUW - ROOIDAKKE PLAKKERSKAMP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw, links in Worcesterstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, regs in Parkstraat tot by Rooidakke Plakkerskamp Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

E92 - MOLTENO PLAAS GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Molteno Plaas Grabouw, links in R321, regs in Hoofstraat Grabouw, regs in Worcesterstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F31 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Mbekiststraat Grabouw, regs in Dzuvhuhosstraat, regs in Jan Van Eckstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F32 - GRABOUW - GRABOUW - Vanaf Site View Grabouw, regs in Ten Brinkstraat, Links in Stanley Shumastraat, regs Bosstraat, links in Gaffleystraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Worcesterstraat, regs tot op Die Plein Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F46 - GRABOUW - BOTRIVER - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at turn-off to Botriver into gravel road (R43), into Plantation Road, into Ranking Facility at Botriver and return along the same route.

F66 - ROOIDAKKE GRABOUW - GRABOUW - From Gravel Road Rooidakke Squatter Camp Grabouw, into Steenbras Road, right into Old Cape Road, into Hillside Main Road, into Melrose Place, right into Bos Street, left into Gaffley Street, right into Old Cape Road, left into Worcester Street to Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route.

F8 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET WEST - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, into Main Road, right into Old Cape Road, left into Gaffley Road, right into Bos Street, left into Old Cape Road, right onto N2, along N2 towards Somerset West, right into Victoria Street, left into Sargeant Street, right into Oak Street, left into Spyker Street, right into De Beers Lane to Somerset West Railway Station, into Victoria Street, right into Main Road to Shoprite Somerset West and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Somerset West and not picked-up.

V23 - GRABOUW - CLANWILLIAM - From taxi rank at the Plain to Worcester Street into Main Road to the N2 proceed along the N2 to Somerset West then turn left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch along the R44 to Wellington, Malan, Soetendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof, Porterville proceed along the R44 to the N7 then right to Citrusdal to Clain William and return same along the route.

V24 - GRABOUW - SWELLENDAM - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road along Main Road onto the N2 proceed to Caledon, Riversonderend, to Swellendam then right to the Mall and return along the same route.

V25 - GRABOUW - RIVERSONDEREND - From taxi rank in Grabouw into Main Road left onto the N2 along the N2 to Caledon proceed to the Main Road in Riviersonderend and return along the same route.

V44 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET MALL - From Grabouw Taxi Rank into Main Road along Main Road to N2 then right to the N2 proceed to Somerset then left R44 then left to Somerset Mall and no picking up along the same route.

V45 - GRABOUW - VYEBOM - From Taxi Rank at Shoprite Grabouw, turn right into Main Road, turn left onto R321 into Nuweberg Road to R321. Along R321 to Drostersnes, Outoll Farm, Retief Farm and Pierre Farm then turn left to Die Erf Farm, Moreson Farm, Alafontana Farm, Boesmansrug Farm, Ouwerf Farm, Greymead Farm and Vyeboom Co-operation then turn right onto the R321 to Rustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalfontein Farm and Rooidakke Farm then turn right to Queen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel on R321 and return along the same route.

V46 - GRABOUW - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at the Plain Grabouw into Main Road, turn right to N2, Somerset West, proceed along the N2 turn left onto the R300 then turn left onto the M12, Stellenbosch Arterial Road, then turn right along Belhar Drive to Erica Drive then turn left and join Symphony Way to the University of Western Cape and Cape Peninsula University of Technology and drive along Sacks Circle and join Iscor Street and Industry Road to North Link College Drive along Caledon Street to Robert Sobukwe Drive to join Durban Road to CTI Education Group and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDEEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T22 - GRABOUW - QUMBU - From Grabouw, Villiersdorp along Worcester to N1, Touwsriver along Beaufort West to Graaf Reinette, Cradock, Queenstown, Ngcobo, Umtata, N2 Qumbu and return.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaf Reinette, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Indutywa, Umtata, Mqaunduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 2 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

V26 - GRABOUW - TSOLO - From taxi rank at the Plain Grabouw left into the Main Road, along the Main Road proceed to the N2 right onto the N2 then left at the R300 along joining the N1 toll gate along to Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West turn right onto the R621 to Aberdeen left onto the N9/10 to Graaff Reinet proceed to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown turn left to R396 along to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W89 - GRABOUW - STERKSPRUIT - From Grabouw proceed to Villiersdorp left onto R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right onto N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West through to N1 to Three Sisters along to Richmond through Hanover along Colesburg and turn right to join R58 along Venterstad to Aliwal North through to Lady Grey turn left to join R392 to Herschel to Bluegums to Sterkspruit and return same route only drop off.

W99 - GRABOUW - WILLOWVALE - From Grabouw through R43 to Villiersdorp to Over Hex turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton to turn left to Montagu along R62 to Berrydale along Ladismith to Oudtshoorn through Willowmore along N9 to Aberdeen through Graaff Reinet along R9 turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba to R409 to Tsomo through Ngqamakhwe turn left to N2 to Butterworth along to Dutywa and turn right to Willowvale and return on the same route only drop off.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4618	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Joshua Chisembe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	6 Tambo Street, Gugulethu, 7750

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 6 Tambo Street, Gugulethu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4620	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Melvina Maude Kammies	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	353 First Avenue, Lotus River, 7941

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 353 First Avenue, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4626	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	JIKELA, THEMBALETHU DAVID	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Licence No:</b>	1816393	<b>Address:</b>	30243 Redbay CourtDelft, Red Bay Court, Delft, 7100

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D45 - HAPPY VALLEY BLACKHEATH - KUILSRIVER - From Taxi Rank in Happy Valley Blackheath, left into Wimbledon Road, right into School Street, left into Range Road, right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Van Riebeeck Road, left into Carinus Street to Taxi Rank in Kuilsriver and return along the same route.

K65 - HAPPYVALLEY BLACKHEATH - BELLVILLE - FROM TAXI RANK IN ALLEN BOESAK ROAD HAPPY VALLEY BLACKHEATH, TURN LEFT INTO WIMBELDON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND ROAD WHICH BECOMES VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD IN STIKLAND, ALONG BELLRAIL ROAD OVER MODDERDAM ROAD INTO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.



P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4628	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alaba Oluremi Lurimi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	77 Manhattan ParkA5 Main RoadParklands, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 77 Manhattan Park, Building no 1, Unit 77, 56 Parklands Main Road, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4629	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mohamed Yousuf	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	11 Melton Road, Elsies River, 7490

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 11 Melton Road, Elsies River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4638	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Shamiehl Willie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	50 Jupiter Road, Surrey Estate, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 50 Jupiter Road, Surrey Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4643	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nomaroma Thanga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	187 Mango Street, Delft, 7100

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 187 Mango Street, Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4645	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lunga Mishack Boyce	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5813 Ngwamza Street, Philippi East, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 5813 Ngwamza Street, Philippi East to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4646	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Odwell Madzingira	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	16 Glaston Bury DriveBishops Court, 7700

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4056 Block 5, Lower Cross Road, Phillipi East, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4647	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Allan Kalau	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Bittern Link, Zeekoevlei, Cape Town, 7941

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Nectar Road, Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4654	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Willy Rukungira	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Main Road, Imizamo Yetho, Hout Bay, 7806

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Main Road, Imizamo Yetho, Hout Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4659	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sharoline Adonike	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	14 Fountainbleau Parklands, 7441

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 14 Fountainbleau Parklands Main Road, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4670	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siru General Trading	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	01 Durban Road Bellville Cape Town, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Bellville Station Shopping Centre. 01 Durban Road Bellville (Shop 11), to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4671	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fortunee Uwamahoro	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4 Grimm Road Heathfield Retreat, 7945

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 4 Grimm Road Heathfield Retreat, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4674	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jonathan Mbuyi-Muyaya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	8 Rosway Court Sol Cohen Road Bergvliet Cape Town, 7700

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 8 Rosway Court Sol Cohen Road Bergvliet Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4676	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	77 Alice Road 25 View Court Goodwood Western Cape, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Building No1, Unit 25, 77 Alice Road 25 View Court Goodwood Western Cape, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4677	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 77 Alice Road 25 View Court Goodwood Western Cape, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 41 Dingle Street Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4693 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Ashley Cheswill Simons **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** 1922068 **Address:** 7 Malibu Slot, Malibu Village, Eerste River, 710

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 7 Malibu Slot, Malibu Village Eerste Rivier to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Eerste Rivier, Silversands, and Kuilsrivier to their respective school(s) Kuils River Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 14H30 - 16h00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4695 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 77 Alice Road 25 View Court Goodwood Western Cape, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 41 Royal Road Maitland, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4697 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Adiel Davids Trading (PTY) LTD **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 77 Alice Road 25 View Court Goodwood Western Cape, 7460

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Gloriana Street Eastridge Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4700 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Hermoine Lusana Johnson **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 9 Rosa Hope Crescent New Woodlands Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 59 Katrien Haries Street New Woodlands M/Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4701 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Hermoine Lusana Johnson **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 9 Rosa Hope Crescent New Woodlands Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 67 Rosa Hope Crescent New Woodlands M/Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4702 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Hermoine Lusana Johnson **Seat Capacity:** 4

**Licence No:** **Address:** 9 Rosa Hope CrescentNew  
WoodlandsMitchell;s Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 59 Katrien haries Street, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4703 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Hermoine Lusana **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** Johnson

**Licence No:** **Address:** 9 Rosa Hope CrescentNew  
WoodlandsMitchell;s Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Rosa Hope Crescent New Woodlands Mitchell;s Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4704 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Kudzai Mazanze **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 48 18th AvenueBroadlands VillageStrand, 7140

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 48 Eighteenth Street Broadlands Village, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4705 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Paul Julius **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 116 Cricket CrescentBeacon ValleyMitchell's Plain, 7785

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 116 Cricket Crescent Beacon Valley Mitchell's Plain , to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4706 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mahamed Cali Gedef **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 35 Serenade StreetScottsdeneKraaifontein, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Serenade Street Scottsdene Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4707 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Naimo Mohamud Ali **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 35 Serenade StreetScottsdeneKraaifontein, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Serenade Street Scottsdene Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4708 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Abdinasir Ali Mohamed **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 10 Church StreetBrooklynMaitland, 7405

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Church Street Brooklyn Maitland, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4709 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Ali Mohyadin Abdi **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 65 Herbert Street, Bellville, Cape Town, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 65 Herbert Street Oakdale, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4710	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Yahye Abdullahi Abdi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	19 Park StreetDe La Haye EstateBellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 19 Park Street De La Haye Estate Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4711	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdikarim Umar Ali	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Binneman StreetOakdaleBellville, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Binneman Street Oakdale Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4712	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Farah Mohamed Omar	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Station Road Wymberg, 7800

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Kent Road Wynberg, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4713	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdiwali Mumin Hubey	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	37 Bantam StreetCape Town, 8001

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 1 Springfield Terrace A, Unit 1, 16 Springfield Terrace District 6, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4714	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdi Hassan Delgo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Kirkia CloseGreenlandsBellville SouthCape Town, Greenlands, Bellville , Cape Town, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Bella Vista Cross Street Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4717	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdi Hassan Delgo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Kirkia CloseGreenlandsBellville SouthCape Town, Greenlands, Bellville , Cape Town, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Bella Vista Cross Street Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4718	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abdi Hassan Delgo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	1 Kirkia CloseGreenlandsBellville SouthCape Town, Greenlands, Bellville , Cape Town, 7530

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Bella Vista Cross Street Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4719	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Licence No:** **Address:** 10 Euclid Close Woodlands Mitchells Plain, 7785

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21 Kunene Way Portlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4721	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid CloseWoodlandsMitchells Plain, 7785

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Marconi Close Woodlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4722	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid CloseWoodlandsMitchells Plain, 7785

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 10 Euclid Close Woodlands Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00. Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4723	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid CloseWoodlandsMitchells Plain. 7785

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 36 Amethyst Road Rocklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4724	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Saiet, Faizel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	10 Euclid CloseWoodlandsMitchells Plain, 7785

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 29 Colosseum Way Portlands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4757	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Najwa Galant	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	81 Orion Road, Surrey Estate, 7764

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 81 Orion Road, Surrey Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4760	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sindisile Skiti	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	B43A Temba Crescent, Mfuleni, 7100

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at B43A Temba Crescent, Mfuleni, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00. Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4775	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alexis Mungomb	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Main Road, Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay, 7806

### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Main Road, Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall R15.00. Rate per kilometer : R13.00. Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4778	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cara Herbert	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	182 8th Avenue, Grassv Park, 7941

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 182 8th Avenue, Grassy Park, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4786	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Priscilla Howburg	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	35 Joubert Street, Windsor Estate, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 35 Joubert Street, Windsor Estate, Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4787	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zwelinjani Siyamtemba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1885583	<b>Address:</b>	19533 Ntsebe Street, Bloekombos, Wallacedene, 7480

**Local Minibus Taxi**

172 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bloekombos, in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Stasiesstraat, links in Twaalfdelaan tot by Stasie, links in Markstraat tot by Negendelaan, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Botfonteinweg, links in Boesakstraat, regs in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, in Van Riebeeckweg, Brightonweg, Langebergweg tot in Durbanville, links in Wellingtonweg tot by Nuwwestraat Durbanville, terug met Wellingtonweg, regs met Langebergweg, Brightonweg, Van Riebeeckweg, regs in Van der Merwestraat, links in Petuniastraat, regs met Aandblomstraat, links in Van der Merwestraat, regs in Rembrandtstraat, links in Miltonweg, regs in Milnerstraat, regs in Graafstraat, regs in Van der Merwestraat, reguit in Frans Conradie Rylaan, links in Okavangoweg, regs met Ou Paarlweg Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F15 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, right onto N1, along N1, left at Joostenberg Vlake turn-off. into Klipheuwel Road. into Fisantekraal Farm, left into Lichtenberg Road, left into Klipheuwel Road, along Klipheuwel Road which becomes Wellington Road, right into New street Durbanville to Taxi Rank at Durbanville and return along the same route.

N87 - BLOEKOMBOS - CAPE GATE - FROM BLOEKOMBOS PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, TURN RIGHT AT THE CIRCLE (M167), LEFT INTO N1, TURN OFF AT THE OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, INTO SAM NTOKOZELA ALONG THIS ROAD TO TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4795	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Baheejah Davids	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	30 Starling Street, Rylands Estate, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 30 Starling Street, Rylands Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4803	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Frank Enyn Agbugba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	9 Riesling Street, Normandie Estate, Protea Heights, 7560

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 9 Riesling Street, Normandie Estate, Protea Heights, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4805	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

**Applicant:** Michael John Erskine **Seat Capacity:** 8  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 4 Mahogany Close Westridge Mitchells Plain, 7798

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Mahogany Close, Westridge, Mitchells Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Beacon Valley, Eastridge, Tafelsig, Westridge, Portlands, Rondevlei, Rocklands, Montrose and Colorado Park to their respective school(s) Sams Stars Educare and Carols Daycare and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05H00 - 09H00; Evenings: 13H00 - 18H00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4812 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Vumile Ngxatha **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 103 4th Street Thembalethu Zone 7 George, 6529

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 103 4th Street Thembalethu Zone 7 George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Wesbank to their respective school(s) Sarepta Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h30 - 17h00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4828 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Vernon Williams **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 2 Andromeda Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 Southern Cross Road, Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4830 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Vernon Williams **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 2 Andromeda Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, 7785

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 2 Andromeda Road, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4848 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Francois Schreuder **Seat Capacity:** 5  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 49 Dale Crescent Table View, 7441

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 100 Democracy Drive, Joe Slovo, Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4851 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Sharane Florence **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** 1 Geldenhuys Road Heidelberg, 6665

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1 Geldenhuys Road, Heidelberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Oos Dorp, Wes Dorp and Joe Slovo to their respective school(s) De Waalville Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06H00 - 08H00; Afternoons: 13H00 - 15H00

**App. No:** 2023-07-4869 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** SIYO, ZUKO WISEMAN **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Licence No:** **Address:** PO BOX 3680 GEORGE INDUSTRIAL GEORGE, 6530

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIFF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4874	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Matundwana Mkhululi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4880	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mili-Gwebani Nomvuyiseko Lentia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> 5801 Mgwanga Street, Ext 6, Blue Downs, 7100		
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 5801 Mgwanga Street, Blue Downs to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4891	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MKHALAKAHLA, LUNGA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	<b>Address:</b> PO BOX 806, DAOGAMASKOP, MOSSEL-BAY, 6501		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffreyalaan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4910	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mayalo Z	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1898039	<b>Address:</b>	42 Mbanzi Street, Steve Tshwewe, Vredenburg, 7365

**Local Minibus Taxi**

849 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jacob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofstraat tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwatiere, links in R27, regs in Langebaan, regs in Hoofweg Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

925 - VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot by R45 na Hopefield, verder op R45 tot by N7 aansluiting, op N7 tot by Malmesbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

927 - VREDENBURG - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwatiere, links op R27, regs na Langebaan, regs na Saldanha Staal kompleks en terug oor dieselfde roete.

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Koojieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegend Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

930 - VREDENBURG - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Saldanhaweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Saldanha, langs Saldanhaweg, regs in Diazweg, regs in Goodhopestraat in Diazville Woongebied, links in Vraagomstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vraagomstraat Diazville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C7 - PATERNOSTER - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, in Hoofstraat, regs in Markstraat, in Jacob Sadiestraat na Taxi Staanplek te Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F84 - Laingville - Langebaan - From Main Street Laingville left into MR533 right into TR21/3 to Vredenburg into MR238 left into TR85/1 right into MN0045 pass Saldanha Steel right into MN0536 to Club Mykonos into at parking area at Langebaan and return along the same route.

G12 - BRITANJABAAI - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Britanjabaaai, regs in St. Helenaweg oor Columbine, oor Midwest na Sany Point Hawe, oor Steenbergs Cove na Laingville, links in Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St. Helenaweg, regs in Veldrif - Vredenburg Kruising na Vredenburg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Markstraat na taxi staanplek en terug op dieselfde roete.

H90 - VREDENBURG - DUFERCO - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Saldanhaweg, links in R27, regs in OP599, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Platinumstraat, reguit aan tot by Duferco en terug oor dieselfde roete.



N27 - PATERNOSTER - JACOBSBAAI - VANAF DIE GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINEWEG, NA VREDENBURG, TOT IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG, REGS IN SALDANHA WEG, REGS NA JACOBSBAAI WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

Q12 - LAINGVILLE - BRITTANJA BAY - VANAF HOOFSTRAAT LAINGVILLE, REGS IN ST HELENAWEG, OOR MIDWEST OOR STEENBERGS COVE NA SANDY POINT, VERBY COLUMBINE, NA STOMPNEUSBAAI, BRITTANJA BAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenburg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into Table Bay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLEN DAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U34 - VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4912	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Brinkhuys, Angelo Richard	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	27 Angelier Street, De Nova, Rawsonville, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndziitsh Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.



H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor met Tulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot by die Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas na Voortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekke Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekke Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekke Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2023-07-4917  
**Applicant:** MNYAMANA,  
 MBULELO  
 LAWRENCE

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Licence No:** **Address:** 93 MANDELA SQUARE WORCESTER, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westminsterstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huyssteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor met Tulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot by die Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas na Voortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4936	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Williams Leon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 Taurus Road , Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 Eagle Road, Rocklands, Mitchell's Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4938	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Williams Leon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 Taurus Road , Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 44 Albert Road, Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4939	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Williams Leon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 Taurus Road , Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 91 Taurus Road, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4944	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Williams Leon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 Taurus Road , Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 91 Taurus Road, Surrey Estate, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4945	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Williams Leon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 Taurus Road , Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 71 Hugo Street, Goowood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4949	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Vernon Ricardo Jantjies	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	18 Kaapzicht Street, Blue Downs, 7100

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 18 Kaapzicht Street, Blue Downs, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4959	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KOBI, AKHONA NATHANIEL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	513 DAMSEBOSKNYSNA, 6571

**Local Minibus Taxi**

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

871 - RHEENENDAL - BRENTON-ON-SEA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug, volg N2 tot by afdraai na Brenton-on-Sea, langs Pad tot Brenton-on-Sea Hotel Parkeerarea en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaaipunt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTERBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTERBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTERBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTERBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTERBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTERBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.



P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4971	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ibrahim Abdirahman Daud	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	24 Herschel WayBelhar Ext 23, 7493

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 24 Herschel Way Belhar Ext 23, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-4975	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Williams Leon	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	91 Taurus Road , Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 89 Andries Pretorius Street, Churchill Estate, Erf 6018 to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5049	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JOZANA , NKOSANA KEITH	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	I 68 NXAWUNI STREET KHAYELITSHA , 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Imbasa public primari school and return. Timetable --- Mornng 08:00, Afternoon 14:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5074	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Booth StreetWoodstockCape Town, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 92 Fitzroy Street, Townsend Estate, Goodwood, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5076	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Booth StreetWoodstockCape Town, 7925

#### Metered Taxi

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Weltevreden, 26 Fourth Road, Heathfield, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5077	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Booth StreetWoodstockCape Town, 7925
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 5 Booth Street, Woodstock, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5078	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Initiate Group	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Rhodes StreetGoodwood, Kensington, 7450
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Rhodes Street, Goodwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5079	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Godwin Chima Nwankwor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	5 Booth StreetWoodstockCape Town, 7925
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 133 Riebeeck Street, Goodwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5080	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Initiate Group	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Rhodes StreetGoodwood, Kensington, 7450
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Rhodes Street, Goodwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5081	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Initiate Group	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Rhodes StreetGoodwood, Kensington, 7450
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Rhodes Street, Goodwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5082	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Initiate Group	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Rhodes StreetGoodwood, Kensington, 7450
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Rhodes Street, Goodwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5084	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Initiate Group	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	13 Rhodes StreetGoodwood, Kensington, 7450
<b>Metered Taxi</b>			
The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 13 Rhodes Street, Goodwood Estate, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5088	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NDLOVU, NHLAKANIPHO CUFTON	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	NY152 NO 3GUGULETHU , 7750

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Athlone, Hanover Park and Gatesville to their respective school(s) BLOSSOM STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL and return. Timetable --- Morning 07:30, Afternoon 14:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5093	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CLOETE, DEONICO CHADWIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	36 Bougainville Street, Laingville, St. Helenabay, 7390

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 36 Bougainville Street, Laingville, ST Helena Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Steenberg's Cove, Laingville to their respective school(s) St Helanbay Primary School, Weston High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H30 - 08H00, Afternoon: 13H00 - 15H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingville, Steenberg's Cove, Sandy Point to place(s) of employment at Wynlou, 125 Main Road, Laingville, St Helanabay and return. Timetable --- Morning: - 05H00 - 08H00, Afternoon; 14H00 - 17H00, Evening; 18:30 - 21H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5116	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 8 to 61
<b>Licence No:</b>	506063	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 618, Bellville, 7535

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape

SCHEDULED ROUTES INDEX 1) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH 2) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON 3) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH 4) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 5) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN 6) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON 7) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 8) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH 9) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE 10) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY 11) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST 12) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN 13) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA 14) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG 15) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE 16) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER 17) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE 18) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN 19) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN 20) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA 21) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN 22) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLY 23) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTERBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN 24) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTERBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY 25) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK 26) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN 27) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON 28) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON 29) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN 30) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 31) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN 32) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 33) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN 34) CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA 35) CAPE TOWN to VELDRIFF via LANGEBAAN 36) CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS 01. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from the Bellville via N1 to Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure times: 0635 1800 BELLVILLE 0545 1745 PAARL 0630 1830 STELLENBOSCH 0720 1955 SOMERSET WEST 0820 2050 CALEDON 0915 2145 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 2240 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 2310 HEIDELBERG 1105 2340 RIVERSDAL 1140 0035 ALBERTINIA 1220 0115 MOSSEL BAY 1305 0155 GEORGE STATION 1315 0205 GEORGE 1345 0230 SEDGEFIELD 1410 0245 KNYSNA 1450 0315 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 0400 STORMSRIVIER 1655 0455 HUMANSDORP 1715 0515 JEFFREYS BAY 1810 0550 UITENHAGE 1845 0640 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1900 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0600 1715 PORT ELIZABETH 0630 1745 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 1900 UITENHAGE 0810 2005 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 2030 HUMANSDORP 0950 2115 STORMSRIVIER 1035 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 2235 KNYSNA 1135 2305 SEDGEFIELD 1210 2335 GEORGE 1230 2355 GEORGE STATION 1325 0045 MOSSEL BAY 1245 0005 ALBERTINIA 1430 0140 RIVERSDAL 1500 0210 HEIDELBERG 1530 0300 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 0445 CALEDON 1820 0550 SOMERSET WEST 1855 0620 STELLENBOSCH 1915 0645 PAARL 1905 0705 BELLVILLE 02. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 Nieuwoudtville Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KKK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Groblaarschoop, stop at SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / R357 to Prieska, stop at BP garage, offload and load passengers, return to N10 / N12 and proceed to Britstown, stop at Mirage Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N10 / R388 to De Aar, stop at Total Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Garage N1, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N10 to Middelburg, stop at Sasol Volkstud Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R63 to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenhage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet Rd, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAWER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOEES 1830 UPINGTON 2045 GROBLAARSHOOP 2130 PRIESKA 2220 BRITSTOWN 0020 DE AAR 0130 HANOVER 0210 MIDDELBURG 0315 GRAAFF REINET 0405 JANSENVILLE 0430 KLEINPOORT 0500 UITENHAGE 0610 PERRIDGEVALE 0645 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1800 PERRIDGE VALE 1910 UITENHAGE 2010 KLEINPOORT 2020 JANSENVILLE 2105 GRAAFF REINET 2200 MIDDELBURG 2245 HANOVER 2355 DE AAR 0150 BRITSTOWN 0230 PRIESKA 0300 GROBLAARSHOOP 0600 UPINGTON 0635 KEIMOEES 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAWER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 03. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at

Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, proceed R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers), return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively depart Nanaga R72 to Port Alfred, stop at the Caltex Fresh Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to Kenton-on-Sea, offload and load passengers, proceed to Port Alfred, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London Airport, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2015 BELLVILLE 1930 PAARL 2015 STELLENBOSCH 2100 SOMERSET WEST 2155 CALEDON 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 2340 SWELLENBAM 0010 HEIDELBERG 0035 RIVERSDAL 0205 MOSSEL BAY 0255 GEORGE STATION 0305 GEORGE 0345 SEDGFIELD 0415 KNYSNA 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 0530 STORMSRIVIER 0630 HUMANSDORP 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 0755 UITENHAGE 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0900 PORT ELIZABETH 0950 NANAGA 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 1215 PEDDIE 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1350 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EASTLONDON 1700 EAST LONDON 1715 EAST LONDON STATION 1805 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1850 PEDDIE 1945 GRAHAMSTOWN 2105 NANAGA 2145 PORT ELIZABETH 2205 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2255 UITENHAGE 0020 JEFFREYS BAY 0050 HUMANSDORP 0140 STORMSRIVIER 0205 PLETTENBERG BAY 0240 KNYSNA 0310 SEDGFIELD 0340 GEORGE 0400 GEORGE STATION 0500 MOSSEL BAY 0555 RIVERSDAL 0620 HEIDELBERG 0715 SWELLENBAM 0835 RIVIERSONDEREND 0910 CALEDON 1020 SOMERSET WEST 1115 STELLENBOSCH 1200 PAARL 1145 BELLVILLE 1210 CAPE TOWN 04. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxygym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 CATHCART 1055 STUTTERHEIM 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1230 EAST LONDON STATION 1300 EAST LONDON 1000 EAST LONDON 1030 EAST LONDON STATION 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1205 STUTTERHEIM 1255 CATHCART 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 05. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0745 CATHCART 1145 STUTTERHEIM 1240 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1340 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EAST LONDON 0000 0000 1400 EAST LONDON 1430 EAST LONDON STATION 1520 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1625 STUTTERHEIM 1730 CATHCART 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 06. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey st, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King William's Town via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1850 BELLVILLE 1745 PAARL 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1940 SOMERSET WEST 2035 CALEDON 2125 RIVIERSONDEREND 2210 SWELLENBOSCH 2230 HEIDELBERG 2305 RIVERSDAL 0035 MOSSEL BAY 0125 GEORGE STATION 0135 GEORGE 0215 SEDGEFIELD 0245 KNYSNA 0330 PLETTENBERG BAY 0425 STORMSRIVIER 0505 HUMANSDORP 0535 JEFFREYS BAY 0615 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0720 PORT ELIZABETH 0805 NANAGA 0855 GRAHAMSTOWN 0935 PEDDIE 1010 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1110 EAST LONDON STATION 1140 EASTLONDON 1330 BUTTERWORTH 1405 IDUTYWA 1510 UMTATA 1515 UMTATA STATION 0900 UMTATA STATION 0930 UMTATA 1040 IDUTYWA 1125 BUTTERWORTH 1315 EAST LONDON 1330 EAST LONDON STATION 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1505 PEDDIE 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 1705 NANAGA 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1745 UITENHAGE 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 2045 HUMANSDORP 2130 STORMSRIVIER 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 2235 KNYSNA 2300 SEDGEFIELD 2330 GEORGE 2345 GEORGE STATION 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0125 RIVERSDAL 0145 HEIDELBERG 0230 SWELLENBOSCH 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0405 CALEDON 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0540 STELLENBOSCH 0610 PAARL 0630 BELLVILLE 0700 CAPE TOWN 07. CAPE TOWN to UMTATHA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobob, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank in the Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1005 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1110 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1030 UMTATA (Station) 1050 UMTATA (She Ultra City) 1200 NGCOBO 1250 COFIMVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 08. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George Intercape Office Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENHAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 1245 0045 COFIMVABA 1335 0135 NCGOBO 1445 0245 UMTATA (SHELL) 1500 0300 UMTATA (STATION) 0100 1300 UMTATA (STATION) 0125 1325 UMTATA (SHELL) 0235 1435 NCGOBO 0325 1525 COFIMVABA 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 09. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at Willowmore Hotel offload and load passengers, N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1845 BELLVILLE 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1800 SOMERSET WEST 1925 PAARL 2025 WORCESTER 2130 ROBERTSON 2155 ASHTON 2210 MONTAGU 2250 BARRYDALE 0040 LADYSMITH 0110 CALITZDORP 0140 OUDTSHOORN 0200 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0445 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1340 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1400 UMTATA (Station) 1100 UMTATA (Station) 1130 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1245 NGCOBO 1345 COFINVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1925 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2135 DE RUST 2200 OUDTSHOORN 2305 CALITZDORP 2335 LADYSMITH 0105 BARRYDALE 0205 MONTEGU 0245 ASHTON 0355 WORCESTER 0600 SOMERSET WEST 0520 STELLENBOSCH 0450 PAARL 0520 BELLVILLE 0545 CAPE TOWN 10. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxi gym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLEN DAM 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0005 GREAT BRAK 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1910 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0005 GREAT BRAK 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLEN DAM 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 11. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN



1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 12. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGEFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENHAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGEFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 13. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown and proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61/ R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Libode, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tombo, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, R61 to Port St Johns, stop at the Bus Stop R61,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

offload and load passengers. Proceed to Gemvale, stop at the Bust Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Lusikisiki, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Flagstaff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mpetswa, stop at Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mbizana, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R620 to Margate, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone, proceed to Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1905 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBERG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0800 COFINVABA 0900 NGCOBO 0815 TSOMO 0915 BUTTERWORTH 0850 IDUTYWA 1025 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1125 LIBODE 1145 TOMBO 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1230 GEMVALE 1300 LUSIKISIKI 1345 FLAGSTAFF 1435 MPETSWA 1450 MBIZANA 1545 PORT EDWARD 1630 MARGATE 1650 PORT SHEPSTONE 1750 AMANZIMTOTI 1820 DURBAN 1830 DURBAN STATION 0600 DURBAN STATION 0620 DURBAN 0645 AMANZIMTOTI 0745 PORT SHEPSTONE 0805 MARGATE 0850 PORT EDWARD 0945 MBIZANA 1000 MPETSWA 1045 FLAGSTAFF 1130 LUSIKISIKI 1200 GEMVALE 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1245 TOMBO 1305 LIBODE 1330 UMTATA (Station) 1345 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1450 IDUTYWA 1535 BUTTERWORTH 1635 TSOMO 1515 NGCOBO 1700 COFINVABA 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 14. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Denneigneur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next To the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1 Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage Steers, offload and load passengers, PROCEED R56 TO Ixopo, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at the Motorcoach terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban Beach Front, stop opposite the Tropicana Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0730

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



1930 CAPE TOWN 0810 2015 BELLVILLE 0715 1930 PAARL 0825 2015 STELLENBOSCH 0805 2100 SOMERSET WEST 1005 2155 CALEDON 1055 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 1140 2340 SWELLENBOSCH 1210 0010 HEIDELBERG 1235 0035 RIVERSDAL 1355 0205 MOSSEL BAY 1435 0255 GEORGE STATION 1450 0305 GEORGE 1525 0345 SEDGEFIELD 1555 0415 KNYSNA 1630 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 1725 0530 STORMSRIVIER 1810 0630 HUMANSDORP 1825 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 1930 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2030 0950 NANAGA 2125 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 2215 1215 PEDDIE 2315 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 0340 1400 EAST LONDON 0350 1415 EASTLONDON STATION 0155 1555 BUTTERWORTH 0230 1630 IDUTYWA 0335 1755 UMTATA 0350 1810 UMTATA STATION 0410 1840 TSOLO 0445 1910 QUMBU 0515 194 MOUNT FRERE 0610 2020 MOUNT AYLIFF 0640 2050 KOKSTAD 0800 2215 UMZIMKULU 0830 2245 IXOPO 0945 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 1110 0740 DURBAN 1115 0810 DURBAN BEACH 0545 1600 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1630 DURBAN 0810 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0840 0040 IXOPO 0945 0235 UMZIMKULU 1120 0355 KOKSTAD 1200 0430 MOUNT AYLIFF 1230 0500 MOUNT FRERE 1305 0540 QUMBU 1335 0610 TSOLO 1410 0640 UMTATA STATION 1440 0705 UMTATA 1545 0750 IDUTYWA 1620 0825 BUTTERWORTH 1820 0945 EAST LONDON STATION 1830 1300 EAST LONDON 1910 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 2010 1505 PEDDIE 2055 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 2155 1705 NANAGA 2230 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 2310 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0010 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 0030 2045 HUMANSDORP 0100 2130 STORMSRIVIER 0145 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 0215 2235 KNYSNA 0245 2300 SEDGEFIELD 0300 2330 GEORGE 0310 2345 GEORGE STATION 0400 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0455 0125 RIVERSDAL 0500 0145 HEIDELBERG 0550 0230 SWELLENBOSCH 0700 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0735 0405 CALEDON 0840 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0915 0540 STELLENBOSCH 1005 0610 PAARL 0925 0630 BELLVILLE 1000 0700 CAPE TOWN 15. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage Ashton, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Mount Ayliff Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at on the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLENBOSCH 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGEFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

MOUNT FRERE 1835 KOKSTAD 1950 BIZANA 2040 PORT EDWARD 2110 MARGATE 2125 PORT SHEPSTONE 2255 DURBAN 2300 DURBAN BEACH 1300 DURBAN BEACH 1320 DURBAN 1600 PORT SHEPSTONE 1615 MARGATE 1745 PORT EDWARD 1835 BIZANA 2050 KOKSTAD 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PR)) 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGEFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENDAAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 16. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Umtata, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61/ R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Queenstown via R392 / R410 to Elliot, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Ugie, stop at Hiltons Service station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Maclear, stop at Caltex Garage Maclear Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Katkop, stop at the SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Mount Fletcher, stop at the Caltex Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Matatiele, stop at BP Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at Total Garage Bizana, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0700 1900 2200 CAPE TOWN 0745 1945 2300 BELLVILLE 0820 2020 2345 PAARL 0935 2135 0030 WORCESTER 1330 2330 0030 LAINGSBERG 1340 0140 0450 BEAUFORT WEST 1520 0320 0630 ABERDEEN 1620 0420 0730 GRAAFF - REINET 1755 0555 0840 CRADOCK 1850 0650 0940 TARKASTAD 1945 0745 1145 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2010 0810 1300 QUEENSTOWN 2200 1000 1455 ELLIOT 2350 1150 1545 UGIE 0020 1220 1610 MCLEAR 0100 1300 1650 KATKOP 0135 1335 1725 MOUNT FLETCHER 0235 1435 1830 MATATIELE 0355 1555 1930 KOKSTAD 0455 1655 2030 HARDING 0555 1755 2130 PORT SHEPSTONE 0740 1940 2230 DURBAN 0750 1950 2245 DURBAN BEACH 0400 0915 2115 DURBAN BEACH 0430 0945 2145 DURBAN 0545 1140 2340 PORT SHEPSTONE 0615 1240 0040 HARDING 0700 1340 0140 KOKSTAD 0800 1445 0245 MATATIELE 0850 1545 0345 MOUNT FLETCHER 0940 1620 0420 KATKOP 1010 1650 0430 MCLEAR 1035 1715 0515 UGIE 1125 1910 0710 ELLIOT 1300 2115 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1315 2130 0930 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1415 2225 1025 TARKASTAD 1515 2320 2320 CRADOCK 1705 0110 1310 GRAAFF - REINET 1740 0145 1345 ABERDEEN 1930 0335 1535 BEAUFORT WEST 2215 0620 1620 LAINGSBURG 2300 0825 2025 WORCESTER 2330 0915 2115 PAARL 0015 1010 2210 BELLVILLE 0030 1030 2230 CAPE TOWN 17. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King Williamstown via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Tsolo, stop at Magistrate building Main road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Qumbu, stop at the Shell Service station N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable.

Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLEN DAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 2345 ALBERTIA 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0600 UITENHAGE 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1725 MOUNT AYLIF 1835 KOKSTAD 1940 HARDING 2050 PORT SHEPSTONE 2240 DURBAN 2255 DURBAN BEACH 1610 DURBAN BEACH 1645 DURBAN 1835 PORT SHEPSTONE 1930 HARDING 2050 KOKSTAD 2120 MOUNT AYLFF 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PER) 0805 UITENHAGE 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1310 ALBERTINIA 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLEN DAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 18. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen garage (Refreshment), turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Botshabelo, stop at the Shell garage Botshabelo Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Lady Brandt, stop at Sentraal Motors Piet Retief St, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Clocolan to Ficksburg Sasol Garage Johnny's Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Fouriesburg to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Senekal Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar C/o Muller & Hospital St or Engen 1Stop N5, proceed N5 to Kestell, proceed N5 to Harrismith), proceed N5 to Kestell, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Phithaditsjhaba QwaQwa, stop at the Engen garage R57, offload and load passenger, proceed via R57 / R712 / N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 via N5 to Swinburn /

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Montrose, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Escourt, take exit 143 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Mooirivier, take Townbush off - ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left Into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1750 BELLVILLE 1830 PAARL 1925 WORCESTER 1825 TOUWSREVIER 2145 LAINGSBURG 2205 LEEU GAMKA 2358 BEAUFORT WEST 0245 HANOVER 0400 COLESBERG 0650 BLOEMFONTEIN 0740 BOTSHABELO 0835 LADYBRAND 1905 CLOCOLAN 0955 FICKSBURG 1115 BETHLEHEM 1150 KESTELL 1205 PHUTHADITJHABA 1220 HARRISMITH 1300 SWINBURNE 1420 ESCOURT 1545 PIETERMARITZBURG 1615 PINETOWN 1705 DURBAN 1720 DURBAN BEACH 0945 DURBAN BEACH 1030 DURBAN 1105 PINETOWN 1150 PIETERMARITZBURG 1330 ESCOURT 1450 SWINBURNE 1515 HARRISMITH 1550 KESTELL 1605 PHUTHADITJHABA 1625 BETHLEHEM 1745 FICKSBURG 1815 CLCOLAN 1845 LADYBRAND 1950 BOTSHABELO 2100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 COLESBERG 0045 HANOVER 0330 BEAUFORT WEST 0420 LEEU GAMKA 0600 LAINGSBURG 0700 TOUWSREVIER 0800 WORCESTER 0855 PAARL 0940 BELLVILLE 1015 CAPE TOWN 19. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1 Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Danielskuil, Planetary Hotel Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Barkley West, stop at Caltex Garage Andries Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at Kauai Engen Garage Oliver Rd, refreshment stop, proceed N8 to Petrusburg, stop at Inry Motors Monument St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Upington via N10 to Groblershoop, stop at the Caltex garage, drop and load passengers, proceed N8 to Griekwastad, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Boshoff, stop at the Excel Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Dealesville, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers), proceed to Bloemfontein, turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Ventersburg, stop at Petroport, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Senekal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Paul Roux, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R76 / N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Muller St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at Shell super Service Murchison St, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 / N3 to Pietermaritzburg, follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left Into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAVER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOES 0900 UPINGTON 1105 OLIFANTSHOEK 1200 KATHU 1240 KURUMAN 1345 DANIELSKUIL 1535 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 1600 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1700 PETRUSBURG 1845 BLOEMFONTEIN 2045 WELKOM 2125 VENTERSBURG 2205 SENEKAL 2230 PAUL ROUX 2300 BETHLEHEM 0010 HARRISMITH 0100 SWINBURNE 0155 LADYSMITH 0400 PIETERMARITZBURG 0510 DURBAN 0525 DURBAN BEACH 1915 DURBAN BEACH 2000 DURBAN 2120 PIETERMARITZBURG 2340 LADYSMITH 0050 SWINBURNE

0115 HARRISMITH 0225 BETHLEHEM 0305 PAUL ROUX 0330 SENEKAL 0410 VENTERSBURG 0455 WELKOM 0700 BLOEMFONTEIN 0755 PETRUSBURG 0910 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0935 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1130 DANIELSKUIL 1230 KURUMAN 1330 KATHU 1405 OLIFANTSHOEK 1615 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOS 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 20. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers,(Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers,(Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg Transit Centre via N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R42 / R54 to N3), proceed to Villiers, stop at the Engen Vaal stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechne St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers,(Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Time: 1000 1200 1730 1930 0530 0000 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 0610 0100 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 0700 0200 PAARL 1220 1425 2005 2215 0600 0300 WORCESTER 1440 1640 2225 2355 0725 0525 LAINGSBURG 1710 1915 0035 0105 0955 0755 BEAUFORT WEST 1855 2100 0120 0145 1040 0740 THREE SISTERS 1930 2130 0250 0225 1035 0835 RICHMOND 2000 2200 0320 0255 1105 0905 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 1200 1000 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 1515 1315 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 0245 0805 0940 1600 1400 BRANDFORT 0110 0315 0835 1010 1630 1430 THEUNISSEN 0220 0420 0920 1055 1715 1515 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 1820 1620 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 1930 2040 KROONVAAL 0525 0930 1200 1500 1815 2130 PRETORIA 0600 1000 1230 1530 1845 2200 MIDRAND 0730 1100 1330 1630 2000 2300 JOHANNESBURG 0840 1200 1435 1735 2100 0000 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 1230 1500 1800 2130 0030 VEREENIGING 1000 1300 1540 1840 2200 0100 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 1200 1410 1700 1900 0010 0200 HARRISMITH 1250 1500 1725 1925 0100 0250 SWINBURNE 1400 1600 1805 2005 0200 0350 LADYSMITH 1610 1740 2000 2200 0340 0530 PIETERMARITZBURG 1720 1850 2050 2250 0450 0640 DURBAN 1740 1905 2105 2300 0505 0700 DURBAN BEACH ; 0600 0900 1200 1500 1800 2100 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1000 1300 1600 1900 2200 DURBAN 0820 1120 1420 1720 2020 2320 PIETERMARITZBURG 1020 1320 1640 1940 2240 0140 LADYSMITH 1225 1525 1825 2125 0025 0325 SWINBURNE 1255 1555 1855 2155 0055 0355 HARRISMITH 1550 1850 2150 0050 0350 0650 VEREENIGING 1600 1900 2200 0100 0400 0700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1710 2010 2310 0210 0510 0810 JOHANNESBURG 1745 2045 2345 0245 0545 0845 MIDRAND 1820 2120 0020 0320 0620 0920 PRETORIA 2000 2300 0400 0700 1000 1300 KROONVAAL 2040 2340 0440 0740 1040 1340 KROONSTAD 2145 0045 0545 0845 1145 1445 WELKOM 2240 0040 0540 0940 1240 1540 THEUNISSEN 2310 0110 0610 1010 1310 1610 BRANDFORT 2355 0255 0755 1055 1355 1655



BLOEMFONTEIN 0245 0545 1045 1345 1545 1945 COLESBERG 0330 0630 1130 1430 1730 2030 HANOVER 0400 0700 1200 1500 1800 2100 RICHMOND 0535 0850 1350 1640 1940 2240 THREE SISTERS 0620 0920 1420 1720 2020 2320 BEAUFORT WEST 0855 1155 1620 1920 2220 0120 LAINGSBURG 1055 1355 1655 2155 0055 0355 WORCESTER 1145 1445 1745 2245 0145 0445 PAARL 1230 1530 1830 2130 0230 0530 BELLVILLE 1310 1610 1910 2210 0310 0610 CAPE TOWN 21. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable.

Departure Times: 1000 1200 1730 1930 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 PAARL 1220 1425 2005 2215 WORCESTER 1240 1445 2025 2235 DE DOORNS 1320 1525 2105 2315 TOUWSREVIER 1440 1640 2225 2355 LAINGSBURG 1600 1800 2345 0135 LEEU GAMKA 1710 1915 0035 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 2000 2200 0320 0255 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 0220 0420 0920 1055 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 KROONVAAL 0445 0645 1205 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 0550 0750 1315 1445 JOHANNESBURG 0630 0830 1350 1600 MIDRAND 0710 0910 1430 1615 PRETORIA 0945 1045 1615 1800 PRETORIA 1015 1115 1640 1835 MIDRAND 1130 1230 1800 1930 JOHANNESBURG 1235 1335 1905 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 1435 2000 2120 KROONVAAL 1425 1525 2040 2200 KROONSTAD 1530 1630 2145 2300 WELKOM 1745 1845 2355 0100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 2200 0245 0355 COLESBERG 2200 2300 0330 0440 HANOVER 0055 0155 0620 0710 BEAUFORT WEST 0145 0245 0710 0800 LEEU GAMKA 0315 0415 0855 0950 LAINGSBURG 0435 0535 1015 1110 TOUWSREVIER 0515 0605 1040 1135 DE DOORNS 0520 0620 1055 1155 WORCESTER 0605 0705 1145 1430 PAARL 0640 0740 1230 1340 BELLVILLE 0730 0830 0310 1430 CAPE TOWN 22. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLEY

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable Str, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departures Times: 1330 1915 CAPE TOWN 1415 2000 BELLVILLE 1330 1915 SOMERSET WEST 1415 2000 STELLENBOSCH 1505 2035

PAARL 1605 2135 WORCESTER REFRESH 1620 2150 WORCESTER 1825 2350 LAINGSBURG 2050 0220  
 BEAUFORT WEST 2230 0350 VICTORIA WEST 2345 0505 BRITSTOWN 0110 0635 HOPETOWN 0240 0805  
 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0305 0830 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0350 0920 WARRENTON 0430 1000 CHRISTIANA 0510  
 1040 BLOEMHOF 0610 1130 WOLMARANSSTAD 0715 1230 KLERKSDORP 0800 1315 POTCHEFSTROOM  
 0845 1400 CARLTONVILLE 1000 1510 JOHANNESBURG 1035 1545 MIDRAND 1110 1615 PRETORIA 1200  
 1735 PRETORIA 1230 1805 MIDRAND 1330 1900 JOHANNESBURG 1435 1945 CARLTONVILLE 1515 2045  
 POTCHEFSTROOM 1610 2140 KLERKSDORP 1725 2255 WOLMARANSSTAD 1810 2245 BLOEMHOF 1850  
 2325 CHRISTIANA 1925 0105 WARRENTON 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY 2100 0230 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2235  
 0410 HOPETOWN 0020 0545 BRITSTOWN 0145 0615 VICTORIA WEST 0330 0800 BEAUFORT WEST 0555  
 1020 LAINGSBURG 0755 1230 WORCESTER 0845 1310 PAARL 0905 1345 STELLENBOSCH 0925 1345  
 BELLVILLE 1000 1445 SOMERSET WEST 1015 1445 CAPE TOWN 23. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via  
 PLETTENBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes:  
 Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via  
 Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd,  
 stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2,  
 proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively,  
 proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and  
 proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie,  
 offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2),  
 proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to  
 Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to  
 Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg,  
 stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take  
 Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from George to  
 Willowmore via N12 / N9 Uniondale), proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to  
 Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Mossel Bay  
 to Oudtshoorn via R328), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to  
 Aberdeen, stop at SAPS, Andries Pretorius St, offload and load passengers, N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem  
 Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment  
 stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via  
 Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1  
 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from  
 Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn  
 right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to  
 Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take  
 R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 to N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to  
 Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit  
 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape  
 office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to  
 Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The  
 permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable  
 on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635  
 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915  
 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENDAAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305  
 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGFIELD 1530  
 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 2010  
 WILLOWMORE 2130 ABERDEEN 2220 GRAAFF - REINET 2350 MIDDELBURG 0110 COLESBERG 0350  
 BLOEMFONTEIN 0545 WELKOM 0640 KROONSTAD 0745 KROONVAAL 0835 VANDERBIJLPARK 0940  
 JOHANNESBURG 1010 MIDRAND 1050 PRETORIA 1400 PRETORIA 1425 MIDRAND 1530  
 JOHANNESBURG 1635 VANDERBIJLPARK 1730 KROONVAAL 1845 KROONSTAD 1945 WELKOM 2145  
 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 COLESBERG 0145 MIDDELBURG 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0345 ABERDEEN 0505  
 WILLOWMORE 0630 DE RUST 0705 OUDTSHOORN 0825 GEORGE STATION 0840 GEORGE 0850  
 SEDGFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500  
 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENDAAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST  
 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 24. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via  
 PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes:  
 Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via  
 Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd,  
 stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2,  
 proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively,  
 proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and

proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, Proceed N12 to Strydenburg Total Halfway stop, offload and load passengers proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENDAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 1950 BEAUFORT WEST 2035 THREE SISTERS 2120 VICTORIA WEST 2230 BRITSTOWN 2330 STRYDENBURG 0015 HOPETOWN 0155 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0225 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0315 WARRENTON 0345 CHRISTIANA 0435 BLOEMHOF 0520 WOLMARANSSTAD 0620 KLERKSDORP 0710 POTCHEFSTROOM 0730 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0810 CARTONVILLE 0920 JOHANNESBURG 1000 MIDRAND 1030 PRETORIA 1340 PRETORIA 1415 MIDRAND 1515 JOHANNESBURG 1600 CARLTONVILLE 1700 POTCHEFSTROOM 1755 KLERKSDORP 1910 WOLMARANSSTAD 1955 BLOEMHOF 2045 CHRISTIANA 2120 WARRENTON 2235 KIMBERLEY 2300 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 0035 HOPETOWN 0125 STRYDENBURG 0220 BRITSTOWN 0325 VICTORIA WEST 0410 THREE SISTERS 0500 BEAUFORT WEST 0635 DE RUST 0715 OUDTSHOORN 0940 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENDAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 25. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cookhouse, stop at Subway Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cradock, stop at the Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenage R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal R75, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage R75, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 / R63 / R61 to Graaff Reinet, stop at the Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / N9 / N10 to Middelburg), proceed N10 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGEFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSBURG 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1730 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1815 UITENHAGE 1900 NANAGA 2040 COOKHOUSE 2200 CRADOCK 2315 MIDDELBURG 0040 COLESBERG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0515 WELKOM 0610 KROONSTAD 0715 KROONVAAL 0755 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 JOHANNESBURG 0940 MIDRAND 1010 PRETORIA 1415 PRETORIA 1440 MIDRAND 1545 JOHANNESBURG 1700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1800 KROONVAAL 1900 KROONSTAD 2005 WELKOM 2200 BLOEMFONTEIN 0050 COLESBERG 0150 MIDDELBURG 0300 CRADOCK 0400 COOKHOUSE 0520 NANAGA 0605 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0730 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSBURG 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGEFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 26. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Whittlesea, stop at Engen Garage R67, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / M30 to Bloemfontein, proceed to curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 / R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGEFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSNDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 1630 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1720 UITENHAGE 1815 NANAGA 1910 GRAHAMSTOWN 2020 FORT BEAUFORT 2225 QUEENSTOWN 2335 JAMESTOWN 0025 ALIWAL NORTH 0055 ROUXVILLE 0130 SMITHFIELD 0220 REDDERSBURG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0510 WELKOM 0610 BOTHAVILLE 0700 KLERKSDORP 0745 POTCHEFSTROOM 0805 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0840 CARLTONVILLE 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1050 MIDRAND 1135 PRETORIA 1530 PRETORIA 1600 MIDRAND 1700 JOHANNESBURG 1820 CARLTONVILLE 1855 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1905 POTCHEFSTROOM 1945 KLERKSDORP 2055 BOTHAVILLE 2155 WELKOM 2355 BLOEMFONTEIN 0045 REDDERSBURG 0135 SMITHFIELD 0205 ROUXVILLE 0235 ALIWAL NORTH 0330 JAMESTOWN 0500 QUEENSTOWN 0640 FORT BEAUFORT 0740 GRAHAMSTOWN 0845 NANAGA 0930 UITENHAGE 1025 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1100 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSNDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGEFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 27. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers, N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Engen Anzip Bent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAWER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOE 0800 UPINGTON 1015 OLIFANTSHOEK 1100 KATHU 1150 KURUMAN 1400 VRYBURG 1500 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1555 WOLMARANSSTAD 1500 DELAREYVILLE 1555 OTTOSDAL 1645 KLERKSDORP 1735 POTCHEFSTROOM 1800 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1830 CARLTONVILLE 1935 JOHANNESBURG 2015 MIDRAND 2045 PRETORIA 0530 PRETORIA 0600 MIDRAND

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



0715 JOHANNESBURG 0825 CARLTONVILLE 0920 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0930 POTCHEFSTROOM  
 1015 KLERKSDORP 1110 WOLMARANSSTAD 1205 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1110 OTTOSDAL 1205  
 DELAREYVILLE 1330 VRYBURG 1515 KURUMAN 1555 KATHU 1625 OLIFANTSHOEK 1930 UPINGTON  
 2005 KEIMOEES 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330  
 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650  
 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 28. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA  
 via CALVINIA & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from  
 place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction  
 Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed  
 to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to  
 Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at  
 Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load  
 passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia,  
 stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the  
 Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors  
 Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop  
 at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at  
 Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Brent St, offload and load  
 passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to  
 Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg  
 park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen  
 Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus  
 Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via  
 the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is  
 permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4  
 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE  
 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM  
 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630  
 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOEES 1830 UPINGTON 2045 OLIFANTSHOEK 2130 KATHU 2220 KURUMAN 0020  
 VRYBURG 0130 DELAREYVILLE 0210 OTTOSDAL 0315 KLERKSDORP 0405 POTCHEFSTROOM 0430  
 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0500 CARLTONVILLE 0610 JOHANNESBURG 0645 MIDRAND (MDRND) 0720  
 PRETORIA 1630 PRETORIA 1700 MIDRAND 1800 JOHANNESBURG 1910 CARLTONVILLE 2010  
 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 2020 POTCHEFSTROOM 2105 KLERKSDORP 2200 OTTOSDAL 2245  
 DELAREYVILLE 2355 VRYBURG 0150 KURUMAN 0230 KATHU 0300 OLIFANTSHOEK 0600 UPINGTON  
 0635 KEIMOEES 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305  
 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610  
 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 29. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA  
 via UMTATA & DURBAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from  
 place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine drive drop pick up passengers and proceed via Christiaan  
 Barnard St to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Rd turn off and proceed to Intercape Office stop at Mabel Rd,  
 drop pick up passengers, return to N1, take R300 turn off towards N2 in the direction of Somerset West, stop at  
 Shell Garage C/o Firlands Minor Rd & N2 pick up passengers, Alternative route from Bellville stay on N1 towards  
 Paarl drop and pick up passengers at Monument Motors, proceed back to the N1, R44 to Stellenbosch Merriman  
 avenue bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie, drop off and pick up passengers, proceed to Somerset West via  
 R44 and N2 to Shell Garage to N2 towards Caledon LG Travel Joubert St drop and pick up passengers, to N2  
 and stop at Riviersonderend Shell Ultra City & Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Swellendam  
 turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker St and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel drop and pick up passengers  
 and back on the N2 towards Heidelberg, turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg Wimpy 1Stop drop and pick up  
 passengers, N2 to Riversdal Nissan Garage next to Total Take Aways drop and pick up passengers, N2 to  
 Albertinia Dennegeur Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 towards Mossel Bay Shell Truckport  
 Voorbaai drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George take R431 till York St turn right at CJ Langenhoven  
 towards George Station Intercape office / Station St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George Sasol Garage  
 drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield Hardware & Electrical Supplies drop and pick up passengers, N2  
 to Knysna Waterfront Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 via Waterfront Drive to Plettenberg Bay Shell  
 Ultra City @ Whistle Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge Total Garage drop and pick up  
 passengers, N2 to Humansdorp Voortrekker Rd Engen 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Jeffrey's Bay  
 Mentors Plaza drop and pick up passengers, Corner of N2 and St Francis St, alternatively depart Humansdorp  
 via R102 and St Francis St to Jeffreys Bay, N2 to Port Elizabeth, take Cape Rd R102 turn off towards Port  
 Elizabeth Perridge Vale Intercape office drop and pick up passengers, move towards City Centre via Strand St  
 towards Algoa Bus terminus and stop at Intercape Office at c/o Flemming & North Union St drop and pick up  
 passengers, N2 to Grahamstown stop at Conference Centre Pastoral Education Bathurst St drop and pick up

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

passengers, N2 to Peddie stop at Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to King Williams Town stop at Intercape office railway station drop and pick up passengers, N2 and take R72 North East Expressway to East London Railway station drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed via Commercial St and East London Beach Front stop at Intercape office, Windmill Park at Moore St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Butterworth stop Ellerines drop & pick up. N2 to Idutywa stop at BP Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Mthatha stop at Intercape office at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, follow approved route through Mthatha to CBD Intercape Office drop and pick up passenger. N2 to Mount Frere Steady's Service Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad Engen 1Stop Mount Currie Hope St stop drop and pick up passengers, take the R56 to Umzimkulu Total Garage Steers, drop off and pick up passengers, R56 to Pietermaritzburg Intercape Office Burger St, drop off and pick up passengers. N2 to Durban use approved route to Intercape Office to Durban beach front Tropicana Hotel stop drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed to Durban station stop drop off and pick up passengers. Follow approved route Proceed to N3 Western Freeway, Marion Hill toll Rd N3 to Pietermaritzburg take Durban Rd R108, Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 right into Burger Rd M40 and join N3 direction Mooi River take P170 off ramp to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Swinburn take S790 turnoff to Swinburn / Montrose drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Harrismith take N5 off ramp right into McKenchnie St stop at Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N3 via Murray St, Plein St and Warden St stay on N3 take R23 off ramp towards Heidelberg take Schoeman St turn off stop at c/o Jacobs and Makapan Rd, Food court Steers Entrance drop and pick up passengers proceed via R23 / R103 to N3 take Southern bypass N3/N12 off ramp run left onto M2 right onto De Villiers Graaff M1 take Smit St off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers, turn right into Rissik St left into Wolmarans St proceed to M1 to off ramp direction Midrand take New Rd M71 turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0500 0600 1100 1700 1800 Cape Town 0540 0830 1130 1730 1830 Bellville 0620 1910 1210 1810 1910 Somerset West 0735 1035 1325 1925 2025 Caledon 0810 1100 1400 2000 2100 Riviersonderend 0850 1140 1440 2040 2140 Swellendam 0905 1155 1455 2055 2155 Heidelberg 0935 1225 1525 2125 2225 Riversdal 1000 1345 1645 2245 2345 Albertinia 1100 1345 1645 2245 2345 Mossel Bay 1205 1450 1750 2350 0050 George Station 1220 1505 1805 0005 0105 George 1300 1545 1845 0045 0145 Sedgfield 1330 1615 1915 0115 0215 Knysna 1410 1655 1655 0155 0255 Plettenberg Bay 1445 1725 2025 0225 0325 Stormsriver 1550 1830 2130 0330 0430 Humansdorp 1615 1855 2155 0355 0455 Jeffrey's Bay 1930 2010 2310 0510 0610 Port Elizabeth 1800 2050 2350 0650 0750 Port Elizabeth(Per) 1850 2140 0040 0740 0840 Uitenhage 2030 2250 0150 0850 0850 Grahamstown 2120 2340 0240 0940 1040 Peddie 2200 0010 0310 1010 1110 King Williams Town 2300 0110 0410 1110 1210 East London 0030 0240 0540 1240 1340 Butterworth 0100 0310 0610 1310 1410 Idutywa 0230 0440 0740 1440 1540 Umtata 0350 0600 0900 1600 1700 Mount Frere 0530 0800 1100 1800 1900 Kokstad 0730 0930 1230 1930 2030 Port Shepstone 0730 1000 1300 2000 2100 Durban Beach 0830 1100 1400 2100 2200 Durban 0940 1210 1510 2210 2310 Pietermaritzburg 1100 1300 1600 2300 0000 Escourt 1230 1430 1740 0100 0200 Swinburne 1250 1450 1805 0125 0225 Harrismith 1530 1630 1930 0230 0330 Heidelberg 1615 1845 2110 0430 0545 Johannesburg 1645 1815 2140 0500 0615 Midrand 1715 1845 2215 0530 0645 Pretoria 0600 0930 1300 1930 2030 Pretoria 0630 0945 1345 1945 2045 Midrand 0830 1100 1500 2100 2200 Johannesburg 0915 1340 1740 2340 0040 Heidelberg 1130 1400 1800 0000 0105 Harrismith 1215 1450 1850 0030 0145 Swinburne 1500 1645 2045 0300 0400 Escourt 1535 1705 2105 0330 0530 Pietermaritzburg 0635 1805 2205 0430 0545 Durban 1705 1830 2230 0500 0615 Durban Beach 1855 2020 0020 0450 0805 Port Shepstone 2030 2155 0155 0615 0740 Kokstad 2155 2320 0320 0735 0905 Mount Frere 2345 0210 0510 0915 1015 Umtata 0100 0325 0625 1030 1130 Idutywa 0130 0355 0655 1100 1200 Butterworth 0310 0535 1735 1240 1340 East London 0400 0615 0815 1320 1420 Kings Williams Town 0455 1710 0910 1415 1515 Peddie 0545 0800 1000 1505 1605 Grahamstown 0730 0945 1145 1650 1750 Uitenhage 0830 1045 1245 1750 1850 Port Elizabeth (Per) 0840 1055 1255 1800 1900 Port Elizabeth 0940 1155 1355 1900 2000 Jeffrey's Bay 1005 1220 1420 1920 2020 Humansdorp 1115 1330 1530 2030 2130 Stormsriver 1205 1420 1620 2120 2220 Plettenberg Bay 1240 1455 1655 2155 2255 Knysna 1310 1525 1725 2225 2325 Sedgfield 1325 1540 1740 2240 2340 George Station 1355 1610 1810 2310 0010 George 1445 1700 1900 0000 0100 Mossel Bay 1600 1815 2015 0115 0215 Riversdal 1655 1910 2110 0210 0310 Swellendam 1750 2005 2205 0305 0405 Riviersonderend 1835 2020 2250 0350 0450 Caledon 1950 2205 0005 0505 0605 Somerset West 2025 2240 0040 0540 0640 Stellenbosch 2055 2010 0110 0610 0710 Paarl 2035 2250 0050 0550 0650 Bellville 2100 2230 0130 0630 0703 Cape Town 30. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, proceed to East London Station via R72, stop in Station St at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office at Windmill Moore St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1820 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0640 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 0845 IDUTYWA 0920 BUTTERWORTH 1040 EAST LONDON STATION 1050 EAST LONDON 1415 EAST LONDON STATION 1555 BUTTERWORTH 1630 IDUTYWA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 31. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 and join N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R34 to Welkom, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R73 / R30 to Theunissen stop Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, R30 to Brandfort stop BP Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / N1 to Bloemfontein, go via Nelson Mandela drive to Park Ave, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go via Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Intercape Office Bloemfontein), proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Caltex Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at SOVS Motors Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage Oranje Diensentrum, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at Skulpspruit VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop at Queenstown Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at Police Station N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim stop Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London stop Railway Station in Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N6 from Stutterheim to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1700 PRETORIA 1735 MIDRAND 1830 JOHANNESBURG 1900 VEREENIGING 1935 VANDERBIJLPARK 2030 KROONVAAL 2110 KROONSTAD 2225 WELKOM 0030 BLOEMFONTEIN 0115 REDDERSBURG 0205 SMITHFIELD 0240 ROUXVILLE 0310 ALI WAL NORTH 0355 JAMESTOWN 0515 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0540 QUEENSTOWN 0630 CATHGART 0715 STUTTERHEIM 0820 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0910 EAST LONDON STATION 0930 EAST LONDON 1645 EAST LONDON STATION 1745 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 1820 STUTTERHEIM 1855 CATHGART 2000 QUEENSTOWN 2010 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2130 JAMESTOWN 2215 ALI WAL NORTH 2245 ROUXVILLE 2320 SMITHFIELD 0010 REDDERSBURG 0125 BLOEMFONTEIN 0320 WELKOM 0415 KROONSTAD 0525 KROONVAAL 0600 VANDERBIJLPARK 0630 VEREENIGING 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0750 MIDRAND 0830 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 32. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0140 THREE SISTERS 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1420 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1810 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 2300 ESCOURT 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0645 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 ESCOURT 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1205 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 33. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 / N1 to Bloemfontein, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at Total garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1830 BELLVILLE 1910 PAARL 2005 WORCESTER 2225 LAINGSBURG 0035 BEAUFORT WEST 0320 HANOVER 0435 COLESBERG 0720 BLOEMFONTEIN 0920 WELKOM 1015 KROONSTAD 1125 KROONVAAL 1205 VANDERBIJLPARK 1315 JOHANNESBURG 1350 MIDRAND 1430 PRETORIA 1530 MIDRAND 1630 JOHANNESBURG 1750 CARLTONVILLE 1825 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1835 POTCHEFSTROOM 1915 KLERKSDORP 2030 BOTHAVILLE 2130 WELKOM 2200 THEUNISSEN 2230 BRANFORT 2315 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 2330 BLOEMFONTEIN 0020 REDDERSBURG 0110 SMITHFIELD 0140 ROUXVILLE 0215 ALIWAL NORTH 0325 JAMESTOWN 0440 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0505 QUEENSTOWN 0605 COFIMVABA 0635 TSOMO (TSM) 0735 BUTTERWORTH 0755 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 0840 IDUTYWA 0950 UMTATA (SHELL) 1015 UMTATA STATION 1400 UMTATA STATION 1420 UMTATA (SHELL) 1530 IDUTYWA 1620 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 1630 BUTTERWORTH 1730 TSOMO 1800 COFIMVABA 1940 QUEENSTOWN 1950 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2100 JAMESTOWN 2155 ALIWAL NORTH 2225 ROUXVILLE 2300 SMITHFIELD 2355 REDDERSBURG 0105 BLOEMFONTEIN 0120 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 0220 BRANFORT 0250 THEUNISSEN 0300 WELKOM 0400 BOTHAVILLE 0450 KLERKSDORP 0540 POTCHEFSTROOM 0600 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0625 CARLTONVILLE 0745 JOHANNESBURG 0820 MIDRAND 0845 PRETORIA 0945 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 34. CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kroonstad N1 / R721 or R720 Vredefort, stop at Vredefort hotel offload and load passengers, proceed R59 to Parys, stop at Total Parys, offload and load, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed via Smit St to Bertrams St, stop at Mozambique Touring Services, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Witbank, stop at Engen Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Middelburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at the Intercape Office Samora Machel St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 Malelane, stop at Engen Garage Air St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Komatipoort, stop at Lebombo Border, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1200 0130 CAPE TOWN 1300 0150 BELLVILLE 1335 0230 PAARL 1425 0305 WORCESTER 1640 0535 LAINGSBURG 1915 0840 BEAUFORT WEST 2200 1150 HANOVER 2310 1205 COLESBERG 0200 1540 BLOEMFONTEIN 0420 1740 WELKOM 0515 1845 KROONSTAD 0545 1915 VREDEFORT 0615 1945 PARYS 0645 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 0730 2200 JOHANNESBURG 0755 2255 BERTHRAMS 0930 2345 WITBANK 1000 0010 MIDDELBURG (MPM) 1220 0230 NELSPRUIT 1320 0330 MALELANE 1500 0700 KOMATIPOORT 2130 0925 KOMATIPOORT 2230 1020 MALELANE 2320 1115 NELSPRUIT 0140 1335 MIDDELBURG 0200 1355 WITBANK 0325 1540 BERTHRAMS

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

0400 1600 JOHANNESBURG 0535 1735 VANDERBIJLPARK 0610 1810 PARYS 0645 1845 VREDEFORT 0725 1925 KROONSTAD 0830 2030 WELKOM 1045 2245 BLOEMFONTEIN 1300 0100 COLESBERG 1400 0200 HANOVER 1655 0455 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 0715 LAINGSBURG 2120 0915 WORCESTER 2205 1005 PAARL 2240 1040 BELLVILLE 2330 1130 CAPE TOWN 35. CAPE TOWN to VELDDRIF via LANGEBAAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed R311 / R45 to Hopefield, stop at Spar, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Malmesbury N7 / R45 to Hopefield), proceed R45 to Langebaan, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed Oostewal Rd R559 / R399 to Saldanha, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 to Vredenburg, stop at Vredenburg Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 / R27 to Velddrif, stop at Engen MKB Trade Centre, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1850 CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1915 MALMESBURY 1945 MOOREESBURG 2015 HOPEFIELD 2050 LANGEBAAN 2120 SALDAHA BAY 2130 VREDENBURG 2200 VELDRIFT 0500 VELDRIFT 0530 VREDENBURG 0540 SALDAHA BAY 0610 LANGEBAAN 0645 HOPEFIELD 0715 MOOREESBURG 0745 MALMESBURY 0900 BELLVILLE 1000 CAPE TOWN 36. CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 / R300 / N2 to Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors Main Rd, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed R44 to Betty's Bay, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 to Kleinmond, stop at the Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 / R43 to Hermanus, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R43 to Stanford, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R326 / R316 to Bredasdorp, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R316 / R319 to Struis Bay Agulas, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 BETTY'S BAY 0915 KLEINMOND 1005 HERMANUS 1040 STANFORD 1105 BREDASDORP 1220 AGULAS 1400 AGULAS 1430 BREDASDORP 1500 STANFORD 1530 HERMANUS 1630 KLEINMOND 1710 BETTY'S BAY 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5118	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makaka, Zukile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1897420	<b>Address:</b>	28037 Austoma Street, N2 Gateway, Leiden, Delft, 7100

#### Local Minibus Taxi

L34 - DELFT - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO RAOD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE, INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI FACILITIES AT WYNBERG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L37 - DELFT - WYNBERG AND RETURN - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: TURN RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD TO THE DELFT TAXI RANK.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff-Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaff-Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet along N9 to Middelburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5146	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 9 to 61
<b>Licence No:</b>	520323	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 618, Bellville, 7535

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape

SCHEDULED ROUTES INDEX 1) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH 2) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON 3) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH 4) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 5) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN 6) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON 7) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MOSSEL BA & QUEENSTOWN 8) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH 9) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE 10) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY 11) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST 12) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN 13) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA 14) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG 15) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE 16) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER 17) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE 18) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN 19) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN 20) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA 21) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN 22) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLY 23) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN 24) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY 25) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK 26) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN 27) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON 28) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON 29) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN 30) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 31) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN 32) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 33) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN 34) CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA 35) CAPE TOWN to VELDRIFF via LANGEBAAN 36) CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS 01. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet st, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure times: 0635 1800 BELLVILLE 0545 1745 PAARL 0630 1830 STELLENBOSCH 0720 1955 SOMERSET WEST 0820 2050 CALEDON 0915 2145 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 2240 SWELLENHAM 1040 2310 HEIDELBERG 1105 2340 RIVERSDAL 1140 0035 ALBERTINIA 1220 0115 MOSSEL BAY 1305 0155 GEORGE STATION 1315 0205 GEORGE 1345 0230 SEDGFIELD 1410 0245 KNYSNA 1450 0315 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 0400 STORMSRIVIER 1655 0455 HUMANSDORP 1715 0515 JEFFREYS BAY 1810 0550 UITENHAGE 1845 0640 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1900 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0600 1715 PORT ELIZABETH 0630 1745 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 1900 UITENHAGE 0810 2005 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 2030 HUMANSDORP 0950 2115 STORMSRIVIER 1035 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 2235 KNYSNA 1135 2305 SEDGFIELD 1210 2335 GEORGE 1230 2355 GEORGE STATION 1325 0045 MOSSEL BAY 1245 0005 ALBERTINIA 1430 0140 RIVERSDAL 1500 0210 HEIDELBERG 1530 0300 SWELLENHAM 1630 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 0445 CALEDON 1820 0550 SOMERSET WEST 1855 0620 STELLENBOSCH 1915 0645 PAARL 1905 0705 BELLVILLE 02. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 Nieuwoudtville Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Groblaarshoop, stop at SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / R357 to Prieska, stop at BP garage, offload and load passengers, return to N10 / N12 and proceed to Britstown, stop at Mirage Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N10 / R388 to De Aar, stop at Total Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Garage N1, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N10 to Middelburg, stop at Sasol Volkstud Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N9 to Graaff Reiniet, stop at Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R63 to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenhage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet Rd, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOE 1830 UPINGTON 2045 GROBLAARSHOOP 2130 PRIESKA 2220 BRITSTOWN

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



0020 DE AAR 0130 HANOVER 0210 MIDDELBURG 0315 GRAAFF REINET 0405 JANSENVILLE 0430 KLEINPOORT 0500 UITENHAGE 0610 PERRIGEVALE 0645 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1800 PERRIDGE VALE 1910 UITENHAGE 2010 KLEINPOORT 2020 JANSENVILLE 2105 GRAAFF REINET 2200 MIDDELBURG 2245 HANOVER 2355 DE AAR 0150 BRITSTOWNS 0230 PRIESKA 0300 GROBLERSHOOP 0600 UPINGTON 0635 KEIMOS 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 03. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, proceed R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers), return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively depart Nanaga R72 to Port Alfred, stop at the Caltex Fresh Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to Kenton-on-Sea, offload and load passengers, proceed to Port Alfred, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London Airport, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2015 BELLVILLE 1930 PAARL 2015 STELLENBOSCH 2100 SOMERSET WEST 2155 CALEDON 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 2340 SWELLENDAAM 0010 HEIDELBERG 0035 RIVERSDAL 0205 MOSSEL BAY 0255 GEORGE STATION 0305 GEORGE 0345 SEDGFIELD 0415 KNYSNA 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 0530 STORMSRIVIER 0630 HUMANSDORP 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 0755 UITENHAGE 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0900 PORT ELIZABETH 0950 NANAGA 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 1215 PEDDIE 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1350 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EASTLONDON 1700 EAST LONDON 1715 EAST LONDON STATION 1805 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1850 PEDDIE 1945 GRAHAMSTOWN 2105 NANAGA 2145 PORT ELIZABETH 2205 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2255 UITENHAGE 0020 JEFFREYS BAY 0050 HUMANSDORP 0140 STORMSRIVIER 0205 PLETTENBERG BAY 0240 KNYSNA 0310 SEDGFIELD 0340 GEORGE 0400 GEORGE STATION 0500 MOSSEL BAY 0555 RIVERSDAL 0620 HEIDELBERG 0715 SWELLENDAAM 0835 RIVIERSONDEREND 0910 CALEDON 1020 SOMERSET WEST 1115 STELLENBOSCH 1200 PAARL 1145 BELLVILLE 1210 CAPE TOWN 04. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers(Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENLHAM 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 CATHCART 1055 STUTTERHEIM 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1230 EAST LONDON STATION 1300 EAST LONDON 1000 EAST LONDON 1030 EAST LONDON STATION 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1205 STUTTERHEIM 1255 CATHCART 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENLHAM 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 05. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0745 CATHCART 1145 STUTTERHEIM 1240 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1340 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EAST LONDON 0000 0000 1400 EAST LONDON 1430 EAST LONDON STATION 1520 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1625 STUTTERHEIM 1730 CATHCART 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 06. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey st, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King William's Town via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1850 BELLVILLE 1745 PAARL 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1940 SOMERSET WEST 2035 CALEDON 2125 RIVIERSONDEREND 2210 SWELLENBOSCH 2230 HEIDELBERG 2305 RIVERSDAL 0035 MOSSEL BAY 0125 GEORGE STATION 0135 GEORGE 0215 SEDGFIELD 0245 KNYSNA 0330 PLETTENBERG BAY 0425 STORMSRIVIER 0505 HUMANSDORP 0535 JEFFREYS BAY 0615 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0720 PORT ELIZABETH 0805 NANAGA 0855 GRAHAMSTOWN 0935 PEDDIE 1010 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1110 EAST LONDON STATION 1140 EASTLONDON 1330 BUTTERWORTH 1405 IDUTYWA 1510 UMTATA 1515 UMTATA STATION 0900 UMTATA STATION 0930 UMTATA 1040 IDUTYWA 1125 BUTTERWORTH 1315 EAST LONDON 1330 EAST LONDON STATION 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1505 PEDDIE 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 1705 NANAGA 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1745 UITENHAGE 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 2045 HUMANSDORP 2130 STORMSRIVIER 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 2235 KNYSNA 2300 SEDGFIELD 2330 GEORGE 2345 GEORGE STATION 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0125 RIVERSDAL 0145 HEIDELBERG 0230 SWELLENBOSCH 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0405 CALEDON 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0540 STELLENBOSCH 0610 PAARL 0630 BELLVILLE 0700 CAPE TOWN 07. CAPE TOWN to UMTATHA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobob, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 /R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank in the Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route



may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1005 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1110 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1030 UMTATA (Station) 1050 UMTATA (She Ultra City) 1200 NGCOBO 1250 COFIMVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 08. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobob, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 1245 0045 COFIMVABA 1335 0135 NGCOBO 1445 0245 UMTATA (SHELL) 1500 0300 UMTATA (STATION) 0100 1300 UMTATA (STATION) 0125 1325 UMTATA (SHELL) 0235 1435 NGCOBO 0325 1525 COFIMVABA 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 09. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOWMORE

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the

Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at Willowmore Hotel offload and load passengers, N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1845 BELLVILLE 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1800 SOMERSET WEST 1925 PAARL 2025 WORCESTER 2130 ROBERTSON 2155 ASHTON 2210 MONTAGU 2250 BARRYDALE 0040 LADYSMITH 0110 CALITZDORP 0140 OUDTSHOORN 0200 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0445 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1340 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1400 UMTATA (Station) 1100 UMTATA (Station) 1130 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1245 NGCOBO 1345 COFINVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1925 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2135 DE RUST 2200 OUDTSHOORN 2305 CALITZDORP 2335 LADYSMITH 0105 BARRYDALE 0205 MONTEGU 0245 ASHTON 0355 WORCESTER 0600 SOMERSET WEST 0520 STELLENBOSCH 0450 PAARL 0520 BELLVILLE 0545 CAPE TOWN 10. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLEN DAM 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0005 GREAT BRAK 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1910 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0005 GREAT BRAK 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLEN DAM 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



CAPE TOWN DEPOT 11. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 12. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 13. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl,

stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobco, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown and proceed N6 / R61 to Confinvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61/ R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Libode, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tombo, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, R61 to Port St Johns, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers. Proceed to Gemvale, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Lusikisiki, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Flagstaff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mpetswa, stop at Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mbizana, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R620 to Margate, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone, proceed to Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1905 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBERG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0800 COFINVABA 0900 NGCOBO 0815 TSOMO 0915 BUTTERWORTH 0850 IDUTYWA 1025 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1125 LIBODE 1145 TOMBO 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1230 GEMVALE 1300 LUSIKISIKI 1345 FLAGSTAFF 1435 MPETSWA 1450 MBIZANA 1545 PORT EDWARD 1630 MARGATE 1650 PORT SHEPSTONE 1750 AMANZIMTOTI 1820 DURBAN 1830 DURBAN STATION 0600 DURBAN STATION 0620 DURBAN 0645 AMANZIMTOTI 0745 PORT SHEPSTONE 0805 MARGATE 0850 PORT EDWARD 0945 MBIZANA 1000 MPETSWA 1045 FLAGSTAFF 1130 LUSIKISIKI 1200 GEMVALE 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1245 TOMBO 1305 LIBODE 1330 UMTATA (Station) 1345 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1450 IDUTYWA 1535 BUTTERWORTH 1635 TSOMO 1515 NGCOBO 1700 COFINVABA 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 14. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage Steers, offload and load passengers, PROCEED R56 TO Ixopo, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at the Motorcoach terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban Beach Front, stop opposite the Tropicana Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0730 1930 CAPE TOWN 0810 2015 BELLVILLE 0715 1930 PAARL 0825 2015 STELLENBOSCH 0805 2100 SOMERSET WEST 1005 2155 CALEDON 1055 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 1140 2340 SWELLENBAM 1210 0010 HEIDELBERG 1235 0035 RIVERSDAL 1355 0205 MOSSEL BAY 1435 0255 GEORGE STATION 1450 0305 GEORGE 1525 0345 SEDGEFIELD 1555 0415 KNYSNA 1630 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 1725 0530 STORMSRIVIER 1810 0630 HUMANSNDORP 1825 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 1930 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2030 0950 NANAGA 2125 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 2215 1215 PEDDIE 2315 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 0340 1400 EAST LONDON 0350 1415 EASTLONDON STATION 0155 1555 BUTTERWORTH 0230 1630 IDUTYWA 0335 1755 UMTATA 0350 1810 UMTATA STATION 0410 1840 TSOLO 0445 1910 QUMBU 0515 194 MOUNT FRERE 0610 2020 MOUNT AYLIF 0640 2050 KOKSTAD 0800 2215 UMZIMKULU 0830 2245 IXOPO 0945 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 1110 0740 DURBAN 1115 0810 DURBAN BEACH 0545 1600 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1630 DURBAN 0810 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0840 0040 IXOPO 0945 0235 UMZIMKULU 1120 0355 KOKSTAD 1200 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 1230 0500 MOUNT FRERE 1305 0540 QUMBU 1335 0610 TSOLO 1410 0640 UMTATA STATION 1440 0705 UMTATA 1545 0750 IDUTYWA 1620 0825 BUTTERWORTH 1820 0945 EAST LONDON STATION 1830 1300 EAST LONDON 1910 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 2010 1505 PEDDIE 2055 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 2155 1705 NANAGA 2230 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 2310 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0010 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 0030 2045 HUMANSNDORP 0100 2130 STORMSRIVIER 0145 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 0215 2235 KNYSNA 0245 2300 SEDGEFIELD 0300 2330 GEORGE 0310 2345 GEORGE STATION 0400 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0455 0125 RIVERSDAL 0500 0145 HEIDELBERG 0550 0230 SWELLENBAM 0700 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0735 0405 CALEDON 0840 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0915 0540 STELLENBOSCH 1005 0610 PAARL 0925 0630 BELLVILLE 1000 0700 CAPE TOWN 15. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage Ashton, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers,, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinert st, offload and load passengers,(Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed to East London, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to mount Ayliff Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at on the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLENDAAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGEFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1835 KOKSTAD 1950 BIZANA 2040 PORT EDWARD 2110 MARGATE 2125 PORT SHEPSTONE 2255 DURBAN 2300 DURBAN BEACH 1300 DURBAN BEACH 1320 DURBAN 1600 PORT SHEPSTONE 1615 MARGATE 1745 PORT EDWARD 1835 BIZANA 2050 KOKSTAD 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PRI) 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGEFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENDAAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 16. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Umtata, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61/ R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Queenstown via R392 / R410 to Elliot, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Ugie, stop at Hiltons Service station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Maclear, stop at Caltex Garage Maclear Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Katkop, stop at the SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Mount Fletcher, stop at the Caltex Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Matatiele, stop at BP Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad), proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at Total Garage Bizana, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0700 1900 2200 CAPE TOWN 0745 1945 2300 BELLVILLE 0820 2020 2345 PAARL 0935 2135 0030 WORCESTER 1330 2330 0030 LAINGSBERG 1340 0140 0450 BEAUFORT WEST 1520 0320 0630 ABERDEEN 1620 0420 0730 GRAAFF - REINET 1755 0555 0840 CRADOCK 1850 0650 0940 TARKASTAD 1945 0745 1145 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2010 0810 1300 QUEENSTOWN 2200 1000 1455 ELLIOT 2350 1150 1545 UGIE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

0020 1220 1610 MCLEAR 0100 1300 1650 KATKOP 0135 1335 1725 MOUNT FLETCHER 0235 1435 1830 MATATIELE 0355 1555 1930 KOKSTAD 0455 1655 2030 HARDING 0555 1755 2130 PORT SHEPSTONE 0740 1940 2230 DURBAN 0750 1950 2245 DURBAN BEACH 0400 0915 2115 DURBAN BEACH 0430 0945 2145 DURBAN 0545 1140 2340 PORT SHEPSTONE 0615 1240 0040 HARDING 0700 1340 0140 KOKSTAD 0800 1445 0245 MATATIELE 0850 1545 0345 MOUNT FLETCHER 0940 1620 0420 KATKOP 1010 1650 0430 MCLEAR 1035 1715 0515 UGIE 1125 1910 0710 ELLIOT 1300 2115 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1315 2130 0930 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1415 2225 1025 TARKASTAD 1515 2320 2320 CRADOCK 1705 0110 1310 GRAAFF - REINET 1740 0145 1345 ABERDEEN 1930 0335 1535 BEAUFORT WEST 2215 0620 1620 LAINGSBURG 2300 0825 2025 WORCESTER 2330 0915 2115 PAARL 0015 1010 2210 BELLVILLE 0030 1030 2230 CAPE TOWN 17. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King Williamstown via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Tsolo, stop at Magistrate building Main road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Qumbu, stop at the Shell Service station N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLENDAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 2345 ALBERTIA 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0600 UITENHAGE 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1725 MOUNT AYLIFF 1835 KOKSTAD 1940 HARDING 2050 PORT SHEPSTONE 2240 DURBAN 2255 DURBAN BEACH 1610 DURBAN BEACH 1645 DURBAN 1835 PORT SHEPSTONE 1930 HARDING 2050 KOKSTAD 2120 MOUNT AYLFF 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PR)) 0805 UITENHAGE 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1310 ALBERTINIA 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENDAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 18. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen garage (Refreshment), turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Botshabelo, stop at the Shell garage Botshabelo Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Lady Brandt, stop at Sentraal Motors Piet Retief St, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Clocolan to Ficksburg Sasol Garage Johnny's Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Fouriesburg to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N8 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Senekal Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar C/o Muller & Hospital St or Engen 1Stop N5, proceed N5 to Kestell, proceed N5 to Harrismith), proceed N5 to Kestell, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Phithaditsjhaba QwaQwa, stop at the Engen garage R57, offload and load passengers, proceed via R57 / R712 / N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 via N5 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Escourt, take exit 143 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Mooirivier, take Townbush off - ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1750 BELLVILLE 1830 PAARL 1925 WORCESTER 1825 TOUWSREVIER 2145 LAINGSBURG 2205 LEEU GAMKA 2358 BEAUFORT WEST 0245 HANOVER 0400 COLESBERG 0650 BLOEMFONTEIN 0740 BOTSHABELO 0835 LADYBRAND 1905 CLOCOLAN 0955 FICKSBURG 1115 BETHLEHEM 1150 KESTELL 1205 PHUTHADITJHABA 1220 HARRISMITH 1300 SWINBURNE 1420 ESCOURT 1545 PIETERMARITZBURG 1615 PINETOWN 1705 DURBAN 1720 DURBAN BEACH 0945 DURBAN BEACH 1030 DURBAN 1105 PINETOWN 1150 PIETERMARITZBURG 1330 ESCOURT 1450 SWINBURNE 1515 HARRISMITH 1550 KESTELL 1605 PHUTHADITJHABA 1625 BETHLEHEM 1745 FICKSBURG 1815 CLCOLAN 1845 LADYBRAND 1950 BOTSHABELO 2100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 COLESBERG 0045 HANOVER 0330 BEAUFORT WEST 0420 LEEU GAMKA 0600 LAINGSBURG 0700 TOUWSREVIER 0800 WORCESTER 0855 PAARL 0940 BELLVILLE 1015 CAPE TOWN 19. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Danielskuil, Planetary Hotel Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Barkley West, stop at Caltex Garage Andries Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at Kauai Engen Garage Oliver Rd, refreshment stop, proceed N8 to Petrusburg, stop at Inry Motors Monument St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Upington via N10 to Groblershoop, stop at the Caltex garage, drop and load passengers, proceed N8 to Griekwastad, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Boshoff, stop at the Excel Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Dealesville, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers), proceed to Bloemfontein, turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Ventersburg, stop at Petroport, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Senekal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Paul Roux, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R76 / N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Muller St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at Shell super Service Murchison St, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 / N3 to Pietermaritzburg, follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAVER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOES 0900 UPINGTON 1105 OLIFANTSHOEK 1200 KATHU 1240 KURUMAN 1345 DANIELSKUIL 1535 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 1600 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1700 PETRUSBURG 1845 BLOEMFONTEIN 2045 WELKOM 2125 VENTERSBURG 2205 SENEKAL 2230 PAUL ROUX 2300 BETHLEHEM 0010 HARRISMITH 0100 SWINBURNE 0155 LADYSMITH 0400 PIETERMARITZBURG 0510 DURBAN 0525 DURBAN BEACH 1915 DURBAN BEACH 2000 DURBAN 2120 PIETERMARITZBURG 2340 LADYSMITH 0050 SWINBURNE 0115 HARRISMITH 0225 BETHLEHEM 0305 PAUL ROUX 0330 SENEKAL 0410 VENTERSBURG 0455 WELKOM 0700 BLOEMFONTEIN 0755 PETRUSBURG 0910 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0935 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1130 DANIELSKUIL 1230 KURUMAN 1330 KATHU 1405 OLIFANTSHOEK 1615 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOES 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 20. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcarado Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg Transit Centre via N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R42 / R54 to N3), proceed to Villiers, stop at the Engen Vaal stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Time: 1000 1200 1730 1930 0530 0000 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 0610 0100 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 0700 0200 PAARL 122C 1425 2005 2215 0600 0300 WORCESTER 1440 1640 2225 2355 0725 0525 LAINGSBURG 1710 1915 0035

0105 0955 0755 BEAUFORT WEST 1855 2100 0120 0145 1040 0740 THREE SISTERS 1930 2130 0250 0225  
 1035 0835 RICHMOND 2000 2200 0320 0255 1105 0905 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 1200 1000  
 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 1515 1315 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 0245 0805 0940 1600 1400  
 BRANDFORT 0110 0315 0835 1010 1630 1430 THEUNISSEN 0220 0420 0920 1055 1715 1515 WELKOM  
 0310 0515 1015 1150 1820 1620 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 1930 2040 KROONVAAL 0525 0930  
 1200 1500 1815 2130 PRETORIA 0600 1000 1230 1530 1845 2200 MIDRAND 0730 1100 1330 1630 2000  
 2300 JOHANNESBURG 0840 1200 1435 1735 2100 0000 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 1230 1500 1800 2130 0030  
 VEREENIGING 1000 1300 1540 1840 2200 0100 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 1200 1410 1700 1900 0010 0200  
 HARRISMITH 1250 1500 1725 1925 0100 0250 SWINBURNE 1400 1600 1805 2005 0200 0350 LADYSMITH  
 1610 1740 2000 2200 0340 0530 PIETERMARITZBURG 1720 1850 2050 2250 0450 0640 DURBAN 1740 1905  
 2105 2300 0505 0700 DURBAN BEACH ; 0600 0900 1200 1500 1800 2100 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1000 1300  
 1600 1900 2200 DURBAN 0820 1120 1420 1720 2020 2320 PIETERMARITZBURG 1020 1320 1640 1940 2240  
 0140 LADYSMITH 1225 1525 1825 2125 0025 0325 SWINBURNE 1255 1555 1855 2155 0055 0355  
 HARRISMITH 1550 1850 2150 0050 0350 0650 VEREENIGING 1600 1900 2200 0100 0400 0700  
 VANDERBIJLPARK 1710 2010 2310 0210 0510 0810 JOHANNESBURG 1745 2045 2345 0245 0545 0845  
 MIDRAND 1820 2120 0020 0320 0620 0920 PRETORIA 2000 2300 0400 0700 1000 1300 KROONVAAL 2040  
 2340 0440 0740 1040 1340 KROONSTAD 2145 0045 0545 0845 1145 1445 WELKOM 2240 0040 0540 0940  
 1240 1540 THEUNISSEN 2310 0110 0610 1010 1310 1610 BRANDFORT 2355 0255 0755 1055 1355 1655  
 BLOEMFONTEIN 0245 0545 1045 1345 1545 1945 COLESBERG 0330 0630 1130 1430 1730 2030 HANOVER  
 0400 0700 1200 1500 1800 2100 RICHMOND 0535 0850 1350 1640 1940 2240 THREE SISTERS 0620 0920  
 1420 1720 2020 2320 BEAUFORT WEST 0855 1155 1620 1920 2220 0120 LAINGSBURG 1055 1355 1655  
 2155 0055 0355 WORCESTER 1145 1445 1745 2245 0145 0445 PAARL 1230 1530 1830 2130 0230 0530  
 BELLVILLE 1310 1610 1910 2210 0310 0610 CAPE TOWN 21. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via  
 BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of  
 business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard  
 St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers,  
 proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to  
 Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell  
 City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to  
 Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest  
 Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage  
 (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1  
 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from  
 Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to  
 N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and  
 proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to  
 Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1,  
 proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the  
 whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be  
 joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable.  
 Departure Times: 1000 1200 1730 1930 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100  
 PAARL 1220 1425 2005 2215 WORCESTER 1240 1445 2025 2235 DE DOORNS 1320 1525 2105 2315  
 TOUWSREVIER 1440 1640 2225 2355 LAINGSBURG 1600 1800 2345 0135 LEEU GAMKA 1710 1915 0035  
 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 2000 2200 0320 0255 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 COLESBERG 2355 0200  
 0720 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 0220 0420 0920 1055 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 KROONSTAD 0415 0615  
 1125 1310 KROONVAAL 0445 0645 1205 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 0550 0750 1315 1445 JOHANNESBURG  
 0630 0830 1350 1600 MIDRAND 0710 0910 1430 1615 PRETORIA 0945 1045 1615 1800 PRETORIA 1015  
 1115 1640 1835 MIDRAND 1130 1230 1800 1930 JOHANNESBURG 1235 1335 1905 2025  
 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 1435 2000 2120 KROONVAAL 1425 1525 2040 2200 KROONSTAD 1530 1630 2145  
 2300 WELKOM 1745 1845 2355 0100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 2200 0245 0355 COLESBERG 2200 2300 0330  
 0440 HANOVER 0055 0155 0620 0710 BEAUFORT WEST 0145 0245 0710 0800 LEEU GAMKA 0315 0415  
 0855 0950 LAINGSBURG 0435 0535 1015 1110 TOUWSREVIER 0515 0605 1040 1135 DE DOORNS 0520  
 0620 1055 1155 WORCESTER 0605 0705 1145 1430 PAARL 0640 0740 1230 1340 BELLVILLE 0730 0830  
 0310 1430 CAPE TOWN 22. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal  
 effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto  
 Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable Str, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to  
 Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload  
 and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell  
 Ultra City.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departures Times: 1330 1915 CAPE TOWN 1415 2000 BELLVILLE 1330 1915 SOMERSET WEST 1415 2000 STELLENBOSCH 1505 2035 PAARL 1605 2135 WORCESTER REFRESH 1620 2150 WORCESTER 1825 2350 LAINGSBURG 2050 0220 BEAUFORT WEST 2230 0350 VICTORIA WEST 2345 0505 BRITSTOWN 0110 0635 HOPETOWN 0240 0805 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0305 0830 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0350 0920 WARRENTON 0430 1000 CHRISTIANA 0510 1040 BLOEMHOF 0610 1130 WOLMARANSSTAD 0715 1230 KLERKSDORP 0800 1315 POTCHEFSTROOM 0845 1400 CARLTONVILLE 1000 1510 JOHANNESBURG 1035 1545 MIDRAND 1110 1615 PRETORIA 1200 1735 PRETORIA 1230 1805 MIDRAND 1330 1900 JOHANNESBURG 1435 1945 CARLTONVILLE 1515 2045 POTCHEFSTROOM 1610 2140 KLERKSDORP 1725 2255 WOLMARANSSTAD 1810 2245 BLOEMHOF 1850 2325 CHRISTIANA 1925 0105 WARRENTON 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY 2100 0230 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2235 0410 HOPETOWN 0020 0545 BRITSTOWN 0145 0615 VICTORIA WEST 0330 0800 BEAUFORT WEST 0555 1020 LAINGSBURG 0755 1230 WORCESTER 0845 1310 PAARL 0905 1345 STELLENBOSCH 0925 1345 BELLVILLE 1000 1445 SOMERSET WEST 1015 1445 CAPE TOWN 23. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTERBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from George to Willowmore via N12 / N9 Uniondale), proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn via R328), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop at SAPS, Andries Pretorius St, offload and load passengers, N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915



RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 2010 WILLOWMORE 2130 ABERDEEN 2220 GRAAFF - REINET 2350 MIDDELBURG 0110 COLESBERG 0350 BLOEMFONTEIN 0545 WELKOM 0640 KROONSTAD 0745 KROONVAAL 0835 VANDERBIJLPARK 0940 JOHANNESBURG 1010 MIDRAND 1050 PRETORIA 1400 PRETORIA 1425 MIDRAND 1530 JOHANNESBURG 1635 VANDERBIJLPARK 1730 KROONVAAL 1845 KROONSTAD 1945 WELKOM 2145 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 COLESBERG 0145 MIDDELBURG 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0345 ABERDEEN 0505 WILLOWMORE 0630 DE RUST 0705 OUDTSHOORN 0825 GEORGE STATION 0840 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 24. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Rivieronderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, Proceed N12 to Strydenburg Total Halfway stop, offload and load passengers proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 1950 BEAUFORT WEST 2035 THREE SISTERS 2120 VICTORIA WEST 2230 BRITSTOWN 2330 STRYDENBURG 0015 HOPETOWN 0155 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0225 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0315 WARRENTON 0345 CHRISTIANA 0435 BLOEMHOF 0520 WOLMARANSSTAD 0620 KLERKSDORP 0710 POTCHEFSTROOM 0730 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0810 CARTONVILLE 0920 JOHANNESBURG 1000 MIDRAND 1030 PRETORIA 1340 PRETORIA 1415 MIDRAND 1515 JOHANNESBURG 1600 CARLTONVILLE 1700 POTCHEFSTROOM 1755 KLERKSDORP 1910 WOLMARANSSTAD 1955 BLOEMHOF 2045 CHRISTIANA 2120 WARRENTON 2235 KIMBERLEY 2300 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 0035 HOPETOWN 0125 STRYDENBURG 0220 BRITSTOWN 0325 VICTORIA WEST 0410 THREE SISTERS 0500 BEAUFORT WEST 0635 DE RUST 0715 OUDTSHOORN 0940 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 25. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cookhouse, stop at Subway Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cradock, stop at the Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenage R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal R75, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage R75, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 / R63 / R61 to Graaff Reinet, stop at the Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / N9 / N10 to Middelburg), proceed N10 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENDAAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1730 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1815 UITENHAGE 1900 NANAGA 2040 COOKHOUSE 2200 CRADOCK 2315 MIDDELBURG 0040 COLESBERG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0515 WELKOM 0610 KROONSTAD 0715 KROONVAAL 0755 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 JOHANNESBURG 0940 MIDRAND 1010 PRETORIA 1415 PRETORIA 1440 MIDRAND 1545 JOHANNESBURG 1700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1800 KROONVAAL 1900 KROONSTAD 2005 WELKOM 2200 BLOEMFONTEIN 0050 COLESBERG 0150 MIDDELBURG 0300 CRADOCK 0400 COOKHOUSE 0520 NANAGA 0605 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0730 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENDAAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 26. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Whittlesea, stop at Engen Garage R67, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / M30 to Bloemfontein, proceed to curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 / R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGEFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 1630 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1720 UITENHAGE 1815 NANAGA 1910 GRAHAMSTOWN 2020 FORT BEAUFORT 2225 QUEENSTOWN 2335 JAMESTOWN 0025 ALI WAL NORTH 0055 ROUXVILLE 0130 SMITHFIELD 0220 REDDERSBURG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0510 WELKOM 0610 BOTHAVILLE 0700 KLERKSDORP 0745 POTCHEFSTROOM 0805 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0840 CARLTONVILLE 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1050 MIDRAND 1135 PRETORIA 1530 PRETORIA 1600 MIDRAND 1700 JOHANNESBURG 1820 CARLTONVILLE 1855 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1905 POTCHEFSTROOM 1945 KLERKSDORP 2055 BOTHAVILLE 2155 WELKOM 2355 BLOEMFONTEIN 0045 REDDERSBURG 0135 SMITHFIELD 0205 ROUXVILLE 0235 ALI WAL NORTH 0330 JAMESTOWN 0500 QUEENSTOWN 0640 FORT BEAUFORT 0740 GRAHAMSTOWN 0845 NANAGA 0930 UITENHAGE 1025 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1100 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGEFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 27. CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klaver, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers, N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop

at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Bent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAVER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOE 0800 UPINGTON 1015 OLIFANTSHOEK 1100 KATHU 1150 KURUMAN 1400 VRYBURG 1500 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1555 WOLMARANSSTAD 1500 DELAREYVILLE 1555 OTTOSDAL 1645 KLERKSDORP 1735 POTCHEFSTROOM 1800 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1830 CARLTONVILLE 1935 JOHANNESBURG 2015 MIDRAND 2045 PRETORIA 0530 PRETORIA 0600 MIDRAND 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0825 CARLTONVILLE 0920 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0930 POTCHEFSTROOM 1015 KLERKSDORP 1110 WOLMARANSSTAD 1205 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1110 OTTOSDAL 1205 DELAREYVILLE 1330 VRYBURG 1515 KURUMAN 1555 KATHU 1625 OLIFANTSHOEK 1930 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOE 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 28. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klaver, stop at Engen 1 Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Brent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOE 1830 UPINGTON 2045 OLIFANTSHOEK 2130 KATHU 2220 KURUMAN 0020 VRYBURG 0130 DELAREYVILLE 0210 OTTOSDAL 0315 KLERKSDORP 0405 POTCHEFSTROOM 0430 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0500 CARLTONVILLE 0610 JOHANNESBURG 0645 MIDRAND (MDRND) 0720 PRETORIA 1630 PRETORIA 1700 MIDRAND 1800 JOHANNESBURG 1910 CARLTONVILLE 2010 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 2020 POTCHEFSTROOM 2105 KLERKSDORP 2200 OTTOSDAL 2245 DELAREYVILLE 2355 VRYBURG 0150 KURUMAN 0230 KATHU 0300 OLIFANTSHOEK 0600 UPINGTON 0635 KEIMOE 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 29. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine drive drop pick up passengers and proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Rd turn off and proceed to Intercape Office stop at Mabel Rd, drop pick up passengers, return to N1, take R300 turn off towards N2 in the direction of Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage C/o Firlands Minor Rd & N2 pick up passengers, Alternative route from Bellville stay on N1 towards Paarl drop and pick up passengers at Monument Motors, proceed back to the N1, R44 to Stellenbosch Merriman

avenue bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie, drop off and pick up passengers, proceed to Somerset West via R44 and N2 to Shell Garage to N2 towards Caledon LG Travel Joubert St drop and pick up passengers, to N2 and stop at Riviersonderend Shell Ultra City & Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker St and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel drop and pick up passengers and back on the N2 towards Heidelberg, turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg Wimpy 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Riversdal Nissan Garage next to Total Take Always drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Albertinia Dennegeur Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 towards Mossel Bay Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George take R431 till York St turn right at CJ Langenhoven towards George Station Intercape office / Station St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George Sasol Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield Hardware & Electrical Supplies drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Knysna Waterfront Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 via Waterfront Drive to Plettenberg Bay Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Stormsriver Bridge Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Humansdorp Voortrekker Rd Engen 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Jeffrey's Bay Mentors Plaza drop and pick up passengers, Corner of N2 and St Francis St, alternatively depart Humansdorp via R102 and St Francis St to Jeffreys Bay, N2 to Port Elizabeth, take Cape Rd R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth Perridge Vale Intercape office drop and pick up passengers, move towards City Centre via Strand St towards Algoa Bus terminus and stop at Intercape Office at c/o Flemming & North Union St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Grahamstown stop at Conference Centre Pastoral Education Bathurst St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Peddie stop at Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to King Williams Town stop at Intercape office railway station drop and pick up passengers, N2 and take R72 North East Expressway to East London Railway station drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed via Commercial St and East London Beach Front stop at Intercape office, Windmill Park at Moore St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Butterworth stop Ellerines drop & pick up. N2 to Idutywa stop at BP Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Mthatha stop at Intercape office at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, follow approved route through Mthatha to CBD Intercape Office drop and pick up passenger. N2 to Mount Frere Steady's Service Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad Engen 1Stop Mount Currie Hope St stop drop and pick up passengers, take the R56 to Umzimkulu Total Garage Steers, drop off and pick up passengers, R56 to Pietermaritzburg Intercape Office Burger St, drop off and pick up passengers. N2 to Durban use approved route to Intercape Office to Durban beach front Tropicana Hotel stop drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed to Durban station stop drop off and pick up passengers. Follow approved route Proceed to N3 Western Freeway, Marion Hill toll Rd N3 to Pietermaritzburg take Durban Rd R108, Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 right into Burger Rd M40 and join N3 direction Mooi River take P170 off ramp to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Swinburn take S790 turnoff to Swinburn / Montrose drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Harrismith take N5 off ramp right into McKenchnie St stop at Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N3 via Murray St, Plein St and Warden St stay on N3 take R23 off ramp towards Heidelberg take Schoeman St turn off stop at c/o Jacobs and Makapan Rd, Food court Steers Entrance drop and pick up passengers proceed via R23 / R103 to N3 take Southern bypass N3/N12 off ramp run left onto M2 right onto De Villiers Graaff M1 take Smit St off ramp right into Biccand St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers, turn right into Rissik St left into Wolmarans St proceed to M1 to off ramp direction Midrand take New Rd M71 turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0500 0600 1100 1700 1800 Cape Town 0540 0830 1130 1730 1830 Bellville 0620 1910 1210 1810 1910 Somerset West 0735 1035 1325 1925 2025 Caledon 0810 1100 1400 2000 2100 Riviersonderend 0850 1140 1440 2040 2140 Swellendam 0905 1155 1455 2055 2155 Heidelberg 0935 1225 1525 2125 2225 Riversdal 1000 1345 1645 2245 2345 Albertinia 1100 1345 1645 2245 2345 Mossel Bay 1205 1450 1750 2350 0050 George Station 1220 1505 1805 0005 0105 George 1300 1545 1845 0045 0145 Sedgfield 1330 1615 1915 0115 0215 Knysna 1410 1655 1655 0155 0255 Plettenberg Bay 1445 1725 2025 0225 0325 Stormsriver 1550 1830 2130 0330 0430 Humansdorp 1615 1855 2155 0355 0455 Jeffrey's Bay 1930 2010 2310 0510 0610 Port Elizabeth 1800 2050 2350 0650 0750 Port Elizabeth(Per) 1850 2140 0040 0740 0840 Uitenhage 2030 2250 0150 0850 0850 Grahamstown 2120 2340 0240 0940 1040 Peddie 2200 0010 0310 1010 1110 King Williams Town 2300 0110 0410 1110 1210 East London 0030 0240 0540 1240 1340 Butterworth 0100 0310 0610 1310 1410 Idutywa 0230 0440 0740 1440 1540 Umtata 0350 0600 0900 1600 1700 Mount Frere 0530 0800 1100 1800 1900 Kokstad 0730 0930 1230 1930 2030 Port Shepstone 0730 1000 1300 2000 2100 Durban Beach 0830 1100 1400 2100 2200 Durban 0940 1210 1510 2210 2310 Pietermaritzburg 1100 1300 1600 2300 0000 Escourt 1230 1430 1740 0100 0200 Swinburne 1250 1450 1805 0125 0225 Harrismith 1530 1630 1930 0230 0330 Heidelberg 1615 1845 2110 0430 0545 Johannesburg 1645 1815 2140 0500 0615 Midrand 1715 1845 2215 0530 0645 Pretoria 0600 0930 1300 1930 2030 Pretoria 0630 0945 1345 1945 2045 Midrand 0830 1100 1500 2100 2200 Johannesburg 0915 1340 1740 2340 0040 Heidelberg 1130 1400 1800 0000 0105 Harrismith 1215 1450 1850 0030 0145 Swinburne 1500 1645 2045 0300 0400 Escourt 1535 1705 2105 0330 0530 Pietermaritzburg 0635 1805 2205 0430 0545 Durban 1705 1830 2230 0500 0615 Durban Beach 1855 2020 0020 0450 0805 Port Shepstone 2030 2155 0155 0615 0740 Kokstad 2155 2320 0320 0735 0905 Mount Frere 2345 0210 0510 0915 1015 Umtata 0100 0325 0625 1030 1130 Idutywa 0130 0355 0655 1100 1200 Butterworth 0310 0535 1735 1240 1340 East London 0400 0615 0815 1320 1420 Kings Williams Town 0455 1710 0910 1415 1515 Peddie 0545 0800 1000 1505 1605 Grahamstown 0730 0945 1145 1650 1750 Uitenhage 0830 1045 1245 1750 1850 Port Elizabeth (Per) 0840 1055 1255 1800 1900 Port Elizabeth 0940 1155 1355 1900 2000 Jeffrey's Bay 1005 1220 1420 1920 2020 Humansdorp 1115 1330 1530 2030 2130 Stormsriver 1205 1420 1620 2120 2220 Plettenberg Bay 1240 1455 1655 2155 2255 Knysna 1310 1525 1725 2225 2325 Sedgfield 1325 1540 1740 2240 2340 George

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Station 1355 1610 1810 2310 0010 George 1445 1700 1900 0000 0100 Mossel Bay 1600 1815 2015 0115 0215 Riversdal 1655 1910 2110 0210 0310 Swellendam 1750 2005 2205 0305 0405 Revierssonderend 1835 2020 2250 0350 0450 Caledon 1950 2205 0005 0505 0605 Somerset West 2025 2240 0040 0540 0640 Stellenbosch 2055 2010 0110 0610 0710 Paarl 2035 2250 0050 0550 0650 Bellville 2100 2230 0130 0630 0703 Cape Town 30. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechne St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Elleries High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, proceed to East London Station via R72, stop in Station St at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office at Windmill Moore St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1820 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIFF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0640 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 0845 IDUTYWA 0920 BUTTERWORTH 1040 EAST LONDON STATION 1050 EAST LONDON 1415 EAST LONDON STATION 1555 BUTTERWORTH 1630 IDUTYWA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIFF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 31. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1,



proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 and join N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R34 to Welkom, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R73 / R30 to Theunissen stop Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, R30 to Brandfort stop BP Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / N1 to Bloemfontein, go via Nelson Mandela drive to Park Ave, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go via Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Intercape Office Bloemfontein), proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Caltex Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at SOVS Motors Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage Oranje Dienssentrum, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at Skulpspruit VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop to Queenstown Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at Police Station N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim stop Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London stop Railway Station in Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N6 from Stutterheim to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1700 PRETORIA 1735 MIDRAND 1830 JOHANNESBURG 1900 VEREENIGING 1935 VANDERBIJLPARK 2030 KROONVAAL 2110 KROONSTAD 2225 WELKOM 0030 BLOEMFONTEIN 0115 REDDERSBURG 0205 SMITHFIELD 0240 ROUXVILLE 0310 ALI WAL NORTH 0355 JAMESTOWN 0515 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0540 QUEENSTOWN 0630 CATHGART 0715 STUTTERHEIM 0820 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0910 EAST LONDON STATION 0930 EAST LONDON 1645 EAST LONDON STATION 1745 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 1820 STUTTERHEIM 1855 CATHGART 2000 QUEENSTOWN 2010 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2130 JAMESTOWN 2215 ALI WAL NORTH 2245 ROUXVILLE 2320 SMITHFIELD 0010 REDDERSBURG 0125 BLOEMFONTEIN 0320 WELKOM 0415 KROONSTAD 0525 KROONVAAL 0600 VANDERBIJLPARK 0630 VEREENIGING 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0750 MIDRAND 0830 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 32. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload

www.westerncape.gov.za

and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0140 THREE SISTERS 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1420 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1810 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 2300 ESCOURT 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIFF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0645 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIFF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 ESCOURT 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1205 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 33. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit

Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 / N1 to Bloemfontein, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at Total garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1830 BELLVILLE 1910 PAARL 2005 WORCESTER 2225 LAINGSBURG 0035 BEAUFORT WEST 0320 HANOVER 0435 COLESBERG 0720 BLOEMFONTEIN 0920 WELKOM 1015 KROONSTAD 1125 KROONVAAL 1205 VANDERBIJLPARK 1315 JOHANNESBURG 1350 MIDRAND 1430 PRETORIA 1530 MIDRAND 1630 JOHANNESBURG 1750 CARLTONVILLE 1825 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1835 POTCHEFSTROOM 1915 KLERKSDORP 2030 BOTHAVILLE 2130 WELKOM 2200 THEUNISSEN 2230 BRANFORT 2315 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 2330 BLOEMFONTEIN 0020 REDDERSBURG 0110 SMITHFIELD 0140 ROUXVILLE 0215 ALI WAL NORTH 0325 JAMESTOWN 0440 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0505 QUEENSTOWN 0605 COFIMVABA 0635 TSOMO (TSM) 0735 BUTTERWORTH 0755 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 0840 IDUTYWA 0950 UMTATA (SHELL) 1015 UMTATA STATION 1400 UMTATA STATION 1420 UMTATA (SHELL) 1530 IDUTYWA 1620 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 1630 BUTTERWORTH 1730 TSOMO 1800 COFIMVABA 1940 QUEENSTOWN 1950 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2100 JAMESTOWN 2155 ALI WAL NORTH 2225 ROUXVILLE 2300 SMITHFIELD 2355 REDDERSBURG 0105 BLOEMFONTEIN 0120 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 0220 BRANFORT 0250 THEUNISSEN 0300 WELKOM 0400 BOTHAVILLE 0450 KLERKSDORP 0540 POTCHEFSTROOM 0600 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0625 CARLTONVILLE 0745 JOHANNESBURG 0820 MIDRAND 0845 PRETORIA 0945 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 34. CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kroonstad N1 / R721 or R720 Vredefort, stop at Vredefort hotel offload and load passengers, proceed R59 to Parys, stop at Total Parys, offload and load, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed via Smit St to Bertrams St, stop at Mozambique Touring Services, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Witbank, stop at Engen Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Middelburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at the Intercape Office Samora Machel St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 Malelane, stop at Engen Garage Air St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Komatipoort, stop at Lebombo Border, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1200 0130 CAPE TOWN 1300 0150 BELLVILLE 1335 0230 PAARL 1425 0305 WORCESTER 1640 0535 LAINGSBURG 1915 0840 BEAUFORT WEST 2200 1150 HANOVER 2310 1205 COLESBERG 0200 1540 BLOEMFONTEIN 0420 1740 WELKOM 0515 1845 KROONSTAD 0545 1915 VREDEFORT 0615 1945 PARYS 0645 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 0730 2200 JOHANNESBURG 0755 2255 BERTHRAMS 0930 2345 WITBANK 1000 0010 MIDDELBURG (MPM) 1220 0230 NELSPRUIT 1320 0330 MALELANE 1500 0700 KOMATIPOORT 2130 0925 KOMATIPOORT 2230 1020 MALELANE 2320 1115 NELSPRUIT 0140 1335 MIDDELBURG 0200 1355 WITBANK 0325 1540 BERTHRAMS 0400 1600 JOHANNESBURG 0535 1735 VANDERBIJLPARK 0610 1810 PARYS 0645 1845 VREDEFORT 0725 1925 KROONSTAD 0830 2030 WELKOM 1045 2245 BLOEMFONTEIN 1300 0100 COLESBERG 1400 0200 HANOVER 1655 0455 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 0715 LAINGSBURG 2120 0915 WORCESTER 2205 1005 PAARL 2240 1040 BELLVILLE 2330 1130 CAPE TOWN 35. CAPE TOWN to VELDDRIF via LANGEBAAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed R311 / R45 to Hopefield, stop at Spar, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Malmesbury N7 / R45 to Hopefield), proceed R45 to Langebaan, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed Oostewal Rd R559 / R399 to Saldanha, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 to Vredenburg, stop at Vredenburg Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 / R27 to Velddrif, stop at Engen MKB Trade Centre, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1850 CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1915 MALMESBURY 1945 MOOREESBURG 2015 HOPEFIELD 2050 LANGEBAAN 2120 SALDAHA BAY 2130 VREDENBURG 2200 VELDRIFT 0500 VELDRIFT 0530 VREDENBURG 0540 SALDAHA BAY 0610 LANGEBAAN 0645 HOPEFIELD 0715 MOOREESBURG 0745 MALMESBURY 0900 BELLVILLE 1000 CAPE TOWN 36. CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 / R300 / N2 to Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors Main Rd, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed R44 to Betty's Bay, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 to Kleinmond, stop at the Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 / R43 to Hermanus, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R43 to Stanford, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R316 / R316 to Bredasdorp, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R316 / R319 to Struis Bay Agulas, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 BETTY'S BAY 0915 KLEINMOND 1005 HERMANUS 1040 STANFORD 1105 BREDASDORP 1220 AGULAS 1400 AGULAS 1430 BREDASDORP 1500 STANFORD 1530 HERMANUS 1630 KLEINMOND 1710 BETTY'S BAY 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5152	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOLEBATSI LERATO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>	1863778	<b>Address:</b>	21 Kwesi Road, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometers from place of business situated at 21 Kwezi Road, Bongweni, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their respective residences situated in Khayelitsha to their respective schools namely Windsor Preparatory School and Claremont Primary School and return as per timetable.

Timetable: Mornings: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00



<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5207	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 9 to 61
<b>Licence No:</b>	522181	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 618, Bellville, 7535

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape**

SCHEDULED ROUTES INDEX 1) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH 2) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON 3) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH 4) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 5) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN 6) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON 7) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 8) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH 9) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE 10) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY 11) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST 12) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN 13) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA 14) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG 15) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE 16) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER 17) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE 18) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN 19) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN 20) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA 21) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN 22) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLY 23) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTERBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN 24) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTERBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY 25) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK 26) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN 27) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON 28) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON 29) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN 30) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 31) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN 32) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 33) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN 34) CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA 35) CAPE TOWN to VELDRIFF via LANGEBAAN 36) CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS 01. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure times: 0635 1800 BELLVILLE 0545 1745 PAARL 0630 1830 STELLENBOSCH 0720 1955 SOMERSET WEST 0820 2050 CALEDON 0915 2145 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 2240 SWELLENHAM 1040 2310 HEIDELBERG 1105 2340 RIVERSDAL 1140 0035 ALBERTINIA 1220 0115 MOSSEL BAY 1305 0155 GEORGE STATION 1315 0205 GEORGE 1345 0230 SEDGFIELD 1410 0245 KNYSNA 1450 0315 PLETTERBERG BAY 1555 0400 STORMSRIVIER 1655 0455 HUMANSDORP 1715 0515 JEFFREYS BAY 1810 0550 UITENHAGE 1845 0640 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1900 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0600 1715 PORT ELIZABETH 0630 1745 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 1900 UITENHAGE 0810 2005 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 2030 HUMANSDORP 0950 2115 STORMSRIVIER 1035 2200 PLETTERBERG BAY 1110 2235 KNYSNA 1135 2305 SEDGFIELD 1210 2335 GEORGE 1230 2355 GEORGE STATION 1325 0045 MOSSEL BAY 1245 0005 ALBERTINIA 1430 0140 RIVERSDAL 1500 0210 HEIDELBERG 1530 0300 SWELLENHAM 1630 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 0445 CALEDON 1820 0550 SOMERSET WEST 1855 0620 STELLENBOSCH 1915 0645 PAARL 1905 0705

www.westerncape.gov.za



BELLVILLE 02. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 Nieuwoudtville Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol CLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Groblaarschoop, stop at SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / R357 to Prieska, stop at BP garage, offload and load passengers, return to N10 / N12 and proceed to Britstown, stop at Mirage Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N10 / R388 to De Aar, stop at Total Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Garage N1, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N10 to Middelburg, stop at Sasol Volkstud Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R63 to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet Rd, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOES 1830 UPINGTON 2045 GROBLAARSHOOP 2130 PRIESKA 2220 BRITSTOWN 0020 DE AAR 0130 HANOVER 0210 MIDDELBURG 0315 GRAAFF REINET 0405 JANSENVILLE 0430 KLEINPOORT 0500 UITENAGE 0610 PERRIDGEVALE 0645 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1800 PERRIDGE VALE 1910 UITENHAGE 2010 KLEINPOORT 2020 JANSENVILLE 2105 GRAAFF REINET 2200 MIDDELBURG 2245 HANOVER 2355 DE AAR 0150 BRITSTOWN 0230 PRIESKA 0300 GROBLERSHOOP 0600 UPINGTON 0635 KEIMOES 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 03. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, proceed R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers), return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Park Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively depart Nanaga R72 to Port Alfred, stop at the Caltex Fresh Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to Kenton-on-Sea, offload and load passengers, proceed to Port Alfred, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London Airport, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2015 BELLVILLE 1930 PAARL 2015 STELLENBOSCH 2100 SOMERSET WEST 2155 CALEDON 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 2340 SWELLENBOSCH 0010 HEIDELBERG 0035 RIVERSDAL 0205 MOSSEL BAY 0255 GEORGE STATION 0305 GEORGE 0345 SEDGEFIELD 0415 KNYSNA 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 0530 STORMSRIVIER 0630 HUMANSDORP 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 0755 UITENHAGE 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0900 PORT ELIZABETH 0950 NANAGA 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 1215 PEDDIE 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1350 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EASTLONDON 1700 EAST LONDON 1715 EAST LONDON STATION 1805 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1850 PEDDIE 1945 GRAHAMSTOWN 2105 NANAGA 2145 PORT ELIZABETH 2205 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2255 UITENHAGE 0020 JEFFREYS BAY 0050 HUMANSDORP 0140 STORMSRIVIER 0205 PLETTENBERG BAY 0240 KNYSNA 0310 SEDGEFIELD 0340 GEORGE 0400 GEORGE STATION 0500 MOSSEL BAY 0555 RIVERSDAL 0620 HEIDELBERG 0715 SWELLENBOSCH 0835 RIVIERSONDEREND 0910 CALEDON 1020 SOMERSET WEST 1115 STELLENBOSCH 1200 PAARL 1145 BELLVILLE 1210 CAPE TOWN 04. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 CATHCART 1055 STUTTERHEIM 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1230 EAST LONDON STATION 1300 EAST LONDON 1000 EAST LONDON 1030 EAST LONDON STATION 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1205 STUTTERHEIM 1255 CATHCART 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 05. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mabel St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0745 CATHCART 1145 STUTTERHEIM 1240 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1340 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EAST LONDON 0000 0000 1400 EAST LONDON 1430 EAST LONDON STATION 1520 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1625 STUTTERHEIM 1730 CATHCART 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 06. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey st, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King William's Town via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1850 BELLVILLE 1745 PAARL 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1940 SOMERSET WEST 2035 CALEDON 2125 RIVIERSONDEREND 2210 SWELLENDAAM 2230 HEIDELBERG 2305 RIVERSDAL 0035 MOSSEL BAY 0125 GEORGE STATION 0135 GEORGE 0215 SEDGFIELD 0245 KNYSNA 0330 PLETTENBERG BAY 0425 STORMSRIVIER 0505 HUMANSDORP 0535 JEFFREYS BAY 0615 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0720 PORT ELIZABETH 0805 NANAGA 0855 GRAHAMSTOWN 0935 PEDDIE 1010 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1110 EAST LONDON STATION 1140 EASTLONDON 1330 BUTTERWORTH 1405 IDUTYWA 1510 UMTATA 1515 UMTATA STATION 0900 UMTATA STATION 0930 UMTATA 1040 IDUTYWA 1125 BUTTERWORTH 1315 EAST LONDON 1330 EAST LONDON STATION 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1505 PEDDIE 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 1705 NANAGA 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1745 UITENHAGE 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 2045 HUMANSDORP 2130 STORMSRIVIER 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 2235 KNYSNA 2300 SEDGFIELD 2330 GEORGE 2345 GEORGE STATION 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0125 RIVERSDAL 0145 HEIDELBERG 0230 SWELLENDAAM 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0405 CALEDON 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0540 STELLENBOSCH 0610 PAARL 0630 BELLVILLE 0700 CAPE TOWN 07. CAPE TOWN to UMTATHA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage,



parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxiqym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobob, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank in the Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBAM 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1005 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1110 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1030 UMTATA (Station) 1050 UMTATA (She Ultra City) 1200 NGCOBO 1250 COFIMVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBAM 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 08. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxiqym Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGEFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 1245 0045 COFIMVABA 1335 0135 NCGOBO 1445 0245 UMTATA (SHELL) 1500 0300 UMTATA (STATION) 0100 1300 UMTATA (STATION) 0125 1325 UMTATA (SHELL) 0235 1435 NCGOBO 0325 1525 COFIMVABA 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGEFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 09. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at Willowmore Hotel offload and load passengers, N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1845 BELLVILLE 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1800 SOMERSET WEST 1925 PAARL 2025 WORCESTER 2130 ROBERTSON 2155 ASHTON 2210 MONTAGU 2250 BARRYDALE 0040 LADYSMITH 0110 CALITZDORP 0140 OUDTSHOORN 0200 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0445 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 COFIMVABA 1055 NCGOBO 1340 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1400 UMTATA (Station) 1100 UMTATA (Station) 1130 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1245 NCGOBO 1345 COFIMVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1925 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2135 DE RUST 2200 OUDTSHOORN 2305 CALITZDORP 2335 LADYSMITH 0105 BARRYDALE 0205 MONTEGU 0245 ASHTON 0355 WORCESTER 0600 SOMERSET WEST 0520 STELLENBOSCH 0450 PAARL 0520 BELLVILLE 0545 CAPE TOWN 10. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers(Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxiqym Queens Mall Voortrek Rd, offload and load passengers(Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0005 GREAT BRAK 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1910 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0005 GREAT BRAK 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 11. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 12. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxiqym Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGEFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGEFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALTZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 13. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown and proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61/ R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Libode, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tombo, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, R61 to Port St Johns, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed to Gemvale, stop at the Bust Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Lusikisiki, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Flagstaff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mpetswa, stop at Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mbizana, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R620 to Margate, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed to Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1905 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBERG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0800 COFINVABA 0900 NGCOBO 0815 TSOMO 0915 BUTTERWORTH 0850 IDUTYWA 1025 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1125 LIBODE 1145 TOMBO 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1230 GEMVALE 1300 LUSIKISIKI 1345 FLAGSTAFF 1435 MPETSWA 1450 MBIZANA 1545 PORT EDWARD 1630 MARGATE 1650 PORT SHEPSTONE 1750 AMANZIMTOTI 1820 DURBAN 1830 DURBAN STATION 0600 DURBAN STATION 0620 DURBAN 0645

AMANZIMTOTI 0745 PORT SHEPSTONE 0805 MARGATE 0850 PORT EDWARD 0945 MBIZANA 1000 MPETSWA 1045 FLAGSTAFF 1130 LUSIKISIKI 1200 GEMVALE 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1245 TOMBO 1305 LIBODE 1330 UMTATA (Station) 1345 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1450 IDUTYWA 1535 BUTTERWORTH 1635 TSOMO 1515 NGCOBO 1700 COFINVABA 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 14. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1 Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage Steers, offload and load passengers, PROCEED R56 TO Ixopo, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at the Motorcoach terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban Beach Front, stop opposite the Tropicana Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0730 1930 CAPE TOWN 0810 2015 BELLVILLE 0715 1930 PAARL 0825 2015 STELLENBOSCH 0805 2100 SOMERSET WEST 1005 2155 CALEDON 1055 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 1140 2340 SWELLEN DAM 1210 0010 HEIDELBERG 1235 0035 RIVERSDAL 1355 0205 MOSSEL BAY 1435 0255 GEORGE STATION 1450 0305 GEORGE 1525 0345 SEDGEFIELD 1555 0415 KNYSNA 1630 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 1725 0530 STORMSRIVIER 1810 0630 HUMANSDORP 1825 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 1930 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2030 0950 NANAGA 2125 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 2215 1215 PEDDIE 2315 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 0340 1400 EAST LONDON 0350 1415 EASTLONDON STATION 0155 1555 BUTTERWORTH 0230 1630 IDUTYWA 0335 1755 UMTATA 0350 1810 UMTATA STATION 0410 1840 TSOLO 0445 1910 QUMBU 0515 194 MOUNT FRERE 0610 2020 MOUNT AYLIFF 0640 2050 KOKSTAD 0800 2215 UMZIMKULU 0830 2245 IXOPO 0945 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 1110 0740 DURBAN 1115 0810 DURBAN BEACH 0545 1600 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1630 DURBAN 0810 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0840 0040 IXOPO 0945 0235 UMZIMKULU 1120 0355 KOKSTAD 1200 0430 MOUNT AYLIFF 1230 0500 MOUNT FRERE 1305 0540 QUMBU 1335 0610 TSOLO 1410 0640 UMTATA STATION 1440 0705 UMTATA 1545 0750 IDUTYWA 1620 0825 BUTTERWORTH 1820 0945 EAST LONDON STATION 1830 1300 EAST LONDON 1910 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 2010 1505 PEDDIE 2055 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 2155 1705 NANAGA 2230 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 2310 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0010 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 0030 2045 HUMANSDORP 0100 2130 STORMSRIVIER 0145 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 0215 2235 KNYSNA 0245 2300 SEDGEFIELD 0300 2330 GEORGE 0310 2345 GEORGE STATION 0400 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0455 0125 RIVERSDAL 0500 0145 HEIDELBERG 0550 0230 SWELLEN DAM 0700 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0735 0405 CALEDON 0840 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0915 0540 STELLENBOSCH 1005 0610 PAARL 0925 0630 BELLVILLE 1000 0700 CAPE TOWN 15. CAPE TOWN to



DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage Ashton, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinets st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsoalo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to mount Ayliff Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at on the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLENDAAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1835 KOKSTAD 1950 BIZANA 2040 PORT EDWARD 2110 MARGATE 2125 PORT SHEPSTONE 2255 DURBAN 2300 DURBAN BEACH 1300 DURBAN BEACH 1320 DURBAN 1600 PORT SHEPSTONE 1615 MARGATE 1745 PORT EDWARD 1835 BIZANA 2050 KOKSTAD 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENDAAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 16.

CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinets, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Umtata, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Queenstown via R392 / R410 to Elliot, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Ugie, stop at Hiltons Service station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Maclear, stop at Caltex Garage Maclear Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Katkop, stop at the SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Mount Fletcher, stop at the Caltex Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Matatiele, stop at BP Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad), proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at Total Garage Bizana, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0700 1900 2200 CAPE TOWN 0745 1945 2300 BELLVILLE 0820 2020 2345 PAARL 0935 2135 0030 WORCESTER 1330 2330 0030 LAINGSBERG 1340 0140 0450 BEAUFORT WEST 1520 0320 0630 ABERDEEN 1620 0420 0730 GRAAFF - REINET 1755 0555 0840 CRADOCK 1850 0650 0940 TARKASTAD 1945 0745 1145 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2010 0810 1300 QUEENSTOWN 2200 1000 1455 ELLIOT 2350 1150 1545 UGIE 0020 1220 1610 MCLEAR 0100 1300 1650 KATKOP 0135 1335 1725 MOUNT FLETCHER 0235 1435 1830 MATATIELE 0355 1555 1930 KOKSTAD 0455 1655 2030 HARDING 0555 1755 2130 PORT SHEPSTONE 0740 1940 2230 DURBAN 0750 1950 2245 DURBAN BEACH 0400 0915 2115 DURBAN BEACH 0430 0945 2145 DURBAN 0545 1140 2340 PORT SHEPSTONE 0615 1240 0040 HARDING 0700 1340 0140 KOKSTAD 0800 1445 0245 MATATIELE 0850 1545 0345 MOUNT FLETCHER 0940 1620 0420 KATKOP 1010 1650 0430 MCLEAR 1035 1715 0515 UGIE 1125 1910 0710 ELLIOT 1300 2115 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1315 2130 0930 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1415 2225 1025 TARKASTAD 1515 2320 2320 CRADOCK 1705 0110 1310 GRAAFF - REINET 1740 0145 1345 ABERDEEN 1930 0335 1535 BEAUFORT WEST 2215 0620 1620 LAINGSBURG 2300 0825 2025 WORCESTER 2330 0915 2115 PAARL 0015 1010 2210 BELLVILLE 0030 1030 2230 CAPE TOWN 17. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinnet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King Williamstown via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Tsolo, stop at Magistrate building Main road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Qumbu, stop at the Shell Service station N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable.

Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLENLHAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 2345 ALBERTIA 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGEFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0600 UITENHAGE 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1725 MOUNT AYLIF 1835 KOKSTAD 1940 HARDING 2050 PORT SHEPSTONE 2240 DURBAN 2255 DURBAN BEACH 1610 DURBAN BEACH 1645 DURBAN 1835 PORT SHEPSTONE 1930 HARDING 2050 KOKSTAD 2120 MOUNT AYLIF 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0805 UITENHAGE 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGEFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1310 ALBERTINIA 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENLHAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 18. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen garage (Refreshment), turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Botshabelo, stop at the Shell garage Botshabelo Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Lady Brandt, stop at Sentraal Motors Piet Retief St, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Clocolan to Ficksburg Sasol Garage Johnny's Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Fouriesburg to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Senekal Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar C/o Muller & Hospital St or Engen 1Stop N5, proceed N5 to Kestell, proceed N5 to Harrismith), proceed N5 to Kestell, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Phithaditsjhaba QwaQwa, stop at the Engen garage R57, offload and load passenger, proceed via R57 / R712 / N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 via N5 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Escourt, take exit 143 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Mooirivier, take Townbush off - ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1750 BELLVILLE 1830 PAARL 1925 WORCESTER 1825 TOUWSREVIER 2145 LAINGSBURG 2205 LEEU GAMKA 2358 BEAUFORT WEST 0245 HANOVER 0400 COLESBERG 0650 BLOEMFONTEIN 0740 BOTSHABELO 0835 LADYBRAND 1905 CLOCOLAN 0955 FICKSBURG 1115 BETHLEHEM 1150 KESTELL 1205 PHUTHADITJHABA 1220 HARRISMITH 1300 SWINBURNE 1420 ESCOURT 1545 PIETERMARITZBURG 1615 PINETOWN 1705 DURBAN 1720 DURBAN BEACH 0945 DURBAN BEACH 1030 DURBAN 1105 PINETOWN 1150 PIETERMARITZBURG 1330 ESCOURT 1450 SWINBURNE 1515 HARRISMITH 1550 KESTELL 1605 PHUTHADITJHABA 1625 BETHLEHEM 1745 FICKSBURG 1815 CLCOLAN 1845 LADYBRAND 1950 BOTSHABELO 2100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 COLESBERG 0045 HANOVER 0330 BEAUFORT WEST 0420 LEEU GAMKA 0600 LAINGSBURG 0700 TOUWSREVIER 0800 WORCESTER 0855 PAARL 0940 BELLVILLE 1015 CAPE TOWN 19. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their

personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Danielskuil, Planetary Hotel Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Barkley West, stop at Caltex Garage Andries Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at Kauai Engen Garage Oliver Rd, refreshment stop, proceed N8 to Petrusburg, stop at Inry Motors Monument St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Upington via N10 to Groblershoop, stop at the Caltex garage, drop and load passengers, proceed N8 to Griekwastad, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Boshoff, stop at the Excel Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Dealesville, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers), proceed to Bloemfontein, turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Ventersburg, stop at Petroport, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Senekal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Paul Roux, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R76 / N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Muller St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at Shell super Service Murchison St, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 / N3 to Pietermaritzburg, follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAVER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOS 0900 UPINGTON 1105 OLIFANTSHOEK 1200 KATHU 1240 KURUMAN 1345 DANIELSKUIL 1535 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 1600 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1700 PETRUSBURG 1845 BLOEMFONTEIN 2045 WELKOM 2125 VENTERSBURG 2205 SENEKAL 2230 PAUL ROUX 2300 BETHLEHEM 0010 HARRISMITH 0100 SWINBURNE 0155 LADYSMITH 0400 PIETERMARITZBURG 0510 DURBAN 0525 DURBAN BEACH 1915 DURBAN BEACH 2000 DURBAN 2120 PIETERMARITZBURG 2340 LADYSMITH 0050 SWINBURNE 0115 HARRISMITH 0225 BETHLEHEM 0305 PAUL ROUX 0330 SENEKAL 0410 VENTERSBURG 0455 WELKOM 0700 BLOEMFONTEIN 0755 PETRUSBURG 0910 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0935 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1130 DANIELSKUIL 1230 KURUMAN 1330 KATHU 1405 OLIFANTSHOEK 1615 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOS 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 20. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop,

offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg Transit Centre via N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R42 / R54 to N3), proceed to Villiers, stop at the Engen Vaal stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Time: 1000 1200 1730 1930 0530 0000 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 0610 0100 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 0700 0200 PAARL 122C 1425 2005 2215 0600 0300 WORCESTER 1440 1640 2225 2355 0725 0525 LAINGSBURG 1710 1915 0035 0105 0955 0755 BEAUFORT WEST 1855 2100 0120 0145 1040 0740 THREE SISTERS 1930 2130 0250 0225 1035 0835 RICHMOND 2000 2200 0320 0255 1105 0905 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 1200 1000 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 1515 1315 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 0245 0805 0940 1600 1400 BRANDFORT 0110 0315 0835 1010 1630 1430 THEUNISSEN 0220 0420 0920 1055 1715 1515 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 1820 1620 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 1930 2040 KROONVAAL 0525 0930 1200 1500 1815 2130 PRETORIA 0600 1000 1230 1530 1845 2200 MIDRAND 0730 1100 1330 1630 2000 2300 JOHANNESBURG 0840 1200 1435 1735 2100 0000 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 1230 1500 1800 2130 0030 VEREENIGING 1000 1300 1540 1840 2200 0100 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 1200 1410 1700 1900 0010 0200 HARRISMITH 1250 1500 1725 1925 0100 0250 SWINBURNE 1400 1600 1805 2005 0200 0350 LADYSMITH 1610 1740 2000 2200 0340 0530 PIETERMARITZBURG 1720 1850 2050 2250 0450 0640 DURBAN 1740 1905 2105 2300 0505 0700 DURBAN BEACH ; 0600 0900 1200 1500 1800 2100 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1000 1300 1600 1900 2200 DURBAN 0820 1120 1420 1720 2020 2320 PIETERMARITZBURG 1020 1320 1640 1940 2240 0140 LADYSMITH 1225 1525 1825 2125 0025 0325 SWINBURNE 1255 1555 1855 2155 0055 0355 HARRISMITH 1550 1850 2150 0050 0350 0650 VEREENIGING 1600 1900 2200 0100 0400 0700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1710 2010 2310 0210 0510 0810 JOHANNESBURG 1745 2045 2345 0245 0545 0845 MIDRAND 1820 2120 0020 0320 0620 0920 PRETORIA 2000 2300 0400 0700 1000 1300 KROONVAAL 2040 2340 0440 0740 1040 1340 KROONSTAD 2145 0045 0545 0845 1145 1445 WELKOM 2240 0040 0540 0940 1240 1540 THEUNISSEN 2310 0110 0610 1010 1310 1610 BRANDFORT 2355 0255 0755 1055 1355 1655 BLOEMFONTEIN 0245 0545 1045 1345 1545 1945 COLESBERG 0330 0630 1130 1430 1730 2030 HANOVER 0400 0700 1200 1500 1800 2100 RICHMOND 0535 0850 1350 1640 1940 2240 THREE SISTERS 0620 0920 1420 1720 2020 2320 BEAUFORT WEST 0855 1155 1620 1920 2220 0120 LAINGSBURG 1055 1355 1655 2155 0055 0355 WORCESTER 1145 1445 1745 2245 0145 0445 PAARL 1230 1530 1830 2130 0230 0530 BELLVILLE 1310 1610 1910 2210 0310 0610 CAPE TOWN 21. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1000 1200 1730 1930 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 PAARL 1220 1425 2005 2215 WORCESTER 1240 1445 2025 2235 DE DOORNS 1320 1525 2105 2315 TOUWSREVIER 1440 1640 2225 2355 LAINGSBURG 1600 1800 2345 0135 LEEU GAMKA 1710 1915 0035 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 2000 2200 0320 0255 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 0220 0420 0920 1055 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 KROONVAAL 0445 0645 1205 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 0550 0750 1315 1445 JOHANNESBURG 0630 0830 1350 1600 MIDRAND 0710 0910 1430 1615 PRETORIA 0945 1045 1615 1800 PRETORIA 1015 1115 1640 1835 MIDRAND 1130 1230 1800 1930 JOHANNESBURG 1235 1335 1905 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 1435 2000 2120 KROONVAAL 1425 1525 2040 2200 KROONSTAD 1530 1630 2145 2300 WELKOM 1745 1845 2355 0100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 2200 0245 0355 COLESBERG 2200 2300 0330 0440 HANOVER 0055 0155 0620 0710 BEAUFORT WEST 0145 0245 0710 0800 LEEU GAMKA 0315 0415 0855 0950 LAINGSBURG 0435 0535 1015 1110 TOUWSREVIER 0515 0605 1040 1135 DE DOORNS 0520 0620 1055 1155 WORCESTER 0605 0705 1145 1430 PAARL 0640 0740 1230 1340 BELLVILLE 0730 0830 0310 1430 CAPE TOWN 22. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable Str, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departures Times: 1330 1915 CAPE TOWN 1415 2000 BELLVILLE 1330 1915 SOMERSET WEST 1415 2000 STELLENBOSCH 1505 2035 PAARL 1605 2135 WORCESTER REFRESH 1620 2150 WORCESTER 1825 2350 LAINGSBURG 2050 0220 BEAUFORT WEST 2230 0350 VICTORIA WEST 2345 0505 BRITSTOWN 0110 0635 HOPETOWN 0240 0805 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0305 0830 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0350 0920 WARRENTON 0430 1000 CHRISTIANA 0510 1040 BLOEMHOF 0610 1130 WOLMARANSSTAD 0715 1230 KLERKSDORP 0800 1315 POTCHEFSTROOM 0845 1400 CARLTONVILLE 1000 1510 JOHANNESBURG 1035 1545 MIDRAND 1110 1615 PRETORIA 1200 1735 PRETORIA 1230 1805 MIDRAND 1330 1900 JOHANNESBURG 1435 1945 CARLTONVILLE 1515 2045 POTCHEFSTROOM 1610 2140 KLERKSDORP 1725 2255 WOLMARANSSTAD 1810 2245 BLOEMHOF 1850 2325 CHRISTIANA 1925 0105 WARRENTON 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY 2100 0230 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2235 0410 HOPETOWN 0020 0545 BRITSTOWN 0145 0615 VICTORIA WEST 0330 0800 BEAUFORT WEST 0555 1020 LAINGSBURG 0755 1230 WORCESTER 0845 1310 PAARL 0905 1345 STELLENBOSCH 0925 1345 BELLVILLE 1000 1445 SOMERSET WEST 1015 1445 CAPE TOWN 23. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to



Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from George to Willowmore via N12 / N9 Uniondale), proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn via R328), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop at SAPS, Andries Pretorius St, offload and load passengers, N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 2010 WILLOWMORE 2130 ABERDEEN 2220 GRAAFF - REINET 2350 MIDDELBURG 0110 COLESBERG 0350 BLOEMFONTEIN 0545 WELKOM 0640 KROONSTAD 0745 KROONVAAL 0835 VANDERBIJLPARK 0940 JOHANNESBURG 1010 MIDRAND 1050 PRETORIA 1400 PRETORIA 1425 MIDRAND 1530 JOHANNESBURG 1635 VANDERBIJLPARK 1730 KROONVAAL 1845 KROONSTAD 1945 WELKOM 2145 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 COLESBERG 0145 MIDDELBURG 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0345 ABERDEEN 0505 WILLOWMORE 0630 DE RUST 0705 OUDTSHOORN 0825 GEORGE STATION 0840 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 24. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, Proceed N12 to Strydenburg Total Halfway stop, offload and load passengers proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at



Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 1950 BEAUFORT WEST 2035 THREE SISTERS 2120 VICTORIA WEST 2230 BRITSTOWN 2330 STRYDENBURG 0015 HOPETOWN 0155 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0225 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0315 WARRENTON 0345 CHRISTIANA 0435 BLOEMHOF 0520 WOLMARANSSTAD 0620 KLERKSDORP 0710 POTCHEFSTROOM 0730 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0810 CARTONVILLE 0920 JOHANNESBURG 1000 MIDRAND 1030 PRETORIA 1340 PRETORIA 1415 MIDRAND 1515 JOHANNESBURG 1600 CARLTONVILLE 1700 POTCHEFSTROOM 1755 KLERKSDORP 1910 WOLMARANSSTAD 1955 BLOEMHOF 2045 CHRISTIANA 2120 WARRENTON 2235 KIMBERLEY 2300 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 0035 HOPETOWN 0125 STRYDENBURG 0220 BRITSTOWN 0325 VICTORIA WEST 0410 THREE SISTERS 0500 BEAUFORT WEST 0635 DE RUST 0715 OUDTSHOORN 0940 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 25. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cookhouse, stop at Subway Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cradock, stop at the Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenage R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal R75, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage R75, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 / R63 / R61 to Graaff Reiniet, stop at the Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / N9 / N10 to Middelburg), proceed N10 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENLIDAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGEFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1730 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1815 UITENHAGE 1900 NANAGA 2040 COOKHOUSE 2200 CRADOCK 2315 MIDDELBURG 0040 COLESBERG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0515 WELKOM 0610 KROONSTAD 0715 KROONVAAL 0755 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 JOHANNESBURG 0940 MIDRAND 1010 PRETORIA 1415 PRETORIA 1440 MIDRAND 1545 JOHANNESBURG 1700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1800 KROONVAAL 1900 KROONSTAD 2005 WELKOM 2200 BLOEMFONTEIN 0050 COLESBERG 0150 MIDDELBURG 0300 CRADOCK 0400 COOKHOUSE 0520 NANAGA 0605 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0730 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGEFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENLIDAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 26. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxiqim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Whittlesea, stop at Engen Garage R67, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / M30 to Bloemfontein, proceed to curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 / R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccadd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENLIDAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGEFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 1630 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1720 UITENHAGE 1815 NANAGA 1910 GRAHAMSTOWN 2020 FORT BEAUFORT 2225 QUEENSTOWN 2335 JAMESTOWN 0025 ALI WAL NORTH 0055 ROUXVILLE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

0130 SMITHFIELD 0220 REDDERSBURG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0510 WELKOM 0610 BOTHAVILLE 0700 KLERKSDORP 0745 POTCHEFSTROOM 0805 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0840 CARLTONVILLE 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1050 MIDRAND 1135 PRETORIA 1530 PRETORIA 1600 MIDRAND 1700 JOHANNESBURG 1820 CARLTONVILLE 1855 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1905 POTCHEFSTROOM 1945 KLERKSDORP 2055 BOTHAVILLE 2155 WELKOM 2355 BLOEMFONTEIN 0045 REDDERSBURG 0135 SMITHFIELD 0205 ROUXVILLE 0235 ALI WAL NORTH 0330 JAMESTOWN 0500 QUEENSTOWN 0640 FORT BEAUFORT 0740 GRAHAMSTOWN 0845 NANAGA 0930 UITENHAGE 1025 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1100 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGEFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLEN DAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 27. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers, N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Bent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAVER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOES 0800 UPINGTON 1015 OLIFANTSHOEK 1100 KATHU 1150 KURUMAN 1400 VRYBURG 1500 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1555 WOLMARANSSTAD 1500 DELAREYVILLE 1555 OTTOSDAL 1645 KLERKSDORP 1735 POTCHEFSTROOM 1800 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1830 CARLTONVILLE 1935 JOHANNESBURG 2015 MIDRAND 2045 PRETORIA 0530 PRETORIA 0600 MIDRAND 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0825 CARLTONVILLE 0920 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0930 POTCHEFSTROOM 1015 KLERKSDORP 1110 WOLMARANSSTAD 1205 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1110 OTTOSDAL 1205 DELAREYVILLE 1330 VRYBURG 1515 KURUMAN 1555 KATHU 1625 OLIFANTSHOEK 1930 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOES 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 28. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Brent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOS 1830 UPINGTON 2045 OLIFANTSHOEK 2130 KATHU 2220 KURUMAN 0020 VRYBURG 0130 DELAREYVILLE 0210 OTTOSDAL 0315 KLERKSDORP 0405 POTCHEFSTROOM 0430 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0500 CARLTONVILLE 0610 JOHANNESBURG 0645 MIDRAND (MDRND) 0720 PRETORIA 1630 PRETORIA 1700 MIDRAND 1800 JOHANNESBURG 1910 CARLTONVILLE 2010 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 2020 POTCHEFSTROOM 2105 KLERKSDORP 2200 OTTOSDAL 2245 DELAREYVILLE 2355 VRYBURG 0150 KURUMAN 0230 KATHU 0300 OLIFANTSHOEK 0600 UPINGTON 0635 KEIMOS 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 29. CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine drive drop pick up passengers and proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Rd turn off and proceed to Intercape Office stop at Mabel Rd, drop pick up passengers, return to N1, take R300 turn off towards N2 in the direction of Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage C/o Firlands Minor Rd & N2 pick up passengers, Alternative route from Bellville stay on N1 towards Paarl drop and pick up passengers at Monument Motors, proceed back to the N1, R44 to Stellenbosch Merriman avenue bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie, drop off and pick up passengers, proceed to Somerset West via R44 and N2 to Shell Garage to N2 towards Caledon LG Travel Joubert St drop and pick up passengers, to N2 and stop at Riviersonderend Shell Ultra City & Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker St and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel drop and pick up passengers and back on the N2 towards Heidelberg, turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg Wimpy 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Riversdal Nissan Garage next to Total Take Aways drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Albertinia Dennegeur Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 towards Mossel Bay Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George take R431 till York St turn right at CJ Langenhoven towards George Station Intercape office / Station St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George Sasol Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield Hardware & Electrical Supplies drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Knysna Waterfront Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 via Waterfront Drive to Plettenberg Bay Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop drop and pick up passengers. N2 to Stormsriver Bridge Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Humansdorp Voortrekker Rd Engen 1 Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Jeffrey's Bay Mentors Plaza drop and pick up passengers, Corner of N2 and St Francis St, alternatively depart Humansdorp via R102 and St Francis St to Jeffreys Bay, N2 to Port Elizabeth, take Cape Rd R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth Perridge Vale Intercape office drop and pick up passengers, move towards City Centre via Strand St towards Algoa Bus terminus and stop at Intercape Office at c/o Flemming & North Union St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Grahamstown stop at Conference Centre Pastoral Education Bathurst St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Peddie stop at Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to King Williams Town stop at Intercape office railway station drop and pick up passengers, N2 and take R72 North East Expressway to East London Railway station drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed via Commercial St and East London Beach Front stop at Intercape office, Windmill Park at Moore St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Butterworth stop Ellerines drop & pick up. N2 to Idutywa stop at BP Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Mthatha stop at Intercape office at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, follow approved route through Mthatha to CBD Intercape Office drop and pick up passenger. N2 to Mount Frere Steady's Service Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad Engen 1 Stop Mount Currie Hope St stop drop and pick up passengers, take the R56 to Umzimkulu Total Garage Steers, drop off and pick up passengers, R56 to Pietermaritzburg Intercape Office Burger St, drop off and pick up passengers. N2 to Durban use approved route to Intercape Office to Durban beach front Tropicana Hotel stop drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed to Durban station stop drop off and pick up passengers. Follow approved route Proceed to N3 Western Freeway, Marion Hill toll Rd N3 to Pietermaritzburg take Durban Rd R108, Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 right into Burger Rd M40 and join N3 direction Mooi River take P170 off ramp to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Swinburn take S790 turnoff to Swinburn / Montrose drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Harrismith take N5 off ramp right into McKenchnie St stop at Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N3 via Murray St, Plein St and Warden St stay on N3 take R23 off ramp towards Heidelberg take Schoeman St turn off stop at c/o Jacobs and Makapan Rd, Food court Steers Entrance drop and pick up passengers proceed via R23 / R103 to N3 take Southern bypass N3/N12 off ramp run left onto M2 right onto De Villiers Graaff M1 take Smit St off ramp right into Biccard

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers, turn right into Rissik St left into Wolmarans St proceed to M1 to off ramp direction Midrand take New Rd M71 turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0500 0600 1100 1700 1800 Cape Town 0540 0830 1130 1730 1830 Bellville 0620 1910 1210 1810 1910 Somerset West 0735 1035 1325 1925 2025 Caledon 0810 1100 1400 2000 2100 Riviersonderend 0850 1140 1440 2040 2140 Swellendam 0905 1155 1455 2055 2155 Heidelberg 0935 1225 1525 2125 2225 Riversdal 1000 1345 1645 2245 2345 Albertinia 1100 1345 1645 2245 2345 Mossel Bay 1205 1450 1750 2350 0050 George Station 1220 1505 1805 0005 0105 George 1300 1545 1845 0045 0145 Sedgefield 1330 1615 1915 0115 0215 Knysna 1410 1655 1955 0155 0255 Plettenberg Bay 1445 1725 2025 0225 0325 Stormsriver 1550 1830 2130 0330 0430 Humansdorp 1615 1855 2155 0355 0455 Jeffrey's Bay 1930 2010 2310 0510 0610 Port Elizabeth 1800 2050 2350 0650 0750 Port Elizabeth(Per) 1850 2140 0040 0740 0840 Uitenhage 2030 2250 0150 0850 0850 Grahamstown 2120 2340 0240 0940 1040 Peddie 2200 0010 0310 1010 1110 King Williams Town 2300 0110 0410 1110 1210 East London 0030 0240 0540 1240 1340 Butterworth 0100 0310 0610 1310 1410 Idutywa 0230 0440 0740 1440 1540 Umtata 0350 0600 0900 1600 1700 Mount Frere 0530 0800 1100 1800 1900 Kokstad 0730 0930 1230 1930 2030 Port Shepstone 0730 1000 1300 2000 2100 Durban Beach 0830 1100 1400 2100 2200 Durban 0940 1210 1510 2210 2310 Pietermaritzburg 1100 1300 1600 2300 0000 Escourt 1230 1430 1740 0100 0200 Swinburne 1250 1450 1805 0125 0225 Harrismith 1530 1630 1930 2030 0330 Heidelberg 1615 1845 2110 0430 0545 Johannesburg 1645 1815 2140 0500 0615 Midrand 1715 1845 2215 0530 0645 Pretoria 0600 0930 1300 1930 2030 Pretoria 0630 0945 1345 1945 2045 Midrand 0830 1100 1500 2100 2200 Johannesburg 0915 1340 1740 2340 0040 Heidelberg 1130 1400 1800 0000 0105 Harrismith 1215 1450 1850 0030 0145 Swinburne 1500 1645 2045 0300 0400 Escourt 1535 1705 2105 0330 0530 Pietermaritzburg 0635 1805 2205 0430 0545 Durban 1705 1830 2230 0500 0615 Durban Beach 1855 2020 0020 0450 0805 Port Shepstone 2030 2155 0155 0615 0740 Kokstad 2155 2320 0320 0735 0905 Mount Frere 2345 0210 0510 0915 1015 Umtata 0100 0325 0625 1030 1130 Idutywa 0130 0355 0655 1100 1200 Butterworth 0310 0535 1735 1240 1340 East London 0400 0615 0815 1320 1420 Kings Williams Town 0455 1710 0910 1415 1515 Peddie 0545 0800 1000 1505 1605 Grahamstown 0730 0945 1145 1650 1750 Uitenhage 0830 1045 1245 1750 1850 Port Elizabeth (Per) 0840 1055 1255 1800 1900 Port Elizabeth 0940 1155 1355 1900 2000 Jeffrey's Bay 1005 1220 1420 1920 2020 Humansdorp 1115 1330 1530 2030 2130 Stormsriver 1205 1420 1620 2120 2220 Plettenberg Bay 1240 1455 1655 2155 2255 Knysna 1310 1525 1725 2225 2325 Sedgefield 1325 1540 1740 2240 2340 George Station 1355 1610 1810 2310 0010 George 1445 1700 1900 0000 0100 Mossel Bay 1600 1815 2015 0115 0215 Riversdal 1655 1910 2110 0210 0310 Swellendam 1750 2005 2205 0305 0405 Riviersonderend 1835 2020 2250 0350 0450 Caledon 1950 2205 0005 0505 0605 Somerset West 2025 2240 0040 0540 0640 Stellenbosch 2055 2010 0110 0610 0710 Paarl 2035 2250 0050 0550 0650 Bellville 2100 2230 0130 0630 0703 Cape Town 30. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccadd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers,



(Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, proceed to East London Station via R72, stop in Station St at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office at Windmill Moore St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1820 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0640 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 0845 IDUTYWA 0920 BUTTERWORTH 1040 EAST LONDON STATION 1050 EAST LONDON 1415 EAST LONDON STATION 1555 BUTTERWORTH 1630 IDUTYWA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 31. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 and join N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R34 to Welkom, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R73 / R30 to Theunissen stop Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, R30 to Brandfort stop BP Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / N1 to Bloemfontein, go via Nelson Mandela drive to Park Ave, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers.(Alternatively go via Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Intercape Office Bloemfontein), proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Caltex Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at SOVS Motors Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage Oranje Dienssentrum, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at Skulpspruit VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop to Queenstown Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at Police

Station N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim stop Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London stop Railway Station in Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N6 from Stutterheim to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1700 PRETORIA 1735 MIDRAND 1830 JOHANNESBURG 1900 VEREENIGING 1935 VANDERBIJLPARK 2030 KROONVAAL 2110 KROONSTAD 2225 WELKOM 0030 BLOEMFONTEIN 0115 REDDERSBURG 0205 SMITHFIELD 0240 ROUXVILLE 0310 ALIWAAL NORTH 0355 JAMESTOWN 0515 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0540 QUEENSTOWN 0630 CATHGART 0715 STUTTERHEIM 0820 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0910 EAST LONDON STATION 0930 EAST LONDON 1645 EAST LONDON STATION 1745 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 1820 STUTTERHEIM 1855 CATHGART 2000 QUEENSTOWN 2010 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2130 JAMESTOWN 2215 ALIWAAL NORTH 2245 ROUXVILLE 2320 SMITHFIELD 0010 REDDERSBURG 0125 BLOEMFONTEIN 0320 WELKOM 0415 KROONSTAD 0525 KROONVAAL 0600 VANDERBIJLPARK 0630 VEREENIGING 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0750 MIDRAND 0830 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 32. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed form Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechne St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0140 THREE SISTERS 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1420 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG

1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1810 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 2300 ESCOURT 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0645 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 ESCOURT 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1205 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 33. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 / N1 to Bloemfontein, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at Total garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1830 BELLVILLE 1910 PAARL 2005 WORCESTER 2225 LAINGSBURG 0035 BEAUFORT WEST 0320 HANOVER 0435 COLESBERG 0720 BLOEMFONTEIN 0920 WELKOM 1015 KROONSTAD 1125 KROONVAAL 1205 VANDERBIJLPARK 1315 JOHANNESBURG 1350 MIDRAND 1430 PRETORIA 1530 MIDRAND 1630 JOHANNESBURG 1750 CARLTONVILLE 1825 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1835 POTCHEFSTROOM 1915 KLERKSDORP 2030 BOTHAVILLE 2130 WELKOM 2200 THEUNISSEN 2230 BRANDFORT 2315 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 2330 BLOEMFONTEIN 0020 REDDERSBURG 0110 SMITHFIELD 0140 ROUXVILLE 0215 ALI WAL NORTH 0325 JAMESTOWN 0440 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0505 QUEENSTOWN 0605 COFIMVABA 0635 TSOMO (TSM) 0735 BUTTERWORTH 0755 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 0840 IDUTYWA 0950 UMTATA (SHELL) 1015 UMTATA STATION 1400 UMTATA STATION 1420

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



UMTATA (SHELL) 1530 IDUTYWA 1620 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 1630 BUTTERWORTH 1730 TSOMO 1800 COFIMVABA 1940 QUEENSTOWN 1950 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2100 JAMESTOWN 2155 ALIWAL NORTH 2225 ROUXVILLE 2300 SMITHFIELD 2355 REDDERSBURG 0105 BLOEMFONTEIN 0120 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 0220 BRANTFORT 0250 THEUNISSEN 0300 WELKOM 0400 BOTHAVILLE 0450 KLERKSDORP 0540 POTCHEFSTROOM 0600 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0625 CARLTONVILLE 0745 JOHANNESBURG 0820 MIDRAND 0845 PRETORIA 0945 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 34. CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kroonstad N1 / R721 or R720 Vredefort, stop at Vredefort hotel offload and load passengers, proceed R59 to Parys, stop at Total Parys, offload and load, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed via Smit St to Bertrams St, stop at Mozambique Touring Services, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Witbank, stop at Engen Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Middelburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at the Intercape Office Samora Machel St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 Malelane, stop at Engen Garage Air St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Komatipoort, stop at Lebombo Border, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1200 0130 CAPE TOWN 1300 0150 BELLVILLE 1335 0230 PAARL 1425 0305 WORCESTER 1640 0535 LAINGSBURG 1915 0840 BEAUFORT WEST 2200 1150 HANOVER 2310 1205 COLESBERG 0200 1540 BLOEMFONTEIN 0420 1740 WELKOM 0515 1845 KROONSTAD 0545 1915 VREDEFORT 0615 1945 PARYS 0645 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 0730 2200 JOHANNESBURG 0755 2255 BERTHRAMS 0930 2345 WITBANK 1000 0010 MIDDELBURG (MPM) 1220 0230 NELSPRUIT 1320 0330 MALELANE 1500 0700 KOMATIPOORT 2130 0925 KOMATIPOORT 2230 1020 MALELANE 2320 1115 NELSPRUIT 0140 1335 MIDDELBURG 0200 1355 WITBANK 0325 1540 BERTHRAMS 0400 1600 JOHANNESBURG 0535 1735 VANDERBIJLPARK 0610 1810 PARYS 0645 1845 VREDEFORT 0725 1925 KROONSTAD 0830 2030 WELKOM 1045 2245 BLOEMFONTEIN 1300 0100 COLESBERG 1400 0200 HANOVER 1655 0455 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 0715 LAINGSBURG 2120 0915 WORCESTER 2205 1005 PAARL 2240 1040 BELLVILLE 2330 1130 CAPE TOWN 35. CAPE TOWN to VELDDRIF via LANGEBAAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed R311 / R45 to Hopefield, stop at Spar, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Malmesbury N7 / R45 to Hopefield), proceed R45 to Langebaan, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed Oostewal Rd R559 / R399 to Saldanha, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 to Vredenburg, stop at Vredenburg Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 / R27 to Velddrif, stop at Engen MKB Trade Centre, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1850 CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1915 MALMESBURY 1945 MOORESBURG 2015 HOPEFIELD 2050 LANGEBAAN 2120 SALDAHA BAY 2130 VREDENBURG 2200 VELDRIFT 0500 VELDRIFT 0530 VREDENBURG 0540 SALDAHA BAY 0610

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

LANGEBAAAN 0645 HOPEFIELD 0715 MOOREESBURG 0745 MALMESBURY 0900 BELLVILLE 1000 CAPE TOWN 36. CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 / R300 / N2 to Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors Main Rd, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed R44 to Betty's Bay, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 to Kleinmond, stop at the Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 / R43 to Hermanus, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R43 to Stanford, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R326 / R316 to Bredasdorp, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R316 / R319 to Struis Bay Agulas, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 BETTY'S BAY 0915 KLEINMOND 1005 HERMANUS 1040 STANFORD 1105 BREDASDORP 1220 AGULAS 1400 AGULAS 1430 BREDASDORP 1500 STANFORD 1530 HERMANUS 1630 KLEINMOND 1710 BETTY'S BAY 18

<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5224	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	Intercape Ferreira Mainliner (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 9 to 54
<b>Licence No:</b>	522179	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 618, Bellville, 7535

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Western Cape to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in CALEDON, RIVIERSONDEREND, SWEL-LENDAM, HEIDELBERG KP, RIVERSDAL, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE EN KNYSNA, UNIONDALE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET EN TERUG, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WES, RICHMOND, HANOVER, COLESBERG, BLOEMFONTEIN, KROONSTAD, PARYS, JOHANNESBURG EN PRETORIA EN TERUG, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, ASHTON, MONTAGU, BARRYDALE, LEMOEN- HOEK, PLATHUIS, LADISMITH KP, CALITZDORP EN OUDTSHOORN EN TERUG, MALMESBURY, MOORREESBURG, PIKETBERG, CITRUSDAL, CLANWILLIAM, KLAVER, VANRHYNSDORP NIEUWOUDTVILLE, CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOES EN UPINGTON to their respective school(s) KOSHUISE GELEE BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAPSTAD, WYNBERG, SIMONSTAD, GOODWOOD BELLVILLE, KUILSRIVIER, STRAND, SOMERSETWES, STELLENBOSCH, PAARL EN WELLINGTON and return. Timetable --- MET SLUITING EN HEROPENING VAN SKOLE, KOLEGGES EN UNIVERSITEITE ASOOK GEDURENDE LANG- NAWEKE EN UITNAWEKE

**Staff** - 1. LUGVERKEERPASSASIER, BEMANNING EN PERSONEEL WAT WERKSAAM IS OP KAAPSTAD INTERNASIONALE LUGHAWA - (A) VANAF KAAPSTAD INTERNASIONALE LUGHAWA VIA SETLAARSWEG, DE WAAL RYLAAN, BOULEVARD-OOS, HERTZOG BOULEVARD EN HEERENGRACHT NA LUGDIENS TERMINUS IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. (B) TUSSEN DIE KAAPSTAD INTERNASIONALE LUGHAWA EN HOTELLE GELEE BINNE DIE LANDDROSDISTRIKTE VAN KAAPSTAD, BELLVILLE, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, KUILSRIVIER, SIMONSTAD, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH EN PAARL. (C) VANAF PLEKKE BINNE DIE MUNISIPALE GEBIEDE VAN KAAPSTAD, BELLVILLE, GOODWOOD, WYNBERG, KUILSRIVIER, SIMONSTAD, STRAND, STELLENBOSCH EN PAARL NA DIE KAAPSTAD INTERNASIONALE LUGHAWA EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE. TARIEF: --- SOOS OOREENGEKOM. TYDTAFEL TEN OPSIGTE VAN AL DRIE ROETE: --- RITTE ONDERNEEM TE WORD IN OOREENSTEMMING MET DIE AANKOMS EN VERTREKTYE VAN VliegTUIE NA EN VANAF DIE KAAPSTAD INTERNASIONALE LUGHAWA EN SOOS EN WANNEER BENODIG.

#### Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Intercape

SCHEDULED ROUTES INDEX 1) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH 2) CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON 3) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH 4) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 5) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN 6) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON 7) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN 8) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH 9) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE 10) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY 11) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST 12) CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN 13) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA 14) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETMARITZBURG 15) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE 16) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER 17) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE 18) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN 19) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN 20) CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA 21) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN 22) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLY 23) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN 24) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY 25) CAPE TOWN to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK 26) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN 27) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON 28) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON 29) CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN 30) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 31) CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN 32) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG 33) CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN 34) CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA 35) CAPE TOWN to VELDDRIF via LANGEBAAN 36) CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS 01. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet st, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure times: 0635 1800 BELLVILLE 0545 1745 PAARL 0630 1830 STELLENBOSCH 0720 1955 SOMERSET WEST 0820 2050 CALEDON 0915 2145 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 2240 SWELLENDEM 1040 2310 HEIDELBERG 1105 2340 RIVERSDAL 1140 0035 ALBERTINIA 1220 0115 MOSSEL BAY 1305 0155 GEORGE STATION 1315 0205 GEORGE 1345 0230 SEDGFIELD 1410 0245 KNYSNA 1450 0315 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 0400 STORMSRIVIER 1655 0455 HUMANSDORP 1715 0515 JEFFREYS BAY 1810 0550 UITENHAGE 1845 0640 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1900 0700 PORT ELIZABETH 0600 1715 PORT ELIZABETH 0630 1745 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 1900 UITENHAGE 0810 2005 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 2030 HUMANSDORP 0950 2115 STORMSRIVIER 1035 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 2235 KNYSNA 1135 2305 SEDGFIELD 1210 2335 GEORGE 1230 2355 GEORGE STATION 1325 0045 MOSSEL BAY 1245 0005 ALBERTINIA 1430 0140 RIVERSDAL 1500 0210 HEIDELBERG 1530 0300 SWELLENDEM 1630 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 0445 CALEDON 1820 0550 SOMERSET WEST 1855 0620 STELLENBOSCH 1915 0645 PAARL 1905 0705 BELLVILLE 02. CAPE TOWN to PORT ELIZABETH via UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 Nieuwoudtville Caltex garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Groblaarschoop, stop at SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / R357 to Prieska, stop at BP garage, offload and load passengers, return to N10 / N12 and proceed to Britstown, stop at Mirage Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N10 / R388 to De Aar, stop at Total Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Garage N1, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / N10 to Middelburg, stop at Sasol Volkstud Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 / N9 to Graaff Reiniet, stop at Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R63 to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenhage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet Rd, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOS 1830 UPINGTON 2045 GROBLAARSHOOP 2130 PRIESKA 2220 BRITSTOWN 0020 DE AAR 0130 HANOVER 0210 MIDDELBURG 0315 GRAAFF REINET 0405 JANSENVILLE 0430 KLEINPOORT 0500 UITENHAGE 0610 PERRIDGEVALE 0645 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1800 PERRIDGE VALE 1910 UITENHAGE 2010 KLEINPOORT 2020 JANSENVILLE 2105 GRAAFF REINET 2200 MIDDELBURG 2245 HANOVER 2355 DE AAR 0150 BRITSTOWN 0230 PRIESKA 0300 GROBLAARSHOOP 0600 UPINGTON 0635 KEIMOS 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 03. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, proceed R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers), return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively depart Nanaga R72 to Port Alfred, stop at the Caltex Fresh Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to Kenton-on-Sea, offload and load passengers, proceed to Port Alfred, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London Airport, offload and load passengers, proceed R72 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2015 BELLVILLE 1930 PAARL 2015 STELLENBOSCH 2100 SOMERSET WEST 2155 CALEDON 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 2340 SWELLENLHAM 0010 HEIDELBERG 0035 RIVERSDAL 0205 MOSSEL BAY 0255 GEORGE STATION 0305 GEORGE 0345 SEDGFIELD 0415 KNYSNA 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 0530 STORMSRIVIER 0630 HUMANSDORP 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 0755 UITENHAGE 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0900 PORT ELIZABETH 0950 NANAGA 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 1215 PEDDIE 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1350 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EASTLONDON 1700 EAST LONDON 1715 EAST LONDON STATION 1805 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1850 PEDDIE 1945 GRAHAMSTOWN 2105 NANAGA 2145 PORT ELIZABETH 2205 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2255 UITENHAGE 0020 JEFFREYS BAY 0050 HUMANSDORP 0140 STORMSRIVIER 0205 PLETTENBERG BAY 0240 KNYSNA 0310 SEDGFIELD 0340 GEORGE 0400 GEORGE STATION 0500 MOSSEL BAY 0555 RIVERSDAL 0620 HEIDELBERG 0715 SWELLENLHAM 0835 RIVIERSONDEREND 0910 CALEDON 1020 SOMERSET WEST 1115 STELLENBOSCH 1200 PAARL 1145 BELLVILLE 1210 CAPE TOWN 04. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers(Alternatively,

proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2)(Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers(Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 CATHCART 1055 STUTTERHEIM 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1230 EAST LONDON STATION 1300 EAST LONDON 1000 EAST LONDON 1030 EAST LONDON STATION 1130 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1205 STUTTERHEIM 1255 CATHCART 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 05. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via BEAUFORT WEST & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim, stop at Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London, stop at Intercape Railway Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers(Alternatively go from Stutterheim via the N6 to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0745 CATHCART 1145 STUTTERHEIM 1240 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1340 EAST LONDON STATION 1400 EAST LONDON 0000 0000 1400 EAST LONDON 1430 EAST LONDON STATION 1520 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1625 STUTTERHEIM 1730 CATHCART 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 06. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via EAST LONDON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey st, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King William's Town via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1850 BELLVILLE 1745 PAARL 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1940 SOMERSET WEST 2035 CALEDON 2125 RIVIERSONDEREND 2210 SWELLENDAAM 2230 HEIDELBERG 2305 RIVERSDAL 0035 MOSSEL BAY 0125 GEORGE STATION 0135 GEORGE 0215 SEDGFIELD 0245 KNYSNA 0330 PLETTENBERG BAY 0425 STORMSRIVIER 0505 HUMANSDORP 0535 JEFFREYS BAY 0615 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0720 PORT ELIZABETH 0805 NANAGA 0855 GRAHAMSTOWN 0935 PEDDIE 1010 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1110 EAST LONDON STATION 1140 EASTLONDON 1330 BUTTERWORTH 1405 IDUTYWA 1510 UMTATA 1515 UMTATA STATION 0900 UMTATA STATION 0930 UMTATA 1040 IDUTYWA 1125 BUTTERWORTH 1315 EAST LONDON 1330 EAST LONDON STATION 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 1505 PEDDIE 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 1705 NANAGA 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1745 UITENHAGE 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 2045 HUMANSDORP 2130 STORMSRIVIER 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 2235 KNYSNA 2300 SEDGFIELD 2330 GEORGE 2345 GEORGE STATION 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0125 RIVERSDAL 0145 HEIDELBERG 0230 SWELLENDAAM 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0405 CALEDON 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0540 STELLENBOSCH 0610 PAARL 0630 BELLVILLE 0700 CAPE TOWN 07. CAPE TOWN to UMTATHA via MOSSEL BAY & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobob, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank in the Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745 STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBAM 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1005 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1110 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1030 UMTATA (Station) 1050 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1200 NGCOBO 1250 COFIMVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1920 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBAM 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 08. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU, GEORGE & PORT ELIZABETH Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobob, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGFIELD 0215 1415 KNYSNA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENHAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 1245 0045 COFIMVABA 1335 0135 NGCOBO 1445 0245 UMTATA (SHELL) 1500 0300 UMTATA (STATION) 0100 1300 UMTATA (STATION) 0125 1325 UMTATA (SHELL) 0235 1435 NGCOBO 0325 1525 COFIMVABA 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH (PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE 0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345



0145 GEORGE STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 09. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via MONTAGU & WILLOMORE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at Willowmore Hotel offload and load passengers, N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1800 CAPE TOWN 1845 BELLVILLE 1830 STELLENBOSCH 1800 SOMERSET WEST 1925 PAARL 2025 WORCESTER 2130 ROBERTSON 2155 ASHTON 2210 MONTAGU 2250 BARRYDALE 0040 LADYSMITH 0110 CALITZDORP 0140 OUDTSHOORN 0200 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0445 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1010 COFIMVABA 1055 NGCOBO 1340 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1400 UMTATA (Station) 1100 UMTATA (Station) 1130 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1245 NGCOBO 1345 COFINVABA 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1925 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2135 DE RUST 2200 OUDTSHOORN 2305 CALITZDORP 2335 LADYSMITH 0105 BARRYDALE 0205 MONTEGU 0245 ASHTON 0355 WORCESTER 0600 SOMERSET WEST 0520 STELLENBOSCH 0450 PAARL 0520 BELLVILLE 0545 CAPE TOWN 10. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via MOSSEL BAY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 towards Paarl offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, take exit 409 to Long St, stop at Total Garage Great Brak, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigym Queens Mall Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively go via R328 from Mossel bay to Oudtshoorn), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel Knysna St, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius st at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1740 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1745

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

STELLENBOSCH 1845 SOMERSET WEST 1940 CALEDON 2035 RIVIERSONDEREND 2120 SWELLENBOSCH 2205 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 2225 RIVERSDAL 2255 ALBERTINIA 2350 MOSSEL BAY 0005 GREAT BRAK 0030 GEORGE 0045 GEORGE STATION 0145 OUDTSHOORN 0215 DE RUST 0335 WILLOWMORE 0450 ABERDEEN 0540 GRAAFF - REINET 0725 CRADOCK 0820 TARKASTAD 0900 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1445 QUEENSTOWN 1500 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1555 TARKASTAD 1650 CRADOCK 1840 GRAAFF - REINET 1910 ABERDEEN 2035 WILLOWMORE 2150 DE RUST 2220 OUDTSHOORN 2335 GEORGE STATION 2350 GEORGE 0005 GREAT BRAK 0045 MOSSEL BAY 0130 ALBERTINIA 0200 RIVERSDAL 0225 HEIDELBERG (CAPE) 0315 SWELLENBOSCH 0410 RIVIERSONDEREND 0450 CALEDON 0555 SOMERSET WEST 0625 STELLENBOSCH 0655 PAARL 0705 BELLVILLE 0640 CAPE TOWN 0735 CAPE TOWN DEPOT 11. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via BEAUFORT WEST Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1715 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 12. CAPE TOWN to QUEENSTOWN via OUDTSHOORN, PE & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinet st, offload and load passengers, proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 0530 CAPE TOWN 1815 0615 BELLVILLE 1855 0655 PAARL 1955 0755 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 0810 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 0855 ROBERTSON 2120 0920 ASHTON 2135 0935 MONTAGU 2215 1015 BARRYDALE 2310 1110 LADYSMITH 2345 1145 CALTZDORP 0020 1220 OUDTSHOORN 0105 1305 GEORGE STATION 0130 1330 GEORGE 0150 1350 SEDGFIELD 0215 1415 KNYNSA 0250 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 0345 1545 STORMSRIVIER 0445 1645 HUMANSDORP 0545 1745 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 1845 UITENHAGE 0655 1855 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0705 1905 PORT ELIZABETH (STATION) 0745 1945 NANAGA 0905 2105 GRAHAMSTOWN 1010 2210 FORT BEAUFORT 1200 0005 QUEENSTOWN 0410 1610 QUEENSTOWN 0530 1730 FORT BEAUFORT 0640 1840 GRAHAMSTOWN 0700 1900 NANAGA 0740 1940 PORT ELIZABETH 0750 1950 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0820 2020 UITENHAGE

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

0905 2105 JEFFREYS BAY 1005 2205 HUMANSDORP 1105 2305 STORMSRIVIER 1210 0010  
 PLETTENBERG BAY 1235 0035 KNYSNA 1300 0100 SEDGEFIELD 1320 0120 GEORGE 1345 0145 GEORGE  
 STATION 1430 0230 OUDTSHOORN 1455 0255 CALITZDORP 1530 0330 BARRYDALE 1620 0420  
 MONTAGU 1635 0435 ASHTON 1705 0505 ROBERTSON 1805 0605 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 0630  
 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 0710 PAARL 1945 0745 BELLVILLE 2020 0820 CAPE TOWN 13. CAPE  
 TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels  
 & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302,  
 turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl,  
 stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load  
 passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell  
 Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload  
 and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop at Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9  
 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad,  
 stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape  
 Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and  
 load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed  
 R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King  
 Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown and proceed N6 / R61 to  
 Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61/ R409 to Tsomo, stop at the  
 Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload  
 and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP  
 Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed R61 to Libode, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to  
 Tombo, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers, R61 to Port St Johns, stop at the Bus Stop R61,  
 offload and load passengers. Proceed to Gemvale, stop at the Bus Stop R61, offload and load passengers,  
 proceed R61 to Lusikisiki, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Flagstaff, stop at  
 the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mpetswa, stop at Bus Stop R61, offload and  
 load passengers, proceed R61 to Mbizana, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to  
 Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / R620 to Margate, stop at  
 the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, stop at BP  
 Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone, proceed to Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria  
 Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and  
 load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of  
 the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and  
 routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on  
 the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1820 BELLVILLE 1905 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER 2215  
 LAINGSBURG 0025 BEAUFORT WEST 0205 ABERDEEN 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0440 CRADOCK 0540  
 TARKASTAD 0630 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0700 QUEENSTOWN 0800 COFINVABA 0900 NGCOBO 0815  
 TSOMO 0915 BUTTERWORTH 0850 IDUTYWA 1025 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1045 UMTATA (Station) 1125  
 LIBODE 1145 TOMBO 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1230 GEMVALE 1300 LUSIKISIKI 1345 FLAGSTAFF 1435  
 MPETSWA 1450 MBIZANA 1545 PORT EDWARD 1630 MARGATE 1650 PORT SHEPSTONE 1750  
 AMANZIMTOTI 1820 DURBAN 1830 DURBAN STATION 0600 DURBAN STATION 0620 DURBAN 0645  
 AMANZIMTOTI 0745 PORT SHEPSTONE 0805 MARGATE 0850 PORT EDWARD 0945 MBIZANA 1000  
 MPETSWA 1045 FLAGSTAFF 1130 LUSIKISIKI 1200 GEMVALE 1215 PORT ST JOHNS 1245 TOMBO 1305  
 LIBODE 1330 UMTATA (Station) 1345 UMTATA (Shell Ultra City) 1450 IDUTYWA 1535 BUTTERWORTH 1635  
 TSOMO 1515 NGCOBO 1700 COFINVABA 1815 QUEENSTOWN 1825 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1920  
 TARKASTAD 2010 CRADOCK 2200 GRAAFF - REINET 2230 ABERDEEN 0010 BEAUFORT WEST 0250  
 LAINGSBURG 0455 WORCESTER 0545 PAARL 0635 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 14. CAPE TOWN to  
 DURBAN via EAST LONDON & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels  
 & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load  
 passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd,  
 turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and  
 proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and  
 load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument  
 Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at  
 the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at  
 the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed N2 to  
 Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at  
 Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at  
 Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop,  
 offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2  
 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via  
 N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load  
 passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsolo, stop in Welsh St next To the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage Steers, offload and load passengers, PROCEED R56 TO Ixopo, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Durban, stop at the Motorcoach terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban Beach Front, stop opposite the Tropicana Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0730 1930 CAPE TOWN 0810 2015 BELLVILLE 0715 1930 PAARL 0825 2015 STELLENBOSCH 0805 2100 SOMERSET WEST 1005 2155 CALEDON 1055 2255 RIVIERSONDEREND 1140 2340 SWELLENBOSCH 1210 0010 HEIDELBERG 1235 0035 RIVERSDAL 1355 0205 MOSSEL BAY 1435 0255 GEORGE STATION 1450 0305 GEORGE 1525 0345 SEDGEFIELD 1555 0415 KNYSNA 1630 0500 PLETTENBERG BAY 1725 0530 STORMSRIVIER 1810 0630 HUMANSDORP 1825 0705 JEFFREYS BAY 1930 0845 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 2030 0950 NANAGA 2125 1125 GRAHAMSTOWN 2215 1215 PEDDIE 2315 1250 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 0340 1400 EAST LONDON 0350 1415 EASTLONDON STATION 0155 1555 BUTTERWORTH 0230 1630 IDUTYWA 0335 1755 UMTATA 0350 1810 UMTATA STATION 0410 1840 TSOLO 0445 1910 QUMBU 0515 194 MOUNT FRERE 0610 2020 MOUNT AYLIF 0640 2050 KOKSTAD 0800 2215 UMZIMKULU 0830 2245 IXOPO 0945 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 1110 0740 DURBAN 1115 0810 DURBAN BEACH 0545 1600 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1630 DURBAN 0810 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0840 0040 IXOPO 0945 0235 UMZIMKULU 1120 0355 KOKSTAD 1200 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 1230 0500 MOUNT FRERE 1305 0540 QUMBU 1335 0610 TSOLO 1410 0640 UMTATA STATION 1440 0705 UMTATA 1545 0750 IDUTYWA 1620 0825 BUTTERWORTH 1820 0945 EAST LONDON STATION 1830 1300 EAST LONDON 1910 1420 KING WILLIAMSTOWN 2010 1505 PEDDIE 2055 1600 GRAHAMSTOWN 2155 1705 NANAGA 2230 1800 PORT ELIZABETH 2310 1700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0010 2020 JEFFREYS BAY 0030 2045 HUMANSDORP 0100 2130 STORMSRIVIER 0145 2200 PLETTENBERG BAY 0215 2235 KNYSNA 0245 2300 SEDGEFIELD 0300 2330 GEORGE 0310 2345 GEORGE STATION 0400 0030 MOSSEL BAY 0455 0125 RIVERSDAL 0500 0145 HEIDELBERG 0550 0230 SWELLENBOSCH 0700 0320 RIVIERSONDEREND 0735 0405 CALEDON 0840 0510 SOMERSET WEST 0915 0540 STELLENBOSCH 1005 0610 PAARL 0925 0630 BELLVILLE 1000 0700 CAPE TOWN 15. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT ELIZABETH & PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage Ashton, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reinert st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R396 to Tsoalo, stop in Welsh St next to the Magistrate Court, Offload and load passengers, proceed R396 / N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Mount Ayliff Engen garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at on the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLENDAAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGEFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1835 KOKSTAD 1950 BIZANA 2040 PORT EDWARD 2110 MARGATE 2125 PORT SHEPSTONE 2255 DURBAN 2300 DURBAN BEACH 1300 DURBAN BEACH 1320 DURBAN 1600 PORT SHEPSTONE 1615 MARGATE 1745 PORT EDWARD 1835 BIZANA 2050 KOKSTAD 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PR) 0845 JEFFREYS BAY 0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGEFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENDAAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 16.

CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BEAUFORT WEST, QUEENSTOWN & MOUNT FLETCHER Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed via R61 to Aberdeen, stop in Andries Pretorius St at SAPS, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 / R61 to Cradock, stop at Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Tarkastad, stop at Tarkastad Café Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Umtata, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Queenstown via N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba Bus Rank Main Road, offload and load passengers, proceed R61/ R409 to Tsoalo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Queenstown via R392 / R410 to Elliot, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Ugie, stop at Hiltons Service station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Maclear, stop at Caltex Garage Maclear Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Katkop, stop at the SA Police Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Mount Fletcher, stop at the Caltex Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Matatiele, stop at BP Garage R56, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad), proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kokstad N2 / R394 / R61 to Bizana, stop at Total Garage Bizana, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Port Edward, stop at the Caltex Garage Port Edward, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Margate, stop at the Engen Shelly Garage Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers,

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



proceed R61 to Port Shepstone), proceed N2 Amanzimtoti, stop at Engen Galleria, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0700 1900 2200 CAPE TOWN 0745 1945 2300 BELLVILLE 0820 2020 2345 PAARL 0935 2135 0030 WORCESTER 1330 2330 0030 LAINGSBERG 1340 0140 0450 BEAUFORT WEST 1520 0320 0630 ABERDEEN 1620 0420 0730 GRAAFF - REINET 1755 0555 0840 CRADOCK 1850 0650 0940 TARKASTAD 1945 0745 1145 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2010 0810 1300 QUEENSTOWN 2200 1000 1455 ELLIOT 2350 1150 1545 UGIE 0020 1220 1610 MCLEAR 0100 1300 1650 KATKOP 0135 1335 1725 MOUNT FLETCHER 0235 1435 1830 MATATIELE 0355 1555 1930 KOKSTAD 0455 1655 2030 HARDING 0555 1755 2130 PORT SHEPSTONE 0740 1940 2230 DURBAN 0750 1950 2245 DURBAN BEACH 0400 0915 2115 DURBAN BEACH 0430 0945 2145 DURBAN 0545 1140 2340 PORT SHEPSTONE 0615 1240 0040 HARDING 0700 1340 0140 KOKSTAD 0800 1445 0245 MATATIELE 0850 1545 0345 MOUNT FLETCHER 0940 1620 0420 KATKOP 1010 1650 0430 MCLEAR 1035 1715 0515 UGIE 1125 1910 0710 ELLIOT 1300 2115 0915 QUEENSTOWN 1315 2130 0930 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 1415 2225 1025 TARKASTAD 1515 2320 2320 CRADOCK 1705 0110 1310 GRAAFF - REINET 1740 0145 1345 ABERDEEN 1930 0335 1535 BEAUFORT WEST 2215 0620 1620 LAINGSBURG 2300 0825 2025 WORCESTER 2330 0915 2115 PAARL 0015 1010 2210 BELLVILLE 0030 1030 2230 CAPE TOWN 17. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PORT SHEPSTONE Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed from Shell Voorbaai via N2, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to R102 / R334 to Uitenhage, stop at Total Garage Caledon St or Engen Garage Graaff Reiniet st, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenhage via R75 / R357 / R102 / M3 to N2 to Port Elizabeth), proceed to Perridgevale via R75 / M8, turn left onto Norvic Rd, left into Haven Rd, turn right onto Nile, stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, return to N2, proceed N2 to Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 Grahamstown, stop at Conference Centre Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Peddie, stop at the Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Grey St, offload and load passengers, return to the N2, proceed N2 to East London, stop at the Railway Station Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Park Moore St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart King Williamstown via R63 / N2 to Butterworth), proceed N2 to Idutywa BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Tsolo, stop at Magistrate building Main road, offload and load passengers, proceed to Qumbu, stop at the Shell Service station N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady's Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad, stop at Engen 1Stop, Mt Currie Inn Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 Harding, stop at Harding Corner Mall Livingstone St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Port Shepstone, stop at Shell Colley St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Durban, stop at Durban Motorcoach Terminal, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1815 BELLVILLE 1855 PAARL 1955 WORCESTER(Shell Ultra City) 2010 WORCESTER(Mountain Mill) 2055 ROBERTSON 2120 ASHTON 2200 SWELLEN DAM 2240 HEIDELBERG 2255 RIVERSDAL 2345 ALBERTIA 0020 MOSSEL BAY 0045 GEORGE STATION 0100 GEORGE 0125 SEDGFIELD 0150 KNYSNA 0225 PLETTENBERG BAY 0320 STORMSRIVIER 0420 HUMANSDORP 0520 JEFFREYS BAY 0600 UITENHAGE 0625 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0710 NANAGA 0815 GRAHAMSTOWN 0905 PEDDIE 1005 KING WILLIAMS TOWN 1120 EASTLONDON 1305 BUTTERWORTH 1350 IDUTYWA 1455 UMTATA 1525 UMTATA STATION 1555 TSOLO 1625 QUMBU 1655 MOUNT FRERE 1725 MOUNT AYLIFF 1835 KOKSTAD 1940 HARDING 2050 PORT SHEPSTONE 2240 DURBAN 2255 DURBAN BEACH 1610 DURBAN BEACH 1645 DURBAN 1835 PORT SHEPSTONE 1930 HARDING 2050 KOKSTAD 2120 MOUNT AYLFF 2200 MOUNT FRERE 2235 QUMBU 2255 TSOLO 2325 UMTATA STATION 2350 UMTATA 0055 IDUTYWA 0130 BUTTERWORTH 0310 EAST LONDON 0400 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0445 PEDDIE 0545 GRAHAMSTOWN 0705 NANAGA 0750 PORT ELIZABETH(PR)) 0805 UITENHAGE 0845 JEFFREYS BAY

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

0920 HUMANSDORP 1035 STORMSRIVIER 1110 PLETTENBERG BAY 1150 KNYSNA 1215 SEDGEFIELD 1300 GEORGE 1310 GEORGE STATION 1355 MOSSEL BAY 1310 ALBERTINIA 1500 RIVERSDAL 1600 SWELLENDAAM 1635 ASHTON 1705 ROBERTSON 1805 WORCESTER (Mountain Mill) 1830 WORCESTER (Shell Ultra City) 1910 PAARL 1945 BELLVILLE 2020 CAPE TOWN 18. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen garage (Refreshment), turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Botshabelo, stop at the Shell garage Botshabelo Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to Lady Brandt, stop at Sentraal Motors Piet Retief St, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Clocolan to Ficksburg Sasol Garage Johnny's Filling Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R26 via Fouriesburg to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, (alternatively return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Senekal Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem Wimpy Bar C/o Muller & Hospital St or Engen 1Stop N5, proceed N5 to Kestell, proceed N5 to Harrismith), proceed N5 to Kestell, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 to Phithaditsjhaba QwaQwa, stop at the Engen garage R57, offload and load passenger, proceed via R57 / R712 / N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 via N5 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Escourt, take exit 143 turn off to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Mooirivier, take Townbush off - ramp towards Pietermaritzburg follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1630 CAPE TOWN 1750 BELLVILLE 1830 PAARL 1925 WORCESTER 1825 TOUWSREVIER 2145 LAINGSBURG 2205 LEEU GAMKA 2358 BEAUFORT WEST 0245 HANOVER 0400 COLESBERG 0650 BLOEMFONTEIN 0740 BOTSHABELO 0835 LADYBRAND 1905 CLOCOLAN 0955 FICKSBURG 1115 BETHLEHEM 1150 KESTELL 1205 PHUTHADITJHABA 1220 HARRISMITH 1300 SWINBURNE 1420 ESCOURT 1545 PIETERMARITZBURG 1615 PINETOWN 1705 DURBAN 1720 DURBAN BEACH 0945 DURBAN BEACH 1030 DURBAN 1105 PINETOWN 1150 PIETERMARITZBURG 1330 ESCOURT 1450 SWINBURNE 1515 HARRISMITH 1550 KESTELL 1605 PHUTHADITJHABA 1625 BETHLEHEM 1745 FICKSBURG 1815 CLCOLAN 1845 LADYBRAND 1950 BOTSHABELO 2100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2355 COLESBERG 0045 HANOVER 0330 BEAUFORT WEST 0420 LEEU GAMKA 0600 LAINGSBURG 0700 TOUWSREVIER 0800 WORCESTER 0855 PAARL 0940 BELLVILLE 1015 CAPE TOWN 19. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via UPINGTON & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Danielskuil, Planetary Hotel Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Barkley West, stop at Caltex Garage Andries Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed R31 to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at Kauai Engen Garage Oliver Rd, refreshment stop, proceed N8 to Petrusburg, stop at Inry Motors Monument St, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Upington via N10 to Groblershoop, stop at the Caltex garage, drop and load passengers, proceed N8 to Griekwastad, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N8 to

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism information Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Boshoff, stop at the Excel Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R64 to Dealesville, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Bloemfontein, turn onto Park Rd, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Ventersburg, stop at Petroport, offload and load passengers, proceed R70 to Senekal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Paul Roux, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Bar Muller St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Bethlehem Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R76 / N5 to Bethlehem, stop at Wimpy Muller St, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 to Harrismith, turn into Alexandria St, left into Percy St left into Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, return to N3 to Swinburn / Montrose, offload and load passengers, proceed N5 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at Shell super Service Murchison St, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 / N3 to Pietermaritzburg, follow Chatterton Rd M40 Boshoff St M40 turn right into Loop St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 left into Burger St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAWER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GARIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOE 0900 UPINGTON 1105 OLIFANTSHOEK 1200 KATHU 1240 KURUMAN 1345 DANIELSKUIL 1535 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 1600 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1700 PETRUSBURG 1845 BLOEMFONTEIN 2045 WELKOM 2125 VENTERSBURG 2205 SENEKAL 2230 PAUL ROUX 2300 BETHLEHEM 0010 HARRISMITH 0100 SWINBURNE 0155 LADYSMITH 0400 PIETERMARITZBURG 0510 DURBAN 0525 DURBAN BEACH 1915 DURBAN BEACH 2000 DURBAN 2120 PIETERMARITZBURG 2340 LADYSMITH 0050 SWINBURNE 0115 HARRISMITH 0225 BETHLEHEM 0305 PAUL ROUX 0330 SENEKAL 0410 VENTERSBURG 0455 WELKOM 0700 BLOEMFONTEIN 0755 PETRUSBURG 0910 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0935 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 1130 DANIELSKUIL 1230 KURUMAN 1330 KATHU 1405 OLIFANTSHOEK 1615 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOE 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GARIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAWER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 20. CAPE TOWN to DURBAN via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Johannesburg Transit Centre via N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R42 / R54 to N3), proceed to Villiers, stop at the Engen Vaal stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 / M7 / M19 to Pinetown, stop at the Shell Garage St Johns Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed to Durban via N3 or M13, stop at Durban Station Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Beach Front opposite Tropical Hotel in Marine Parade drive, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Time: 1000 1200 1730 1930 0530 0000 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 0610 0100 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 0700 0200 PAARL 122C 1425 2005 2215 0600 0300 WORCESTER 1440 1640 2225 2355 0725 0525 LAINGSBURG 1710 1915 0035 0105 0955 0755 BEAUFORT WEST 1855 2100 0120 0145 1040 0740 THREE SISTERS 1930 2130 0250 0225 1035 0835 RICHMOND 2000 2200 0320 0255 1105 0905 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 1200 1000 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 1515 1315 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 0245 0805 0940 1600 1400 BRANDFORT 0110 0315 0835 1010 1630 1430 THEUNISSEN 0220 0420 0920 1055 1715 1515 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 1820 1620 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 1930 2040 KROONVAAL 0525 0930 1200 1500 1815 2130 PRETORIA 0600 1000 1230 1530 1845 2200 MIDRAND 0730 1100 1330 1630 2000 2300 JOHANNESBURG 0840 1200 1435 1735 2100 0000 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 1230 1500 1800 2100 0030 VEREENIGING 1000 1300 1540 1840 2200 0100 HEIDELBERG (GAU) 1200 1410 1700 1900 0010 0200 HARRISMITH 1250 1500 1725 1925 0100 0250 SWINBURNE 1400 1600 1805 2005 0200 0350 LADYSMITH 1610 1740 2000 2200 0340 0530 PIETERMARITZBURG 1720 1850 2050 2250 0450 0640 DURBAN 1740 1905 2105 2300 0505 0700 DURBAN BEACH ; 0600 0900 1200 1500 1800 2100 DURBAN BEACH 0700 1000 1300 1600 1900 2200 DURBAN 0820 1120 1420 1720 2020 2320 PIETERMARITZBURG 1020 1320 1640 1940 2240 0140 LADYSMITH 1225 1525 1825 2125 0025 0325 SWINBURNE 1255 1555 1855 2155 0055 0355 HARRISMITH 1550 1850 2150 0050 0350 0650 VEREENIGING 1600 1900 2200 0100 0400 0700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1710 2010 2310 0210 0510 0810 JOHANNESBURG 1745 2045 2345 0245 0545 0845 MIDRAND 1820 2120 0020 0320 0620 0920 PRETORIA 2000 2300 0400 0700 1000 1300 KROONVAAL 2040 2340 0440 0740 1040 1340 KROONSTAD 2145 0045 0545 0845 1145 1445 WELKOM 2240 0040 0540 0940 1240 1540 THEUNISSEN 2310 0110 0610 1010 1310 1610 BRANDFORT 2355 0255 0755 1055 1355 1655 BLOEMFONTEIN 0245 0545 1045 1345 1545 1945 COLESBERG 0330 0630 1130 1430 1730 2030 HANOVER 0400 0700 1200 1500 1800 2100 RICHMOND 0535 0850 1350 1640 1940 2240 THREE SISTERS 0620 0920 1420 1720 2020 2320 BEAUFORT WEST 0855 1155 1620 1920 2220 0120 LAINGSBURG 1055 1355 1655 2155 0055 0355 WORCESTER 1145 1445 1745 2245 0145 0445 PAARL 1230 1530 1830 2130 0230 0530 BELLVILLE 1310 1610 1910 2210 0310 0610 CAPE TOWN 21. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to De Doorns, stop at the Engen Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Touwsrevier, stop at the BP Garage / Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1000 1200 1730 1930 CAPE TOWN 1100 1300 1830 2020 BELLVILLE 1135 1335 1910 2100 PAARL 1220 1425 2005 2215 WORCESTER 1240 1445 2025 2235 DE DOORNS 1320 1525 2105 2315 TOUWSREVIER 1440 1640 2225 2355 LAINGSBURG 1600 1800 2345 0135 LEEU GAMKA 1710 1915 0035 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 2000 2200 0320 0255 HANOVER 2110 2310 0435 0600 COLESBERG 2355 0200 0720 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 0220 0420 0920 1055 WELKOM 0310 0515 1015 1150 KROONSTAD 0415 0615 1125 1310 KROONVAAL 0445 0645 1205 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 0550 0750 1315 1445 JOHANNESBURG 0630 0830 1350 1600 MIDRAND 0710 0910 1430 1615 PRETORIA 0945 1045 1615 1800 PRETORIA 1015 1115 1640 1835 MIDRAND 1130 1230 1800 1930 JOHANNESBURG 1235 1335 1905 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 1435 2000 2120 KROONVAAL 1425 1525 2040 2200 KROONSTAD 1530 1630 2145 2300 WELKOM 1745 1845 2355 0100 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 2200 0245 0355 COLESBERG 2200 2300 0330 0440 HANOVER 0055



0155 0620 0710 BEAUFORT WEST 0145 0245 0710 0800 LEEU GAMKA 0315 0415 0855 0950 LAINGSBURG 0435 0535 1015 1110 TOWNSHIRE 0515 0605 1040 1135 DE DOORNS 0520 0620 1055 1155 WORCESTER 0605 0705 1145 1430 PAARL 0640 0740 1230 1340 BELLVILLE 0730 0830 0310 1430 CAPE TOWN 22. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable Str, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, refreshment stop, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departures Times: 1330 1915 CAPE TOWN 1415 2000 BELLVILLE 1330 1915 SOMERSET WEST 1415 2000 STELLENBOSCH 1505 2035 PAARL 1605 2135 WORCESTER REFRESH 1620 2150 WORCESTER 1825 2350 LAINGSBURG 2050 0220 BEAUFORT WEST 2230 0350 VICTORIA WEST 2345 0505 BRITSTOWN 0110 0635 HOPETOWN 0240 0805 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0305 0830 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0350 0920 WARRENTON 0430 1000 CHRISTIANA 0510 1040 BLOEMHOF 0610 1130 WOLMARANSSTAD 0715 1230 KLERKSDORP 0800 1315 POTCHEFSTROOM 0845 1400 CARLTONVILLE 1000 1510 JOHANNESBURG 1035 1545 MIDRAND 1110 1615 PRETORIA 1200 1735 PRETORIA 1230 1805 MIDRAND 1330 1900 JOHANNESBURG 1435 1945 CARLTONVILLE 1515 2045 POTCHEFSTROOM 1610 2140 KLERKSDORP 1725 2255 WOLMARANSSTAD 1810 2245 BLOEMHOF 1850 2325 CHRISTIANA 1925 0105 WARRENTON 2035 0205 KIMBERLEY 2100 0230 KIMBERLEY ENGEN 2235 0410 HOPETOWN 0020 0545 BRITSTOWN 0145 0615 VICTORIA WEST 0330 0800 BEAUFORT WEST 0555 1020 LAINGSBURG 0755 1230 WORCESTER 0845 1310 PAARL 0905 1345 STELLENBOSCH 0925 1345 BELLVILLE 1000 1445 SOMERSET WEST 1015 1445 CAPE TOWN 23. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTERBERG BAY & BLOEMFONTEIN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, Proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from George to Willowmore via N12 / N9 Uniondale), proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Mossel Bay to Oudtshoorn via R328), proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / R341 / N9 to Willowmore, stop at the Royal Herberg Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Aberdeen, stop at SAPS, Andries Pretorius St, offload and load passengers, N9 to Graaff Reinet, stop at Gem Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment stop), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 2010 WILLOWMORE 2130 ABERDEEN 2220 GRAAFF - REINET 2350 MIDDELBURG 0110 COLESBERG 0350 BLOEMFONTEIN 0545 WELKOM 0640 KROONSTAD 0745 KROONVAAL 0835 VANDERBIJLPARK 0940 JOHANNESBURG 1010 MIDRAND 1050 PRETORIA 1400 PRETORIA 1425 MIDRAND 1530 JOHANNESBURG 1635 VANDERBIJLPARK 1730 KROONVAAL 1845 KROONSTAD 1945 WELKOM 2145 BLOEMFONTEIN 0040 COLESBERG 0145 MIDDELBURG 0305 GRAAFF - REINET 0345 ABERDEEN 0505 WILLOWMORE 0630 DE RUST 0705 OUDTSHOORN 0825 GEORGE STATION 0840 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBOSCH 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 24. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PLETTENBERG BAY & KIMBERLEY Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riviersonderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Oudtshoorn, stop at Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to De Rust, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sisters, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Victoria West, stop at Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Britstown, stop at Shell Expressmark, offload and load passengers, Proceed N12 to Strydenburg Total Halfway stop, offload and load passengers proceed N12 to Hopetown, stop at the Raynor Hotel Kerk St, offload and load passengers, proceed to Kimberley, stop at Tickets for Africa Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, stop at the Shell Ultra City N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Warrenton, stop at Phumla Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Christiana, stop at the Post office, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at the Engen Aznip 1 Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Klerksdorp, stop at the Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBOSCH 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1430 PLETTENBERG BAY 1500 KNYSNA 1525 SEDGEFIELD 1530 MOSSEL BAY 1615 GEORGE 1650 GEORGE STATION 1800 OUDTSHOORN 1835 DE RUST 1950 BEAUFORT WEST 2035 THREE SISTERS 2120 VICTORIA WEST 2230 BRITSTOWN 2330 STRYDENBURG 0015 HOPETOWN 0155 KIMBERLEY (CBD) 0225 KIMBERLEY SHELL 0315 WARRENTON 0345 CHRISTIANA 0435 BLOEMHOF 0520 WOLMARANSSTAD 0620 KLERKSDORP 0710 POTCHEFSTROOM 0730 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0810 CARTONVILLE 0920 JOHANNESBURG 1000 MIDRAND 1030 PRETORIA 1340 PRETORIA 1415 MIDRAND 1515 JOHANNESBURG 1600 CARLTONVILLE 1700 POTCHEFSTROOM 1755 KLERKSDORP 1910 WOLMARANSSTAD 1955 BLOEMHOF 2045 CHRISTIANA 2120 WARRENTON 2235 KIMBERLEY 2300

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

KIMBERLEY ENGEN 0035 HOPETOWN 0125 STRYDENBURG 0220 BRITSTOWN 0325 VICTORIA WEST 0410 THREE SISTERS 0500 BEAUFORT WEST 0635 DE RUST 0715 OUDTSHOORN 0940 GEORGE 0850 SEDGEFIELD 0910 KNYSNA 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 25. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & CRADOCK Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, turn right and proceed with R300 to the N2, proceed N2 to Somerset West, stop Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, offload and load passengers at Monument Motors, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, offload and load passengers, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2), proceed N2 to Caledon, stop at LG Travel Joubert St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Rivieronderend stop at Shell Ultra City or Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Swellendam, stop at Swellendgrebel Hotel Voortrek St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Heidelberg, stop at Wimpy 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Riversdal, stop at Nissan Garage Total Take Aways, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Albertina, stop at Dennegeur Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mossel Bay, stop at Shell Truckport Voorbaai, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to George, Turn left onto York St, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgefield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office in Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cookhouse, stop at Subway Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N10 to Cradock, stop at the Total Garage Struwig Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Uitenage R75 to Kleinpoort, stop at Pompstal R75, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jansenville, stop at Caltex Garage R75, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 / R63 / R61 to Graaff Reinet, stop at the Engen Gem Garage Church St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 / N9 / N10 to Middelburg), proceed N10 to Middelburg, stop at Volkstad Motors Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N9 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENBAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGEFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1700 PORT ELIZABETH 1730 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1815 UITENHAGE 1900 NANAGA 2040 COOKHOUSE 2200 CRADOCK 2315 MIDDELBURG 0040 COLESBERG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0515 WELKOM 0610 KROONSTAD 0715 KROONVAAL 0755 VANDERBIJLPARK 0910 JOHANNESBURG 0940 MIDRAND 1010 PRETORIA 1415 PRETORIA 1440 MIDRAND 1545 JOHANNESBURG 1700 VANDERBIJLPARK 1800 KROONVAAL 1900 KROONSTAD 2005 WELKOM 2200 BLOEMFONTEIN 0050 COLESBERG 0150 MIDDELBURG 0300 CRADOCK 0400 COOKHOUSE 0520 NANAGA 0605 UITENHAGE 0700 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 0730 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGEFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENBAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 26. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via PORT ELIZABETH & GRAHAMSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers,

N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Robertson, stop at the Shell garage Voortrekker Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 to Ashton, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / R62 to Montagu, stop at the Spar Long St, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Barrydale, stop at Route 62 Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Ladysmith, stop at Steers Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Calitzdorp, stop at the Shell Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R62 to Oudtshoorn Oxigim Queens Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to George, proceed to Intercape Office Station St, offload and load passengers, proceed to N12 / N2 to Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Sedgfield, stop at Hardware & Electrical Supplies, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Knysna, stop at Waterfront Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Plettenberg Bay, stop at Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, N2 to Humansdorp, R330 to Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed to Jeffrey's Bay via R102 or N2, stop at Mentors Plaza Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, Perridgevale stop at Intercape Office Link Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Baakens St, stop at the City Hall, offload and load passengers, proceed R75 to Uitenage, stop at the Engen Garage Graaff Reinet St, offload and load passengers, stop at the Total Garage Caledon St, offload and load passengers, proceed R334 / R335 / N2 to Nanaga, stop at Nanaga Farm Stall N2, refreshment stop, proceed N2 to Grahamstown, stop at the Frontier Country Hotel Bathurst St, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Fort Beaufort, stop at the Total Garage Grahamstown Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Whittlesea, stop at Engen Garage R67, offload and load passengers, proceed R67 to Queenstown, stop at Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed to Peddie, stop at the Engen N2, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R346 to Stutterheim, stop at Aloe Oil Garage Maclean St, offload and load passengers, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at SAPS Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown), proceed to the Queenstown Railway Station, stop at the Intercape Office, load and offload passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / M30 to Bloemfontein, proceed to curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 / R30 to Brandfort, proceed R30 to Theunissen, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 CALEDON 0915 RIVIERSONDEREND 1005 SWELLENLAMDAM 1040 HEIDELBERG 1105 RIVERSDAL 1220 MOSSEL BAY 1305 GEORGE STATION 1315 GEORGE 1345 SEDGFIELD 1410 KNYSNA 1450 PLETTENBERG BAY 1555 STORMSRIVIER 1655 HUMANSDORP 1715 JEFFREYS BAY 1600 PORT ELIZABETH 1630 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1720 UITENHAGE 1815 NANAGA 1910 GRAHAMSTOWN 2020 FORT BEAUFORT 2225 QUEENSTOWN 2335 JAMESTOWN 0025 ALI WAL NORTH 0055 ROUXVILLE 0130 SMITHFIELD 0220 REDDERSBURG 0320 BLOEMFONTEIN 0510 WELKOM 0610 BOTHAVILLE 0700 KLERKSDORP 0745 POTCHEFSTROOM 0805 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0840 CARLTONVILLE 1015 JOHANNESBURG 1050 MIDRAND 1135 PRETORIA 1530 PRETORIA 1600 MIDRAND 1700 JOHANNESBURG 1820 CARLTONVILLE 1855 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1905 POTCHEFSTROOM 1945 KLERKSDORP 2055 BOTHAVILLE 2155 WELKOM 2355 BLOEMFONTEIN 0045 REDDERSBURG 0135 SMITHFIELD 0205 ROUXVILLE 0235 ALI WAL NORTH 0330 JAMESTOWN 0500 QUEENSTOWN 0640 FORT BEAUFORT 0740 GRAHAMSTOWN 0845 NANAGA 0930 UITENHAGE 1025 PORT ELIZABETH (PER) 1100 PORT ELIZABETH 0810 JEFFREYS BAY 0830 HUMANSDORP 0950 STORMSRIVIER 1035 PLETTENBERG BAY 1110 KNYSNA 1135 SEDGFIELD 1210 GEORGE 1230 GEORGE STATION 1325 MOSSEL BAY 1430 RIVERSDAL 1500 HEIDELBERG 1530 SWELLENLAMDAM 1630 RIVIERSONDEREND 1710 CALEDON 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN 27. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via SPRINGBOK & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klawer, stop at Engen 1Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Garies, stop at Garies Spaar Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Springbok, stop at Engen Garage Trek Nissan, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Springbok N7 to Steinkopf Excel garage drop and pick up passengers,

www.westerncape.gov.za

N7 to Vioolsdrift Owen Motors drop and pick up passengers. Return to Springbok N7), proceed N14 to Aggeneys, stop at the Security Gate to the mine, proceed N14 to Pofadder, stop Pofadder Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kakamas, stop at Kalahari Gateway Hotel Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Bent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccadd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Caltex Star Stop North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 BELLVILLE 1815 CAPE TOWN 1915 MALMESBURY 1950 MOORREESBURG 2025 PIKETBERG 2100 CITRUSDAL 2140 CLANWILLIAM 2250 KLAVER 2315 VANRHYNSDORP 0055 GRIES 0240 SPRINGBOK 0405 AGGENEYS 0450 POFADDER 0620 KAKAMAS 0655 KEIMOEES 0800 UPINGTON 1015 OLIFANTSHOEK 1100 KATHU 1150 KURUMAN 1400 VRYBURG 1500 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1555 WOLMARANSSTAD 1500 DELAREYVILLE 1555 OTTOSDAL 1645 KLERKSDORP 1735 POTCHEFSTROOM 1800 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1830 CARLTONVILLE 1935 JOHANNESBURG 2015 MIDRAND 2045 PRETORIA 0530 PRETORIA 0600 MIDRAND 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0825 CARLTONVILLE 0920 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0930 POTCHEFSTROOM 1015 KLERKSDORP 1110 WOLMARANSSTAD 1205 SWEIZER-REINEKE 1110 OTTOSDAL 1205 DELAREYVILLE 1330 VRYBURG 1515 KURUMAN 1555 KATHU 1625 OLIFANTSHOEK 1930 UPINGTON 2005 KEIMOEES 2045 KAKAMAS 2215 POFADDER 2250 AGGENEYS 0020 SPRINGBOK 0145 GRIES 0330 VANRHYNSDORP 0425 KLAVER 0515 CLANWILLIAM 0550 CITRUSDAL 0625 PIKETBERG 0650 MOORREESBURG 0725 MALMESBURY 0835 BELLVILLE 0935 CAPE TOWN 28. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via CALVINIA & UPINGTON Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via N7 / R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Piketberg, stop at Winkelshoek Wine Cellars, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Citrusdal, stop at Caltex Sonop Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 / R364 to Clanwilliam, stop at Caltex Car Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N7, proceed to Klaver, stop at Engen 1 Stop garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N7 to Vanrhynsdorp, stop at Turcks Motors Shell garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Calvinia, stop at Total Jaagvlak Motors Paul Kruger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Brandvlei, stop at the Sasol KLK Brandvlei, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 to Kenhardt, stop at Kenhardt Hotel, offload and load passengers, proceed R27 / N14 to Keimoes, stop at Oasis Kafee Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Upington, stop at Intercape Office Lutz St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Olifantshoek stop at Engen Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kathu Motors Elegant Fuel, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Kuruman, stop at Kalahari Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 Vryburg, stop at Steers Restaurant Market St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 to Delareyville, stop at Salty Waters, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 to Ottosdal, stop at Shell Garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R507 / R503 / N12 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel, offload and load passengers (Alternatively proceed from Vryburg R34 to Sweizer-Reineke, offload and load passengers, proceed R504 to Wolmarandsstad, stop at Engen Anzip Brent St, offload and load passengers), proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's Quality Foods, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Carletonville, stop at Fochville Crossing, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 / N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccadd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0530 CAPE TOWN 0615 BELLVILLE 0720 MALMESBURY 0750 MOORREESBURG 0820 PIKETBERG 0900 CITRUSDAL 0940 CLANWILLIAM 1030 KLAVER 1100 VANRHYNSDORP 1155 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1300 CALVINIA 1455 BRANDVLEI 1630 KENHARDT 1730 KEIMOEES 1830 UPINGTON 2045 OLIFANTSHOEK 2130 KATHU 2220 KURUMAN 0020 VRYBURG 0130 DELAREYVILLE 0210 OTTOSDAL 0315 KLERKSDORP 0405 POTCHEFSTROOM 0430 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0500 CARLTONVILLE 0610 JOHANNESBURG 0645 MIDRAND (MDRND) 0720 PRETORIA 1630 PRETORIA 1700 MIDRAND 1800 JOHANNESBURG 1910 CARLTONVILLE 2010 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 2020 POTCHEFSTROOM 2105 KLERKSDORP 2200 OTTOSDAL 2245 DELAREYVILLE 2355 VRYBURG 0150 KURUMAN 0230 KATHU 0300 OLIFANTSHOEK 0600 UPINGTON

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



0635 KEIMOES 0735 KENHARDT 0910 BRANDVLEI 1120 CALVINIA 1210 NIEUWOUDTVILLE 1305 VANRHYNSDORP 1345 KLAVER 1435 CLANWILLIAM 1510 CITRUSDAL 1545 PIKETBERG 1610 MOORREESBURG 1645 MALMESBURY 1800 BELLVILLE 1845 CAPE TOWN 29. CAPE TOWN to PRETORIA via UMTATA & DURBAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine drive drop pick up passengers and proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1 direction Bellville take Durban Rd turn off and proceed to Intercape Office stop at Mabel Rd, drop pick up passengers, return to N1, take R300 turn off towards N2 in the direction of Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage C/o Firlands Minor Rd & N2 pick up passengers, Alternative route from Bellville stay on N1 towards Paarl drop and pick up passengers at Monument Motors, proceed back to the N1, R44 to Stellenbosch Merriman avenue bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie, drop off and pick up passengers, proceed to Somerset West via R44 and N2 to Shell Garage to N2 towards Caledon LG Travel Joubert St drop and pick up passengers, to N2 and stop at Riviersonderend Shell Ultra City & Caltex Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker St and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel drop and pick up passengers and back on the N2 towards Heidelberg, turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg Wimpy 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Riversdal Nissan Garage next to Total Take Aways drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Albertinia Dennegeur Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 towards Mossel Bay Shell Truckport Voorbaai drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George take R431 till York St turn right at CJ Langenhoven towards George Station Intercape office / Station St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to George Sasol Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Sedgfield Hardware & Electrical Supplies drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Knysna Waterfront Station drop and pick up passengers, N2 via Waterfront Drive to Plettenberg Bay Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Stormsriver Bridge Total Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Humansdorp Voortrekker Rd Engen 1Stop drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Jeffrey's Bay Mentors Plaza drop and pick up passengers, Corner of N2 and St Francis St, alternatively depart Humansdorp via R102 and St Francis St to Jeffreys Bay, N2 to Port Elizabeth, take Cape Rd R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth Perridge Vale Intercape office drop and pick up passengers, move towards City Centre via Strand St towards Algoa Bus terminus and stop at Intercape Office at c/o Flemming & North Union St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Grahamstown stop at Conference Centre Pastoral Education Bathurst St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Peddie stop at Engen Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to King Williams Town stop at Intercape office railway station drop and pick up passengers, N2 and take R72 North East Expressway to East London Railway station drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed via Commercial St and East London Beach Front stop at Intercape office, Windmill Park at Moore St drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Butterworth stop Ellerines drop & pick up. N2 to Idutywa stop at BP Garage drop and pick up passengers, N2 to Mthatha stop at Intercape office at Shell Ultra City drop and pick up passengers, follow approved route through Mthatha to CBD Intercape Office drop and pick up passenger. N2 to Mount Frere Steady's Service Station drop and pick up passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Ayliff Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Kokstad Engen 1Stop Mount Currie Hope St stop drop and pick up passengers, take the R56 to Umzimkulu Total Garage Steers, drop off and pick up passengers, R56 to Pietermaritzburg Intercape Office Burger St, drop off and pick up passengers. N2 to Durban use approved route to Intercape Office to Durban beach front Tropicana Hotel stop drop off and pick up passengers. Proceed to Durban station stop drop off and pick up passengers. Follow approved route Proceed to N3 Western Freeway, Marion Hill toll Rd N3 to Pietermaritzburg take Durban Rd R108, Chief Albert Luthuli Rd R103 right into Burger Rd M40 and join N3 direction Mooi River take P170 off ramp to Escourt Midway Caltex drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Swinburn take S790 turnoff to Swinburn / Montrose drop and pick up passengers, N3 to Harrismith take N5 off ramp right into McKenchnie St stop at Shell Garage drop and pick up passengers, N3 via Murray St, Plein St and Warden St stay on N3 take R23 off ramp towards Heidelberg take Schoeman St turn off stop at c/o Jacobs and Makapan Rd, Food court Steers Entrance drop and pick up passengers proceed via R23 / R103 to N3 take Southern bypass N3/N12 off ramp run left onto M2 right onto De Villiers Graaff M1 take Smit St off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre drop passengers, turn right into Rissik St left into Wolmarans St proceed to M1 to off ramp direction Midrand take New Rd M71 turn off to Caltex North drop passengers and return to N1 and proceed to Pretoria Station stop at 1928 Building at Intercape Office drop passengers and proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0500 0600 1100 1700 1800 Cape Town 0540 0830 1130 1730 1830 Bellville 0620 1910 1210 1810 1910 Somerset West 0735 1035 1325 1925 2025 Caledon 0810 1100 1400 2000 2100 Riviersonderend 0850 1140 1440 2040 2140 Swellendam 0905 1155 1455 2055 2155 Heidelberg 0935 1225 1525 2125 2225 Riversdal 1000 1345 1645 2245 2345 Albertinia 1100 1345 1645 2245 2345 Mossel Bay 1205 1450 1750 2350 0050 George Station 1220 1505 1805 0005 0105 George 1300 1545 1845 0045 0145 Sedgfield 1330 1615 1915 0115 0215 Knysna 1410 1655 1955 0155 0255 Plettenberg Bay 1445 1725 2025 0225 0325 Stormsriver 1550 1830 2130 0330 0430 Humansdorp 1615 1855 2155 0355 0455 Jeffrey's Bay 1930 2010 2310 0510 0610 Port Elizabeth 1800 2050 2350 0650 0750 Port Elizabeth(Per) 1850 2140 0040 0740 0840 Uitenhage 2030 2250 0150 0850 0850 Grahamstown 2120 2340 0240 0940 1040 Peddie 2200 0010 0310 1010 1110 King Williams Town 2300 0110 0410 1110 1210 East London 0030 0240 0540 1240 1340 Butterworth 0100 0310 0610 1310 1410 Idutywa 0230 0440 0740 1440 1540 Umtata 0350 0600 0900 1600 1700 Mount Frere 0530 0800 1100 1800 1900 Kokstad 0730 0930 1230 1930 2030 Port Shepstone 0730 1000 1300 2000 2100 Durban Beach 0830 1100 1400 2100 2200 Durban 0940 1210 1510 2210 2310 Pietermaritzburg 1100 1300 1600 2300 0000 Escourt 1230 1430 1740 0100 0200 Swinburne 1250 1450 1805 0125 0225 Harrismith 1530 1630 1930 0230 0330 Heidelberg 1615 1845 2110 0430 0545 Johannesburg 1645 1815 2140 0500 0615 Midrand 1715 1845 2215 0530 0645 Pretoria 0600 0930 1300 1930 2030 Pretoria 0630 0945 1345 1945 2045 Midrand 0830 1100 1500 2100 2200 Johannesburg 0915 1340 1740 2340 0040 Heidelberg 1130 1400 1800 0000 0105 Harrismith 1215 1450 1850 0030 0145

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Swinburne 1500 1645 2045 0300 0400 Escourt 1535 1705 2105 0330 0530 Pietermaritzburg 0635 1805 2205 0430 0545 Durban 1705 1830 2230 0500 0615 Durban Beach 1855 2020 0020 0450 0805 Port Shepstone 2030 2155 0155 0615 0740 Kokstad 2155 2320 0320 0735 0905 Mount Frere 2345 0210 0510 0915 1015 Umtata 0100 0325 0625 1030 1130 Idutywa 0130 0355 0655 1100 1200 Butterworth 0310 0535 1735 1240 1340 East London 0400 0615 0815 1320 1420 Kings Williams Town 0455 1710 0910 1415 1515 Peddie 0545 0800 1000 1505 1605 Grahamstown 0730 0945 1145 1650 1750 Uitenhage 0830 1045 1245 1750 1850 Port Elizabeth (Per) 0840 1055 1255 1800 1900 Port Elizabeth 0940 1155 1355 1900 2000 Jeffrey's Bay 1005 1220 1420 1920 2020 Humansdorp 1115 1330 1530 2030 2130 Stormsriver 1205 1420 1620 2120 2220 Plettenberg Bay 1240 1455 1655 2155 2255 Knysna 1310 1525 1725 2225 2325 Sedgefield 1325 1540 1740 2240 2340 George Station 1355 1610 1810 2310 0010 George 1445 1700 1900 0000 0100 Mossel Bay 1600 1815 2015 0115 0215 Riversdal 1655 1910 2110 0210 0310 Swellendam 1750 2005 2205 0305 0405 Reviersonderend 1835 2020 2250 0350 0450 Caledon 1950 2205 0005 0505 0605 Somerset West 2025 2240 0040 0540 0640 Stellenbosch 2055 2010 0110 0610 0710 Paarl 2035 2250 0050 0550 0650 Bellville 2100 2230 0130 0630 0703 Cape Town 30. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechne St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Qumbu, stop at Total Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines High St, offload and load passengers, stop at Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to East London, proceed to East London Station via R72, stop in Station St at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office at Windmill Moore St, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1820 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0640 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 0845 IDUTYWA 0920 BUTTERWORTH 1040 EAST LONDON STATION 1050 EAST LONDON 1415 EAST LONDON

STATION 1555 BUTTERWORTH 1630 IDUTYWA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIFF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 31. CAPE TOWN to EAST LONDON via PRETORIA & QUEENSTOWN

Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed R57 and join N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonvaal, stop at Engen 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R34 to Welkom, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R73 / R30 to Theunissen stop Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, R30 to Brandfort stop BP Garage Voortrekker Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R60 / N1 to Bloemfontein, go via Nelson Mandela drive to Park Ave, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go via Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Intercape Office Bloemfontein), proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Caltex Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at SOVS Motors Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage Oranje Diensentrum, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at Skulpspruit VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop to Queenstown Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Cathcart, stop at Police Station N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Stutterheim stop Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R346 to King Williams Town, stop at the Railway Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 / R72 to East London stop Railway Station in Station Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to Windmill Intercape Office Moore St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N6 from Stutterheim to East London), return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1425 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1700 PRETORIA 1735 MIDRAND 1830 JOHANNESBURG 1900 VEREENIGING 1935 VANDERBIJLPARK 2030 KROONVAAL 2110 KROONSTAD 2225 WELKOM 0030 BLOEMFONTEIN 0115 REDDERSBURG 0205 SMITHFIELD 0240 ROUXVILLE 0310 ALI WAL NORTH 0355 JAMESTOWN 0515 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0540 QUEENSTOWN 0630 CATHGART 0715 STUTTERHEIM 0820 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 0910 EAST LONDON STATION 0930 EAST LONDON 1645 EAST LONDON STATION 1745 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN 1820 STUTTERHEIM 1855 CATHGART 2000 QUEENSTOWN 2010 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2130 JAMESTOWN 2215 ALI WAL NORTH 2245 ROUXVILLE 2320 SMITHFIELD 0010 REDDERSBURG 0125 BLOEMFONTEIN 0320 WELKOM 0415 KROONSTAD 0525 KROONVAAL 0600 VANDERBIJLPARK 0630 VEREENIGING 0715 JOHANNESBURG 0750 MIDRAND 0830 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1200 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 32. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA & PIETERMARITZBURG Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan

Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage(Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, proceed N14 / N1 to Midrand, stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg Park City Transit Centre Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Heidelberg, take exit 66 / R42, stop at Heidelberg Mall Steers, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively depart from Pretoria to N3 via R21 / M43 or via R21 / R24), proceed N3 to Warden, stop at the Warden Truck Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 to Harrismith, exit 34 and proceed to Mckechnie St, stop at the Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N3, stop at Swinburne / Montrose, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed N3 / R103 to Ladysmith, stop at the BP Garage Ladysmith Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N11 to N3), proceed to N3 to Escourt, exit 168 offramp, turn right to Escourt Midway Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed N3 Pietermaritzburg, stop at Intercape Office Burger St, offload and load passengers, proceed R103 / R56 to Richmond, stop Popes Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 Ixopo stop at the Shell Garage, load and offload pax, proceed R56 to Umzimkulu, stop at Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R56 to Kokstad, stop at Engen Garage Wimpy, offload and load passengers, return to N2 Mount Ayliff, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Mount Frere, stop at Steady Service Station, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Tsolo Welch Street Magistrates Court, proceed N2 to Umtata, stop at Intercape Office King Edward St, proceed N2 to Shell Ultra City Umtata, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1930 CAPE TOWN 2020 BELLVILLE 2100 PAARL 2215 WORCESTER 2355 LAINGSBURG 0105 BEAUFORT WEST 0140 THREE SISTERS 0255 HANOVER 0600 COLESBERG 0855 BLOEMFONTEIN 1055 WELKOM 1150 KROONSTAD 1310 KROONVAAL 1400 VANDERBIJLPARK 1420 VEREENIGING 1445 JOHANNESBURG 1515 MIDRAND 1600 PRETORIA 1630 MIDRAND 1730 JOHANNESBURG 1810 HEIDELBERG 2055 HARRISMITH 2130 SWINBURNE 2300 ESCOURT 0010 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 IXOPO 0235 UMZIMKULU 0355 KOKSTAD 0430 MOUNT AYLIFF 0520 MOUNT FRERE 0600 QUMBU 0645 TSOLO 0735 UMTATA STATION 0750 UMTATA 1755 UMTATA 1810 UMTATA STATION 1840 TSOLO 1900 QUMBU 1940 MOUNT FRERE 2005 MOUNT AYLIFF 2045 KOKSTAD 2215 UMZIMKULU 2245 IXOPO 2355 PIETERMARITZBURG 0130 ESCOURT 0250 SWINBURNE 0315 HARRISMITH 0610 HEIDELBERG 0700 JOHANNESBURG 0740 MIDRAND 0810 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1205 VEREENIGING 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 33. CAPE TOWN to UMTATA via PRETORIA, POTCHEFSTROOM & QUEENSTOWN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen 1Stop Big Bird Garage North, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Pretoria, stop at the Intercape office Plaza Bus Terminus Scheiding St, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Midrand, take exit 111 to Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccarrd St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed to Carltonville, stop at the Engen Convenience Centre, offload and load passengers, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Total Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Klerksdorp, stop at Protea Hotel Margaretha Prinsloo St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Bothaville, stop at Shell Garage R30, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 / N1 to Bloemfontein, stop at Intercape Office Tourism Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed M30 / N6 to Reddersburg, stop at Pop In Garage Caltex, offload and load passengers, proceed to Smithfield, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Rouxville, stop at Total garage Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Aliwal North, stop at Shell Garage N6, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Jamestown, stop at VP Energy Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 to Queenstown, stop at the Intercape Station Office, offload and load passengers, proceed to Sasol Garage Cathcart Rd, stop at the Intercape office, offload and load passengers, proceed N6 / R61 to Cofimvaba, stop at the Caltex Garage Main St, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Ngcobo, stop at Total Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed R61 to Mthatha, stop at the Shell Ultra City N2, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape office King Edward St, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Queenstown N6 / R61 / R409 to Tsomo, stop at the Bus Rank, offload and load passengers, proceed R409 / N2 to Butterworth, stop at Ellerines on High St, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Idutywa, stop at BP Garage Main Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed N2 to Umtata Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Intercape Office King Edward St), proceed to place of business and return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1730 CAPE TOWN 1830 BELLVILLE 1910 PAARL 2005 WORCESTER 2225 LAINGSBURG 0035 BEAUFORT WEST 0320 HANOVER 0435 COLESBERG 0720 BLOEMFONTEIN 0920 WELKOM 1015 KROONSTAD 1125 KROONVAAL 1205 VANDERBIJLPARK 1315 JOHANNESBURG 1350 MIDRAND 1430 PRETORIA 1530 MIDRAND 1630 JOHANNESBURG 1750 CARLTONVILLE 1825 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 1835 POTCHEFSTROOM 1915 KLERKSDORP 2030 BOTHAVILLE 2130 WELKOM 2200 THEUNISSEN 2230 BRANDFORT 2315 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 2330 BLOEMFONTEIN 0020 REDDERSBURG 0110 SMITHFIELD 0140 ROUXVILLE 0215 ALI WAL NORTH 0325 JAMESTOWN 0440 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 0505 QUEENSTOWN 0605 COFIMVABA 0635 TSOMO (TSM) 0735 BUTTERWORTH 0755 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 0840 IDUTYWA 0950 UMTATA (SHELL) 1015 UMTATA STATION 1400 UMTATA STATION 1420 UMTATA (SHELL) 1530 IDUTYWA 1620 BUTTERWORTH SASOL 1630 BUTTERWORTH 1730 TSOMO 1800 COFIMVABA 1940 QUEENSTOWN 1950 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE 2100 JAMESTOWN 2155 ALI WAL NORTH 2225 ROUXVILLE 2300 SMITHFIELD 2355 REDDERSBURG 0105 BLOEMFONTEIN 0120 BLOEMFONTEIN ENGEN 0220 BRANDFORT 0250 THEUNISSEN 0300 WELKOM 0400 BOTHAVILLE 0450 KLERKSDORP 0540 POTCHEFSTROOM 0600 POTCHEFSTROOM TOTAL 0625 CARLTONVILLE 0745 JOHANNESBURG 0820 MIDRAND 0845 PRETORIA 0945 PRETORIA 1015 MIDRAND 1130 JOHANNESBURG 1235 VANDERBIJLPARK 1335 KROONVAAL 1425 KROONSTAD 1530 WELKOM 1745 BLOEMFONTEIN 2100 COLESBERG 2200 HANOVER 0055 BEAUFORT WEST 0315 LAINGSBURG 0520 WORCESTER 0605 PAARL 0640 BELLVILLE 0730 CAPE TOWN 34. CAPE TOWN to KOMATIPOORT via PRETORIA Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from Place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto Durban Rd R302, turn left into Mable St, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Worcester, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, stop at Mountain Mill Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Laingsburg, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed to Leeu Gamka, stop at the Shell City garage, load and offload passengers, proceed N1 to Beaufort West, stop at Engen Swartberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Shell Ultra City Three Sister, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Richmond, stop at Caltex Star Stop Karoo, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Hanover, stop at Quest Hanover Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Colesberg, stop at Engen Colesberg 1Stop, offload and load passengers, stop at Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Springfontein, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Trompsburg, stop at the BP Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 to Bloemfontein, turn right onto Curie Ave, stop at the Engen Garage (Refreshment), proceed to Intercape Office Tourism Centre Park Rd, offload and load passengers, proceed to N1 via Nelson Mandela Dr, proceed N1 to Winburg, stop at BP Mecca Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



N1 to Kroonstad, stop at Shell Ultra City Whistle Stop, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively go from Bloemfontein via N1 turn left onto R30 to Brandfort, stop at BP Motors Voortrekker St, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Theunissen, stop at Caltex Delcardo Motors, offload and load passengers, proceed R30 to Welkom, turn right into Stateway Rd, stop at EP Building Buiten St, offload and load passengers, return to N1 via R34 to Kroonstad), proceed N1 to Kroonvaal stop at Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 and take R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop opposite Elpasso Spur in General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers, proceed via R42 to McDonald's Vereeniging, C/o Voortrekker St & Rhodes Ave, offload and load passengers, proceed R28 / R54 / 28 / N1 or R59 / N12 / M2 to Johannesburg, take Smit St M10 off ramp right into Biccard St left into Leyds St and proceed to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Kroonstad N1 / R721 or R720 Vredefort, stop at Vredefort hotel offload and load passengers, proceed R59 to Parys, stop at Total Parys, offload and load, proceed R59 / N1 / R42 to Vanderbijlpark, stop at El Passo Spur General Hertzog St, offload and load passengers), proceed N1 to Johannesburg park City Transit Centre, offload and load passengers, proceed via Smit St to Bertrams St, stop at Mozambique Touring Services, offload and load passengers, proceed N12 to Witbank, stop at Engen Garage N12, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Middelburg, stop at the Shell Ultra City, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Nelspruit, stop at the Intercape Office Samora Machel St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 Malelane, stop at Engen Garage Air St, offload and load passengers, proceed N4 to Komatipoort, stop at Lebombo Border, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1200 0130 CAPE TOWN 1300 0150 BELLVILLE 1335 0230 PAARL 1425 0305 WORCESTER 1640 0535 LAINGSBURG 1915 0840 BEAUFORT WEST 2200 1150 HANOVER 2310 1205 COLESBERG 0200 1540 BLOEMFONTEIN 0420 1740 WELKOM 0515 1845 KROONSTAD 0545 1915 VREDEFORT 0615 1945 PARYS 0645 2025 VANDERBIJLPARK 0730 2200 JOHANNESBURG 0755 2255 BERTHRAMS 0930 2345 WITBANK 1000 0010 MIDDELBURG (MPM) 1220 0230 NELSPRUIT 1320 0330 MALELANE 1500 0700 KOMATIPOORT 2130 0925 KOMATIPOORT 2230 1020 MALELANE 2320 1115 NELSPRUIT 0140 1335 MIDDELBURG 0200 1355 WITBANK 0325 1540 BERTHRAMS 0400 1600 JOHANNESBURG 0535 1735 VANDERBIJLPARK 0610 1810 PARYS 0645 1845 VREDEFORT 0725 1925 KROONSTAD 0830 2030 WELKOM 1045 2245 BLOEMFONTEIN 1300 0100 COLESBERG 1400 0200 HANOVER 1655 0455 BEAUFORT WEST 1915 0715 LAINGSBURG 2120 0915 WORCESTER 2205 1005 PAARL 2240 1040 BELLVILLE 2330 1130 CAPE TOWN 35. CAPE TOWN to VELDDRIF via LANGEBAAN Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive, offload and load passengers, proceed N1 direction Bellville, proceed R302 to Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed to Malmesbury via R302 / R304, stop at Malmesbury Motors, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town N1 / N7 to Malmesbury), proceed N7 to Moorreesburg, stop at Caltex Overberg Agri, offload and load passengers, proceed R311 / R45 to Hopefield, stop at Spar, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively proceed from Malmesbury N7 / R45 to Hopefield), proceed R45 to Langebaan, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed Oostwal Rd R559 / R399 to Saldanha, stop at OK Mini Market, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 to Vredenburg, stop at Vredenburg Mall, offload and load passengers, proceed R399 / R27 to Velddrif, stop at Engen MKB Trade Centre, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 1850 CAPE TOWN 1730 BELLVILLE 1915 MALMESBURY 1945 MOOREESBURG 2015 HOPEFIELD 2050 LANGEBAAN 2120 SALDAHA BAY 2130 VREDENBURG 2200 VELDRIFT 0500 VELDRIFT 0530 VREDENBURG 0540 SALDAHA BAY 0610 LANGEBAAN 0645 HOPEFIELD 0715 MOOREESBURG 0745 MALMESBURY 0900 BELLVILLE 1000 CAPE TOWN 36. CAPE TOWN to AGULHAS Passengers with their personal effects, luggage, parcels & envelopes: Proceed from place of business to Intercape Office at Old Marine Drive offload and load passengers, proceed via Christiaan Barnard St to N1, proceed N1 to Bellville, turn right onto R302 Durban Rd, turn left into Mabel Rd, stop at Intercape Office, offload and load passengers, return to N1, proceed N1 / R300 / N2 to Somerset West, stop at Shell Garage Firlands Minor Rd, offload and load passengers, (Alternatively, proceed from Bellville via N1 to Paarl, stop at Monument Motors Main Rd, offload and load passengers, return to the N1 and proceed to the R44 to Stellenbosch, offload and load passenger in Merriman Ave at the foot bridge near Neelsie, return to R44 and proceed to Somerset West stop at the Shell Garage on the N2) (Alternatively proceed from Cape Town to Somerset West via the N2), proceed R44 to Betty's Bay, stop at Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 to Kleinmond, stop at the Sasol Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R44 / R43 to Hermanus, stop at the Total Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R43 to Stanford, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R326 / R316 to Bredasdorp, stop at the Engen Garage, offload and load passengers, proceed R316 / R319 to Struis Bay Agulas, stop at the Caltex Garage, offload and load passengers, return to Cape Town via the same route. Certain portions of the route or the whole route may be taken if required. The permit holder is permitted to co-ordinate all trips and routes to be joined. Permit holders to deviate from timetable on and trip 4 hours before or after as stipulated on the timetable. Departure Times: 0600 CAPE TOWN 0635 BELLVILLE 0545 PAARL 0630 STELLENBOSCH 0720 SOMERSET WEST 0820 BETTY'S BAY 0915 KLEINMOND 1005 HERMANUS 1040 STANFORD 1105 BREDASDORP 1220 AGULAS 1400 AGULAS 1430 BREDASDORP 1500 STANFORD 1530 HERMANUS 1630 KLEINMOND 1710 BETTY'S BAY 1820 SOMERSET WEST 1855 STELLENBOSCH 1915 PAARL 1905 BELLVILLE 1950 CAPE TOWN

App. No: 2023-07-5228

App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>Applicant:</b>	Nkepu, Xolisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	20 RYAN WAY MANDALAY , 7785
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in MANDALAY to their respective school(s) Trevor Manuel Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 08:00, Afternoon 14:30			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5238	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mngxekeza, Mbulelo Archibold	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 MORLEY STREET DELFT SOUTH , 7100
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in DELFT to their respective school(s) Symphony Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 08:00, Afternoon 14:30			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5340	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mujahid Salie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	48 Gannet Road Pelican Heights, 7941
<b>Metered Taxi</b> The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 48 Gannet Road Pelican Heights, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5353	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lisa Maylene Neethlene	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	2 Sailfish Road, Bayview, Strandfontein, Bayview, Strandfontein, 7798
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 2 Sailfish Road, Bayview, Strandfontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5374	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mcebisi Sontshatsha	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	4847 Mangaung, Vredendal, 8160
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 4847 Mangaung, Vredendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5392	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rizwan Ahmed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	63 Park Road Walmer Estate High Cape Cape Town, 8001
<b>Metered Taxi</b> The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Marie Villa, 190 Burwood Road Lansdowne, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5407	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Daniel Rwezangabo Murhula	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	103 Hely Capri Court, Hely Street, Maitland, 7405
<b>Metered Taxi</b> The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 58 Roal Road, Maitland, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			
<b>App. No:</b>	2023-07-5411	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Turinayo Victor Ingeli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Licence No:</b>		<b>Address:</b>	42 Gainsbo Rough Thalmen Bellville, 7530
<b>Metered Taxi</b> The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 42 Gainsborough Street, De La Haye, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00			



CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 3 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**MAHIKENG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Transport, Roads & Community Safety, Private Bag X2181, Mahikeng, 2745, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Vervoer, Paaie & Gemeenskaapsveiligheid, Privaat Sak X2181, Mahikeng, 2745, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.



- 1) AONWN/A232113 2) Rapula Abel Bambi Maila 7002085749082 P.O.Box 4652, Hebron, Hebron, 0250 Hebron Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hebron (Brits Rural) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWSCHOLAR232113(12062E1205NN10387247)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HEBRON TO  
 DASPOORT SECONDARY SCHOOL,JACARANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL,ANDREW ANTHONY PRIMARY  
 SCHOOL,LAERSKOOL SIMON BEKER,TRANSORANJE SKOOL VIR DOWES,BURGER RIGHT  
 SCHOOLCONFIDENCE COLLEGE,PRETORIA SCHOOL FOR CEREBRAL PALSIED LEARNERS AND BACK TO  
 THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES.

- 1) AONWN/A284327 2) Daniel Mundzedzi 8109175617084 3) p.o.box1084, Letlhabile, 0264, 0264 Letlhabile Brits  
 United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Rosslyn (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWBULLDTA000018(1205PB1205UT10345041)From Letlhabile taxi rank through Oskraal Kgabalatsane, Hebron,  
 Erasmus, and M20 to Rosslyn Industrial and back.

- 1) AONWN/A285549 2) Motlhamme Simon MOLOI 3) P/Bag x1106, Radium, Cyferskuil, 0483  
 5812256101083 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through  
 Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton,  
 Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo,  
 turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A285553 2) Motlhamme Simon MOLOI 3) P/Bag x1106, Radium, Cyferskuil, 0483  
 5812256101083 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
 BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
 Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
 back.

- 1) AONWN/A285816 2) Gadihele Lorenzo Mokgosi 3) E717 MOGOARE STREET, IPELEGENG,  
 6012290675080 SCHWEIZER RENEKE, 2780  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharter155558(1201C61201C600371835)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE FROM IPELEGENG  
LOCATION TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A286061 2) Simon Kotsi 5711125225083

3) PO Box 4528, Brits, Brits, 0250 Maboloka Jericho Local  
and Long Distance Taxi Operators

4) LNWN/A19450 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA04(620AHQ61002500046687)From  
(D2330) Garassai village taxi rank Bultfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R (Z609) Sephai (Z623)(P6311) Legonyane (Z613)  
Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedepoort, (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/Z608) through (P6311)  
Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(K16)(D2284) Hendrick verwoerd street, Van velden street, Kerk street, Maclean street,  
Pienaar street, Marais street, Beherens street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, Spoonweg street, Tom street, highway  
carel avenue, crocodile stret,to Brits industrial site bus taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWNMABOLOKA05(6201FO1001O510052952)FROM (D2330) GARASI, JERICO, MABOLOKA (P63/1)  
LETLHABILE, OSKRAAL, RABOKALA, KGABALATSANE,(P63/1) ERASMUS, THROUGH (M20) JOINING PWV6  
(MABOPANE HIGHWAY) BREMMER STREET, CLAREMONT, WILEM STREET, MOOT STREET, D.F. MALAN DRIVE,  
BOOM STREET, SCHUBBART STREET, VERMEULEN STREET, LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, JOINING BLOED  
STREET INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 1

(M20)(M17) ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL SITE AND TAXI RANK JOINING LEFT INTO R566 THROUGH  
ONDERSTEEPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO PUAL KRUGER STREET, WONDERBOOM STATION LEFT INTO BOOM  
STREET, RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, THEN INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

(M20)(M17), THROUGH ROSSLYN PROCEED TO VETERNESS, CHANTELL, WONDERPARK, NINAPARK, THERESA  
CONNECTING GERRIT MARTIZ STREET AND RACHEAL DE BEER AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 3

FROM JERICO THROUGH MABOLOKA, LETLHABILE, BRITS OLD ROAD, JOIN R566 TURN RIGHT INTO (17)  
THROUGH HOORNSNEK RIGHT INTO VADER HOF ROAD JOIN D.F. MALAN INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT UP TO BLOED STREET ,AND PRINSLOO STREET RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET , THEN INTO BLOED  
STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA04(620AHQ61002500046687)From  
(D2330) Garassai village taxi rank Bultfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R (Z609) Sephai (Z623)(P6311) Legonyane (Z613)  
Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedepoort, (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/Z608) through (P6311)  
Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(K16)(D2284) Hendrick verwoerd street, Van velden street, Kerk street, Maclean street,  
Pienaar street, Marais street, Beherens street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, Spoonweg street, Tom street, highway  
carel avenue, crocodile stret,to Brits industrial site bus taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A286067 2) Simon Kotsi 5711125225083

3) PO Box 4528, Brits, Brits, 0250 Maboloka Jericho Local  
and Long Distance Taxi Operators

4) LNWN/A19444 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA04(620AHQ61002500046687)From (D2330) Garassai village taxi rank Bultfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R (Z609) Sephai (Z623)(P6311) Legonyane (Z613) Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedepoort, (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/Z608) through (P6311) Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(K16)(D2284) Hendrick verwoerd street, Van velden street, Kerk street, Maclean street, Pienaar street, Marais street, Beherens street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, Spoorweg street, Tom street, highway carol avenue, crocodile street, to Brits industrial site bus taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA05(6201FO10010510052952)FROM (D2330) GARASI, JERICHO, MABOLOKA (P63/1) LETLHABILE, OSKRAAL, RABOKALA, KGABALATSANE, (P63/1) ERASMUS, THROUGH (M20) JOINING PWV6 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY) BREMMER STREET, CLAREMONT, WILEM STREET, MOOT STREET, D.F. MALAN DRIVE, BOOM STREET, SCHUBBART STREET, VERMEULEN STREET, LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, JOINING BLOED STREET INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 1

(M20)(M17) ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL SITE AND TAXI RANK JOINING LEFT INTO R566 THROUGH ONDERSTEEPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO PUAL KRUGER STREET, WONDERBOOM STATION LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, THEN INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

(M20)(M17), THROUGH ROSSLYN PROCEED TO VETERNESS, CHANTELL, WONDERPARK, NINAPARK, THERESA CONNECTING GERRIT MARTIZ STREET AND RACHEAL DE BEER AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 3

FROM JERICHO THROUGH MABOLOKA, LETLHABILE, BRITS OLD ROAD, JOIN R566 TURN RIGHT INTO (17) THROUGH HOORNSNEK RIGHT INTO VADER HOF ROAD JOIN D.F. MALAN INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BLOED STREET ,AND PRINSLOO STREET RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET , THEN INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA04(620AHQ61002500046687)From (D2330) Garassai village taxi rank Bultfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R (Z609) Sephai (Z623)(P6311) Legonyane (Z613) Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedepoort, (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/Z608) through (P6311) Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(K16)(D2284) Hendrick verwoerd street, Van velden street, Kerk street, Maclean street, Pienaar street, Marais street, Beherens street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, Spoorweg street, Tom street, highway carol avenue, crocodile street, to Brits industrial site bus taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A286289 2) Andries Lesiba Ramannye  
7902225622083

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 3293, Ext 2, Mothutlung, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein  
And Dist Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

1) AONWN/A286290 2) Andries Lesiba Ramannye  
7902225622083

4) not available New OL

3) 3293, Ext 2, Mothutlung, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein  
And Dist Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

1) AONWN/A286328 2) Khomotso Collin Cornelias Mabatle  
 6902015975080

3) P.O Box 1006, Makapanstad, Makapanstad, 0404  
 Makapanstad United Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dertig (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMATA11(6204RB12062J10047359)From Dertig through Mathibestad, Makapanstad, Swartdam, Moeka, Motla, Soutpan to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and return.

1) AONWN/A286626 2) HP BOIKANYO 8206055480086

3) Box 2898, Zinniaville, Rustenburg, 0300

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Reagile (Koster) (Origin), Reagile (Koster) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER5000(12013912013900392692)FROM KOSTER REAGILE TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A286680 2) M Molefe 5102095589080

3) Box 4581, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Johannesburg United  
 Long Distance Taxi Operators

4) LNWN/A22060 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610)From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. De-wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT00002(120AHK1000Z710369797)From De Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511, turn left into Total garage Dorerantjies, turn left into R562 into Olifantsfontein road, turn right into N1 - M1, turn left into Joe Slovo road, turn right into Louis Both Avenue, turn left into Claim Street, turn into Jeppe Street, turn right into loveday Street, left into De Villers street into Park city taxi rank.  
 From park city taxi rank turn left into Simmons street, join M1 back to De wildt taxi rank

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610)From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.

- 7.2.1.2. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), Quartz and Leyds (MDN rank) (Quartz & Leyds) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT003(120AHK1000FV10246550) From De-Wildt taxi rank turn right into R523, turn left into R511 Dorentjie- Diepsloot taxi rank- Randburg Mall taxi rank, turn right into Jan Smuts Avenue turn left into Empire Road-Claim Street, right into Quarts Street taxi rank and back on same route

#### ALTERNATIVE

From De-Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511 Dorerantjie Diepsloot taxi rank turn left and short right into Olifantsfontein Road- R562, turn right into N1-M1, turn left into Harrow Road, turn right into Louis Botha Avenue, left into Claim Street, turn left into Claim Street, turn right into Quarts Street taxi rank and bank on the same route

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A286892 | 2) RR Kganyago 6304105950083 | 3) P O Box 8127, Brits, Brits, 0250          |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothotlung (Brits) (Origin), Mothotlung (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER263825(120B48120B4800359002) The conveyance of organised groups from Mothotlung to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A286927 | 2) Ramatlhodi Hendrick Poe | 3) 49 Moseja Section, Hebron, Hebron, 0193 Hebron Taxi Association |
|                  | 8505025846080              |  |
| 4) LNWN/A184398  | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWEHTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWEHTA00009(12061T10010010337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van Der Hof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back



## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWEHTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Letlhabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 1) AONWN/A286946 2) Letshwenyo Andrew Moeng  
5311095460081

- 3) 543 Ext 1, Paardekraal, Rustenburg, 0345  
Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association

- 4) LNWN/A130434 Amendment of Route

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transacty, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlwanane, Tloonane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwanane, Tloonane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwanane, Mmukubyanane, Tlholwe Bollantlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A286976 2) SM Aphane 6804240508084

- 3) P.O Box 892, Morula, Mabopane, 0196 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank (Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwarea str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwarea road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A286979 2) SM Aphane 6804240508084

3) P.O Box 892, Morula, Mabopane, 0196 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwarea road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwarea road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwarea str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwarea road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A287154 2) Kagisho Samuel Mokganele  
7311185732082

3) House No 10144, Magogoe Tar, Mafikeng, 2745

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Magogwe (Mmabatho) (Origin), Magogwe (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwchartNga0001(120AMK120AMK00388915)From house No: 10144 magogwe village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

1) AONWN/A287209 2) G MATHOSI 9807155611089

3) 45 BRACKEN GARDENS, BRACKENHURST,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1452

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER400(1100IN1100IN00311212)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN REPULIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A287210 2) G MATHOSI 9807155611089

3) 45 BRACKEN GARDENS, BRACKENHURST,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1452

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER400(1100IN1100IN00311212)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A287265 2) THABO KOEE 8202015522083  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 1095 RDP HOUSE, GANYESA, GANYES, 8641  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATER2457(62015Q62015Q00238856)CONVEYENCE OF CHATER FROM GANYESA TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

- 1) AONWN/A287284 2) ROTWE TRAVEL AND TOURS  
2009/153912/23  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 2145, SUPINGSATAD, SUPINGSTAD, 2886  
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Supingstad (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Supingstad (Zeerust Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000249(1201F81201F800389731)From house No: 189 Supingstad village in zeerust to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A287321 2) BONTO JACOB MOKHELE  
5702055937086  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) 1984, ZONE 4, LETLHABILE, 0264  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Letlhabile (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER725(1205PB1205PB00349513)The conveyance of organised groups from Letlhabile within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A287348 2) Sejeng Dorcas Hlatswayo 5801130205087 1026 Block R, SOSHANGUVE, SOSHANGUVE, 0152  
Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A206904 Additional Authority  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA05(62056O6201GD00046583)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Swartdamstad, Moeka, Ratjlepane, Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, into Paul Kruger street, Boom street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Du toit street, Bloed street into bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Destination) - brcnwmauta14(62056O11007210047751) From Makapanstad taxi rank through Mathibastad, Dertig, Dan House, Bosplaas, Majaneng, Themba City, Jubilee Hospital, Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Destination) - brcnwmauta14(62056O11007210047751) From Makapanstad taxi rank through Mathibastad, Dertig, Dan House, Bosplaas, Majaneng, Themba City, Jubilee Hospital, Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and back.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287360 | 2) Morongoe Josephine Moeng<br>6306260972083 | 3) P.O.Box 300, Makapanstad, Makapanstad, 0404<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transacty, Ngobi, Swaartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287362 | 2) Morongoe Josephine Moeng<br>6306260972083 | 3) P.O.Box 300, Makapanstad, Makapanstad, 0404<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transacty, Ngobi, Swaartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A287397 | 2) Tshireletso Gabriel Taukobong<br>8211215332086 | 3) Box 12075, Disaneng, Mafikeng, 2745       |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Disaneng (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Disaneng (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchartNga0002(1209XW1209XW00388928) From house No: 10590 Ntswaneng in Disaneng village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A287398 | 2) Tshireletso Gabriel Taukobong<br>8211215332086 | 3) Box 12075, Disaneng, Mafikeng, 2745       |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

-, Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Disaneng (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Disaneng (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000033(1209XW1209XW00326995) From house No 10590 Disaneng Village, in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A287487 2) Karabo Seroto Sepoteng Moloisane 8811155261086 3) PO BOX19, MAGALISBURG, MAGALISBURG, 2001 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A127906 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transacty, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlwanane, Tloonane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank  
From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwanane, Tloonane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwanane, Mmukubyanane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.  
7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A287838 2) Thapelo Erens Seeco 8510095737086 3) Box 2190, Hartswater, HARTSWATER, 8570 Redirile Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A22530 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)  
1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomotso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.  
1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.  
1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.



1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom  
road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp  
Pochefstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road  
turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg  
taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.4. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote  
village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoitso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load  
and offload and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)  
1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomoitso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.
- 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.
- 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom  
road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp  
Pochefstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road  
turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg  
taxi rank and back

1) AONWN/A287842 2) Goitshasiwang Agnes Morris  
5806021121087

4) LNWN/A48973 Additional Authority  
6)

3) Box 8056, Hartswater, Hartswater, 8570 Redirile Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pampierstad (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA06(6201S86209T200044953) From Madipelesa to Pampierstad taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote  
village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoitso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load  
and offload and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pampierstad (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA06(6201S86209T200044953) From Madipelesa to Pampierstad taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287843 | 2) Gaobotse Johannes Tshame<br>5712215824082 | 3) P O BOX 128, Mammutla village, Mammutle, 8584<br>Redirile Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A23903   | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomotso, Seoding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seoding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomotso, Seoding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seoding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                       |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A287845 | 2) Oleda Kelaletse Esau 4003265393082 | 3) P O BOX 197, Pampierstadt, TAUNG, 8565 Redirile<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A93662   | Additional Authority                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                       | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -

BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote  
village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomotso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load  
and offload and back with the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Sekhing (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pampierstad (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -

BRCNWRTA10(6201SG6209T200044975) FROM Sekhing Trading store at Sekhing village District Taung to places  
situated within a radius of 30km from the said Sekhing trading store to the said Sekhing trading store at Sekhing village  
district

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Sekhing (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pampierstad (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRTA10(6201SG6209T200044975) FROM Sekhing Trading store at Sekhing village District Taung to places  
 situated within a radius of 30km from the said Sekhing trading store to the said Sekhing trading store at Sekhing village  
 district

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287846 | 2) Thebeetsile Adam Motabogi<br>5506295748082 | 3) P O Box 413, Pampierstad, Pampierstad, 8570 Redirile<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A96164   | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomotso, Seoding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
  - 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.
  - 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.
  - 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seoding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) FROM Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote  
 village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomotso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load  
 and offload and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomotso, Seoding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
  - 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.
  - 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.
  - 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seoding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287847 | 2) Thebeetsile Adam Motabogi<br>5506295748082 | 3) P O Box 413, Pampierstad, Pampierstad, 8570 Redirile<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A5809    | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
  - 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.
  - 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
  - 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp Pochefstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.4. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load and offload, Gataote village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoiso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load and offload and back with the same route.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
  - 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.
  - 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
  - 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp Pochefstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

1) AONWN/A287848 2) Thebeetsile Adam Motabogi  
5506295748082

4) LNWN/A5528 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P O Box 413, Pampierstad, Pampierstad, 8570 Redirile  
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 27 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp Pocheftroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

7.1.1.4. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoiso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load and offload and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

7.2.1.2. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp Pocheftroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.

7.2.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

- 1) AONWN/A287850 2) Masartjie Anna Mooki 4607140575083 3) House 115A, Madipelesa, Taung, 8537 Redirile Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A16613 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mammutla (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA12(6201S891009M10047035)Mammutla to Kimberley taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678)From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoetso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load and offload and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mammutla (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA12(6201S891009M10047035)Mammutla to Kimberley taxi rank and back with the same route.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287851 | 2) Gaokaelwe Koos Motlathlhedhi<br>6411295041084 | 3) P.O.Box 222, Mammutla, Mammutla, 8595 Redirile Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LNWN/A24828   | Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomoetso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.
- 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.
- 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Mammutla (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA12(6201S891009M10047035)Mammutla to Kimberley taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319)From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom  
road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp  
Pochefstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324)From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road  
turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg  
taxi rank and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomoetso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

7.2.1.2. Mmamutla (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - BRCNWRTA12(6201S891009M10047035) Mmamutla to Kimberley taxi rank and back with the same route.

7.2.1.3. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWREDI20(6201S81001S010217319) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn right join N18 turn over the bridge Christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp Pocheffstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank and back.

7.2.1.4. Madipelesa (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWREDI22(6201S86000YJ10217324) From Madipelesa taxi rank turn right into Kolong street join Pietstrydom road turn left join N18 under the bridge through Taung, Vryburg, Derlareyville Sannishof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A287855 2) Nkomotsang Angeline Tshabile  
6512190749083  
4) LNWN/A42635 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P O Box 108, Sekhing, Pampiersstad, 8566 Redirile  
Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Seeding (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pampierstad (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWREDITA003(6201SF6209T200044937) From Seeding village, through Sekhing, loading and off-loading, to Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoitso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoitso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load and offload and back with the same route.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Seeding (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pampierstad (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWREDITA003(6201SF6209T200044937) From Seeding village, through Sekhing, loading and off-loading, to Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

7.2.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoitso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.
- 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287859 | 2) Goitshasiwang Agnes Morris<br>5806021121087 | 3) Box 8056, Hartswater, Hartswater, 8570 Redirile Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A98755   | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.
- 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoiso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load and offload and back with the same route.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.
- 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A287860 | 2) Goitshasiwang Agnes Morris<br>5806021121087 | 3) Box 8056, Hartswater, Hartswater, 8570 Redirile Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A5800    | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)                        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

## 7.1.1.2. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -

BRCNWREDI43(1201S99001DF10381678) From Shaleng village load, madipelesa village load and offload, Gataote village load and offload, Mmamutla village load and offload, Kgomoiso village load and offload to Hartswater taxi rank load and offload and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)

1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.

1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A288233 2) Xolani Mokitime 7803205711088

3) P.O.Box 23255, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -

BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329) From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman station /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through (R49) through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into (R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into (M21) Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex) join Kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North, turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through (R49) through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex) join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A288234 2) Xolani Mokitime 7803205711088

3) P.O.Box 23255, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745 Bophirima  
Long and Local Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through  
Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman satation /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through  
Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into  
(R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into(M21)Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to  
Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex)join Kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn  
right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North,turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive  
through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through  
Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to  
Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex)join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into  
R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A288235 2) Xolani Mokitime 7803205711088

3) P.O.Box 23255, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745 Bophirima  
Long and Local Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through  
Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman satation /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through  
Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into  
(R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into(M21)Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to  
Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex)join Kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn  
right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North,turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive  
through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through  
Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to  
Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex)join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into  
R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A288236 2) Xolani Mokitime 7803205711088

3) P.O.Box 23255, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745 Bophirima  
Long and Local Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through  
Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman satation /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through



Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into (R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into (M21) Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex) join Kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North, turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through (R49) through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex) join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A288311 2) Xolani Mokitime 7803205711088

3) P.O.Box 23255, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A110429 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329) From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman station /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through (R49) through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into (R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into (M21) Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex) join Kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North, turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through (R49) through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex) join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA058(62053U1100HM10042900) From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman station /Pretoria

1) AONWN/A288327 2) KJ Selepile 5910095808080

3) P.O.Box 2439, VRYBURG, VRYBURG, 8600

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATER0587(62015Y62015Y00239956) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER FROM VRYBURG TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

1) AONWN/A288871 2) Shumani Duncan Mamphodo 6707245743087

3) P.O Box 4581, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Johannesburg United Long Distance Taxi Operators

4) LNWN/A95303 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610) From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), Quartz and Leyds (MDN rank) (Quartz & Leyds) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT003(120AHK1000FV10246550) From De-Wildt taxi rank turn right into R523, turn left into R511 Dorentjie- Diepsloot taxi rank- Randburg Mall taxi rank, turn right into Jan Smuts Avenue turn left into Empire Road-Claim Street, right into Quarts Street taxi rank and back on same route

#### ALTERNATIVE

From De-Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511 Dorerantjie Diepsloot taxi rank turn left and short right into Olifantsfontein Road- R562, turn right into N1-M1, turn left into Harrow Road, turn right into Louis Botha Avenue, left into Claim Street, turn left into Claim Street, turn right into Quarts Street taxi rank and bank on the same route

- 7.1.1.3. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT0002(120AHK1000Z710369797) From De Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511, turn left into Total garage Dorerantjies, turn left into R562 into Olifantsfontein road, turn right into N1 - M1, turn left into Joe Slovo road, turn right into Louis Both Avenue, turn left into Claim Street, turn into Jeppe Street, turn right into loveday Street, left into De Villers street into Park city taxi rank.  
From park city taxi rank turn left into Simmons street, join M1 back to De wildt taxi rank

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610) From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), Quartz and Leyds (MDN rank) (Quartz & Leyds) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT003(120AHK1000FV10246550) From De-Wildt taxi rank turn right into R523, turn left into R511 Dorentjie- Diepsloot taxi rank- Randburg Mall taxi rank, turn right into Jan Smuts Avenue turn left into Empire Road-Claim Street, right into Quarts Street taxi rank and back on same route

#### ALTERNATIVE

From De-Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511 Dorerantjie Diepsloot taxi rank turn left and short right into Olifantsfontein Road- R562, turn right into N1-M1, turn left into Harrow Road, turn right into Louis Botha Avenue, left into Claim Street, turn left into Claim Street, turn right into Quarts Street taxi rank and bank on the same route

- 1) AONWN/A288882 2) Rathipa Joseph Maloba 69010562640813) P.O Box 38, Bethanie, Brits, 0270 Brits Johannesburg  
United Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A22036 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610) From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT0002(120AHK1000Z710369797) From De Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511, turn left into Total garage Dorerantjies, turn left into R562 into Olifantsfontein road, turn right into N1 - M1, turn left into Joe Slovo road, turn right into Louis Both Avenue, turn left into Claim Street, turn into Jeppe Street, turn right into loveday Street, left into De Villers street into Park city taxi rank.  
From park city taxi rank turn left into Simmons street, join M1 back to De wildt taxi rank

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDTO01(6205P711008Z10046610) From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), Quartz and Leyds (MDN rank) (Quartz & Leyds) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDTO03(120AHK1000FV10246550) From De-Wildt taxi rank turn right into R523, turn left into R511 Dorentjie- Diepsloot taxi rank- Randburg Mall taxi rank, turn right into Jan Smuts Avenue turn left into Empire Road-Claim Street, right into Quarts Street taxi rank and back on same route

## ALTERNATIVE

From De-Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511 Dorerantjie Diepsloot taxi rank turn left and short right into Olifantsfontein Road- R562, turn right into N1-M1, turn left into Harrow Road, turn right into Louis Botha Avenue, left into Claim Street, turn left into Claim Street, turn right into Quarts Street taxi rank and bank on the same route

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A288909 | 2) Tumedisio Veronica Mhlohuwa<br>7612060781080 | 3) 11 Jupiet AVENUE, Riviera Park, Mafikeng, 2745 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                               |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Riviera Park (Mmabatho) (Origin), Riviera Park (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNga0002448(12052A12052A00386756) From 16 Jupiet Avenue Riviera Park to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A288910 | 2) Gaonthate Emmanuel Seepamore<br>5811145525080 | 3) House No.11218, Lotlhakane Village, Mahikeng, 2745 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lotlhakane (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Lotlhakane (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNga0002449(12051R12051R00386757) From house No: 11218 Letlhakane village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A288911 | 2) Francis Nomvula Bosman-Mathepa<br>7402050386086 | 3) Box 338, Ratshidi, Mahikeng, 2739         |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Danville (Mmabatho) (Origin), Danville (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNga0002450(12053T12053T00386758) From house No: 3587 rocky street Danville extension in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A288913 | 2) Penry Thomas Johnny Mampie<br>5702215876083 | 3) P.O.Box 3664, Mmabatho, Mmabatho, 2735    |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Golf view (Mmabatho) (Origin), Golf view (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNga002447(12053V12053V00386754) From house No: 18 Dadford street golf view in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A289006 2) Joseph Lekwe Mabatle 7408105657082 3) Stand 97, Hebron, Hebron, 0197 Hebron Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A104093 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193955) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Letlhabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010O10337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Walddt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193955) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Letlhabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 1) AONWN/A289222 2) SEDIJAME ALFRED NKGODI 3) 10300 Magogoe Village, MAHIKENG, MAHIKENG,  
5603055840082 2745  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchartNga0004(12052412052400388953) From house No: 10300 magogoe in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289230 2) TJ AND SONS MANAGEMENT (PTY) LTD 2014/253797/07 3) 13 Knoppiesdoring Street, GOLDFVIEW, MAFIKENG, 2745  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Golf view (Mmabatho) (Origin), Golf view (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwchartNga0002451(12053V12053V00386759) From house No: 13 Knoppies Doring street golf view in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289247 2) MPAKISENG SINA TSEBE 7407230559080 3) 955, BLOCK E, HEBRON, 0193  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Hebron (Brits Rural) (Origin), Hebron (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER289247(12062E12062E00385554) The conveyance of organised groups from Hebron to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289318 2) THABO ANDREW Modise 6705285216089 3) 1554 Flamingo Street, BLYDEVILLE, LICHTENBURG, 2740  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Blydeville (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Blydeville (Lichtenburg) (Destination) - brcnwchartNga0003(12017V12017V00388934) From house No: 1554 Blydeville in Lichtenburg to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289414 2) Lekabata Philistas Musekwa 6210290479087 3) Box 2991, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605) From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, Mcclean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits mini rank through

Landbou, Rashed, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoeskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A289642 2) Matlhomala Samuel Phashe  
6712045754086

- 4) LNWN/A127984 Amendment of Route  
6)

- 3) STAND NO159, PHIRING SECTION,  
KGABALATSANE, 0193 Hebron Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHBTA00009(12061T10010O10337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

## ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

## ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHBTA05(62061T10010O10175188) From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, RDP Industrial township, Mangope highway, Hebron Road M20, Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Brits Road PWV9, DF Malan Drive, Boom Street, Schubart street, Vermeulen Street, Du Toit street, Blood Street into taxi rank.

## Alternative

From Oskraal through Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Gert Maritz street, Pretoria-North, Rachel Debeer street, Paul Kruger street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Beatrix street, Soutpansberg Road, into Blood street, Potgieter street into Belle Ombre taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A289644 2) Matlhomala Samuel Phashe  
6712045754086

- 4) LNWN/A184367 Amendment of Route  
6)

- 3) STAND NO159, PHIRING SECTION,  
KGABALATSANE, 0193 Hebron Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHBTA00009(12061T10010O10337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street,

left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA05(62061T10010010175188)From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, RDP Industrial township, Mangope highway, Hebron Road M20, Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Brits Road PWV9, DF Malan Drive, Boom Street, Schubart street, Vermeulen Street, Du Toit street, Blood Street into taxi rank.

#### Alternative

From Oskraal through Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Gert Maritz street, Pretoria-North, Rachel Debeer street, Paul Kruger street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Beatrix street, Soutpansberg Road, into Blood street, Potgieter street into Belle Ombre taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A289667 2) Samuel Dimakatso Mafoko  
7009035969082

3) P.O.Box.3895, Bethanie, BRITS, 0250

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

1) AONWN/A289705 2) MODISAGAOREKWE PATRICK  
SERURUBELE 7310065653087

3) 7684 EXT 6, IPELEGENG, SCHWEIZER RENEKE,  
2780 Schweizer-reneke United Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Johannesburg North (Roodepoort) (Destination) - BRCNWSUTA07(6201C912060P10047004)From Schweizer Reneke Taxi Rank to, Rissik street Taxi Rank to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWSUTA119(6201C96000Z510191737)From Schweizer reneke taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Taung Taxi Rank (Destination) -

BRCNWSUTA115(6201C96000RK10191738)From Schweizer-reneke taxi rank through Amalia, Myra, Pudimoe to Taung taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289766 2) Moloro Edward Matlala 7605045495081 3) Box 1363, Lefatlheng, Mathibestad, 0418 Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A115836 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moretele Taxi Rank (Origin), Blood Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWMATA15(60012210012C10195427)From Moretele Taxi Rank through Ga-Habedi ,Dikebu,Lekgolo,Moema, Mmatlhoale, Norikie,swartdam, Moeka,Ratiepan,Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom into Paul Kruger street,Boommstreet,Andries street,vermeulen str, du Toits str, into Bloed taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Moretele (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMATA07(6201JT12062J10046584)From Moretele taxi rank through Dikebu, Lekgolo, Moema, Mmatlhoale, Mmoroki, Swartdam, Moeka, Motla, Soutpan to Mabopane station taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moretele (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMATA07(6201JT12062J10046584)From Moretele taxi rank through Dikebu, Lekgolo, Moema, Mmatlhoale, Mmoroki, Swartdam, Moeka, Motla, Soutpan to Mabopane station taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289767 2) Moloro Edward Matlala 7605045495081 3) Box 1363, Lefatlheng, Mathibestad, 0418 Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A193231 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMATA05(6205606201GD00046583)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Swartdamstad, Moeka, Ratjepane, Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, into Paul Kruger street, Boom street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Du toit street, Bloed street into bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Moretele Taxi Rank (Origin), Blood Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWMATA15(60012210012C10195427)From Moretele Taxi Rank through Ga-Habedi ,Dikebu,Lekgolo,Moema, Mmatlhoale, Norikie,swartdam, Moeka,Ratiepan,Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom into Paul Kruger street,Boommstreet,Andries street,vermeulen str, du Toits str, into Bloed taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMATA05(6205606201GD00046583)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Swartdamstad, Moeka, Ratjepane, Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, into Paul Kruger street, Boom street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Du toit street, Bloed street into bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289768 2) Moloro Edward Matlala 7605045495081 3) Box 1363, Lefatlheng, Mathibestad, 0418 Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A115835 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moretele Taxi Rank (Origin), Blood Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA15(60012210012C10195427)From Moretele Taxi Rank through Ga-Habedi ,Dikebu,Lekgolo,Moema, Mmatlhoale, Norikie,swartdam, Moeka,Ratjepean,Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom into Paul Kruger street,Boommstreet,Andries street,vermeulen str, du Toits str, into Bloed taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA05(62056O6201GD00046583)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Swartdamstad, Moeka, Ratjepeane, Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, into Paul Kruger street, Boom street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Du toit street, Bloed street into bloed street taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA05(62056O6201GD00046583)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Swartdamstad, Moeka, Ratjepeane, Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, into Paul Kruger street, Boom street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Du toit street, Bloed street into bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A289778 | 2) SC TUMI BUSES AND TOURISM<br>2022/763670/07 | 3) 2213 MOTSIWE STREET, BOITEKONG,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0308 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg Rural (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER3001(1204YI1100IO00392694)FROM BOITEKONG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A289779 | 2) SC TUMI BUSES AND TOURISM<br>2022/763670/07 | 3) 2213 MOTSIWE STREET, BOITEKONG,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0308 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg Rural (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER3001(1204YI1100IO00392694)FROM BOITEKONG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A289781 | 2) SC TUMI BUSES AND TOURISM<br>2022/763670/07 | 3) 2213 MOTSIWE STREET, BOITEKONG,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0308 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg Rural (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER3001(1204YI1100IO00392694)FROM BOITEKONG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A289785 | 2) SC TUMI BUSES AND TOURISM<br>2022/763670/07 | 3) 2213 MOTSIWE STREET, BOITEKONG,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0308 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg Rural (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER3001(1204Y11100IO00392694)FROM BOITEKONG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289850 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
2015/388539/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER246611(120BM4120BM400344358)The conveyance of organised groups from Hartebeespoortdam to  
all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289853 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
2015/388539/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER246611(120BM4120BM400344358)The conveyance of organised groups from Hartebeespoortdam to  
all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A289856 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
2015/388539/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER246611(120BM4120BM400344358)The conveyance of organised groups from Hartebeespoortdam to  
all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports



.Or any kind of organised entertainment.

1) AONWN/A289862 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
2015/388539/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 69 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER246611(120BM4120BM400344358)The conveyance of organised groups from Hartebeespoortdam to  
all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

.Wedding

.Funeral

.Religious gathering

.Sports

.Or any kind of organised entertainment.

1) AONWN/A289865 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
2015/388539/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 69 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER246611(120BM4120BM400344358)The conveyance of organised groups from Hartebeespoortdam to  
all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

.Wedding

.Funeral

.Religious gathering

.Sports

.Or any kind of organised entertainment.

1) AONWN/A289881 2) Samuel Dimakatso Mafoko 3) P.O.Box.3895, Bethanie, BRITS, 0250  
7009035969082

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points  
within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

.Wedding

.Funeral

.Religious gathering

.Sports

.Or any kind of organised entertainment.

1) AONWN/A289889 2) Michael Phora 6105185188084

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Box 1884, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lomanyaneng (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Lomanyaneng (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000247(12053N12053N00389762)From house No: 10439 Lomanyaneng village in Mafikeng to all  
provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

1) AONWN/A290021 2) Fumane Joseph Khoza 5111155377088 3) P.O.Box 567, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0489 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi  
Association

4) LNWN/A71366 Additional Authority

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom,Transacty, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tloonane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left  
onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road,turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi  
rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.

1) AONWN/A290325 2) Joseph Teboho Mosoeu 7003045502082 3) Box 602, Maboloka, Maboloka, 0197

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTERKLIPGAT(12062N12062N00387241)The conveyance of organised groups from Klipgat to all points  
within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

.Wedding

.Funeral

.Religious gathering

.Sports

.Or any kind of organised entertainment.

1) AONWN/A290343 2) THABANG SAMUEL MABUSA  
9807315362086

3) 627, EXT 2, DAMONSVILLE, 0250

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Maboloka (Brits Rural) (Origin), Maboloka (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
brcnwchatermaboloka1(1205PC1205PC00371438)From Maboloka to all provinces within the borders of Republic of  
South FROM Africa and back  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole  
mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A290373 2) KGAUGELO RALLISI BAPELA 3) 1184, KLIPGAT, KLIPGAT, 0204  
8411255658081

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWSCHOLAR290373(12062N12062N00392822)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM  
KLIPGAT,MABOPANE,M21,M44,R80,MORULA ROAD,LOVEDAY ROAD,RUTH FIRST,M20,PRETORIA TO TSEWE  
PRIMARY SCHOOL,TLAPA LA THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL,KEITUMETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL,INKOSANI PRIMARY  
SCHOOL,PHUTHA PRIMARY SCHOOL,MFIHLAKALO PRIMARY SCHOOL,TEBOGO PRE-SCHOOL AND BACK TO  
THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME

- 1) AONWN/A290376 2) KGAUGELO RALLISI BAPELA 3) 1184, KLIPGAT, KLIPGAT, 0204  
8411255658081

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTERKLIPGAT(12062N12062N00387241)The conveyance of organised groups from Klipgat to all points  
within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A290383 2) Khutlo Tharo Taxi Association 3) p.o.box 493, Bethanie, BETHANIE, 0270  
2017/653757/07

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points  
within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit

with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A290385 | 2) Khutlo Tharo Taxi Association<br>2017/653757/07 | 3) p.o.box 493, Bethanie, BETHANIE, 0270     |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A290386 | 2) Khutlo Tharo Taxi Association<br>2017/653757/07 | 3) p.o.box 493, Bethanie, BETHANIE, 0270     |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A290391 | 2) Rapula Alpheus Legodi 76041355500873) | 3) 1522 Bethanie, Stateng Section, Stateng Section, 0270 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports

.Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A290393 2) Rapula Alpheus Legodi 76041355500873) 1522 Bethanie, Stateng Section, Stateng Section, 0270  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points  
 within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
 with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A290399 2) Robert Jack Chauke 6601017907089 3) House No. 299 , Nkgau Str, Cyferskuil, 0480  
 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
 BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
 Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
 back.

- 1) AONWN/A290400 2) Robert Jack Chauke 6601017907089 3) House No. 299 , Nkgau Str, Cyferskuil, 0480  
 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
 Slaagboom,Transacty, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tloane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left  
 onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road,turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi  
 rank.

- 1) AONWN/A290402 2) Nicholas Mametse 8812165206087 3) P.O.Box 01, Trans City, Ngobi, 0508 Ngobi-Cyferskuil  
 Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A127898 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From  
 Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tloane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie,  
 Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubane, Tiholwe Bollantlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and  
 back.



- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tloonane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebottwane, Mmukubane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A290427 2) Jonas Sello Masilo 8004095559088 3) 775 Magaseng Section, Kgabalatsane, Kgabalatsane, 0208 Hebron Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A179121 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010010337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldd Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA05(62061T10010010175188) From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, RDP Industrial township, Mangope highway, Hebron Road M20, Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Brits Road PWV9, DF Malan Drive, Boom Street, Schubart street, Vermeulen Street, Du Toit street, Blood Street into taxi rank.

Alternative

From Oskraal through Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Gert Maritz street, Pretoria-North, Rachel Debeer street, Paul Kruger street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Beatrix street, Soutpansberg Road, into Blood street, Potgieter street into Belle Ombre taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A290499 2) Thabang Vernon Mothibedi 3) House No. 94E, Radithuso, Broksby, 2738  
9205255601086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Brooksby (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Brooksby (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -

brcnwcharterNgaka000251(1201AN1201AN00390066)From house No: 94E Brooksby village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A290501 2) Lethopo Lucas Mothobi 67111856850843) 2939 Ext 2, Boikhutso, Lichtenburg, 2740  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Brooksby (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Brooksby (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000250(1201AN1201AN00389767)From house No: 238E Brooksby village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A290502 2) Olebogeng Peter Sebuasengwe 3) Box 104, Rooigrand, Mafikeng, 2743  
 8403075506087  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Dihatshwane (Mmabatho) (Origin), Dihatshwane (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000122(12017P12017P00349855)From house No: 50055 Dihatshwane village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A290582 2) Neo Macdonald Mohube 7503155297084) Box 836, Pyramid, Pretoria, 0021 Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A206896 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Destination) - brcnwmauta14(62056O11007210047751)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Mathibastad, Dertig, Dan House, Bosplaas, Majaneng, Tembisa City, Jubilee Hospital, Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and back.  
 7.1.1.2. Moretele Office Park (Moretele Rural) (Origin), KOPANONG TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCNWMAUTA21(620BGZ1001T810195470)From Moretele Office Park through Makapanstad, trun left into Potoane Road to potoane, Pris=eska, Thulwe, Opperman, trun right to Bosplaas West, Majaneng, Tembisa City, Jubilee road to Kopanong Taxi Rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moretele Office Park (Moretele Rural) (Origin), KOPANONG TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCNWMAUTA21(620BGZ1001T810195470)From Moretele Office Park through Makapanstad, trun left into Potoane Road to potoane, Pris=eska, Thulwe, Opperman, trun right to Bosplaas West, Majaneng, Tembisa City, Jubilee road to Kopanong Taxi Rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A290660 2) RALETSATSI ANDRIES MTHEMBU 3) 1862 Extention 5, Tlhabologang, Coligny, 2725  
 8209115548082  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Coligny (Origin), Coligny (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000248(11003C11003C00389740)From house No: 1862 Extension 5 Coligny to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A290692 | 2) Bosaletse Solomon Edgar Mabille<br>6604115808084 | 3) P O Box 5012, Lokaleng Village, Taung, 8584 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOLAR12577777(1201RE9201R510392805)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TAUNG TO COLLECT AT LOKALENG VILLAGE,KHIBITSHWANE VILLAGE, DITSHILONG VILLAGE, PINAGARE, DEPOT EXT 5,6,7 ROOIVAL, TO VOERSPOED PRIMARY,MAGOGONG AND HARTSWATER PRIMARY AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A290693 | 2) . OP Kurata Transport and Tours<br>2010/168121/23 | 3) 3B Boiketlong Estates, Unit 3, Mmabatho, 2735<br>Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A52936   | Additional Authority                                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lichtenburg (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA054(62017W11008Z10042863)From Lichtenburg to Johannesburg Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Itsoseng (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA073(6205316100CG10048899)From Itsoseng taxi rank pass through Bodibe village, Skoongesig through Bethel, Lothakane through Mandela road turn right into Hatshard street to Mafikeng taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Origin), Lichtenburg Taxi Rank(Lichtenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA79(6000YX6000Z110058128)From Mafikeng taxi rank on Hatched street turn right into Nelson Mandel drive join R52 pass Danville, Rooigrond prison, Thusong Hospital into Lichtenburg turn right into Buiten street left into transvaal street into Lichtenburg taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Itsoseng (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA073(6205316100CG10048899)From Itsoseng taxi rank pass through Bodibe village, Skoongesig through Bethel, Lothakane through Mandela road turn right into Hatshard street to Mafikeng taxi rank and back with the same route.

- 
- |                  |                                     |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A290746 | 2) Lydia Gcina Matlou 5510250674085 | 3) P.O.BOX 4581, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Johannesburg<br>United Long Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) LNWN/A24617   | Amendment of Route                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                     | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT00002(120AHK1000Z710369797)From De Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511, turn left into Total garage Dorerantjies, turn left into R562 into Olifantsfontein road, turn right into N1 - M1, turn left into Joe Slovo road, turn right into Louis Both Avenue, turn left into Claim Street, turn into Jeppe Street, turn right into loveday Street, left into De Villers street into Park city taxi rank.  
From park city taxi rank turn left into Simmons street, join M1 back to De wildt taxi rank

90

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610) From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A290769 2) Nakedi David Malaka 7308175683085 3) Box 2991, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Krugersdorp (Destination) - BRCNWBLADT004(6205P71100B410046600) From Brits Main taxi rank to Krugersdorp through Crocodile street, Hendrick Verwoerd, R566, R11, Silkaatsnek, Mount Amanzi, Damdoryn, Cosmos, Sangiro, Magaliespark, Skeerpoort, Hartebeeshoek, Gamajamela, Shumburg, Steyns Chicken farm, Skotipola, Hekpoort, De-Box, Cyara, Hekpoort West, Hadeco flowers, Mogalegate, Festive, Halfway, Kromdraai, Oaktree, Sterkfontein, Munseville, Robert Broom, Fountain street, Krugersdorp station, Krugersdorp taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A290770 2) CHARLOTTE OLEBOGENG KGETHISI 3) 780 SCHAUMBURG, SKEERPOORT, BRITS, 0250 9308150048088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER246611(120BM4120BM400344358) The conveyance of organised groups from Hartebeespoortdam to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A290892 2) MODISA JOSEPH PHOROTLHE 3) 11282 Majemantsho Village, MAHIKENG, MAHIKENG, 6503076041083 2745  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Majemantsho (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Majemantsho (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNga00012(12053012053000391401) From house No: 11282 Majemantsho village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A291033 2) Ranadika Charlie Mocwiri 4709065552087 3) BOX 606, Taung, Taung, 8584  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

✓, Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER366655(1201RE11008Z10392810)FROM TAUNG TAXI RANK PROCEED THROUGH  
POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED THROUGH WESTERN AREATAXI RANK PROCEED THROUGH  
ROODEPORT,PROCEED THROUGH RANDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED THROUGH KRUGERSDORPT AXI  
RANK PROCEED THROUGH LENASIA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER4329862(1201RE1205N910392812)FROM TAUNG TAXI RANK PROCEED THROUGH  
RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A291036 2) Ranadika Charlie Mocwiri 4709065552087 BOX 606, Taung, Taung, 8584  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER366655(1201RE11008Z10392810)FROM TAUNG TAXI RANK PROCEED THROUGH  
POTCHEFSTROOM PROCEED THROUGH WESTERN AREATAXI RANK PROCEED THROUGH  
ROODEPORT,PROCEED THROUGH RANDFONTEIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED THROUGH KRUGERSDORPT AXI  
RANK PROCEED THROUGH LENASIA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER4329862(1201RE1205N910392812)FROM TAUNG TAXI RANK PROCEED THROUGH  
RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A291291 2) . SEROTSEPOTENG PROJECTS PTY(LTD) 2021/729536/07 3) P.O.Box 204, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi  
Association  
4) LNWN/A86259 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom,Transacty, Ngobi, Swaartboom, Dipetlwanane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left  
onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank  
  
From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road,turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi  
rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From  
Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie,  
Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and  
back.



- 
- 1) AONWN/A291405 2) Malose Hans Mabua 6205065782087 3) Box 2833, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Danville (Mmabatho) (Origin), Danville (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000289(12053T12053T00391999)From house No: 3506 Danville extension in Mafikeng to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291406 2) kabelo Mabua 9810055042082 3) 3506 Danville Extension, Danville, MAHIKENG, 2745  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Danville (Mmabatho) (Origin), Danville (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000289(12053T12053T00391999)From house No: 3506 Danville extension in Mafikeng to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291578 2) Gladwin Tebogo Matlholoe 3) Box 2868, Mogwase, Rustenburg, 0314  
 9105245593080  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER6000(12012L1100IN10392708)FROM MOGWASE TO ALL PROVINCE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
 SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291583 2) Gladwin Tebogo Matlholoe 3) Box 2868, Mogwase, Rustenburg, 0314  
 9105245593080  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER6000(12012L1100IN10392708)FROM MOGWASE TO ALL PROVINCE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
 SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291588 2) Kokamo Daniel Mocwiri 49020260270893) Box 26, Mareetsane, Mareetsane, 2715  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Siberia (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Siberia (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000287(1201AB1201AB00392009)From house No: 10054 Siberia in Mafikeng to all provinces  
 situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey

as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291590 2) Kokamo Daniel Mocwiri 49020260270893) Box 26, Mareetsane, Mareetsane, 2715  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Siberia (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Siberia (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000287(1201AB1201AB00392009)From house No: 10054 Siberia in Mafikeng to all provinces  
 situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey  
 as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind  
 of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291637 2) Malose Hans Mabua 6205065782087 3) Box 2833, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Danville (Mmabatho) (Origin), Danville (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000289(12053T12053T00391999)From house No: 3506 Danville extension in Mafikeng to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291684 2) SKILLA BITES PROJECTS 3) 3529 Zone 3, ITSOSENG, ITSOSENG, 2744  
 2015/091940/07  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Itsoseng Zone3 (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Itsoseng Zone3 (Lichtenburg) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000259(12053412053400392746)From house No: 3529 zone 3 Itsoseng in Lichtenburg to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291691 2) Tsietse Dawid Mogorosi 66080956050893) 864 Extension 3, Tlhabologang Location, Coligny, 2725  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlhabologang (Coligny) (Origin), Tlhabologang (Coligny) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000257(1204TV1204TV00392747)From house No: 864 ext 3 Tlhabologang location in Coligny to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A291708 2) Mokgosi Ben Thobegane 8105215406083) Box 9410, Mokgola, ZEERUST, 2865 Kopanang  
 Bahurutshe Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A187300 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 12(62016T11008Z10042791)From Zeerrust taxi rank, Groot Marico, Swaartruggens, Koster, Derby, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, to Johannesburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 15(6201F86100N500042821)From Mokgola, Lekubung through B48 and N4 to Zeerust taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 17(62016T6100IN10042824)From Zeerust taxi rank Groot Marico, Swaartruggens to Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 15(6201F86100N500042821)From Mokgola, Lekubung through B48 and N4 to Zeerust taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A291709 2) Mokgosi Ben Thobegane 8105215406083) Box 9410, Mokgola, ZEERUST, 2865 Kopanang  
Bahurutshe Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A109522 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 12(62016T11008Z10042791)From Zeerrust taxi rank, Groot Marico, Swaartruggens, Koster, Derby, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, to Johannesburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 17(62016T61001N10042824)From Zeerust taxi rank Groot Marico, Swaartruggens to Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Zeerust (Origin), Mafikeng (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA29(6100N56100OI10050062)From Zeerust taxi rank via Ottooshoop to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 17(62016T6100IN10042824) From Zeerust taxi rank Groot Marico, Swaaruggens to Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A291857 2) ZOLILE JOHN CHESA 6310025950087 3) House No. 406, Setlagole Village, Setlagole, 2773  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Setlagole (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Origin), Setlagole (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000286(12016512016500392036)From house no 406A Setlagole village lekaleng section in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: weddings, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A291965 2) Isaac Itumeleng Lefutswe 7603045914086 P.O BOX 503, ZEERUST, ZEERUST, 2865  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchartemga000288(120B2O120B2O00391990)from house No: 40070 Manogelo, section Mokgoleng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A292140 2) Phetogo Samuel Konyane 8205295406088 Box 9098, Zeerust, Zeerust, 2869 Kopanang Bahurutshe Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A187908 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 12(62016T11008Z10042791)From Zeerust taxi rank, Groot Marico, Swaartruggens, Koster, Derby, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, to Johannesburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 15(6201F86100N500042821)From Mokgola, Lekubung through B48 and N4 to Zeerust taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 17(62016T6100IN10042824)From Zeerust taxi rank Groot Marico, Swaartruggens to Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 15(6201F86100N500042821)From Mokgola, Lekubung through B48 and N4 to Zeerust taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A292144 2) Phetogo Samuel Konyane 8205295406088 Box 9098, Zeerust, Zeerust, 2869 Kopanang Bahurutshe Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A6352 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 12(62016T11008Z10042791)From Zeerust taxi rank, Groot Marico, Swaartruggens, Koster, Derby, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, to Johannesburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 15(6201F86100N500042821)From Mokgola, Lekubung through B48 and N4 to Zeerust taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 17(62016T6100IN10042824)From Zeerust taxi rank Groot Marico, Swaartruggens to Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokgola (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 15(6201F86100N500042821)From Mokgola, Lekubung through B48 and N4 to Zeerust taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A292345 2) Aron Monnaotsile Mokgothu 7306175677081 3) 1639 Magopela Str, Huhudi, Vryburg, 8601 RAS NUMBER  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA08100(6100M062015Q10045107)From Vryburg Taxi rank, vry street, Moffat Str proceed to Market Street, Molopo Street to R314 to Ganyesa Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Kuruman (Destination) - BRCNWVTA012(62015Y9100B710045960)From Vryburg taxi rank vry street, Maffat street turn left to Market street tyurn left Delareyville (N14) to Kuruman taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Origin), Tlaakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA018(6000Z562015U10155025)From Vryburg taxi rank to Tlaakgameng and back.

1) AONWN/A292687 2) Oarabile Molokwane 9711215410088 3) P.O.Box 505, Motswedi, Motswedi, 2870 Kopanang  
Bahurutshe Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 12(62016T11008Z10042791)From Zeerust taxi rank, Groot Marico, Swaartruggens, Koster, Derby, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, to Johannesburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

1) AONWN/A292991 2) Solly Cyprian Makoro 7208275447086 3) 5731 SARAFINA STREET, IPELEGENG, SCHWEIZER  
RENEKE, 2780  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) - brcnwcharter155558(1201C61201C600371835)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE FROM IPELEGENG LOCATION TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A293103 2) MAHUBE LIESIE RAMPHEU 3) 2755 Biesiesvlei, LICHTENBURG, LICHTENBURG,  
7312160795086 2755  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Biesiesvlei/Itekeng (Biesiesvlei) (Origin), Biesiesvlei/Itekeng (Biesiesvlei) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000258(1201AX1201AX00392742)From house No: 333 ext 1 Biesiesvlei in Lichtenburg to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

1) AONWN/A293813 2) TIDIMANE TRADING 2006/222109/23 3) STAND NO. E2713, SETUMO PARK, MAHIKENG,  
2745  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. SETUMO PARK (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), SETUMO PARK (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharNgaka0009(120B5M120B5M00393196)From stand No: E 2713 Setumo Park in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the republic of South Africa. the conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward



and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: weddings, funerals, religious gathering, sports and picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A293833 2) Thabo Dederick Mogase 9811055039086 3) 363 Greenside Sc., Rabokala, Hebron, 0251  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rabokala (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rabokala (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER23(12061U12061U00392701)Conveyance of organised group from Rabokala to all provinces within  
 the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
 The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole  
 mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
 Weddings  
 Funerals  
 Religious gathering  
 Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A293859 2) JOHN HLENGANI NGOBENI 3) 501 Greenside, Maubane, Maubane, 0400  
 7203015513081  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Maubane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Maubane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTERMAUBANE(1204RI1204RI00344785)  
 FROM MAUBANE TO ALL PLACES SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 1) AONWN/A294073 2) NONALENG ENOCK LLALI 3) 2333 THOLO STREET, UNIT 8, MMABATHO, 2735  
 7212285595082  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mmabatho Unit8 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit8 (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharNga0008(12053712053700393194)From house No: 2333 unit 8 in Mmabatho to all provinces situated within  
 the republic of South Africa. the conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return  
 journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: weddings, funerals, religious gathering, sports and picnic or  
 any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A294075 2) KGOSIETSILE MATTHEWS MOREMONI 3) 46 3RD STREET, VREDEDORP, JOHANNESBURG,  
 7212016005088 2092  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Dryharts (Pudimoe) (Origin), Dryharts (Pudimoe) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER  
 100(6201S06201S000211043)FROM DRYHARTS TO ALL THE PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
 SOUTH AFRICA

- 1) AONWN/A294170 2) Ranadika Charlie Mocwiri 4709065552037 3) BOX 606, Taung, Taung, 8584  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Postmasburg (Postmasburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER2154899(1201RE9201P510393310)FROM TAUNG TO POSTMASBURG AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A294251 2) Thabo Dederick Mogase 9811055039086) 363 Greenside Sc., Rabokala, Hebron, 0251 Hebron  
Taxi Association

- 4) LNWN/A90985 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193955)From  
Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville,  
Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right  
into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens)in Brits and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511,  
Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus  
and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010O10337571)From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe  
Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot  
Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street,  
left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street  
(Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

## ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566  
(Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall  
joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital  
Park into Andries Street and back

## ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof  
Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193955)From  
Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville,  
Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right  
into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens)in Brits and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511,  
Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus  
and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 1) AONWN/A294252 2) Thabo Dederick Mogase 9811055039086) 363 Greenside Sc., Rabokala, Hebron, 0251 Hebron  
Taxi Association

- 4) LNWN/A207664 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Letlhabile taxi Rank (Destination) - BrcNwHebta00008(12062F6000Z910337563)From Erasmus Taxi Rank, Herbon, Industrial , Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Centreville to Letlhabile taxi rank and back

7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010O10337571)From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane,Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

## ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

## ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Letlhabile taxi Rank (Destination) - BrcNwHebta00008(12062F6000Z910337563)From Erasmus Taxi Rank, Herbon, Industrial , Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Centreville to Letlhabile taxi rank and back

- 
- 1) AONWN/A294253 2) Thabo Dederick Mogase 9811055039088) 363 Greenside Sc., Rabokala, Hebron, 0251 Hebron Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A25952 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010O10337571)From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane,Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

## ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

## ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Hebron (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA03(6001F21100HM10050042)From Centerville through Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane.RDP Industriaal Township, Mangope Hi-Way, Hebron Road M20, Rosslyn, Doreen Road Brits RoadPWV9,DF Malan Drive, Boo, Str, Schubart Str Vermeulen Str, Du Toit Str, Blood Str into taxi rank.

## ALTERNATIVE

From Centreville through Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Gerrit Maritz Str, Pretoria - North, Rachel DeBeer Str, Paul Kruger Str,

Andries Str, Vermeulen Str, Beatrix Str, Soutpansberg Road, into Blood Str, Potgieter Str into Belle Ombre Taxi Rank and return.

- 1) AONWN/A294269 2) Malebogo Eric Matubako 7607295651083 PO Box 6134, Dryharts, Dryharts, 8580 Greater Taung United Taxi association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung Taxi Rank (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWGTUTA350(6000RK1001K110191018) From Taung Taxi Rank proceed through Schweizer -Reneke proceed through Wolmaranstad proceed Klerksdorp proceed through Pochefstroom proceed through Western Area proceed through Randfontein proceed through proceed through Krugersdorp join N14 to Pretoria and back

- 1) AONWN/A294295 2) Philip Oupa Sebopa 5605275780089 3) P O Box 2991, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) LNWN/A23350 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO11(6205P761002600047784) From Brits taxi rank to R27 to R512 proceed to R104 Damdoryn, turn right to R560, turn left at Cosmos return to R560 proceed and turn left to R512 to Broederstroom return and proceed with R560 to Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back with R560 to Magaliespark to Brits.

ALTERNATIVE

From Brits main taxi rank turn left to R511 proceed and turn right on R513 to Damdoryn, Cosmos, Magaliespark, Broederstroom, Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO12(6100251100HM10049708) From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank through R511, R514, Van der Hoff road, Boom street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street proceed to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank taxi rank through R511, proceed to street to Pelindaba, R104, Bosman street, Vermeulen street, Van der Waldt street, Bloed street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, turn left into N4, Pelindaba plaza, Struben street, Rebecca street, Staat Artillery road, M1, Asiatic Bazaar street into Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Through Hendrik Verwoerd, R511, R513, into M17, R80, Dr DF Malan into Bazaar street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, Dekroon, R566, M17, into Van Der Hof street, Bazaar taxi rank, to Boom Street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street, to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO11(6205P761002600047784) From Brits taxi rank to R27 to R512 proceed to R104 Damdoryn, turn right to R560, turn left at Cosmos return to R560 proceed and turn left to R512 to Broederstroom return and proceed with R560 to Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back with R560 to Magaliespark to Brits.

ALTERNATIVE

From Brits main taxi rank turn left to R511 proceed and turn right on R513 to Damdoryn, Cosmos, Magaliespark, Broederstroom, Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back.

- 1) AONWN/A294296 2) Philip Oupa Sebopa 5605275780089 3) P O Box 2991, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) LNWN/A32213 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605) From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, Mcclean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits mini rank through

Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoesskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 7.1.1.2. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

BRCNWBLADTO015(6000Z85208NQ10212641) From Brits main taxi rank R511 turn into R566 Proceed to Rosslyn R101, Hammanskraal, Pienaars rivier, Bela-Bela, Modimolle, Mookgopong, Mokopane, Polokwane taxi rank, N1 Mathoks, turn to R587, Elim turn to Makhado to Thoho-ya ndou to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

## alternative

From Brits main taxi rank R511 turn into R566 Proceed to Rosslyn to N1 to Polokwane taxi rank, proceed to R81 Dikgale, Sekgopo, Moeketsi, Maphalla, Belleville to Giyani, Proceed to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605) From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, Mcclean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits mini rank through

Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoesskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A294357 2) Peter Zwelinzima Mseswa 8103036071086 House No 3203, Utlwanang Location, Christiana, 2680

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Christiana (Christiana) (Origin), Christiana (Christiana) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATER22447(1201B71201B700263018) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES FROM CHRISTIANA TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

- 1) AONWN/A294386 2) KGOTLAETSILE MOSEPELE 9409025584081

3) NO. 13253, Magogoe-Central, MAHIKENG, 2745

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchaterNgaka000115(12052412052400347014) From house No: 13253 Magogoe tar Village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A294409 2) Elias Madumetja Mputla 86092457180853) Box 1006, Makapanstad, Makapanstad, 0404

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER292(12056O12056O00375740)From Makapanstad to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .

The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following

Weddings

Funerals

Religious gathering

Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A294514 2) DIRA TIRO TRADING 2008/129655/23 3) 7102 LAVENDULA CLOSE, UNIT 15, MMABATHO, 2745

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 67 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mmabatho Unit15 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit15 (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000026(12052812052800326789)From house no 7102 Lavendula close, Unit 15 in Mmabatho to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attendnig one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

- 1) AONWN/A294518 2) DIRA TIRO TRADING 2008/129655/23 3) 7102 LAVENDULA CLOSE, UNIT 15, MMABATHO, 2745

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 59 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mmabatho Unit15 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit15 (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000026(12052812052800326789)From house no 7102 Lavendula close, Unit 15 in Mmabatho to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attendnig one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

- 1) AONWN/A294529 2) Mozisi Moses Mpofu 8612235695081 3) Stand No. 13725, Makhubung Village, MAHIKENG, 2745

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhubung (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Makhubung (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharNg0007(12051W12051W00393575)From house no. 13725 Makhubung village, in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

- 1) AONWN/A294693 2) Jacob Ramonatong Thulare 8011305509084

- 3) 3012 Mamarole Section, Mathibestad, Mathibestad, 0418

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchater1023(12056O12056O00308762) The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A294700 2) NML FARMING TRADING TRANSPORT 48 Ext, Itsekeng Location, Biesiesvlei, 2755 AND PROJECTS (PTY)LTD 2016/199335/07

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Biesiesvlei/Itsekeng (Biesiesvlei) (Origin), Biesiesvlei/Itsekeng (Biesiesvlei) (Destination) - brcnwchaNg0005(1201AX1201AX00393572) From house no. 51 extension 1 Itsekeng location, in Biesiesvlei to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

- 1) AONWN/A294708 2) Boikanyo Gladstone Mooki 5601085879088

- 3) 04 MAGOGOE TAR, MAFIKENG, MAFIKENG, 2745

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchaNg0006(12052412052400393573) From house no. 04 magogoe village, in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

- 1) AONWN/A294768 2) Ephraim Pontsho Masilo 7702025869088 P.O.Box 782, Bethanie, Brits, 0250

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252) The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A294769 2) Ephraim Pontsho Masilo 7702025869086) P.O.Box 782, Bethanie, Brits, 0250  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000017 (01 Feb 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points  
within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
  - .Funeral
  - .Religious gathering
  - .Sports
  - .Or any kind of organised entertainment.
-

- 1) AONWN/A164574 2) Andries Lucky Schalk 6503105862087 3) P.O.Box 3727, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS05(6000YJ7100BE10206832)From Rustenburg taxi rank to Qwa-Qwa, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Ladybrand, to RSA/Lesotho bridge and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation
1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Ladybrand and back.
  2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
  3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
  4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS08(6000YJ3001EC10229436)From Rustenburg Zinniaville to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo, Umtata, East London, Libode, Port st Johns, Mcandule to Xora taxi rank and back.

Alternative

From Rustenburg Zinniaville through N3 to Pietermaritzburg, Kockstad, Matatiele, Lusikisiki to Port St Johns taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A214469 2) BENNY ADAM SEEMISE 7609065797087 3) 1874 KGOSING SECTION, MABIESKRAAL, RUSTENBURG, 0312  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTERSERVICE09008(1204YI1100IN00290631)FROM HOUSE NO 1874 KGOSING SECTION,MABIESKRAAL TO ALL PROVINCES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AONWN/A214674 2) Itumeleng Shadrack Molete 7404195637084 3) P.O.BOX 1636, Sun city, Sun city, 0314  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A214933 2) MOLATLHEGI EPHRAIM KGOSIEJANG3) P O BOX 1114, RUSTENBURG, RUSTENBURG, 0300 6603037043085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

---

1) AONWN/A218842 2) THABO PHILIP MOLOJA 88030164700889 444 MILKPARK, BERRY AND EMPIRE, OACKLANE PARK, 2109

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

---

1) AONWN/A219295 2) BRISA TRANSPORT 2018/294260/07 3) HAUSE NO 2084, TLHABANE STREET, RUSTENBURG, 0300

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER 114(1100IN1100IN00311306)FROM TLHABANE TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

---

1) AONWN/A224058 2) Kagiso Jane Thoboke 5808280903080 3) 2811 Molao Str, Tlhabane, Rustenurg, 0300

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER70(1100IN1100IN00311270)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

---

1) AONWN/A225780 2) Thomas Tshidiso Morometsi 6402075744088 3) 5091 MOIPOLAI STREET, GALESHEWE, Kimberely, 8345

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER600(1100IN1100IN00311299)FROM SUNRICEPARK TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

---

1) AONWN/A227547 2) MAHAKWE TRAVEL AND TOURS 2018/079705/07 3) 1810 UNIT 2, MOGWASE, MOGWASE, 0314

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.



- 
- 1) AONWN/A230639 2) Thabo Martin Mmoko 7004065393089 3) Y22 Ext 4, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) LNWN/A10661 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO05(61009S6100CG10045978) From Klerksdorp Noordkom taxi rank following R29 turn right into R503, pass Hartebeesfontein and proceed along R503 to Coligny circle and left into R47 to Lichtenburg, left into R52 to Mafikeng, pass Thusong hospital, R52 until Mafikeng town, turn left into South street and right into Station street until Long distance taxi rank, park and off-load and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO09(61009S6100M010046413) From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank via R29 to Wolmaransstad, R504 to Schweizer-Reneke and R34 to Vryburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO062(61009S6201CU10214441) From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Ganalaagte taxi rank and return

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO05(61009S6100CG10045978) From Klerksdorp Noordkom taxi rank following R29 turn right into R503, pass Hartebeesfontein and proceed along R503 to Coligny circle and left into R47 to Lichtenburg, left into R52 to Mafikeng, pass Thusong hospital, R52 until Mafikeng town, turn left into South street and right into Station street until Long distance taxi rank, park and off-load and return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A234857 2) LETSEMA THABONG 3) 4061 ZONE 3, GA RANKUWA, TSHWANE, 0203  
 MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT  
 2005/163415/23  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBRITSCHARTER23(1205P71205P700324940) Conveyance of passengers from Brits to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
 The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
 Weddings  
 Funerals  
 Religious gathering  
 Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A235328 2) NKATSHERE LOGISTICS SERVICES 3) UNIT 19, NATURES VIEW, AZALEA PARK,  
 2011/023132/23 RUSTENBURG, 0300  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224) FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A239735 2) Ezekiel Phembile Madonsela 3) P.O.Box 4771, Brits, Brits, 0250  
 7107085556088  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Maboloka (Brits Rural) (Origin), Maboloka (Brits Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchatermaboloka1(1205PC1205PC00371438)From Maboloka to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South FROM Africa and back  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A253168 2) Natala Moshwane 6509015586088 3) P.O.Box 320, Mmabatho, Mmabatho, 2735 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A31010 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng Rural (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA007(6100CG6100IN10042457)From Mafikeng -Slurry (37)- Zeerust (40) Grootmarico-(31) Swaartruggens (57) to Rustenburg taxi rank and back  
7.1.1.2. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Kimberley Station (Kimberley) (Destination) - BRCBOLDDTA63(62053U920AHH10047047)From Mafikeng taxi rank near Spar Supermarket turn left into main street then right into station road and left into main street proceed into R27 via Madibe, Setlagole, Stella and Vryburg proceed into R47 via Taung, Hartswater, Jan Kempdorp and Warrenton proceed until R29 to Kimberly.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mafikeng Rural (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA007(6100CG6100IN10042457)From Mafikeng -Slurry (37)- Zeerust (40) Grootmarico-(31) Swaartruggens (57) to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

- 1) AONWN/A253901 2) Tshwenyego Maria Tshule 3) 2245 Rabaju Str, Tlhabane, Tlhabane, 0309  
5403090799082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWNCHARTER 114(1100IN1100IN00311306)FROM TLHABANE TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A255249 2) Molifi Johannes Mofokeng 5205025913088 3) Box 2068, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0318  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWNCHARTER22(1100IN1100IN00356113)FROM HOUSE NO10246 EXTENSION 9 TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SAUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A255586 2) Kebareng Evelllyn Mogorosi 3) 50439 Kgosing Sec, Tampostad, Madikwe, 2890  
6205051262086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Origin), Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER 2023(12012L12012L00356111)FROM PELLA HAUSE NO 50439 TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A256230 | 2) Jacob Ramonatong Thulare<br>8011305509084 | 3) 3012 Mamarole Section, Mathibestad, Mathibestad,<br>0418 Makapanstad United Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A103965  | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMAUT01(62056O6201JV00046495)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Tladistad, Moema Lekgolo, Dikabu, Moretele, Ga habedi, Bedwang, Slaagboom, Bollantlokwe, Thiolwe, Littie, Lebotloane and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA05(62056O6201GD00046583)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Swartdamstad, Moeka, Ratjiepene, Motla, Soutpan, Soshanguve, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, into Paul Kruger street, Boom street, Andries street, Vermeulen street, Du toit street, Bloed street into bloed street taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMAUT01(62056O6201JV00046495)From Makapanstad taxi rank through Tladistad, Moema Lekgolo, Dikabu, Moretele, Ga habedi, Bedwang, Slaagboom, Bollantlokwe, Thiolwe, Littie, Lebotloane and back with the same route.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A256422 | 2) Modisaotsile Montsheng 7306075945083 | 3) 2077 Ext 2, Boitekong, Rustenburg, 0300   |
| 4) not available | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A256432 | 2) SELE KARABO NKETSING<br>9506175624086 | 3) House no. 1109, Motlhabeng, MMABATHO, 2735 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Motlhabeng (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Motlhabeng (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000202(12053D12053D00369981)From house No: 1109 Motlhabeng village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A256843 | 2) IRVIN RAMETSI 8002135325080 | 3) 05 SMITH STREET, TLHABANE WEST,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0299 |
| 4) not available | New OL                         | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER 114(1100IN1100IN00311306)FROM TLHABANE TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A257116 2) SERARWANG TRADING ENTERPRISE) P.O. BOX 23857, MAHIKENG, NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA, 2745  
(PTY)LTD 2013/099871/07  
4) LNWN/A144247 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCNWSERARWANG(62053562053500243549)FROM HOUSE NO. 3263 ACER STREET MMABATHO UNIT 10 TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AROUND MAHIKENG, MAHIKENG PRIMARY,SOL PLAATJIE PRIMARY SCHOOL, CURRO ACADEMY, CONNY MINCHIN PRIMARY SCHOOL, NOAR'S ARCH, MAGGY'S MILLENIUM SCHOOL AND BACK
- 7.1.1.2. Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCNWSERARWANG(62053562053500243549)FROM HOUSE NO. 3263 ACER STREET MMABATHO UNIT 10 TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AROUND MAHIKENG, MAHIKENG PRIMARY,SOL PLAATJIE PRIMARY SCHOOL, CURRO ACADEMY, CONNY MINCHIN PRIMARY SCHOOL, NOAR'S ARCH, MAGGY'S MILLENIUM SCHOOL AND BACK

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCNWSERACHAR(12053512053500280884)FROM MMABATHO TO ALL PROVINCES SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH PARTY MAY BE UNDERTAKEN FOR THE PURPOSE OF FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT ATTENDNIG ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERALS, RELIGIOUS, SPORTS, GATHERINGS, PICNICS AND SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- 7.1.2.2. Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCNWSERACHAR(12053512053500280884)FROM MMABATHO TO ALL PROVINCES SITUATED WITHIN THE R.S.A. THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH PARTY MAY BE UNDERTAKEN FOR THE PURPOSE OF FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT ATTENDNIG ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDING, FUNERALS, RELIGIOUS, SPORTS, GATHERINGS, PICNICS AND SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCNWSERARWANG(62053562053500243549)FROM HOUSE NO. 3263 ACER STREET MMABATHO UNIT 10 TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AROUND MAHIKENG, MAHIKENG PRIMARY,SOL PLAATJIE PRIMARY SCHOOL, CURRO ACADEMY, CONNY MINCHIN PRIMARY SCHOOL, NOAR'S ARCH, MAGGY'S MILLENIUM SCHOOL AND BACK
- 7.2.1.2. Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Origin), Mmabatho Unit10 (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCNWSERARWANG(62053562053500243549)FROM HOUSE NO. 3263 ACER STREET MMABATHO UNIT 10 TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS AROUND MAHIKENG, MAHIKENG PRIMARY,SOL PLAATJIE PRIMARY SCHOOL, CURRO ACADEMY, CONNY MINCHIN PRIMARY SCHOOL, NOAR'S ARCH, MAGGY'S MILLENIUM SCHOOL AND BACK

- 
- 1) AONWN/A257242 2) Gomolemo Paul Moruapheko 3) Box 312, Kopela, Kopela, 2774 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association  
6902175619080  
4) LNWN/A11959 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ganelaagte (Lichtenburg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA93(620BLP1000Z310224555)From Ganelaagte through Kopela, Witpan, turn right into R375 to Sannieshof, turn left into N14, proceed to Biesiesvlei, Coligny, Ventersdorp, turn right into R24 through Krugersdorp and Roodepoort till you reach Johannesburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Mooipaan (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA016(6201A96100CG00042456)From

Ganalaagte taxi rank you load and proceed to Kopela passing Mooipan/Belderede until you reach t-junction of Mooifontein/ Mareetsane and turn left passing Anglesrus/Mooifontein turn right Goedgevonde and pass Uitkyk to Gelukspan, from there you turn right passing Loupard and Makouspan/ Bethel. From Bethel turn left passing Lotlhakane/Majemantsho until you reach Mafikeng town. Where you park off loading and loading at Molopo shopping centre at Station road. The reverse journey is duplicate to the forward journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Lichtenburg Taxi Rank(Lichtenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA85(6201CU6000Z110194199)From Ganalaagte taxi rank through kopela, witpan turn left into R375 turn right into Lichtenburg road upto Lichtenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA026(6201CU6000XZ10042511)From Ganalaagte via Delaryville to klerksdorp taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA026(6201CU6000XZ10042511)From Ganalaagte via Delaryville to klerksdorp taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Mooipan (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA016(6201A96100CG00042456)From Ganalaagte taxi rank you load and proceed to Kopela passing Mooipan/Belderede until you reach t-junction of Mooifontein/ Mareetsane and turn left passing Anglesrus/Mooifontein turn right Goedgevonde and pass Uitkyk to Gelukspan, from there you turn right passing Loupard and Makouspan/ Bethel. From Bethel turn left passing Lotlhakane/Majemantsho until you reach Mafikeng town. Where you park off loading and loading at Molopo shopping centre at Station road. The reverse journey is duplicate to the forward journey.

- 1) AONWN/A257643 2) OARABILE ELIAS GAOPALANGWE 3) PO BOX 4164, RUSTENBURG, RUSTENBURG, 0299  
6001195722089
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER01111(61010L1100IN10356122)FROM GEELHOUTPARK TO ALL PROVINCES OF WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SAUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A257698 2) Mathang Nicholas Molepo 8707126025081 P.O.Box 196, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
- 4) LNWN/A104703 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.
- Alternative Route  
From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -



BRCNWN GOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A258612 | 2) Israel Velaphi Mqhufhekiwe<br>5706065794080 | 3) P.O.Box 1792, Utkuik, Madikwe, 2840       |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Origin), Mogwase (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWBCHARTER2023(12012L12012L00356110) FROM UITKYK TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |                                   |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A258658 | 2) Ezekiel Plaatjie 7006265498089 | 3) P.O.Box 525, Delareyville, Delareyville, 2770 Bophirima<br>Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A12025   | Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Lichtenburg Taxi Rank (Lichtenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA85(6201CU6000Z110194199) From Ganalaagte taxi rank through kopela, witpan turn left into R375 turn right into Lichtenburg road upto Lichtenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA010(6201CU6100CG10042414) From Delarey taxi through Sannishof, Baberspan, Ganalaagte join Mareetsane road turn left at Lotlhakane road and turn left into Bradforpark taxi rank in Mafikeng and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ganalaagte (Lichtenburg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA93(6201BLP1000Z310224555) From Ganalaagte through Kopela, Witpan, turn right into R375 to Sannishof, turn left into N14, proceed to Biesiesvlei, Coligny, Ventersdorp, turn right into R24 through Krugersdorp and Roodepoort till you reach Johannesburg taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ganalaagte (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA010(6201CU6100CG10042414) From Delarey taxi through Sannishof, Baberspan, Ganalaagte join Mareetsane road turn left at Lotlhakane road and turn left into Bradforpark taxi rank in Mafikeng and back.

- 
- |                  |                                   |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A261880 | 2) Mziwoxolo Sikoko 7504056340080 | 3) House B344, Robega Sec, Chaneng, 0305     |
| 4) not available | New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                                   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224) FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A263394 | 2) Bhekisisa Elias Nkosi 5802045943085 | 3) PO BOX 8908, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A7395    | Amendment of Route                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA02(6204YI1100HM10046428)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Pretoria Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA02(6204YI1100HM10046428)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Pretoria Taxi Rank and return.

- 1) AONWN/A263825 2) SEJOKGA TRADING AND PROJECTS 3) 668, MOTHOTLUNG, MOTHOTLUNG, 0268  
CC 2010/145220/23

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothotlung (Brits) (Origin), Mothotlung (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER263825(120B48120B4800359002)The conveyance of organised groups from Mothotlung to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A264992 2) Motlakga John Masetla 7001255425085 3) P O Box 823, Maboloka, Maboloka, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators

- 4) LNWN/A184507 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Mogwase Taxi Rank(Mogwase) (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0013(6000Z860010310197123)From Brits main bus and taxi rank, turn right into R511 hyper building taxi rank corner Maclean & railway street, turn left into R511 Northern and Thabazimbi route, turn left into Rustenburg route, turn right into N4 route (Sun City Cross Road) and turn right into Northam, route R510, turn left into Pilanesburg, Mogwase Sun City Road, turn left into Mogwase Shopping Center taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits main bus and taxi rank, turn right into R511 to Hyper building taxi corner Maclean & railway street road, turn right left into R511 Thabazimbi road at Langerberg, turn left into Bethanie, Modikoe and turn right into N4 road, turn right into Northern route R510, turn left into Pilanesburg / Mogwase / Sun City route, turn into Mogwase Shopping Center taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0015(6000Z85208NQ10212641)From Brits main taxi rank R511 turn into R566 Proceed to Rosslyn R101, Hammanskraal, Pienaars rivier, Bela-Bela, Modimolle, Mookgopong, Mokopane, Polokwane taxi rank, N1 Mathoks, turn to R587, Elim turn to Makhado to Thoho-ya ndou to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

## alternative

From Brits main taxi rank R511 turn into R566 Proceed to Rosslyn to N1 to Polokwane taxi rank, proceed to R81 Dikgale, Sekgopo, Moeketsi, Maphalla, Belleville to Giyani, Proceed to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Mogwase Taxi Rank(Mogwase) (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0013(6000Z860010310197123)From Brits main bus and taxi rank, turn right into R511 hyper building taxi rank corner Maclean & railway street, turn left into R511 Northern and Thabazimbi route, turn left into Rustenburg route, turn right into N4 route (Sun City Cross Road) and turn right into Northam, route R510, turn left into Pilanesburg, Mogwase Sun City Road, turn left into Mogwase Shopping Center taxi rank and back.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits main bus and taxi rank, turn right into R511 to Hyper building taxi corner Maclean & railway street road, turn right left into R511 Thabazimbi road at Langerberg, turn left into Bethanie, Modikoe and turn right into N4 road, turn right into Northern route R510, turn left into Pilanesburg / Mogwase / Sun Ciy route, turn into Mogwase Shopping Center taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A265072 2) Thabo Lucas Bafurutshe 6105255912082) P.O.Box 5683, Mmabatho, Mmabatho, 2735 Greater Ditsobotla Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A198955 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWLDTA12(62053U1205GJ10044829)From Mafikeng Taxi Rank, turn left join Mandela drive into R52 until in Lichtenburg turn left into Buiten Street into R41 through Vendersdorp, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort turn right into Wanders street turn left into Park city taxi rank into Johannesburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Mafikeng (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWLDTA12(62053U1205GJ10044829)From Mafikeng Taxi Rank, turn left join Mandela drive into R52 until in Lichtenburg turn left into Buiten Street into R41 through Vendersdorp, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort turn right into Wanders street turn left into Park city taxi rank into Johannesburg taxi rank and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lichtenburg (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWLDTA07(62017W11008Z10042993)From Lichtenburg taxi mak turn left in buiten str join Coligny road into R41 through Vendersdorp, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort turn right right into wandaras str turn left into park city in Johannesburg taxi mak and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lichtenburg (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWLDTA07(62017W11008Z10042993)From Lichtenburg taxi mak turn left in buiten str join Coligny road into R41 through Vendersdorp, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort turn right right into wandaras str turn left into park city in Johannesburg taxi mak and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A265387 2) Vic Kallie Van Wyk 8812295176085 3) P O BOX 50168, ZINNIZVILLE, TSHWANE, 0302 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) LNWN/A205580 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000013 (16 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO08(6205P76205P700046604)From Brits Main taxi rank through Hendrick verwoerd, R511, R514 Ifafi, Meerhof, Pelindaba, four way stop, De-Wildt, Cheetah park, Snake park, Multi plant, Hendrick Verwoerd street, Pienaar street, Kooperasie Laan, Behrens garage taxi rank and back to Brits taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605)From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, Mclean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 From Brits mini rank through  
 Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoeskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.
- 7.1.1.3. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO11(6205P761002600047784)From Brits taxi rank to R27 to R512 proceed to R104 Damdoryn, turn right to R560, turn left at Cosmos return to R560 proceed and turn left to

R512 to Broederstroom return and proceed with R560 to Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back with R560 to Magaliespark to Brits.

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Brits main taxi rank turn left to R511 proceed and turn right on R513 to Damdoryn, Cosmos, Magaliespark, Broederstroom, Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back.

- 7.1.1.4. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO08(6205P76205P700046604) From Brits Main taxi rank through Hendrick verwoerd, R511, R514 Ifafi, Meerhof, Pelindaba, four way stop, De-Wildt, Cheetah park, Snake park, Multi plant, Hendrick Verwoerd street, Pienaar street, Kooperasie Laan, Behrens garage taxi rank and back to Brits taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605) From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, McClean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits mini rank through Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoesskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 7.1.1.6. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO11(6205P761002600047784) From Brits taxi rank to R27 to R512 proceed to R104 Damdoryn, turn right to R560, turn left at Cosmos return to R560 proceed and turn left to R512 to Broederstroom return and proceed with R560 to Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back with R560 to Magaliespark to Brits.

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Brits main taxi rank turn left to R511 proceed and turn right on R513 to Damdoryn, Cosmos, Magaliespark, Broederstroom, Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO08(6205P76205P700046604) From Brits Main taxi rank through Hendrick verwoerd, R511, R514 Ifafi, Meerhof, Pelindaba, four way stop, De-Wildt, Cheetah park, Snake park, Multi plant, Hendrick Verwoerd street, Pienaar street, Kooperasie Laan, Behrens garage taxi rank and back to Brits taxi rank.

- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO11(6205P761002600047784) From Brits taxi rank to R27 to R512 proceed to R104 Damdoryn, turn right to R560, turn left at Cosmos return to R560 proceed and turn left to R512 to Broederstroom return and proceed with R560 to Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back with R560 to Magaliespark to Brits.

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Brits main taxi rank turn left to R511 proceed and turn right on R513 to Damdoryn, Cosmos, Magaliespark, Broederstroom, Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back.

- 7.2.1.3. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO08(6205P76205P700046604) From Brits Main taxi rank through Hendrick verwoerd, R511, R514 Ifafi, Meerhof, Pelindaba, four way stop, De-Wildt, Cheetah park, Snake park, Multi plant, Hendrick Verwoerd street, Pienaar street, Kooperasie Laan, Behrens garage taxi rank and back to Brits taxi rank.

- 7.2.1.4. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTOO11(6205P761002600047784) From Brits taxi rank to R27 to R512 proceed to R104 Damdoryn, turn right to R560, turn left at Cosmos return to R560 proceed and turn left to R512 to Broederstroom return and proceed with R560 to Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back with R560 to Magaliespark to Brits.

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Brits main taxi rank turn left to R511 proceed and turn right on R513 to Damdoryn, Cosmos, Magaliespark, Broederstroom, Skeerpoort to Hekpoort and back.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A265535 | 2) SCOTTISH TRANSPORT (PTY)LTD<br>2020/903854/07 | 3) 3514 ZONE 2 EXTENTION, ITSOSENG, ITSOSENG,<br>2744 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)          |

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Itsoseng Zone2 (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Itsoseng Zone2 (Lichtenburg) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000173(12053212053200360933)From house no. 3514 Itsoseng zone 2 to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation
- 7.1.1.2. Itsoseng Zone2 (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Itsoseng Zone2 (Lichtenburg) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000173(12053212053200360933)From house no. 3514 Itsoseng zone 2 to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

---

1) AONWN/A265548 2) PHUTHEGO NICHOLAS MMITSHANE 3) P.O. Box 3176, MMABATHO, MMABATHO, 2735 7302115873088

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000181(12052D12052D00360972)From house no. 105313 Lokaleng village to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation
- 7.1.1.2. Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000181(12052D12052D00360972)From house no. 105313 Lokaleng village to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

---

1) AONWN/A266136 2) Othaeng Aubrey Maroke 7408235591086 3) 2 Koning street, Promosa, Potchefstroom, 2531

4) LNWN/A235733 New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

---

1) AONWN/A266158 2) PHEYELLO BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 3) 18298 Miokwele, Ikageng Location, Potchefstroom, 2531 2019/311313/07

4) LNWN/A235756 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding



- > Funeral
- > Religious gathering
- > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A266166 2) Othaeng Aubrey Maroke 7408235591086 3) 2 Koning street, Promosa, Potchefstroom, 2531  
 4) LNWN/A235759 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
 The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A266377 2) Lucky Thamsanqa Mambalo 3) 6858 Ext 12, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton  
 9002245216087 Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCNWJTO36(61009S21004R10048942)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Durban taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - brcnwjto049(61009S91009M10058481)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Christiana, Taung and Kimberley taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A266378 2) Lucky Thamsanqa Mambalo 3) 6858 Ext 12, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton  
 9002245216087 Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO28(61009S6100CG10047476)From Jouberton via Klerksdorp and via the following shortest direct route R29 to Hartebeesfontein R503 to Coligny circle to Lichtenburg R47 pass through Buitenstreet turn left R53 en route to Mafikeng and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - brcnwjto049(61009S91009M10058481)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Christiana, Taung and Kimberley taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A266379 2) Lucky Thamsanqa Mambalo 3) 6858 Ext 12, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton  
9002245216087 Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A14214 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWJTO01(62017661009S00045974)From Jouberton township and all extentions through Phelandaba drive join Mercury road into N12 road turn right into Klerksdorp terminus taxi rank into suburbs and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - brcnwjt049(61009S91009M10058481)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Christiana, Taung and Kimberley taix rank.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWJTO01(62017661009S00045974)From Jouberton township and all extentions through Phelandaba drive join Mercury road into N12 road turn right into Klerksdorp terminus taxi rank into suburbs and return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A266891 2) MOTHUPI JOHN BOPALAMO 3) 19 JOHN MEKAY STREET, PROMOSA,  
5512045682084 POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A267055 2) Modisaotsile Montsheng 7306075945083 3) 2077 Ext 2, Boitekong, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Zeerust Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00002(6000YJ6000YY10271739)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens - Groot Marico to Zeerust taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mountain Ridge (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00003(6000YJ61012C00272221)From Rustenburg taxi rank Geelhoutpark all extensions, Tlhabane

West, Noord, Mountain Ridge areas and back on the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Potchefstroom Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00005(6000YJ60011A10272226)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 join Derby through  
Ventersdorp to Potchefstroom taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination.
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Job Shimakane Tabane provincial Hospital (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000018(6000YJ120BEE10273724)From Rustenburg taxi rank to Protea Park, Safarituin, Donkerhoek  
(Town and Townlands), Job Shimankane Tabane Provincial Hospital and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A267056 | 2) Andrew Gordon Mphomane<br>7909195391086 | 3) Box 144, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg<br>United Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination

- |                  |                               |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267057 | 2) PM Nkopelang 5807105441086 | 3) Box 3181, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg<br>United Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Zeerust Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00002(6000YJ6000YY10271739)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens - Groot Marico  
to Zeerust taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), koster taxi rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000012(6000YJ60025210272260)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 to Koster taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267100 | 2) Driven Travel And Tours (PTY)LTD<br>2018/613880/07 | 3) 659 Seiso Street, Ikageng Location, Potchefstroom,<br>2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235760  | New OL  | 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A267117 | 2) Maruping Stefaans Hyman<br>7411225324088 | 3) P.O BOX 441, OTTOSDAL, OTTOSDAL, 2610 Balet<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Letsopa (Ottosdal) (Origin), Ottosdal (Destination) - BRCNWBTA08(6201AT6100G800047270)From Letsopa taxi rank to Ottosdal taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ottosdal (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBTA12(6100G811008Z10049529)From Ottosdal taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Ottosdal (Destination) - BRCNWBTA10(61009S6100G810047764)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Ottosdal taxi rank and return.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267129 | 2) Ellen Nthabiseng Tsoeu 82061106320853) | 285 9th Street , Extension 1, Jouberton, Klerksdorp,<br>2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to

Pretoria taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCNWJTO36(61009S21004R10048942)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Durban taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |                                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A267181 | 2) Tshepo Williams 8009215419089 | 3) 17 Salingna Avenue, Doringkruin, Klerksdorp, 2571<br>Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                     |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO035(61009S5100H410048809)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pietersburg taxi rank via Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |                                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A267183 | 2) Tshepo Williams 8009215419089 | 3) 17 Salingna Avenue, Doringkruin, Klerksdorp, 2571<br>Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                     |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCNWJTO36(61009S21004R10048942)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Durban taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWJTO42(61009S7100BE10052143)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Ladybrand via Bothaville, Odendaalsrus, Theunissen, Winburg, Marquard, Clocolan, to Ladybrand and return.  
Authority only valid within the Republic of South Africa.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |                                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A267184 | 2) Tshepo Williams 8009215419089 | 3) 17 Salingna Avenue, Doringkruin, Klerksdorp, 2571<br>Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                     |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Delareyville (Via Point 1), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO04(61009S6100M010045977)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank via Ottosdal, Delareyville and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO15(61009S11008Z10047158)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Lenasia, Randfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.



- 7.1.1.4. Klerksdorp (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWJTO42(61009S7100BE10052143)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Ladybrand via Bothaville, Odendaalsrus, Theunissen, Winburg, Marquard, Clocolan, to Ladybrand and return. Authority only valid within the Republic of South Africa.

- 
- |                  |                                  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A267185 | 2) Tshepo Williams 8009215419089 | 3) 17 Salingna Avenue, Doringkruin, Klerksdorp, 2571<br>Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - brcnwjto047(62017A71001G10058479)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Welkom to Bloemfontein taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWJTO42(61009S7100BE10052143)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Ladybrand via Bothaville, Odendaalsrus, Theunissen, Winburg, Marquard, Clocolan, to Ladybrand and return. Authority only valid within the Republic of South Africa.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267309 | 2) Senne Capital Investments<br>2013/120330/07 | 3) 12 13th Avenue, Mohadin, Potchefstroom, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235761  | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders. The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267310 | 2) Senne Capital Investments<br>2013/120330/07 | 3) 12 13th Avenue, Mohadin, Potchefstroom, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235765  | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A267397 2) LEBOPU JOSIA MALEME 3) P.O. BOX 1700, RATANANG RESENDENTIAL,  
7005106180088 RUSTENBURG, 0300  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A267528 2) NTATE DANIEL KGWADI 6707285648089 P.O. Box 660, ATAMELANG, ATAMELANG, 2732  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Charter service  
7.1.1.1. Atamelang (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Origin), Atamelang (Greater Delareyville Rural) (Destination) - brcnwchaterNgaka000204(1201CC1201CC00369990)From house No: 154 Atamelang village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation
- 

- 1) AONWN/A267530 2) SHILOSAUTO (PTY)LTD 2021/312969/03 12 Mooi - Rivier, Randlespark, Klerksdorp, 2571  
Jouberton Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO15(61009S11008Z10047158)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Lenasia, Randfontein and return.  
7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.  
7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Rosendal (Mautsendal) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO67(62017A7204V810214453)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Rosendal taxi rank and return
- 

- 1) AONWN/A267531 2) SHILOSAUTO (PTY)LTD 2021/312969/03 12 Mooi - Rivier, Randlespark, Klerksdorp, 2571  
Jouberton Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO15(61009S11008Z10047158)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Lenasia, Randfontein and return.  
7.1.1.2. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.  
7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO067(62017A62014510214449)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Potchefstroom taxi rank and return
- 

- 1) AONWN/A267639 2) David Thabo Legwase 7612256141081 3) 120 Ext 2, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi

- 4) not available      New OL  
6)      Operators  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number:      nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO08(61009S6209T010046407)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Taung station through Wolmaransstad, Schweizer-Reneke and return.  
7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.
- 
- 1) AONWN/A267645 2) Diboka Ben Chubisi 5608125744081 3) 31 A Anderson Str, Office No. 9, Klerksdorp, 2570  
Jouberton Taxi Operators  
4) not available      New OL  
6)      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number:      nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.  
7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.
- 
- 1) AONWN/A267646 2) Diboka Ben Chubisi 5608125744081 3) 31 A Anderson Str, Office No. 9, Klerksdorp, 2570  
Jouberton Taxi Operators  
4) not available      New OL  
6)      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number:      nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.  
7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.
- 
- 1) AONWN/A267663 2) Buti Adolf Emanuel Bole 7903065471083 3) Z539 Moseti Street, Jouberton Location, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
4) not available      New OL  
6)      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number:      nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to

Pretoria taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWTJO28(61009S6100CG10047476)From Jouberton via Klerksdorp and via the following shortest direct route R29 to Hartebeesfontein R503 to Coligny circle to Lichtenburg R47 pass through Buitenstreet turn left R53 en route to Mafikeng and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267665 | 2) Maruping Stefaans Hyman<br>7411225324088 | 3) P.O BOX 441, OTTOSDAL, OTTOSDAL, 2610 Baleti<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A199349  | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ottosdal (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWBTA02(6201AT61009S10046783)From Letsopa, Ottosdal taxi rank, turn left to Hartebeesfontein via N12 Mainreef road onto Park street, into Noord Street Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Letsopa (Ottosdal) (Origin), Ottosdal (Destination) - BRCNWBTA08(6201AT6100G800047270)From Letsopa taxi rank to Ottosdal taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ottosdal (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBTA12(6100G811008Z10049529)From Ottosdal taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank and return.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ottosdal (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWBTA02(6201AT61009S10046783)From Letsopa, Ottosdal taxi rank, turn left to Hartebeesfontein via N12 Mainreef road onto Park street, into Noord Street Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267667 | 2) Buti Adolf Emanuel Bole 7903065471088 | 3) Z539 Moseti Street, Jouberton Location, Klerksdorp,<br>2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWTJO28(61009S6100CG10047476)From Jouberton via Klerksdorp and via the following shortest direct route R29 to Hartebeesfontein R503 to Coligny circle to Lichtenburg R47 pass through Buitenstreet turn left R53 en route to Mafikeng and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - brcnwnjto048(61009S91009M10058480)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Christiana,Taung, Kimberley taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |                                  |   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267726 | 2) KGOTSO BOGATSWI 9807265814086 | 3) NO.30359, Madibogo-pan Village, MADIBOGO, 2779 |
| 4) not available | New OL                           | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Madibogo-Pan (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Origin), Madibogo-Pan (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000207(12016412016400369994)From house no 30359 Madibogo-Pan village in Setla-kgobi to all

provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267850 | 2) Macdonald Tshepiso Nyathi<br>8505236139085 | 3) 168 Lesane, Kgakala Location, Leeudoringstad, 2640 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kgakala (Leeudoringstad) (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER26850(1201721100BO00366962)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:- > Wedding > Funeral > Religious gathering > Sports or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267852 | 2) Macdonald Tshepiso Nyathi<br>8505236139085 | 3) 168 Lesane, Kgakala Location, Leeudoringstad, 2640 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kgakala (Leeudoringstad) (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER26850(1201721100BO00366962)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:- > Wedding > Funeral > Religious gathering > Sports or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A267853 | 2) Macdonald Tshepiso Nyathi<br>8505236139085 | 3) 168 Lesane, Kgakala Location, Leeudoringstad, 2640 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kgakala (Leeudoringstad) (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER26850(1201721100BO00366962)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:- > Wedding > Funeral > Religious gathering > Sports or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |                                       |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A268053 | 2) Aron Jeffrey Mhlanga 7204165357089 | 3) 14 Khalanyoni, Sonop, Brits, 0250 Rustenburg United<br>Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                       | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001Q10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination



## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268058 2) Ruth Refilwe Letanke 7509061083088 3) 2008 Mokae Str, Rustenburg, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268059 2) Ruth Refilwe Letanke 7509061083088 3) 2008 Mokae Str, Rustenburg, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268128 2) Senne Capital Investments 3) 12 13th Avenue, Mohadin, Potchefstroom, 2531  
2013/120330/07  
4) LNWN/A235767 New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North  
West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A268200 2) Seroke Tigelo Godfrey Mokotedi 3) House 10090Mothabe, Rampou Sec, RTB, 0300  
6602205840082 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A268203 | 2) Seroke Tigelo Godfrey Mokotedi<br>6602205840082 | 3) House 10090Mothabe, Rampou Sec, RTB, 0300<br>Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A268204 | 2) Seroke Tigelo Godfrey Mokotedi<br>6602205840082 | 3) House 10090Mothabe, Rampou Sec, RTB, 0300<br>Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A268205 2) Seroke Tigelo Godfrey Mokotedi 3) House 10090Mothlabe, Rampou Sec, RTB, 0300  
6602205840082 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOKAKO01(6204Y11205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through  
Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and  
back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens,  
Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby,  
Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby,  
Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde,  
Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A268214 2) Ntlogeleng Joseph Mashishi 3) Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg  
7203126182081 United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  
P.O.Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268469 2) Herbert Stephen Phokela 7602015701083 3) 711 Moraka Str, Tlhabane, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268470 2) Thamsanqa Shabangu 7707105392081 3) 711 Moraka Str, Tlhabane, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268473 2) Neo Eugene Bodibe 8102135370084 3) 48 Roosmaryn, Geelhoutpark, Rustenburg, 0300  
Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi



- 4) not available      New OL      Association  
 6)      5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 Gazette Number:      nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
 Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
 Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
 using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
 your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
 you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
 Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
 Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
 Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
 destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268476 2) Robert Mandla Msimanga 5503105901034 P O Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300  
 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi  
 Association  
 4) not available      New OL      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6)      Gazette Number:      nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
 Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
 destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
 Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
 Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
 using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -

BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination

- 1) AONWN/A268477 2) Derick Tawana Seleke 6211175835088 3) 205 New Stand, Lefaragattha, RTB, 0335 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001Q10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30 turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268478 2) A R Motau 7411116033087 3) 29 Tinderwood Crescent , Geelhoutpark Ext 6, Rustenburg, 0299 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001Q10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to

Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination

- 1) AONWN/A268487 2) Neo Eugene Bodibe 8102135370084 3) 48 Roosmaryn, Geelhoutpark, Rustenburg, 0300  
Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi  
Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

1) AONWN/A268491 2) Aaron Lekgotla Sibanda 83061953750873) P.O.Box 2898, Rustenburg, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination

7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination

7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination

7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

1) AONWN/A268496 2) A R Motau 7411116033087

3) 29 Tinderwood Crescent , Geelhoutpark Ext 6,  
Rustenburg, 0299 Rustenburg United Local Long  
Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach

your destination

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ1000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268534 2) Kamogelo Daniel Moalusi 8103195622089 P O Box 8876, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300  
Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi  
Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001Q10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ1000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 1) AONWN/A268601 2) MJ Makutu 5507115284084 3) Box 7987, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo  
Transfreestate Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

1) AONWN/A268602 2) Lucas Ezekiel Lengwasa 7909025228088) No 66A Johnson Street, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0299 Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

1) AONWN/A268603 2) Victor Maloke Ramadie 6408255942087 3) Box 2165, Phokeng, Rustenburg, 0309 Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

1) AONWN/A268604 2) Khazamula Joshua Vukeya 7105025592080

3) 66a Johnson Street, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0299 Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg,  
Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom,  
Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein,  
Vanroyen, Sterkspuruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern  
Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to  
Northam/Swartklip and back.

---

1) AONWN/A268606 2) Lucas Ezekiel Lengwasa 7909025228088) No 66A Johnson Street, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0299  
Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg,  
Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom,  
Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein,  
Vanroyen, Sterkspuruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern  
Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to  
Northam/Swartklip and back.

---

1) AONWN/A268607 2) SS NGOLWANE 5806155923084

3) P.O.BOX 2942, RUSTENBURG, RUSTENBURG, 0300  
Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg,  
Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom,  
Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein,  
Vanroyen, Sterkspuruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern  
Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to  
Northam/Swartklip and back.

---

1) AONWN/A268616 2) Mothusi Joseph Mocweng 750420574008) P O BOX 2197, TAUNG, TAUNG, 8580

4) LNWN/A223356 New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER0230(1201RE1201RE00247702)Conveyance of Charter Service from Taung to all Provinces in the

Republic of South Africa and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A268662 2) MZAMANI HENRY MATHEBULA 3) P.o Box 2614, Rustenburg, RUSTENBURG, 0300  
6705175255080 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma,  
Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A268664 2) P. B Makhubu 8105265689082 3) House No. 889, Lenyeng Sec., Bapong, 0337 Bojanala  
Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through  
Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and  
back with the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens,  
Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby,  
Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby,  
Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde,  
Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A268738 2) Jeremiah Ramaiphedi Tseke 3) No 5 Kunene Avenue, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local &  
6505315647083 Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605)From Brits Mini taxi rank  
corner, Mcclean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop,  
Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl  
street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Brits mini rank through  
Landbou, Rashed, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoeskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi  
and back to Brits.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A268739 2) Jeremiah Ramaiphedi Tseke 3) No 5 Kunene Avenue, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local &  
6505315647083 Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0012(6100251100HM10049708)From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank through R511,R514, Van der Hoff road, Boom street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street proceed to Bazaar taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank taxi rank through R511, proceed to street to Pelindaba, R104, Bosman street, Vermeulen street, Van der Waldt street, Bloed street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Through R511, turn left into N4, Pelindaba plaza, Struben street, Rebecca street, Staat Artillery road, M1, Asiatic Bazaar street into Bazaar taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Through Hendrik Verwoerd, R511, R513, into M17, R80, Dr DF Malan into Bazaar street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Through R511, Dekroon, R566, M17, into Van Der Hof street, Bazaar taxi rank, to Boom Street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street, to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A268910 2) Bebe Plaatjie Molaolwa 71030457260853) 1767 keagile street, Ipelegeng, Schweizer reneke, 2780  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharter155558(1201C61201C600371835)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE FROM IPELEGENG  
 LOCATION TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A268954 2) Petros Lebogang Matlou 8708145704086) Box 2058, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Johannesburg United  
 Long Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. De- wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), Quartz and Leyds (MDN rank) (Quartz & Leyds) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWBJULDT003(120AHK1000FV10246550)From De-Wildt taxi rank turn right into R523, turn left into R511  
 Dorentjie- Diepsloot taxi rank- Randburg Mall taxi rank, turn right into Jan Smuts Avenue turn left into Empire Road-Claim  
 Street, right into Quarts Street taxi rank and back on same route

ALTERNATIVE

From De-Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511 Dorerantjie Diepsloot taxi rank turn left and short right into  
 Olifantsfontein Road- R562, turn right into N1-M1, turn left into Harrow Road, turn right into Louis Botha Avenue, left into  
 Claim Street, turn left into Claim Street, turn right into Quarts Street taxi rank and bank on the same route

- 1) AONWN/A268962 2) MONNAPULA ALFRED MOSHWEU 3) House No. 1079, Lokaleng Village, Mahikeng, 2735  
 8310165575080  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000203(12052D12052D00369985)From house No: 10179 Lokaleng village in Mafikeng to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A268993 2) Modise Mooki 8206065913084 3) P O Box 105, Ganyesa, Ganyesa, 8613 Kagisano Taxi  
 Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52 Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO7(62015Q11008Z10044983)From Ganyesa to Johannesburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A269018 2) Seloana Angelina Mogomotsi  
67041304300863) Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Zeerust Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00002(6000YJ6000YY10271739)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens - Groot Marico to Zeerust taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Potchefstroom Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00005(6000YJ60011A10272226)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 join Derby through Ventersdorp to Potchefstroom taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lichtenburg Taxi Rank(Lichtenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00006(6000YJ6000Z110272227)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster to Lichtenburg taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), koster taxi rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000012(6000YJ60025210272260)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 to Koster taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.7. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

1) AONWN/A269041 2) Sesipe Mohlophi 3810110145082

3) 2152 Masenkeng, Oukasie, BRITS, 0250 Brits Local &  
Long and Distance Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605) From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, Mcclean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoesskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Brits mini rank through

Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoesskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A269048 2) Petrus Mojafela Sibanda 7006025976083) POSBUS 7664, RUSTENBURG, RUSTENBURG, 0300 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000016(6000YJ120ANS10272340) From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi turn left to Steenbokpan taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination  
 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709) From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.  
 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000022(6000YJ1001FA10273728) From Rustenburg taxi rank (do not load passengers on the way between points A and B) , turn right into Bethlehem street, turn right into Watsonia road, turn left onto Dr Moroka drive, turn left on to N4 and off-ramp onto R80 (Mabopane Highway), turn right into Eskia Mphahlele street into to Bosman station (Pretoria) and back to Rustenburg taxi rank.

- 1) AONWN/A269074 2) Sello Ishmael Matlhare 7801285522086 3) 1587 Kafotlha Sec, Reagile Location, Koster, 0348 Rustenburg Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Koster (Origin), Magalies Taxi Rank (Magalies) (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA013(6100A61000CC10197194) From Koster taxi rank into R509 to Derby, Mathopestad to Magaliesburg taxi rank and back.  
 7.1.1.2. Koster (Origin), Swartruggens Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA014(6100A660024M00197195) From Koster Taxi Rank into R509 to Swartruggens Taxi Rank and back.  
 7.1.1.3. Reagile (Koster) (Origin), Koster (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA02(6201396100A600046417) From Reagile taxi rank to Koster taxi rank and back.  
 7.1.1.4. Koster (Origin), Lichtenburg Taxi Rank(Lichtenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA016(6100A66000Z110197209) From Koster Taxi Rank into R52 to Lichtenburg Taxi Rank and back  
 7.1.1.5. Koster (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA015(6100A66000YJ10197207) From Koster Taxi Rank into R52, N4 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
 From Koster Taxi Rank into R509, R30, R24 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back

- 1) AONWN/A269087 2) Magabolle Silas Maleka 74062253400843) 1317 Mothutlung, Brits, BRITS, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0012(6100251100HM10049708) From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank through R511, R514, Van der Hoff road, Boom street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street proceed to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank taxi rank through R511, proceed to street to Pelindaba, R104, Bosman street, Vermeulen street, Van der Waldt street, Bloed street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, turn left into N4, Pelindaba plaza, Struben street, Rebecca street, Staat Artillery road, M1, Asiatic Bazaar street into Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through Hendrik Verwoerd, R511, R513, into M17, R80, Dr DF Malan into Bazaar street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, Dekroon, R566, M17, into Van Der Hof street, Bazaar taxi rank, to Boom Street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street, to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A269090 2) Jan Sello Motaung 6704235628089

- 3) Box 2991, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), Brits (Destination) -

BRCNWBLALD0017(120BM411002500257952) From Total Garage in to Hartebeespoortdam, turn right into R511 into Scott Street, proceed into R513 old Rustenburg road, turn right in N4 throughout Bapong, Nool, proceed turn right into Krugersdorp road turn left into Thabo Mbeki street to Rustenburg taxi rank, and back to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A269094 2) Franscinah Mokgathe 6802270679080

- 3) 69 B Napoleon Street, Rustenburg North, Rustenburg, 0299 Rustenburg Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA01(6204YI6100M010046416) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens to Zeerust Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 2 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104, turn right onto N4, turn left onto R52, through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N14 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens, through Zeerust, onto R49 through Mafikeng onto N18 through Setlagole, through Stella to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 3 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 turn left onto R52 through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N4 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville, through Vryburg onto N18 to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A269121 2) Lillian Sebola 7503251168080

- 3) 29 Coopers Close, De Kroon villiers, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From

Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269155 2) Lillian Sebola 7503251168080 3) 29 Coopers Close, De Kroon villiers, Brits, 0251  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital  
Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan  
dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der  
Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269170 2) Johannes Sebetela 5408175118082 3) P.O.Box 477, LETLHABILE, LETLHABILE, 0264 Brits  
Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605)From Brits Mini taxi rank  
corner, McClean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop,  
Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl  
street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Brits mini rank through  
Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoeskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi  
and back to Brits.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269229 2) PATRICK KHANGHELA MALULEKE 3) 67 BLOCK LA EXT., SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
6907095354080 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma, Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A269232 2) Pitso Enock Dlamini 9705155415081 3) House No. 1349, Kgabo Str, Tlhabane0299, 0299 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A269233 2) Pitso Enock Dlamini 9705155415081 3) House No. 1349, Kgabo Str, Tlhabane0299, 0299 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A269411 2) Velile William Madlalisa 71032556770853) Z7787 EXT 24, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCNWJTO36(61009S21004R10048942)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Durban taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - brcnwjto049(61009S91009M10058481)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to

Christiana, Taung and Kimberley taix rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269414 2) Isaac Tebogo Molefe 8310235756082 3) 22116 Community Str, Ext22, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO08(61009S6209T010046407)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Taung station through Wolmaransstad, Schweizer-Reneke and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWTJO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWTJO27(61009S6100CG10047432)From Jouberton Klerksdorp with shortest direct route via Klerksdorp R29, Hartebeesfontein R503 up to Coligny circle left on to the R47 to Thusong hospital, Itoseng to Lichtenburg via Buitensstreet and left to Mafikeng taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269427 2) Isaac Tebogo Molefe 8310235756082 3) 22116 Community Str, Ext22, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCNWTJO36(61009S21004R10048942)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Durban taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - BRCNWTJO37(61009S3100LI10049203)From Klerksdorp Taxi Rank to Umtata Taxi Rank via Bothaville, Odendaalsrus, Theunissen, Brandfort, Bloemfontein, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, Barkley East, Elliot, Ngcobo and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWTJO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.4. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269486 2) Mpho Vincent Mere 7903175563087 3) 387 Ext 1, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2572 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWTJO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWTJO24(61009S11008Z10047363)From Klerksdorp taxi



rank via route R29 through Potchefstroom continue on R29 and then on route N1 to Johannesburg taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - brcnwjto047(62017A71001G10058479)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Welkom to Bloemfontein taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                    |  |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269487 | 2) Mpho Vincent Mere 7903175563087 | 3) 387 Ext 1, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2572 Jouberton Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                    | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Thabong (Welkom) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO11(61009S7204X010046415)From Klerksdorp Taxi Rank to Welkom taxi rank via Main Reef road, drive along Main Reef road and then turn right into Park street and then left into Noord street and then left into Commissioner street and then turn right into Golg street and then right into Anderson street one way south. Turn right into Church street extension and drive on into R30 towards Orkney. At Orkney drive along Carlyle avenue into R30 towards Bothaville, Alanridge and Odendaalsrus. At Odendaalsrus turn left into Josias street and right into Van der Vyfer street until the taxi rank. Off load passengers. No loading of passengers whose destination is Welkom and then drive along Van der Vyfer street left into Voortrekker street and then right into Church street and drive on till turning right into Alma street towards Welkom town. Turn left into Tempest street and then left into Koppie Alleenroad. Turn right into Power street at the circle turn left into Thabong village. Off load, book off and park.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269521 | 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle 8206285731084 | 3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613 Kagisano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlaakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269522 | 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle 8206285731084 | 3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613 Kagisano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlaakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A269523 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle 3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613  
8206285731084  
Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Tlaakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back  
with the same route.  
7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From  
Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A269524 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle 3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613  
8206285731084  
Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Tlaakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back  
with the same route.  
7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From  
Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A269525 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle 3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613  
8206285731084  
Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Tlaakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back  
with the same route.  
7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From  
Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A269550 2) Odirile Tshepiso Mothusi 8408235521082) 2276 Phomane street, Huhudi Township, Vryburg, 8601  
RAS NUMBER  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWWTA01(6100M06100M000041818)From Huhudi Township Segawana  
street Hoofman Galeng street, Mosiapo street, Oliva-Tambo street, Chris Naidoo street, Mandela Drive, voortreeker,  
Nelson street, Market street, Warrenweg street, Edwin - Frylinck street Spring bok street, Gemsbok street, proceed  
Ganyesa road street Molopo street Noord Street Moffat street to Vryburg taxi rank.  
7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Origin), Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWWTA04(6100M062015K10045015)From Vryburg  
Taxi Rank, Vry Street, Moffat Street, Market Street, Molopo Street through Ganyesa(R314) to Morokweng and Back .  
7.1.1.3. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Kuruman (Destination) - BRCNWWTA012(62015Y9100B710045960)From Vryburg taxi rank

vry street, Maffat street turn left to Market street tyurn left Delareyville (N14) to Kuruman taxi rank and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269579 | 2) Boikanyo Zacharia Segaoale<br>9106105528083 | 3) House No. 3358, Thokomo Str, Tlhabane, 0300<br>Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269580 | 2) Boikanyo Zacharia Segaoale<br>9106105528083 | 3) House No. 3358, Thokomo Str, Tlhabane, 0300<br>Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A269676 | 2) Isaac Mmori Motsoeneng 7404076056083 | 3) 19030 EXT 13, ORKNEY, KANANA, 2619 Jouberton<br>Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO27(61009S6100CG10047432)From Jouberton Klerksdorp with shortest direct route via Klerksdorp R29, Hartbeesfontein R503 up to Coligny circle left on to the R47 to Thusong hospital, Itsoseng to Lichtenburg via Buitensstreet and left to Mafikeng taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO41(61009S5100H410052023)From Jouberton Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pietersburg taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - brcnwjto047(62017A71001G10058479)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Welkom to Bloemfontein taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.4. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

---

1) AONWN/A269677 2) Isaac Mmori Motsoeneng 7404076056083) 19030 EXT 13, ORKNEY, KANANA, 2619 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWTJO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Klerksdorp NU (Klerksdorp Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO065(62017A62017700214444)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Matlosana Mall and return

---

1) AONWN/A269713 2) Ditlamelo James Moinwe 6808126072083) 4802 Segawana Street, Huhudi Township, Vryburg, 8601 RAS NUMBER

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Johannesburg North (Roodepoort) (Destination) - BRCNWTVA05(6100M012060P10045027)From Vryburg Taxi Rank Vry Street, Moffat Street, turn right to Market Street, set down Delareyville, Ottosdal, Hartebeesfontein, Klerksdorp, Potchestroom to Johannesburg and back.

7.1.1.2. Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Origin), RANDFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWNAMTA001(6000Z51001G510191292)From Vryburg taxi rank through Delareyville, Sannieshof, Biesiesvlei, Coligny, Ventersdorp, Brandvlei to Randfontein taxi rank and back.

---

1) AONWN/A269719 2) Ditlamelo James Moinwe 6808126072083) 4802 Segawana Street, Huhudi Township, Vryburg, 8601 RAS NUMBER

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWTVA01(6100M06100M000041818)From Huhudi Township Segawana street Hoofman Galeng street, Mosiapo street, Oliva-Tambo street, Chris Naidoo street, Mandela Drive, voortreeker, Nelson street, Market street, Warrenweg street, Edwin - Frylinck street Spring bok street, Gemsbok street, proceed Ganyesa road street Molopo street Noord Street Moffat street to Vryburg taxi rank.

7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Kuruman (Destination) - BRCNWTVA012(62015Y9100B710045960)From Vryburg taxi rank vry street, Maffat street turn left to Market street turn left Delareyville (N14) to Kuruman taxi rank and back.

---

1) AONWN/A269722 2) Ditlamelo James Moinwe 6808126072083) 4802 Segawana Street, Huhudi Township, Vryburg, 8601 RAS NUMBER

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNVTA019(6000Z51100HM10154880)From Vryburg taxi rank to Pretoria and back
- 7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA06(6100M06201RE10045036)From Vryburg taxi rank ,Turn left to Vry Street,turn right to Moffat Street proceed to N18,Set down at Dryharts village,Dryharts Clinic, Pudimoe station, Pudimoe college, Pudimoe location, Taung Marble to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A269770 2) Shiyekile David Mayekani 7504025600035 2924 Ext 7, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWTJO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWTJO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWTJO035(61009S5100H410048809)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pietersburg taxi rank via Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.

1) AONWN/A269771 2) Shiyekile David Mayekani 7504025600035 2924 Ext 7, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCNWTJO36(61009S21004R10048942)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Durban taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWTJ39(61009S71001G10051725)FROM JOUBERTON TAXI RANK AT KLERKSDORP TO BLOEMFONEIN TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

1) AONWN/A269772 2) Shiyekile David Mayekani 7504025600035 2924 Ext 7, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWTJO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWTJO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to



Pretoria taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO035(61009S5100H410048809)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pietersburg taxi rank via Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.

7.1.1.4. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269798 | 2) Mpho Winnifred Chabangu<br>8305090829081 | 3) Box 48, Tlhabane, TLHABANE, 0309 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A269800 | 2) Mpho Winnifred Chabangu<br>8305090829081 | 3) Box 48, Tlhabane, TLHABANE, 0309 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A269816 2) PELONTLE CHRISTABLE MOHUTSIWA 3) HOUSE NO. 9819, EXTENSION 3, PAARDEKRAAL, RUSTENBURG, 0299  
8602051165087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A269827 2) Padi Maria Warambwa 8005270478085 3) 1923, BLOCK B, LETLHABILE, 0264 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605)From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, McClean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Brits mini rank through  
Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoesskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A269977 2) Olebogeng Elliot Mothelesi 3) House No. 1887, Makhubung Riverside, Mafikeng, 2745  
7401075842081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) + 1 (Standing)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhubung (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Makhubung (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000192(12051W12051W00362154)From house No: 1887 Makhubung in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A270082 2) Phiwe Mngomezulu 8105305841081 3) 5755 Ext 5, Boitekong, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A270084 2) Matsantika Erick Mafiri 7511035455087 3) P O Box 346, BLESKOP, BLESKOP, 0000 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA07(6000YJ52093C10205907)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 to N4 Witbank, Middleburg, Stoffburg, Steelpoort to Burgersfort main taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA09(6000YJ52095E10206093)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, Moloto road, Kwa Mhlanga, Globelsdaal to Janesfurse taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA10(6000YJ8209BH10206302)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 Witbank, Middleburg, Nelspruit to Thulamahashe taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A270085 2) Matsantika Erick Mafiri 7511035455087 3) P O Box 346, BLESKOP, BLESKOP, 0000 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA07(6000YJ52093C10205907)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 to N4 Witbank, Middleburg, Stoffburg, Steelpoort to Burgersfort main taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA09(6000YJ52095E10206093)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, Moloto road, Kwa Mhlanga, Globelsdaal to Janesfurse taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA10(6000YJ8209BH10206302)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 Witbank, Middleburg, Nelspruit to Thulamahashe taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A270086 2) Tiki Sibusiso Mathebula 74072057240813) Box 1989, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270087 2) Tiki Sibusiso Mathebula 74072057240813) Box 1989, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270129 2) MPHO HORATIO BAHOLO 3) 1183 KOPPIE STREET, KHUMA LOCATION, STILFONTAIN, 2550  
 7909185764086  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHATTERSTIL01(1204U41204U400294731)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
 The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270143 2) PAKISO DAVID THIPE 6305235748081 3) 1201 Steve Biko Street, Letsopa, OTTOSDAL, 2610  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Letsopa (Ottosdal) (Origin), Letsopa (Ottosdal) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000191(1201AT1201AT00362153)From house No: 1201 Steve Biko street Letsopa Location at Ottosdal to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270201 2) Bhekumuzi Albert Mawela 8904166173083 27024 Ex 24, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2474 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO27(61009S6100CG10047432)From Jouberton Klerksdorp with shortest direct route via Klerksdorp R29, Hartbeesfontein R503 up to Coligny circle left on to the R47 to Thusong hospital, Itsoseng to Lichtenburg via Buitenstreet and left to Mafikeng taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - brcnwjto047(62017A71001G10058479)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Welkom to Bloemfontein taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270202 2) Bhekumuzi Albert Mawela 8904166173083 27024 Ex 24, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2474 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO08(61009S6209T010046407)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Taung station through Wolmaransstad, Schweizer-Reneke and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270235 2) Mafemani Daniel Baloyi 6207055635083 P.O.Box 50298 LLE, Zinniaville, Zinniaville, 0300 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma, Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270237 2) Mafemani Daniel Baloyi 6207055635083 P.O.Box 50298 LLE, Zinniaville, Zinniaville, 0300 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)



~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma, Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A270264 2) Jungivuyo Ntshingose 7004195522086 3) 18174 Ext 17, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 1) AONWN/A270330 2) Phiwe Mngomezulu 8105305841081 3) 5755 Ext 5, Boitekong, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association

- 4) LNWN/A120190 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA07(6000YJ52093C10205907)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 to N4 Witbank, Middleburg, Stoffburg, Steelpoort to Burgersfort main taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA09(6000YJ52095E10206093)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, Moloto road, Kwa Mhlanga, Globelsdaal to Janesfurse taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA10(6000YJ8209BH10206302)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 Witbank, Middleburg, Nelspruit to Thulamahashe taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270331 2) Tiki Sibusiso Mathebula 74072057240813) Box 1989, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A95907 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA07(6000YJ52093C10205907) From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 to N4 Witbank, Middleburg, Stoffburg, Steelpoort to Burgersfort main taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA09(6000YJ52095E10206093) From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, Moloto road, Kwa Mhlanga, Globelsdaal to Janesfurse taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA10(6000YJ8209BH10206302) From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 Witbank, Middleburg, Nelspruit to Thulamahashe taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270332 2) Tiki Sibusiso Mathebula 74072057240813) Box 1989, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A95906 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA07(6000YJ52093C10205907)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 to N4 Witbank, Middleburg, Stoffburg, Steelpoort to Burgersfort main taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA09(6000YJ52095E10206093)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, Moloto road, Kwa Mhlanga, Globelsdaal to Janesfurse taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA10(6000YJ8209BH10206302)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 Witbank, Middleburg, Nelspruit to Thulamahashe taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp,

Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270333 2) Robert Mzondi Ndumo 6107285626088 3) P O Box 6000, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A206657 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

1) AONWN/A270334 2) Robert Mzondi Ndumo 6107285626088 3) P O Box 6000, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A8342 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA07(6000YJ52093C10205907)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 to N4 Witbank, Middleburg, Stoffburg, Steelpoort to Burgersfort main taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA09(6000YJ52095E10206093)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, Moloto road, Kwa Mhlanga, Globelsdaal to Janesfurse taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA10(6000YJ8209BH10206302)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4, N1 Witbank, Middleburg, Nelspruit to Thulamahashe taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.



- 1) AONWN/A270398 2) Thabiso Mazoza Donald Goitirwang 3) HOUSE NO Q2026A, RABURU SECTION  
9504155432083 MOROKENG VILLAGE, MOROKWENG, 8614  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAG999(62015K62015K00208417)From Morokweng to all Provinces within the Republic of South Africa and  
back

- 1) AONWN/A270465 2) Jungivuyo Ntshingose 7004195522086 3) 18174 Ext 17, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton  
Taxi Operators  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - brcnwjto047(62017A71001G10058479)From Klerksdorp taxi  
rank via Welkom to Bloemfontein taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWTJO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to  
Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp  
Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 1) AONWN/A270470 2) Oaitse Ernest Magabe 8511215906080 3) P O Box 48, Ganyesa, Ganyesa, 8613 Kagisano Taxi  
Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Southey (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO9(6201T96100M010050161)From  
Southey via Ganyesa to Vryburg taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A270483 2) Patrick Bafana Madonsela 3) 1223 Letlhakwane Section, Lefaragatla, Rustenburg,  
7011155586084 0309 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi  
Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000016(6000YJ120ANS10272340)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi turn left to Steenbokpan taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door until you  
reach your destination  
7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the  
door till you reach your destination.  
7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Donkerhoek (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000019(6000YJ120BH010273725)From Rustenburg taxi rank, Job Shimankane Memorial Hospital  
through Bethlehem drive & Heystek Street, Civic Centre, Mabe park, cashan exts, Protea Park, Safarituin (Donkerhoek)  
areas and back Rustenburg taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000022(6000YJ1001FA10273728)From Rustenburg taxi rank (do not load passengers on the way between points A and B) , turn right into Bethlehem street, turn right into Watsonia road, turn left onto Dr Moroka drive, turn left on to N4 and off-ramp onto R80 (Mabopane Highway), turn right into Eskia Mphahlele street into to Bosman station (Pretoria) and back to Rustenburg taxi rank.

- 1) AONWN/A270490 2) LEFATSHE STEPHEN SEBETLELA 3) 4979 kgwale street, khuma, STILFONTEIN, 2551  
7808165369082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Khuma (Stilfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERKHUM01(6204U56204U500225391)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A270491 2) LEFATSHE STEPHEN SEBETLELA 3) 4979 kgwale street, khuma, STILFONTEIN, 2551  
7808165369082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Khuma (Stilfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERKHUM01(6204U56204U500225391)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A270522 2) Thapelo Alex Seerane 8203035733080 3) 5250 Ext 06 Valid Street, Khuma Location, Stilfontein, 2551  
4) LNWN/A231817 New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER01(62017A62017A00208916)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270675 2) Thabang Charles Seseane 8904255278082 3) 941 Ext 1, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Orkney (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO16(61009S62017H00047159)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Orkney taxi rank and return.  
 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Leeudoringstad) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO31(61009S62017110047910)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Leeudoringstad taxi rank and return.  
 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - brcnwjt049(61009S91009M10058481)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Christiana, Taung and Kimberley taix rank.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A270789 2) MARTHA NOMZWAKHE RADEBE 6601070313084 3) 7459 BAAGI STR, SAFARINA EXT 2, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531  
 4) LNWN/A235770 New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
 The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment
- 

- 1) AONWN/A270790 2) MARTHA NOMZWAKHE RADEBE 6601070313084 3) 7459 BAAGI STR, SAFARINA EXT 2, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531  
 4) LNWN/A235769 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
 The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment
- 

- 1) AONWN/A270811 2) Pogisho Amos Mokgoro 65110559130813 3) PO BOX 341, Ganyesa, Ganyesa, 8613 Kagisano Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
-

- 7.1.1.1. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO2(62015Q6100M010044971)From Ganyesa taxi rank along R379 to Vryburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG031(62015Q62015U00191309)From Ganyesa taxi rank to Tlaskgameng taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A270874 | 2) Elias Poenyane Motsuenyane<br>8207035418089 | 3) 1287 Fox Lake, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo<br>Transfreestate Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemfontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A270924 | 2) Tladi William Lebitsa 7609055855085 | 3) P O Box 769, Taung, Taung Station, 8580 Redirile Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogong-Diplankeng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWREDITA01(6201R76209T000044912)1.1 From Magogong Village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

- 1.2 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Modutung, Diplankeng, Gamoduana, Maphoitsile village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.3 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Maphoitsi, Gamoduana, Modutung, Diplankeng village to Hartswater Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A270928 | 2) Jeffrey Mpho Phillips 6910305525085 | 3) P O Box 148, Magogong, Magogong Village, 8575 Redirile Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogong-Diplankeng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWREDITA01(6201R76209T000044912)1.1 From Magogong Village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

- 1.2 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Modutung, Diplankeng, Gamoduana, Maphoitsile village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.3 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Maphoitsi, Gamoduana, Modutung, Diplankeng village to Hartswater Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270937 2) Dolly Elizabeth Sehako 6809251195085 3) P O Box 8042, Kgomoiso Village, Pampiersstad, 8589  
Redirile Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)  
1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.  
1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.  
1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.  
1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270938 2) Dolly Elizabeth Sehako 6809251195085 3) P O Box 8042, Kgomoiso Village, Pampiersstad, 8589  
Redirile Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)  
1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein, Mmamutla,  
Kgomoiso, Seeding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn  
left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.  
1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley  
West to Kimberley and back.  
1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla, Majeng,  
Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank  
and back.  
1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein, Seeding,  
Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A271006 2) Tshupo Dream Developer Holdings 3) 27 Walter Sisulu Str, Lungile Flats 304, Potchefstroom,  
2017/015211/07 2531  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832) The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North  
West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding



- > Funeral
- > Religious gathering
- > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A271038 2) Jeffrey Mpho Phillips 6910305525085 3) P O Box 148, Magogong, Magogong Village, 8575 Redirile Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogong-Diplankeng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWREDITA01(6201R76209T000044912) 1.1 From Magogong Village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Modutung, Diplankeng, Gamoduana, Maphoitsile village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.3 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Maphoitsi, Gamoduana, Modutung, Diplankeng village to Hartswater Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A271039 2) Tladi William Lebetsa 7609055855085 3) P O Box 769, Taung, Taung Station, 8580 Redirile Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogong-Diplankeng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWREDITA01(6201R76209T000044912) 1.1 From Magogong Village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.2 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Modutung, Diplankeng, Gamoduana, Maphoitsile village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

1.3 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Maphoitsi, Gamoduana, Modutung, Diplankeng village to Hartswater Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A271235 2) Malebogo Eric Matubako 7607295651083 3) PO Box 6134, Dryharts, Dryharts, 8580 Greater Taung United Taxi association  
 4) LNWN/A23515 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWGTUTA136(6000RK6100IN10166997) From Taung taxi rank proceed through Delareyville offload proceed through Lichtenburg offload proceed through Koster offload straight to Rustenburg taxi rank offload and load and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Taung Taxi Rank (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWGTUTA350(6000RK1001K110191018) From Taung Taxi Rank proceed through Schweizer -Reneke proceed through Wolmaranstad proceed Klerksdorp proceed through Pochefstroom proceed through Western Area proceed through Randfontein proceed through proceed through Krugersdorp join N14 to Pretoria and back

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Taung Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWGTUTA136(6000RK6100IN10166997) From Taung taxi rank proceed through Delareyville offload proceed through Lichtenburg offload proceed through Koster offload straight to

Rustenburg taxi rank offload and load and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A271295 2) Titus Modise Lesaane 5806095960089 3) P.O.BOX 333, MOTHUTLUNG, BRITS, 0268  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A271298 2) Titus Modise Lesaane 5806095960089 3) P.O.BOX 333, MOTHUTLUNG, BRITS, 0268  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A271302 2) Beauty Nare 7010090806086 3) P O Box 911202, Rosslyn, Brits, 0152 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A271303 2) LAWRENCE NTSHEBELENG Motlhamo 3) P O BOX 249, MOTHUTLUNG, MOTHUTLUNG, 0250  
6510075844086 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 1) AONWN/A271305 2) Elmon Ngomane 6305065540087 3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein  
And Dist Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A271308 2) Elmon Ngomane 6305065540087 3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein  
And Dist Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 1) AONWN/A271314 2) Shokane George Swafo 67050652730863) P.O.Box 654, Brits, Brits, 0250 Letlhabile Brits United  
Local & Long Distance Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000025(6000Z81000MP10345059)From Brits taxi rank through Mmakau, Jealous down and Kgware road and turn left through Ramogodi (Hoekfontein) to Ga-rankuwa Hospital and back through Zone 5, OK shopping complex at Ga-rankuwa Zone 16 to Brits.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A271377 | 2) Ntombikhulu Esther Mbatha<br>6411040592084 | 3) P O Box 645, Ledig, Baratheo, 0338 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204Y111008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- |                  |                                      |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A271699 | 2) Gift Almon Makuwira 8412256916189 | 3) House No. 1176, Montshiwa, Mmabatho, 2735 |
| 4) not available | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Montshioa (Mmabatho) (Origin), Montshioa (Mmabatho) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000208(12053J12053J00369996)From house No: 1176 D M Kole street Montshioa in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- |                  |                            |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A271703 | 2) MJ Akkers 6407076282087 | 3) P O Box 395, Pudimoe, Taung, 8586 Greater Taung<br>United Taxi association |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA057(6201V09001DF10179662)From Molelema village proceed through Khudutlou village offload and load proceed through Kokomeng village offload and load proceed through Longaneng village offload and load proceed through Mothanthanyaneng village offload and load proceed through Graspan village proceed through Schapfontein gravel road into Hartswater taxi rank offload and load and back.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A271712 | 2) JACK RAMPHADI RAKOMA<br>6511135639086 | 3) PLOT 276, BOSPLAAS EAST, HAMMANSKRAAL,<br>0400 |
|------------------|--|---|

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE1(1204QP1205N910361049)FROM POTOANE,PRIEKA,WITGATBOM,OPPERMAN ONE & TEN,GA  
MAUBANEMGREENSIDE TURN LEFT TO HANI VIEW,CROSS RAILWAY LINE, PASS  
RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,PORTIONG, HAMMANSKRAAL,PROCEED PERTONELLA, PYRAMID,BOARD  
CORD,ZAMBEZI,WONDERBOOM PROCEED CAPITAL PARK,OFFLOAD BOSMAN STATION TO BLOED MALL AND  
BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271713 2) JACK RAMPHADI RAKOMA 3) PLOT 276, BOSPLAAS EAST, HAMMANSKRAAL,  
6511135639086 0400  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE2(1204QP1204R310364085)FROM POTOANE,PRIESKA,WITGATBOOM,OPPERMAN,ONE &  
TEN,GA-MAUBANE,GREENSIDE,TURN LEFT TO R101,CAROUSEL VIEW,PASS RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,  
PORTION G,OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND JUBILEE MALL AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271718 2) 493 TORAS TRADING AND 3) PORTION 9 -C9430, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE,  
PROJECTS(PTY)LTD 2015/401819/07 0400  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE2(1204QP1204R310364085)FROM POTOANE,PRIESKA,WITGATBOOM,OPPERMAN,ONE &  
TEN,GA-MAUBANE,GREENSIDE,TURN LEFT TO R101,CAROUSEL VIEW,PASS RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,  
PORTION G,OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND JUBILEE MALL AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271719 2) 493 TORAS TRADING AND 3) PORTION 9 -C9430, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE,  
PROJECTS(PTY)LTD 2015/401819/07 0400  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE1(1204QP1205N910361049)FROM POTOANE,PRIEKA,WITGATBOM,OPPERMAN ONE & TEN,GA  
MAUBANEMGREENSIDE TURN LEFT TO HANI VIEW,CROSS RAILWAY LINE, PASS  
RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,PORTIONG, HAMMANSKRAAL,PROCEED PERTONELLA, PYRAMID,BOARD  
CORD,ZAMBEZI,WONDERBOOM PROCEED CAPITAL PARK,OFFLOAD BOSMAN STATION TO BLOED MALL AND  
BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271783 2) KENALEKGOTLA PATRICK GAASENWB 3) No. 1143 Gamosea Section, Makgobistad, Mafikeng,  
6405175860084 2735  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service



- 7.1.1.1. Makgobistad (Mafikeng) (Origin), Makgobistad (Mafikeng) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000200(120AO4120AO400369529)From house no. 11443 Makgobistad to all provinces situated within the RSA and back. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A271819 2) Kenosi Moses Ndabambi 7301025516088 3) House No. 3448, Zone 2, Itsoeng, 2744  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Itsoeng Zone2 (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Itsoeng Zone2 (Lichtenburg) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000206(12053212053200369993)From house No: 3448 Itsoeng zone 2 to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A271841 2) BATABANE CONSTRUCTION 3) 40236, NEWTOWN, BAPONG, 0269  
TRANSPORT AND PROJECT (PTY)LTD  
2015/369520/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Newtown (Brits Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWSTAFF841(1204T112093C10364094)CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM BAPONG TO BURGERSFORT AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271926 2) Kgotsaetsile Manfred Monchusi 3) P O Box 143, Tlakgameng, Tlakgameng, 8616  
7806295754082 Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO10(62015U6000YJ10146051)From Tlakgameng taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A272004 2) PROJECTS GO SEDIMOGILE 3) 466, LERULANENG SEC, RABOKALA, 0266  
CONSTRUCTION Z090546640020  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 49 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rabokala (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rabokala (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER004(12061U12061U00364098)From Rabokala to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole

mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
 Weddings  
 Funerals  
 Religious gathering  
 Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A272009 2) Modise Meshack Mokone 6702135501089 0552 Tswiki Section, Madikwe, Letlhabile, 0275  
 Letlhabile Brits United Local & Long Distance Taxi  
 Association  
 4) LNWN/A21437 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA03(6205P76205P700046628)From Brits taxi rank via  
 Lospenfontein, Geluk, Bethanie, Modikoe and Barseba taxi rank and back to Brits.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA03(6205P76205P700046628)From Brits taxi rank via  
 Lospenfontein, Geluk, Bethanie, Modikoe and Barseba taxi rank and back to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A272014 2) REAGILE O TISETSO TRADING AND 3) 1021, BLOCK B, LETLHABILE, 0264  
 PROJECTS (PTY)LTD 2016/053718/07

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 49 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rabokala (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rabokala (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER004(12061U12061U00364098)From Rabokala to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South  
 FROM Africa .

The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole  
 mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following

Weddings  
 Funerals  
 Religious gathering  
 Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A272017 2) Peter Tante Seremane 7911115556087 3) 1097 Roslyn, Rosslyn, Rosslyn, 0200 Hebron Taxi  
 Association

- 4) LNWN/A113338 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWEHTA06(62062F6000Z800193954)From  
 Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville,  
 Letlhabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right  
 into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens)in Brits and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511,  
 Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus  
 and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWEHTA00009(12061T10010O10337571)From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane,Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe  
 Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot

Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Letlhabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A272124 | 2) . SEROTSEPOOTENG PROJECTS PTY(LTD) 2021/729536/07 | 3) P.O.Box 204, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408           |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER251927(1201K41201K400350527) The conveyance of organised groups from Ngobi to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A272134 | 2) . SEROTSEPOOTENG PROJECTS PTY(LTD) 2021/729536/07 | 3) P.O.Box 204, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408           |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER251927(1201K41201K400350527) The conveyance of organised groups from Ngobi to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral

- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A272142 2) Thapelo Mac Donald Malekane 3) Box 1006, Makapanstad, Makapanstad, 0404  
9311015505086 Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Destination) - brcnwmauta14(62056011007210047751)From  
Makapanstad taxi rank through Mathibastad, Dertig, Dan House, Bosplaas, Majaneng, Themba City, Jubilee Hospital,  
Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A272268 2) Moses Modise Motsuenyane 3) P.o.Box 8644, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo  
5110235610088 Transfreestate Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation
1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg,  
Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
  2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom,  
Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
  3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein,  
Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern  
Cape) and back.
  4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to  
Northam/Swartklip and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A272269 2) Moses Modise Motsuenyane 3) P.o.Box 8644, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo  
5110235610088 Transfreestate Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation
1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg,  
Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
  2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom,  
Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
  3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein,  
Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern  
Cape) and back.
  4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to  
Northam/Swartklip and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A272270 2) Moses Modise Motsuenyane 3) P.o.Box 8644, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo  
5110235610088 Transfreestate Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

1) AONWN/A272271 2) Moses Modise Motsuenyane  
51102356100883) P.o.Box 8644, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Borolelo  
Transfreestate Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANSA02(6000YJ7100BE10239719)Long Distance Operation

1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Fickburg, Ladybrand and back.
2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanroyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

1) AONWN/A272510 2) PATRICK KHANGHELA MALULEKE  
69070953540803) 67 BLOCK LA EXT., SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma, Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A272610 2) REKATHUSA CHRISTIANS FUNERAL 3) 5971 Imperial Reserve, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745  
AND UNDERTAKERS 2017/102946/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 68 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brcnwbusNga00001(1100OI1205GJ10369662)Departure Mafikeng station road  
time - loading zone Mafikeng at 06h30  
time - loading zone Lichtenburg at 08h00  
time - loading zone coligny at 8h30  
time destination Johannesburg at 11h00



CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 4 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

Departure Johannesburg(park station private bus zone)

time - loading zone Johannesburg at 14h00  
 time - loading zone coligny at 16h00  
 time - loading zone Lichtenburg at 16h30  
 time destination Mafikeng at 17h00

weekends

saturday departure time Mafikeng 8h00

sunday departure time Mafikeng 8h00

saturday departure time Johannesburg 13h00

sunday departure time Johannesburg 13h00

---

1) AONWN/A272681 2) THABONG PROJECT ENTERPRISE PTY P.O. Box 667, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745  
 2016/199302/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Majemantsho (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Majemantsho (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
 brcnwcharterNgaka000205(12053O12053O00369991)From house No: 1115 Majemantsho village in Mafikeng to all  
 provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
 return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
 and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

---

1) AONWN/A272715 2) Boitumelo Alpha Mmokwa  
 6003155790080

3) 33 Smuts Street, Womaransstad, Wolmaransstad, 2630

4) LNWN/A231819 New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaransstad) (Origin), Wolmaransstad (Wolmaransstad) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHATTER007(6201AP6201AP00224572)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North  
 West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
 The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
 with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment

---

1) AONWN/A272880 2) Chrician Moloto Mabusa 8601195839083 3) House no 4, Jasmyn Street, Damonsville, 0250

4) LNWN/A214174 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Damonsville (Brits) (Origin), Damonsville (Brits) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER228742(1205P91205P900318438)From Damonsville to all provinces within the borders of Republic of  
 South Africa .  
 The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole  
 mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
 Weddings

Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A272882 2) Jeremia Mokobe Mabusa 8312286042083) Box 51 Ludorf Straat, Brits, Brits, 0250  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Letlhakaneng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Letlhakaneng (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER882(120BNA120BNA00369059)Conveyance of organised groups from Letlhakaneng to all points  
within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A272912 2) PATRICK KHANGHELA MALULEKE 3) 67 BLOCK LA EXT., SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
6907095354080 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma,  
Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A272915 2) PATRICK KHANGHELA MALULEKE 3) 67 BLOCK LA EXT., SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
6907095354080 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A210803 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MALAMULELE TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOJAKO12(6000YJ5001CW10202064)From Rustenburg taxi rank, proceed straight to R510, Mogwase,  
Northam turn right into R511, proceed to Brits road, turn left into Thabazimbi, turn right into R511, Bela-Bela, Modimolle,  
Mokgopong, Mokopane, Polokwane old road, Polokwane, turn left into R71, proceed to Mooketsi, turn right into R81  
Mphale, dzigidzidi, Mphambo, Malamulele taxi rank and back. Alternative: From Rustenburg taxi rank, turn left and  
right into Oliver Tambo drive, proceed to N4, Brits, Rosslyn, turn left into N1, OLD Hammanskraal, proceed straight to  
Piennarsrivier, turn right into N1 Kraanskop tollgate, Polokwane, Mall of North, Mooketsi to Malamulele taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOJAKO14(6000YJ5001CQ10202068)From Rustenburg taxi rank, N1, Makhado, Ndezele, Mussina taxi rank  
and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma,  
Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MALAMULELE TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO12(6000YJ5001CW10202064)From Rustenburg taxi rank, proceed straight to R510, Mogwase, Northam turn right into R511, proceed to Brits road, turn left into Thabazimbi, turn right into R511, Bela-Bela, Modimolle, Mokgopong, Mokopane, Polokwane old road, Polokwane, turn left into R71, proceed to Mooketsi, turn right into R81 Mphale, dzigidzidi, Mphambo, Malamulele taxi rank and back. Alternative: From Rustenburg taxi rank, turn left and right into Oliver Tambo drive, proceed to N4, Brits, Rosslyn, turn left into N1, OLD Hammanskraal, proceed straight to Piennarsrivier, turn right into N1 Kraanskop tollgate, Polokwane, Mall of North, Mooketsi to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A273016 | 2) TSHEPANG DANDEVER NGAKE<br>9004275366089 | 3) 305 WORDRIGE PARK, WATERFALL EAST,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0299 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A273064 | 2) ITUMELENG EDWARD MAJWANA<br>6203146063080 | 3) House No. 11558, Magogoe Village, MAFIKENG, 2745 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Magogoe (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000199(12052412052400369358)From house no.11558 Magogoe in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A273080 | 2) Gobusamang Simon Segolodi<br>6709156003089 | 3) House No. 295, Kraaipan, Kraaipan, 2747   |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. kraaipan (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Origin), kraaipan (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000210(120BFB120BFB00370039)From house No: 14073 Kraaipan village to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A273081 | 2) Gobusamang Simon Segolodi<br>6709156003089 | 3) House No. 295, Kraaipan, Kraaipan, 2747   |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. kraaipan (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Origin), kraaipan (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARKRAAIIPAN(620BFB620BFB00236724)From Kraaipan to all provinces situated within the Republic of South Africa. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: Weddings, funerals, religious gatherings, sports and picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.



- 1) AONWN/A273125 2) Patrick Bafana Madonsela  
7011155586084
- 3) 1223 Letlhakwane Section, Lefaragattha, Rustenburg,  
0309 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi  
Association
- 4) not available New OL
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000XZ10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- ALTERNATIVE
- From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.
- 7.1.1.7. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the  
door till you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A273140 2) Monnoe Matsose 9812315068089
- 3) 42 Pisles Str, Promosa, Potchefstroom, 2531
- 4) LNWN/A235771 New OL
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North  
West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A273340 2) Obakeng Ronald Machuisa 3) Box 1201, Mahikeng, Mahikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long  
8705305694081 and Local Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Randfontein Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA018(62053U1100HW10042537)From Mafikeng taxi rank along mandela drive through robinson street along R52 up to Lichtenburg town turn right into Buiten street along Biessiesvlei/ Coligny turn left into R47 through Makokskraal up to Ventersdorp join Botha street turn left into Lazar Avenue and turn right into Suitherlaan Avenue and turn left into station road and right into Randfontein and back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A273345 2) Obakeng Ronald Machuisa 3) Box 1201, Mahikeng, Mahikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long  
8705305694081 and Local Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Randfontein Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA018(62053U1100HW10042537)From Mafikeng taxi rank along mandela drive through robinson street along R52 up to Lichtenburg town turn right into Buiten street along Biessiesvlei/ Coligny turn left into R47 through Makokskraal up to Ventersdorp join Botha street turn left into Lazar Avenue and turn right into Suitherlaan Avenue and turn left into station road and right into Randfontein and back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A273391 2) Maxwell Sipho Mashaba 7512065825082 3) House No. 10781, Ramatlabama, Mafikeng, 2745  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ramatlabama (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Ramatlabama (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000211(12052O12052O00370042)From house No: 10781 Ramatlabama village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A273392 2) Boitumelo Alpha Mmokwa 3) 33 Smuts Street, Womaransstad, Wolmaransstad, 2630  
6003155790080 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA19(6201AQ7201BZ10208835)WOLMARANSTAD TO BLOEMFONTEIN FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK THROUGH MAKWASSIE,WESSELSBRON,BULTFONTEIN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2. Tsweleng (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA48(6201AQ6201AQ00208884)TSWELELANG TO WOLMARANSTAD FROM TSWELELANG THROUGH ALL EXTENSIONS AND SUBURBS TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.3. Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA24(6201AQ9201ZW10208839)WOLMARANSTAD TO KIMBERLEY FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK THROUGH BLOEMHOF,CHRISTIANA, WARRENTON TO KIMBERLEY AND RETURN

- 
- 1) AONWN/A273395 2) Boitumelo Alpha Mmokwa 6003155790080 3) 33 Smuts Street, Womaransstad, Wolmaransstad, 2630 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620)From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA07(6201AP61009S10045627)From Wolmaransstad to Klerksdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA18(6201AQ6204Y110208833)WOLMARANSTAD TO RUSTENBURG FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK THROUGH HAARTEBEEFONTEIN, VENTERSDORP,DURBY TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 
- 1) AONWN/A273404 2) MZWANDILE MATTHEWS NAPHA KADB 8702155314084 3) 2085 EXTENSION 10, TSWELELANG, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620)From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA18(6201AQ6204Y110208833)WOLMARANSTAD TO RUSTENBURG FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK THROUGH HAARTEBEEFONTEIN, VENTERSDORP,DURBY TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.3. Tswelelang (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA48(6201AQ6201AQ00208884)TSWELELANG TO WOLMARANSTAD FROM TSWELELANG THROUGH ALL EXTENSIONS AND SUBURBS TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 
- 1) AONWN/A273405 2) MZWANDILE MATTHEWS NAPHA KADB 8702155314084 3) 2085 EXTENSION 10, TSWELELANG, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620)From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA07(6201AP61009S10045627)From Wolmaransstad to Klerksdorp Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Tswelelang (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA48(6201AQ6201AQ00208884)TSWELELANG TO WOLMARANSTAD FROM TSWELELANG THROUGH ALL EXTENSIONS AND SUBURBS TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN

- 1) AONWN/A273506 2) .Maleaetsane Joseph Dikhang 5311305682086 3) 430 Avenue, Geelhoutpark, RTB, 0300 Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A21096 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Thaba Nchu (Thaba Nchu) (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS03(6100IN72051A10046475)From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemfontein, Botshabelo, to Thaba-nchu, Van Rooyen and back.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Thaba Nchu (Thaba Nchu) (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS03(6100IN72051A10046475)From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemfontein, Botshabelo, to Thaba-nchu, Van Rooyen and back.

- 1) AONWN/A273538 2) Sebe Plaatjie Lekgowe 6206226011085 3) 26 BARNAD STREET, TROTSVILLE, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620)From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.  
 7.1.1.2. Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA18(6201AQ6204Y110208833)WOLMARANSTAD TO RUSTENBURG FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK THROUGH HAARTEBEEFONTEIN, VENTERSDORP,DURBY TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
 7.1.1.3. Wolmaranstad (Origin), Ottosdal (Ottosdal) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA26(6100N06201AU10208841)WOLMARANSTAD TO OTTOSDAL FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK TO OTTOSDAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
 7.1.1.4. Tsweleng (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA48(6201AO6201AQ00208884)TSWELELANG TO WOLMARANSTAD FROM TSWELELANG THROUGH ALL EXTENSIONS AND SUBURBS TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN

- 1) AONWN/A273539 2) Sebe Plaatjie Lekgowe 6206226011085 3) 26 BARNAD STREET, TROTSVILLE, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620)From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.  
 7.1.1.2. Wolmaranstad (Origin), Ottosdal (Ottosdal) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA26(6100N06201AU10208841)WOLMARANSTAD TO OTTOSDAL FROM WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK TO OTTOSDAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
 7.1.1.3. Tsweleng (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA48(6201AO6201AQ00208884)TSWELELANG TO WOLMARANSTAD

## FROM TSWELELANG THROUGH ALL EXTENSIONS AND SUBURBS TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN

1) AONWN/A273547 2) LIZZY MAKALE ZWANE 6304010543080 3) 4323 ZONE 4, MOKGETHI STR, GARANKUWA, 0208  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 23 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A273548 2) LIZZY MAKALE ZWANE 6304010543080 3) 4323 ZONE 4, MOKGETHI STR, GARANKUWA, 0208  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A273554 2) Josia Vusi Khumalo 5707095782087 3) PO Box 63, Maboloka, Maboloka, 0265 Maboloka  
Jericho Local and Long DistanceTaxi Operators

4) LNWN/A12873 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMABOLOKA03(620AHQ62062F00046685)From (D2330) Garasai village, Bulfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R  
(Z609) Sephai, (Z623)(P631) Legonyane, (Z613) Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedoespoort, (P6311)  
Jericho taxi rank, Madinyane, (D617) Letlhakaneng, (P6311) Maboloka (Z606/608) through (P6311)Letlhabile, Oskraal,  
Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, (P6211) Garankuwa industrial site, (P6311) to Erasmus taxi rank and back



with the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWNMABOLOKA05(6201FO1001O510052952)FROM (D2330) GARASI, JERICHO, MABOLOKA (P63/1)  
LETLHABILE, OSKRAAL, RABOKALA, KGABALATSANE,(P63/1) ERASMUS, THROUGH (M20) JOINING PWV6  
(MABOPANE HIGHWAY) BREMMER STREET, CLAREMONT, WILEM STREET, MOOT STREET, D.F. MALAN DRIVE,  
BOOM STREET, SCHUBBART STREET, VERMEULEN STREET, LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, JOINING BLOED  
STREET INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

(M20)(M17) ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL SITE AND TAXI RANK JOINING LEFT INTO R566 THROUGH  
ONDERSTEEPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO PUAL KRUGER STREET, WONDERBOOM STATION LEFT INTO BOOM  
STREET, RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, THEN INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

(M20)(M17), THROUGH ROSSLYN PROCEED TO VETERNESS, CHANTELL, WONDERPARK, NINAPARK, THERESA  
CONNECTING GERRIT MARTIZ STREET AND RACHEAL DE BEER AND BACK.

#### ALTERNATIVE 3

FROM JERICHO THROUGH MABOLOKA, LETLHABILE, BRITS OLD ROAD, JOIN R566 TURN RIGHT INTO (17)  
THROUGH HOORNSNEK RIGHT INTO VADER HOF ROAD JOIN D.F MALAN INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED  
STRAIGHT UP TO BLOED STREET ,AND PRINSLOO STREET RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET , THEN INTO BLOED  
STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMABOLOKA03(620AHQ62062F00046685)From (D2330) Garasai village, Bulfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R  
(Z609) Sephai, (Z623)(P631) Legonyane, (Z613) Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedoespoort, (P6311)  
Jericho taxi rank, Madinyane, (D617) Letlhakaneng, (P6311) Maboloka (Z606/608) through (P6311)Letlhabile, Oskraal,  
Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, (P6211) Garankuwa industrial site, (P6311) to Erasmus taxi rank and back  
with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A273648 2) Bonang Matheus Masibi 83070155150843) 2545 PICO STREET, HUHUDI, VRYBURG, 8601  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Huhudi (Vryburg) (Origin), Huhudi (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHATER22334(12015Z12015Z00263069)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER FROM HUHUDI TO ALL PRONVICES  
IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A273675 2) Moses Khulula Ngezimana Mdaka 3) P.o. Box 472, Letlhabile, BRITS, 0264 Letlhabile Brits  
5004035533089 United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030)From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De- wildt, Rosslyn  
Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back

- 1) AONWN/A273676 2) Daniel Tilhoriso Thema 5203245272088 3) P.O Box 2198, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0264 Letlhabile  
Brits United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000025(6000Z81000MP10345059) From Brits taxi rank through Mmakau, Jealous down and Kgware road and turn left through Ramogodi (Hoekfontein) to Ga-rankuwa Hospital and back through Zone 5, OK shopping complex at Ga-rankuwa Zone 16 to Brits.

- 1) AONWN/A273677 2) Alpheus Mphula Mashao 5901017069083) P.O Box 554, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0264 Letlhabile  
Brits United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A8490 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030) From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De-wildt, Rosslyn Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back
- 7.1.1.2. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWLTA01(6205PB61002600046525) From Letlhabile Taxi rank through Mamogaleskraal, Landbou Klefontein School, Klefontein, Rashoop, Beestekraal New Road, joins Damonsville and R566 to Brits Industrial site until Brits taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA05(6205P712062J10046653) From Brits bus taxi rank to Mabopane station rank through R566, De Wildt, Ramogodi, Zone 4, 16, Leah Mangope highway, Hebron, Morula sun, Block B,C, Lebanon and Beirut to Mabopane station taxi rank and back using the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWLTA01(6205PB61002600046525) From Letlhabile Taxi rank through Mamogaleskraal, Landbou Klefontein School, Klefontein, Rashoop, Beestekraal New Road, joins Damonsville and R566 to Brits Industrial site until Brits taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA05(6205P712062J10046653) From Brits bus taxi rank to Mabopane station rank through R566, De Wildt, Ramogodi, Zone 4, 16, Leah Mangope highway, Hebron, Morula sun, Block B,C, Lebanon and Beirut to Mabopane station taxi rank and back using the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A273681 2) Muriel Matilda Morake 5909140764082 3) 3645 block A, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0264 Letlhabile  
Brits United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030) From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De-wildt, Rosslyn Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back

- 1) AONWN/A273684 2) Thomo Ambros Maoto 7301145647082 3) 1287 zone 14, Letlhabile, LETLHABILE, 0264 Letlhabile  
Brits United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030) From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De-wildt, Rosslyn

Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A273685 | 2) Msesenyane David Maswanganye<br>7202225364087 | 3) Box 663, Brits, Brits, 0250 Letlhabile Brits United Local<br>& Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030)From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De- wildt, Rosslyn  
Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A273686 | 2) Msesenyane David Maswanganye<br>7202225364087 | 3) Box 663, Brits, Brits, 0250 Letlhabile Brits United Local<br>& Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A107518  | Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Rietgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWLEB07(6000Z86201FN00057957)From Brits taxi  
rank through Mamogaleskraal, Letlhabile, Maboloka to Rietgat(Letlhakaneng) and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000019(6000Z8120AJX10345043)From Brits Taxi Rank through industrial site, N4 Bakwena Platinum  
highway, join N1 highway to Polokwane taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.3. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000025(6000Z81000MP10345059)From Brits taxi rank through Mmakau, Jealous down and Kgware  
road and turn left through Ramogodi (Hoekfontein) to Ga-rankuwa Hospital and back through Zone 5, OK shopping  
complex at Ga-rankuwa Zone 16 to Brits.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Rietgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWLEB07(6000Z86201FN00057957)From Brits taxi  
rank through Mamogaleskraal, Letlhabile, Maboloka to Rietgat(Letlhakaneng) and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000019(6000Z8120AJX10345043)From Brits Taxi Rank through industrial site, N4 Bakwena Platinum  
highway, join N1 highway to Polokwane taxi rank and back

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A273687 | 2) Gabaza Mirriam Mudau 82092308810873) | 3) 908 blockB, Letlhabile, LETLHABILE, 0246 Letlhabile<br>Brits United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030)From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De- wildt, Rosslyn  
Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A273689 | 2) Michael Melaleng Mokhaba<br>8402035804087 | 3) p.o.box1144, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0264 Letlhabile Brits<br>United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000020(6000Z81001N110345030) From Brits Taxi Rank through Pendoring, De-wildt, Rosslyn Onderstepoort, R101, to Hammanskraal station Main Taxi Rank and back

- 1) AONWN/A273744 2) Dilahlwane Mirriam Lekhoaba 6402250318088 3) 34 Theo Street, Wilkoppies, Klerksdorp, 9520 Utlwanang Greater Transport Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA23(61009S71001G10047904) From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Bloemfontein taxi rank and return.

- 1) AONWN/A273780 2) Marvin B Mopai 8906215325085 3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0259 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A273781 2) Marvin B Mopai 8906215325085 3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0259 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul

Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A273885	2) KJ Selepile 5910095808080	3) P.O.Box 2439, VRYBURG, VRYBURG, 8600 RAS NUMBER
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWVTA01(6100M06100M000041818)From Huhudi Township Segawana street Hoofman Galeng street, Mosiapo street, Oliva-Tambo street, Chris Naidoo street, Mandela Drive, voortreeker, Nelson street, Market street, Warrenweg street, Edwin - Frylinck street Spring bok street, Gemsbok street, proceed Ganyesa road street Molopo street Noord Street Moffat street to Vryburg taxi rank.		
7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWVRYBRGTA01(6100M06100IN10041829)From Vryburg Taxi Rank, Moffat street turn left to Market street, Delaryville, Sannieshof, - Beesvlei- Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back		
7.1.1.3. Vryburg (Origin), Johannesburg North (Roodepoort) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA05(6100M012060P10045027)From Vryburg Taxi Rank Vry Street, Moffat Street, turn right to Market Street, set down Delareyville, Ottosdal, Hartebeesfontein, Klerksdorp, Potchestroom to Johannesburg and back.		
1) AONWN/A273922	2) LM Sello 7701045435084	3) 2338 Newtown, Mmakau, De-Wildt, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back. ALTERNATIVE: Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back. ALTERNATIVE: Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.		
1) AONWN/A273923	2) LM Sello 7701045435084	3) 2338 Newtown, Mmakau, De-Wildt, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back. ALTERNATIVE: From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back. ALTERNATIVE: From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back. ALTERNATIVE: From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.		



- 
- 1) AONWN/A274101 2) Bongani Makhubela 8209116017087 3) House 3845, Mothotlung, Brits, 0268 Mothotlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothotlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274102 2) Bongani Makhubela 8209116017087 3) House 3845, Mothotlung, Brits, 0268 Mothotlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothotlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgware road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274122 2) Zolile Given May 6411116002083 3) 15 Ashbury Str, Alabama, Klerksdorp, 2577 Utlwanang  
Greater Transport Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA23(61009S71001G10047904)From Klerksdorp taxi rank  
to Bloemfontein taxi rank and return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274210 2) Thabo Condad Morobe 8405245835080 3) House No. 3466, Black Wirm, Mmakau, 0194  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -

BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274211 2) Masenya Richard Mabasa 540405534708) P.O.Box 141, Mothotlung, Mothotlung, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274245 2) Pheny & Father Trading Enterprise 3) 367 LETSAPA STREET, Ventersdorp, Ventersdorp, 2006/082918/23 2531  
 4) LNWN/A231820 New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Origin), Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERVENT01(6204U76204U700216829) The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
 The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274326 2) Thabo Condad Morobe 8405245835080 3) House No. 3466, Black Wirm, Mmakau, 0194 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgwara road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A274429 2) Mziuvuyile Austin Titshala 9806045402089 4819 Ext 10, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2570 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430) From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWJT39(61009S71001G10051725) FROM JOUBERTON TAXI RANK AT KLERKSDORP TO BLOEMFONEIN TAXI RANK AND BACK.

7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413) From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

1) AONWN/A274511 2) George Baloyi 6108155318087

3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A274579 2) Lebohang Joseph Lesenyehlo 7609045937084

3) 2750 Ext 5, Lebaleng, Maquassi, 2650 Mighty Maquassie Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebaleng (Makwassie) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMA17(6201BK6201AQ00208832) FROM LEBALENG THROUGH MAKWASSIE TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI

## RANK AND TRETURN

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274688 2) Ruth Refilwe Letanke 7509061083088 3) 2008 Mokae Str, Rustenburg, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A98225 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Lichtenburg (Lichtenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA011(6204YI62053110046989)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Lichtenburg Taxi Rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Lichtenburg (Lichtenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA011(6204YI62053110046989)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Lichtenburg Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274744 2) Mankentse Katrina Qasane 3) 752 Ext 2, Tshing Location, Ventersdorp, 2710  
8609190319087  
4) LNWN/A231821 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Origin), Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWWNTCHATTER01(6204U76204U700235270)The conveyance of passengers and their personal effects on  
pre-arranged trips from pick up points within the North West Province to places within the RSA and return

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274766 2) Zibonele Limited Daniso 5906035752083 3) 12 EERSTE STREET, ALABAMA, KLERKSDORP,  
2577 Utlwanang Greater Transport Long Distance Taxi  
Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA23(61009S71001G10047904)From Klerksdorp taxi rank  
to Bloemfontein taxi rank and return.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274913 2) TM Mogomotsi 7701205711084 3) 3924 Thetele Section, De-Wildt, Brits, 0256 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into

Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A274958 | 2) Boitumelo Moses Masango<br>8301095503086 | 3) 563 Pilane Str, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0309 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp,  
Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A274959 | 2) Boitumelo Moses Masango<br>8301095503086 | 3) 563 Pilane Str, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0309 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp,  
Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                   |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A275010 | 2) Ntemi Apson Jasi 6505115363089 | 3) Box 455, Mothotlung, Brits, 0250 Mothutlung<br>Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|



- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A275065 2) MOSELAKGOMO LEGACY TRANSPORT 780 SCHUMBURG, SKEERPOORT, BRITS, 0250  
2021/734033/07

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER275065(120BM4120BM400369124)From Skeerport to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South FROM Africa .  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A275307 2) Matong Samuel Ntaopane 6205105562085 698 Molale Street, Lebaleng, Makwassie, 2650 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620)From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.  
7.1.1.2. Makwassie (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA12(6100CL61009S10049793)From Makwassie taxi rank via Wolmaransstad to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.  
7.1.1.3. Lebaleng (Makwassie) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA17(6201BK6201AQ00208832)FROM LEBALENG THROUGH MAKWASSIE TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND TRETURN

- 1) AONWN/A275308 2) Matong Samuel Ntaopane 6205105562085 698 Molale Street, Lebaleng, Makwassie, 2650 Mighty Maqwassie Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA06(6201AP11008Z10045620) From Wolmaranstad taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Makwassie (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA12(6100CL61009S10049793) From Makwassie taxi rank via Wolmaransstad to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Lebaleng (Makwassie) (Origin), Wolmaranstad NU (Maquassi Hills Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMMTA17(6201BK6201AQ00208832) FROM LEBALENG THROUGH MAKWASSIE TO WOLMARANSTAD TAXI RANK AND TRETURN

1) AONWN/A275820 2) JS Malatse 8310175396089

3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

1) AONWN/A276030 2) Kgaugelo Martin Kekae 91060159790873) house 847, Mothutlung, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

1) AONWN/A276032 2) Kgaugelo Martin Kekae 91060159790873) house 847, Mothutlung, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

1) AONWN/A276116	2) Willian Montshiwa Seboko 5512115657081	3) X550 Mosatshane, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Utlwanang Greater Transport Long Distance Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA23(61009S71001G10047904)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Bloemfontein taxi rank and return.		
1) AONWN/A276239	2) Armando matens Mucanze 6601125583087	3) stand 2553, Mothotlung, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back. ALTERNATIVE: Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back. ALTERNATIVE: Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.		
1) AONWN/A276240	2) Armando matens Mucanze 6601125583087	3) stand 2553, Mothotlung, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back. ALTERNATIVE: Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back. ALTERNATIVE: Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.		
1) AONWN/A276296	2) Itumeleng Michael LETIMILE 7601055346082	3) 3468 MAtumi EXT 7, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574
4) LNWN/A231818	New OL	5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Charter service		
7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER01(62017A62017A00208916)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:- > Wedding > Funeral > Religious gathering > Sports		

or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276418 2) OFENTSE ABRAM MOLEYA 3) 619, LENYANENENG SEC, RABOKALA, 0266 Hebron  
9306015068085 Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BrcNwHebta00006(12062F6000Z810337560)From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens)in Brits and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A276419 2) FS Mosako 7004215699088 3) 100 zone1, ga rankuwa, GA RANKUWA, 0001  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A276421 2) FS Mosako 7004215699088 3) 100 zone1, ga rankuwa, GA RANKUWA, 0001  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
-

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A276426 | 2) JACK RAMPHADI RAKOMA<br>6511135639086 | 3) PLOT 276, BOSPLAAS EAST, HAMMANSKRAAL,<br>0400 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE2(1204QP1204R310364085)FROM POTOANE,PRIESKA,WITGATBOOM,OPPERMAN,ONE &  
TEN,GA-MAUBANE,GREENSIDE,TURN LEFT TO R101,CAROUSEL VIEW,PASS RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,  
PORTION G,OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND JUBILEE MALL AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A276428 | 2) 493 TORAS TRADING AND<br>PROJECTS(PTY)LTD 2015/401819/07 | 3) PORTION 9 -C9430, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE,<br>0400 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE1(1204QP1205N910361049)FROM POTOANE,PRIEKA,WITGATBOM,OPPERMAN ONE & TEN,GA  
MAUBANEMGREENSIDE TURN LEFT TO HANI VIEW,CROSS RAILWAY LINE, PASS  
RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,PORTION G, HAMMANSKRAAL,PROCEED PERTONELLA, PYRAMID,BOARD  
CORD,ZAMBEZI,WONDERBOOM PROCEED CAPITAL PARK,OFFLOAD BOSMAN STATION TO BLOED MALL AND  
BACK.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A276429 | 2) 493 TORAS TRADING AND<br>PROJECTS(PTY)LTD 2015/401819/07 | 3) PORTION 9 -C9430, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE,<br>0400 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potoane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
BRCNWPOTOANE2(1204QP1204R310364085)FROM POTOANE,PRIESKA,WITGATBOOM,OPPERMAN,ONE &  
TEN,GA-MAUBANE,GREENSIDE,TURN LEFT TO R101,CAROUSEL VIEW,PASS RAMOTSE,MAROKOLONG,  
PORTION G,OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND JUBILEE MALL AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A276503 | 2) Mmabatho Martha Mabaso<br>8205190396082 | 3) 20050 Tholo Rapulana, LOTLHAKANE, MAFIKENG,<br>2745 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lotlhakane (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Lotlhakane (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000213(12051R12051R00372144)From house No: 20050 Letlhakane village in Mafikeng to all  
provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |                                      |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A276513 | 2) ABISAI DIKGANG TEME 6805166030083 | 3) 10731 600 Village, RAMATLABAMA, RAMATLABAMA, |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|



- 2754
- 4) not available New OL
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Charter service
- 7.1.1.1. Ramatlabama (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Ramatlabama (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000209(12052O12052O00369997)From house No: 10173 Ramatlabama 600 village in Mafikeng to  
all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and  
return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics  
and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276549 2) Herbert Stephen Phokela 7602015701083 711 Moraka Str, Tlhabane, RTB, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL
- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276600 2) Modisaotsile Montsheng 7306075945083 2077 Ext 2, Boitekong, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276601 2) Simon Lebogang Sambo 8010075296088) Box 2898, Rustenburg, Ruistenburg, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

#### ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ1000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276602 2) Simon Lebogang Sambo 8010075296088) Box 2898, Rustenburg, Ruistenburg, 0300 Rustenburg

- 4) not available New OL  
6)
- United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lichtenburg Taxi Rank(Lichtenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00006(6000YJ6000Z110272227)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster to Lichtenburg taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Donkerhoek (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000019(6000YJ120BH010273725)From Rustenburg taxi rank, Job Shimankane Memorial Hospital through Bethlehem drive & Heystek Street, Civic Centre, Mabe park, cashan exts, Protea Park, Safarituin (Donkerhoek) areas and back Rustenburg taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000022(6000YJ1001FA10273728)From Rustenburg taxi rank (do not load passengers on the way between points A and B) , turn right into Bethlehem street, turn right into Watsonia road, turn left onto Dr Moroka drive, turn left on to N4 and off-ramp onto R80 (Mabopane Highway), turn right into Eskia Mphahlele street into to Bosman station (Pretoria) and back to Rustenburg taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000016(6000YJ120ANS10272340)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi turn left to Steenbokpan taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276603 2) Boitumelo Moses Masango  
8301095503086
- 3) 563 Pilane Str, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0309  
Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL  
6)
- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000016(6000YJ120ANS10272340)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi turn left to Steenbokpan taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Donkerhoek (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000019(6000YJ120BH010273725)From Rustenburg taxi rank, Job Shimankane Memorial Hospital through Bethlehem drive & Heystek Street, Civic Centre, Mabe park, cashan exts, Protea Park, Safarituin (Donkerhoek) areas and back Rustenburg taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000022(6000YJ1001FA10273728)From Rustenburg taxi rank (do not load passengers on the way between points A and B) , turn right into Bethlehem street, turn right into Watsonia road, turn left onto Dr Moroka drive, turn left on to N4 and off-ramp onto R80 (Mabopane Highway), turn right into Eskia Mphahlele street into to Bosman station (Pretoria) and back to Rustenburg taxi rank.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276604 2) Boitumelo Moses Masango  
8301095503086
- 3) 563 Pilane Str, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0309  
Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL
- 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000016(6000YJ120ANS10272340)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi turn left to Steenbokpan taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Donkerhoek (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000019(6000YJ120BH010273725)From Rustenburg taxi rank, Job Shimankane Memorial Hospital through Bethlehem drive & Heystek Street,Civic Centre,Mabe park, cashan exts,Protea Park,Safarituin (Donkerhoek) areas and back Rustenburg taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000022(6000YJ1001FA10273728)From Rustenburg taxi rank (do not load passengers on the way between points A and B) , turn right into Bethlehem street, turn right into Watsonia road, turn left onto Dr Moroka drive, turn left on to N4 and off-ramp onto R80 (Mabopane Highway), turn right into Eskia Mphahlele street into to Bosman station (Pretoria) and back to Rustenburg taxi rank.

1) AONWN/A276699 2) PATRICK MABIHI SEBOGODI  
6211156063080

3) 20661 Makhubung, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Mogwase Taxi Rank(Mogwase) (Destination) - brcnwMaf-Mogw00001(60024Y60010310370777)From Bradford Park in Mafikeng turn left through hatchard street then right in to Mandela Drive/R503 turn left into R49 through zeerust, through Pella and Tlokwen, through Boshhoek, turn left through Ledig, through Moruleng to Mogwase taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A276700 2) TSHEPO CHARLES DUBE  
7402075637083

3) 5971 Imperial Reserve, Mafikeng, Mafikeng, 2745

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Mogwase Taxi Rank(Mogwase) (Destination) - brcnwMaf-Mogw00001(60024Y60010310370777)From Bradford Park in Mafikeng turn left through hatchard street then right in to Mandela Drive/R503 turn left into R49 through zeerust, through Pella and Tlokwen, through Boshhoek, turn left through Ledig, through Moruleng to Mogwase taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A276720 2) Enoch Xolile Jixiza 8502115911080

3) PO Box 06, Makwasie, Makwasie, 2650

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Origin), Wolmaransstad (Wolmaranstad) (Destination) - brcnwcharter 276720(1201AP1201AP00369989)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-

- > Wedding
- > Funeral
- > Religious gathering
- > Sports

or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276723 2) Ray Ofentse Phamodi 9307025264086 3) 4311 Makotoko Str, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, 2531  
 4) LNWN/A235772 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
 The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276740 2) Isaack Dibe 8112075350087 3) 3544 E XTENSION 5, Tshing Location, Ventersdorp, 2710  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Origin), Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHATTERVENT01(6204U76204U700216829)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
 The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
 > Wedding  
 > Funeral  
 > Religious gathering  
 > Sports  
 or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276748 2) Lehlohonolo Moses Tsotetsi 6902155635080 3) House No. 315, Tsetse Village, Mahikeng, 2745  
 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA058(62053U1100HM10042900)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman satation /Pretoria

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276753 2) Zamcebo Bolly Ndwendwe 8212225339087 3) 14561 Sarafina Road, Ext 11 Ikageng, Potchefsroom, 2531  
 4) LNWN/A235773 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A276873 2) Prince Mooketsi Pitso 6912265361089 3) 659 SEISO STR., IKAGENG, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531  
4) LNWN/A235774 New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTERPOT01(62014562014500216832)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West Province to all points within the RSA Borders.  
The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following :-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A276874 2) Prince Mooketsi Pitso 6912265361089 3) 659 SEISO STR., IKAGENG, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531  
4) LNWN/A235775 New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A276880 2) Sipho Vincent Nomcoyiya 8301085765083 3) 16566 Extension 11 Sarafina Street, Ikageng Location, Potchefstroom, 2531  
4) LNWN/A235857 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit

with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-

- > Wedding
- > Funeral
- > Religious gathering
- > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A277035 2) John Matshabe Mogotsi 70122558430863) 586 Kanana, Kanana, Orkney, 2619  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Orkney (Orkney) (Origin), Orkney (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER02(62017H62017H00209039) The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
  - or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A277106 2) Victor Maloke Ramadie 64082559420873) Box 2165, Phokeng, Rustenburg, 0309 Borolelo Transfreestate Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A133284 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS05(6000YJ7100BE10206832) From Rustenburg taxi rank to Qwa-Qwa, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Ladybrand, to RSA/Lesotho bridge and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS02(6000YJ7100BE10239719) Long Distance Operation
1. From Rustenburg Taxi rank to Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Ladybrand and back.
  2. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Welkom, Bloemfontein, Thaba-Nchu and back.
  3. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Bloemfontein, Vanrooyen, Sterkspruit, O.R Tambo (Eastern Cape) and back.
  4. From Rustenburg taxi rank to Northam/Swartklip and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCNWBOTRANS05(6000YJ7100BE10206832) From Rustenburg taxi rank to Qwa-Qwa, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Ladybrand, to RSA/Lesotho bridge and back.

- 1) AONWN/A277109 2) R Matavele 5010135157083 3) 6982 Sotomela Str, Khuma, STILFONTEIN, 2550 Greater Stilfontein Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A11628 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA04(6204U531002F10047969)From Khuma taxi rank to Butterworth taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Stilfontein (Origin), Potchefstroom (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA21(6100K76100HJ10151793)From Khuma taxi rank to Potchefstroom taxi rank and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.2. Stilfontein (Origin), Potchefstroom (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA21(6100K76100HJ10151793)From Khuma taxi rank to Potchefstroom taxi rank and back

1) AONWN/A277110 2) R Matavele 5010135157083

3) 6982 Sotomela Str, Khuma, STILFONTEIN, 2550  
Greater Stilfontein Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A20231 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Vaal Reefs (Stilfontein) (Via Point 1), Stilfontein (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA05(6204U56100K700049530)From Khuma via Harties mines no 2,5,6 & 7, Vaal Reefs mines no. 1,2,5 & 8 to Stilfontein taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA07(6204U55100H410049714)From Khuma taxi rank into N1, through Potchefstroom, Fochville, Lens, Johannesburg to Makgatho taxi rank at Pietersburg and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Stilfontein (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA08(6100K77100MF10049715)From Stilfontein taxi rank to Welkom taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Stilfontein (Origin), Schweizer Reneke (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA09(6100K76100J010049716)From Stilfontein taxi rank to Schweizer Reneke taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Stilfontein (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA10(6100K76100IN10049717)From Stilfontein taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Stilfontein (Origin), Potchefstroom (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA21(6100K76100HJ10151793)From Khuma taxi rank to Potchefstroom taxi rank and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Vaal Reefs (Stilfontein) (Via Point 1), Stilfontein (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA05(6204U56100K700049530)From Khuma via Harties mines no 2,5,6 & 7, Vaal Reefs mines no. 1,2,5 & 8 to Stilfontein taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.2. Stilfontein (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA08(6100K77100MF10049715)From Stilfontein taxi rank to

Welkom taxi rank and return.

- 7.2.1.3. Stilfontein (Origin), Schweizer Reneke (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA09(6100K76100J010049716)From Stilfontein taxi rank to Schweizer Reneke taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.4. Stilfontein (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA10(6100K76100IN10049717)From Stilfontein taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and return.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277111 2) R Matavele 5010135157083 | 3) 6982 Sotomela Str, Khuma, STILFONTEIN, 2550<br>Greater Stilfontein Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A153263 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA04(6204U531002F10047969)From Khuma taxi rank to Butterworth taxi rank and return.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277112 2) R Matavele 5010135157083 | 3) 6982 Sotomela Str, Khuma, STILFONTEIN, 2550<br>Greater Stilfontein Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A14433 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Khuma (Stilfontein) (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA04(6204U531002F10047969)From Khuma taxi rank to Butterworth taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Stilfontein (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA10(6100K76100IN10049717)From Stilfontein taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and return.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Stilfontein (Stilfontein) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA01(6204U461009S00045488)From Khuma township and Stilfontein through Harties mines no 2,5,6 and 7, Vaal Reefs mines no 1,2,5 and 8, Buffels mines no 1 & 2, join N12 and Zandpan road in to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.2. Stilfontein (Origin), Potchefstroom (Destination) - BRCNWGSTA21(6100K76100HJ10151793)From Khuma taxi rank to Potchefstroom taxi rank and back

- 
- 1) AONWN/A277186 2) Kagiso Promise Pooe 5603155940089 3) 3 Begonia Street, Karlien Park, Zinnaville, 0320  
Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp,  
Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A277188 2) Kagiso Promise Pooe 5603155940089 3) 3 Begonia Street, Karlien Park, Zinnaville, 0320  
Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp,  
Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A277189 2) Kagiso Promise Pooe 5603155940089 3) 3 Begonia Street, Karlien Park, Zinnaville, 0320  
Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -



BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                      |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277190 | 2) Kagiso Promise Pooe 5603155940089 | 3) 3 Begonia Street, Karlien Park, Zinnaville, 0320<br>Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

#### ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

#### ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

#### ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

#### Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277204 | 2) GR MANTHOSI 5708145298082 | 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 2001 |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER275065(120BM4120BM400369124)From Skeerport to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 
- 1) AONWN/A277206 2) GR MANTHOSI 5708145298082 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER275065(120BM4120BM400369124)From Skeerport to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South FROM Africa .  
 The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
 Weddings  
 Funerals  
 Religious gathering  
 Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- 

- 1) AONWN/A277207 2) NP Mere 4911085594087 3) 387 Ext 1, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Utlwanang  
 Greater Transport Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A11700 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Carletonville (Carletonville Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA05(61009S1204UA10046090)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Carletonville taxi rank and return.  
 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA06(61009S11008Z10046091)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank and return.  
 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA08(61009S6100IN10046103)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank via Ventersdorp and return.  
 7.1.1.4. Klerksdorp (Origin), Odendaalsrus (Odendaalsrus) (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA02(61009S7204WA10046105)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Odendaalsrus taxi rank and return.  
 7.1.1.5. Klerksdorp (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA01(61009S7100MF10046106)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Welkom taxi rank and return.  
 7.1.1.6. Klerksdorp (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA23(61009S71001G10047904)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Bloemfontein taxi rank and return.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.2.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Carletonville (Carletonville Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA05(61009S1204UA10046090)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Carletonville taxi rank and return.  
 7.2.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA06(61009S11008Z10046091)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank and return.  
 7.2.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA08(61009S6100IN10046103)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank via Ventersdorp and return.  
 7.2.1.4. Klerksdorp (Origin), Odendaalsrus (Odendaalsrus) (Destination) - BRCNWUGTA02(61009S7204WA10046105)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Odendaalsrus taxi rank and return.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A277224 2) RALETSATSI ANDRIES MTHEMBU 3) 1862 Extention 5, Tlhabologang, Coligny, 2725 Greater  
 8209115548082 Ditsobotla Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lichtenburg (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Randfontein (Destination) - BRCNWLDTA13(62017W1100HV10046956) From Lichtenburg taxi rank to Randfontein taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277256 | 2) Goodwill Sibusiso Mlotywa<br>8404185678089 | 3) House No. 411, Zulu Sec, Ledig, 0338 Lesuma Taxi<br>Owners Association |
| 4) LNWN/A30976   | Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWLESUMA01(6201296100IN10045952) 1. From Mahobieskraal to Ledig, Sun village, Mogwase and back.  
(From R565 into R556).  
2. From Sun City to Chaneng, Rasimone and back (From R565 - R556)  
3. From Sun City through R565 Boshhoek, Rustenburg and back.  
4. From Sun City to Mabieskraal, Derdepoort and back (from old P512 and R565)

- 
- |                  |                                       |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277285 | 2) Siphon Linas Mthembu 6401235761081 | 3) Box 463, Letlhabile, Brits, 0250 Letlhabile Brits United<br>Local & Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                       | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Letlhabile taxi Rank (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000034(6000Z91001O510360052) From Letlhabile taxi rank through Oskraal, Maboloka, Kgabalatsane, Hebron, Erasmus through M20, Rosslyn, Wonder Park and Joins PWV 9 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), Pretoria North, Marabastad, into Schbart street or Andreis street left into Vermeulen street left into Du toit street or Beatrix street into Bloed street taxi rank and back

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277287 | 2) JEREMIAH RAUTSANE MANGANYE<br>8902255297086 | 3) House 395, Mokganri str, Vontin Sec Ngobi, 0483<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277288 | 2) JEREMIAH RAUTSANE MANGANYE<br>8902255297086 | 3) House 395, Mokganri str, Vontin Sec Ngobi, 0483<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806) From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollandlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubanyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277323 | 2) Piet Modise Tiharesengwe<br>8602205373082 | 3) P.O.Box 655, Biesiesvlei, Biesiesvlei, 2755 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Biesiesvlei/Itekeng (Biesiesvlei) (Origin), Biesiesvlei/Itekeng (Biesiesvlei) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000153(1201AX1201AX00353206)From house No: 68 Motlhabani street Biesiesvlei in Lichtenburg to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation Mmabatho to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277441 | 2) MOTSHABI ORAPELENG LUCAS<br>6409255693084 | 3) House No. 40292, Setlopo Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Setlopo (Mafikeng Rural) (Origin), Setlopo (Mafikeng Rural) (Destination) -  
brcnwcharterNgaka000216(12053L12053L00372159)From house No: 40292 Setlopo sa Utlwanang village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277498 | 2) Masenyani Robert Nkuna 6012045527083 | 3) 2032 Mothotlung, Brits, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung<br>Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277499 | 2) Masenyani Robert Nkuna 6012045527083 | 3) 2032 Mothotlung, Brits, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung<br>Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to

Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Mothotlung taxi rank through Jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277501 | 2) Ntosa Jacob Ramolosa Rammala<br>7803056141088 | 3) House No. 625, Mothutlung, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung<br>Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone 15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothotlung taxi rank through Jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277611 | 2) Ishael Kalamore Kgaoganyeng<br>7301115648086 | 3) P.O.Box 622, Delareyville, Delareyville, 2770 Tswaing<br>United Taxi |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Delareyville Taxi Rank (Delareyville) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWTUTA33(6000YW1001S010224559) From Delareyville taxi rank into route P34/4 to Biesiesvlei and join D147, Coligny, join R47, Randfontein taxi rank (offload), Krugersdorp, proceed to Johannesburg Park City (load/offload) and back.

- 
- |                  |                                      |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277614 | 2) Franscinah Mokgathe 6802270679080 | 3) 69 B Napoleon Street, Rustenburg North, Rustenburg,<br>0299 Rustenburg Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA01(6204YI6100M010046416) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens to Zeerust Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 2 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104, turn right onto N4, turn left onto R52, through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N14 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens, through Zeerust, onto R49 through Mafikeng onto N18 through Setlagole, through Stella to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 3 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 turn left onto R52 through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N4 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville, through Vryburg onto N18 to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277626 | 2) NASTU FLORENCE OLIEU<br>5904280402080 | 3) 415 EXT 6 MODISANE STR., JOUBERTON,<br>KLERKSDORP, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators |
|------------------|--|---|



- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO26(61009S11008Z10047430)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to points within the municipal area of Johannesburg via R29 through Potchefstroom far as M1 then via 1 and M2 into Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO28(61009S6100CG10047476)From Jouberton via Klerksdorp and via the following shortest direct route R29 to Hartebeesfontein R503 to Coligny circle to Lichtenburg R47 pass through Buitenstreet turn left R53 en route to Mafikeng and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- 1) AONWN/A277645 2) Solomon Kgotsaetsile Kgotseng 3) 12190 Lomanyaneng Village, Mahikeng, Mahikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association  
7411105894085
- 4) LNWN/A132540 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Thaba Nchu (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA042(62053U7100KM10042776)From Mafikeng to Thabanchu and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman station /Pretoria
- from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into (R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into(M21)Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex)join Kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North,turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.
- from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex)join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA00002(60024Y7000R310283324)From Bradfordpark Taxi Rank in Mahikeng to Majakathata Taxi Rank in Bloemfontein and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Majakathata Taxi Rank, Peet Avenue(Bloemfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA00002(60024Y7000R310283324)From Bradfordpark Taxi Rank in Mahikeng to Majakathata Taxi Rank in Bloemfontein and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Thaba Nchu (Destination) - BRCNWBOLLDTA042(62053U7100KM10042776)From Mafikeng to Thabanchu and back.

- 1) AONWN/A277646 2) Solomon Kgotsaetsile Kgotseng 3) 12190 Lomanyaneng Village, Mahikeng, Mahikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association  
7411105894085
- 4) LNWN/A112892 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mafikeng Rural (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA007(6100CG6100IN10042457)From Mafikeng -Slurry (37)- Zeerust (40) Grootmarico-(31) Swaartruggens (57) to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

7.1.1.2. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman satation /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into (R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into(M21)Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex)join kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North,turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex)join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mafikeng Rural (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA007(6100CG6100IN10042457)From Mafikeng -Slurry (37)- Zeerust (40) Grootmarico-(31) Swaartruggens (57) to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

1) AONWN/A277698 2) Makhete Auther Teba 8601145813082 3) 2908 Ext 7, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO24(61009S11008Z10047363)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via route R29 through Potchefstroom continue on R29 and then on route N1 to Johannesburg taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWJTO51(61009S6100IN10136450)From Klerksdorp Taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jourbeton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

1) AONWN/A277699 2) Makhete Auther Teba 8601145813082 3) 2908 Ext 7, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 Jouberton Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWJTO23(61009S1100HM10047361)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Pretoria taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Mafikeng Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO28(61009S6100CG10047476)From Jouberton via Klerksdorp and via the following shortest direct route R29 to Hartebeesfontein R503 to Coligny circle to Lichtenburg R47 pass through Buitenstreet turn left R53 en route to Mafikeng and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWTJO52(6201766204TK00160413)From Jouberton township and all its extensions to Industrial sites, Klerksdorp Suburbs, Klerksdorp Terminus Taxi Rank return.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277729 | 2) Thapelo Doubleboy Moholo<br>5011285207082 | 3) Posbus 1086, Ventersdorp, Ventersdorp, 2710 Greater Ventersdorp Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Origin), Carletonville (Carletonville Rural) (Destination) - Greater Ventersdorp BRCNW9(6204U71204UA10181719)From Ventersdorp to Carletonville, via Rysmierbult, Klerkskraal and Randfontein.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277782 | 2) SELLO JOHANNES TSHABALALA<br>6006305854086 | 3) Posbus 902, Ventersdorp, Ventersdorp, 2710 Greater Ventersdorp Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Origin), Carletonville (Carletonville Rural) (Destination) - Greater Ventersdorp BRCNW9(6204U71204UA10181719)From Ventersdorp to Carletonville, via Rysmierbult, Klerkskraal and Randfontein.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277788 | 2) Sikane Wellem Setlhodi 74070458070883) | House no 40223, Matsheng village, Taung, 8580 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER0230(1201RE1201RE00247702)Conveyance of Charter Service from Taung to all Provinces in the Republic of South Africa and back.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277830 | 2) Solomon Kgotsile Kgotsile<br>7411105894085 | 3) 12190 Lomanyaneng Village, Mahikeng, Mahikeng, 2745 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A50496   | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng Rural (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA007(6100CG6100IN10042457)From Mafikeng -Slurry (37)- Zeerust (40) Grootmarico-(31) Swaartruggens (57) to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

- 7.1.1.2. Bradford park taxi rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA00001(60024Y1001FA10264329)From Mafikeng taxi rank turn through Mandela drive proceed through Lichtenburg R52 Koster R509 proceed through Haartebeesfontein proceed to Bosman station /Pretoria

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 238 to wards Brits, turn into (R512), turn right into (R566) turn left into (R511), turn right into Brits taxi rank, join (R566), turn left into(M21)Ga-rankuwa/Mabopane through Kgware road to Zone16(Uncle-Nuts Complex)join kgware Road turn left into Pilane Street, turn right into R80, turn left into R566, turn right into M20 Doreen Avenue turn left into R513 to Pretoria North,turn into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphatlhele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

from Mafikeng (Bradford park taxi rank turn into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Shippard street through(R49)through Zeerust proceed on N4 Rustenburg, off ramp at 255 join R513 to Ga-rankuwa, proceed through Kgware road to

Zone16(Uncle Nuts Complex)join Kgware road turn into R566, turn right into M17, turn left into N4, off ramp at 272 into R80, turn right into E'skia Mphahlele drive through CBD to Bosman Taxi Rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mafikeng Rural (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA007(6100CG6100IN10042457)From Mafikeng -Slurry (37)- Zeerust (40) Grootmarico-(31) Swaartruggens (57) to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277852 2) Molefe Petrus Xaba 7001135489087 | 3) 11588 Gwala Street Ext7, Tshepisong, Potchefstroom, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235858 New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277892 2) Dimpho Mokgosi 9012275748081 | 3) 13614 Thutong Ext 7, Ikageng, Potchefstroom, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235859 New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277895 2) ANDILE VINCENT NTSIKELELO 6110235692085 | 3) 8716 KEANOGETSWE STREET, IKAGENG LOCATION, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2539 |
| 4) LNWN/A235865 New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering

> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277896 | 2) Lehlohonolo James Maine<br>8411175627083 | 3) 19 Neethling Str, Elandshenwel, Klerkdorp, 2574 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER01(62017A62017A00208916)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |                                      |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A277897 | 2) Khunou John Legoale 6404115670083 | 3) 232 Revier Sreet, Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235866  | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders. The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A277931 | 2) KA Chauke 4905025243086 | 3) Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0250 Mothutlung Hoekfontein<br>And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.
- ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.



- 
- 1) AONWN/A277976 2) Ditibane Emmanuel Ditibane 7406066898083 3) Box 6353, Witkleigat, ZEERUST, 2871 Kopanang Bahurutshe Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Zeerust (Zeerust) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKOBATA 12(62016T11008Z10042791) From Zeerust taxi rank, Groot Marico, Swaartruggens, Koster, Derby, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, to Johannesburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A277993 2) O.S. MOKOTEDI 8402265619080 3) Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225) From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253) From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266) From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A277994 2) ELIZABETH NTEBO PETLELE 7711120380089 3) Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737) From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A278044 2) DR Segale 5401195743088 3) PO Box 241, Sun City, Sun City, 0314 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOKAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324) 1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

1) AONWN/A278045 2) DR Segaole 5401195743088

3) PO Box 241, Sun City, Sun City, 0314 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOKAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

1) AONWN/A278104 2) PS Kapari 4908035655083

3) Posbus 2791, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A205648 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburgtaxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburgtaxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route.Close the door until you reach your

destination.

- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ1000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.6. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000017(6000YJ6000Z510273709)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the  
door till you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A278105 2) Pascal Lebogang Magano 850914540908# 2630 STEINMAN STREET, WILROPARK EXT 25,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1724 Rustenburg United Local  
Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.

- 1) AONWN/A278106 2) Pascal Lebogang Magano 850914540908# 2630 STEINMAN STREET, WILROPARK EXT 25,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1724 Rustenburg United Local  
Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00001(6000YJ1001QI10271737)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 De Wildt (Garankuwa) to  
Mabopane station off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swaruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A278116 2) Modimo O Mogolo General Trading (PTY)LTD Modimo O Mogolo General Trading (PTY)LTD 2013/061835/07 3) House no 520C, EXTENSION 7, TAUNG VILLAGE, 8580
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER357(6201RE6201RE00219862)FROM TAUNG TO ALL PROVINCES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

- 1) AONWN/A278342 2) LD Kgalapa 5112085309084 3) P.O Box 5127, Doringkruin, Klerksdorp, 2570 Jouberton Taxi Operators
- 4) LNWN/A11769 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Leeudoringstad) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO31(61009S62017110047910)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Leeudoringstad taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp NU (Klerksdorp Rural) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO073(6201776204TK00214467)From Matlosana Mall to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO15(61009S11008Z10047158)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Lenasia, Randfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Klerksdorp (Origin), Vaal Reefs (Stilfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO19(61009S6204U300047218)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Orkney taxi rank to Vaal Reefs taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Klerksdorp (Origin), Maluti a Phofung Rural (Destination) - BRCNWJTO20(61009S7100CP10047219)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Orkney, Viljoenskroon, Bethlehem to Qwa-Qwa(Maluti a Phofung municipal area) taxi rank and return.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Klerksdorp (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWJTO15(61009S11008Z10047158)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Johannesburg taxi rank via Lenasia, Randfontein and return.
- 7.2.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Vaal Reefs (Stilfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO19(61009S6204U300047218)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Orkney taxi rank to Vaal Reefs taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Leeudoringstad) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO31(61009S62017110047910)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Leeudoringstad taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.4. Klerksdorp NU (Klerksdorp Rural) (Origin), Klerksdorp Central (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO073(6201776204TK00214467)From Matlosana Mall to Klerksdorp taxi rank and return

- 1) AONWN/A278344 2) Kholisile George Gobile 55030952970893) 1546 Ext 1, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2570 Jouberton Taxi Operators
- 4) LNWN/A14565 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWJTO01(62017661009S00045974)From Jouberton township and all extentions through Phelandaba drive join Mercury road into N12 road turn right into Klerksdorp terminus taxi rank into suburbs and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Vaal Reefs (Stilfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO19(61009S6204U300047218)From Klerksdorp

taxi rank via Orkney taxi rank to Vaal Reefs taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Orkney (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO16(61009S62017H00047159)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Orkney taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Klerksdorp NU (Klerksdorp Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO065(62017A62017700214444)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Matlosana Mall and return
- 7.1.1.5. Klerksdorp (Origin), Leeudoringstad (Leeudoringstad) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO31(61009S62017110047910)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Leeudoringstad taxi rank and return.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jouberton (Klerksdorp) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWJTO01(62017661009S00045974)From Jouberton township and all extentions through Phelandaba drive join Mercury road into N12 road turn right into Klerksdorp terminus taxi rank into suburbs and return.
- 7.2.1.2. Klerksdorp (Origin), Orkney (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO16(61009S62017H00047159)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Orkney taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.3. Klerksdorp (Origin), Vaal Reefs (Stilfontein) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO19(61009S6204U300047218)From Klerksdorp taxi rank via Orkney taxi rank to Vaal Reefs taxi rank and return.
- 7.2.1.4. Klerksdorp (Orkney) (Origin), Klerksdorp NU (Klerksdorp Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWJTO065(62017A62017700214444)From Klerksdorp taxi rank to Matlosana Mall and return

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A278353 | 2) MANNAFELA JACOB TLHALOGANG<br>7502165838085 | 3) 10182 Mogologadikwe Section, BORAKALALO,<br>ZEERUST, 2870 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Borakalalo (Zeerust Rural) (Origin), Borakalalo (Zeerust Rural) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000215(12018G12018G00372155)From house No: 10182 Mogolo Gadikwe section Borakalalo village in Zeerust to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A278471 | 2) MODISAOTSILE JOSEPH MATHEO<br>7701066087087 | 3) 11417 EXT 7KONDO STR, IKAGENG,<br>POTHEFSTROOM, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235867  | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A278472 | 2) CINGANE EMPHRAIM MPAMBANE<br>6710085836086 | 3) 26 JAMES MOROKA STR, IKAGENG,<br>POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235871  | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                     |



6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWBHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-  
> Wedding  
> Funeral  
> Religious gathering  
> Sports  
or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 1) AONWN/A278618 2) Tiragalo Shadrack Tlape 6809086028089 3) 98 Koral Street, Sonop, Rustenburg, 0301 Brits  
Johannesburg United Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A94157 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBHULDT0001(6000Z81000Z710369793)from Brits main taxi rank turn left into R511 turn right at total garage, turn left through Dorerantjies, turn left into R562 into Olifantsfontein road, turn left into N1 turn into M1, turn left into Joe Slovo road, turn right into Louis Both Avenue, turn left into Claim Street, turn into Jeppe Street, turn right into loveday Street, left into De Villers street into Park city taxi rank.

From park city taxi rank turn left into Simmons street, join M1 back to Brits main taxi rank

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBHULDT001(6205P711008Z10046610)From Brits taxi rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston, Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A278669 2) MOTSAMAI LEBANG MOGOTLWANE 3) 195 Lokaleng, MAFIKENG, MAFIKENG, 2745  
7201275835087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Lokaleng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - brcnwcharterNgaka000214(12052D12052D00372150)From house No: 195 Lokaleng village in Mafikeng to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A278786 2) BUTI JOHANNES MOHETA 3) 206 Grasfontein, LICHTENBURG, LICHTENBURG,  
7408035297082 2742  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Grafontein (Lichtenburg) (Origin), Grafontein (Lichtenburg) (Destination) -

brcnwcharterNgaka000217(120BON120BON00372172)From house No: 206 Grasfontein in Lichtenburg to all provinces situated within the RSA. The conveyance of such party may be undertaken for the purpose of forward and return journey as a unit attending one or more of the following: wedding, funerals, religious, sports, gatherings, picnics and similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A278843 | 2) KEFILWE FLORAH MENOE<br>7010040805089 | 3) 6670 MIDDLE STREET, IKAGENG LOCATION,<br>POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 |
| 4) LNWN/A235872  | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Origin), Potchefstroom (Potchefstroom) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER03(62014562014500209041)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A278843 | 2) Patrick Thibelo Thamae 72011855530853) | 46 AD Keet Avenue, Orkney Park, Orkney, 2619 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Orkney (Orkney) (Origin), Orkney (Orkney) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATTER02(62017H62017H00209039)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.  
The conveyance for such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the soul mutual purpose of attending one of the following:-
- > Wedding
  - > Funeral
  - > Religious gathering
  - > Sports
- or any similar kind of organised entertainment

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A278886 | 2) Tsietsi Isaac Mothupi 6101145902086 | 3) PO BOX 2348, Vryburg, Vryburg, 8600 RAS NUMBER |
| 4) not available | New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWVRYBRGTA01(6100M06100IN10041829)From Vryburg Taxi Rank, Moffat street turn left to Market street, Delareyville, Sannieshof,- Beesvlei- Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back
- 7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Kuruman (Destination) - BRCNWVTA012(62015Y9100B710045960)From Vryburg taxi rank vry street, Maffat street turn left to Market street tyurn left Delareyville (N14) to Kuruman taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryburg (Origin), Kuruman (Destination) - BRCNWVTA013(6100M09100B710048890)From Vryburg taxi rank to Cassel and return.

- 
- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A278888 | 2) A B Segale 5110055176087 | 3) 5A Napholion, Rustenburg, RTB, 0300 Bojanala<br>Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                               |

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

1) AONWN/A278891 2) A B Segaole 5110055176087

3) 5A Napholion, Rustenburg, RTB, 0300 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

1) AONWN/A279105 2) M Luwiza Moeketsi 8409170887082

3) P.O.Box, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street

taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A279106 2) T Faith Thovhala 8004140591086 3) House No. 2808, Mothotlung Ext 1, Brits, 0251  
Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A279108 2) Boy Josia Tlou 8701075958087 3) P.O.Box 80, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A279327 2) Moses Khulula Ngezimana Mdaka 3) P.o. Box 472, Letlhabile, BRITS, 0264 Letlhabile Brits  
5004035533089 United Local & Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A59823 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWLTA01(6205PB61002600046525)From Letlhabile Taxi rank  
through Mamogaleskraal, Landbou KleinfonteinSchool,Kleinfontein, Rashoop, Beestekraal New Road, joins Damonsville  
and R566 to Brits Industrial site until Brits taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.2. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Meerhof (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
BRCNBULLDTA000022(1205PB1205HY00345049)From letlhabile Taxi rank through Mamogaleskraal, Landbouskool

or New road, R566, R511, Silkaatsnek, Hernic mine, Crocodile River mine Schomasville, Ifafi, Damdoryn, Zanadu to Meerhof taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000024(1205PB5000ZA10345054)From Brits taxi rank through Pretoria, Groblestaal, Jane Furse to Burgersfort taxi rank and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWLTA01(6205PB61002600046525)From Letlhabile Taxi rank through Mamogaleskraal, Landbou KleinfonteinSchool,Kleinfontein, Rashoop, Beestekraal New Road, joins Damonsville and R566 to Brits Industrial site until Brits taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Letlhabile (Brits) (Origin), Meerhof (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000022(1205PB1205HY00345049)From letlhabile Taxi rank through Mamogaleskraal, Landbouskool or New road, R566, R511, Silkaatsnek, Hernic mine, Crocodile River mine Schomasville, Ifafi, Damdoryn, Zanadu to Meerhof taxi rank and back.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A279792 | 2) Thembinkosi Phillip Sithole<br>6912305742082 | 3) P.o box 63, Monnakato, RUSTENBURG, 0300 Bojanala<br>Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324)1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

## ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- |                  |                                      |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A279793 | 2) Martha Maria Lephoi 5209130836085 | 3) 1529 Foxlake, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0309 Rustenburg<br>United Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Zeerust Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00002(6000YJ6000YY10271739)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens - Groot Marico to Zeerust taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico - Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

## ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.



- 
- 1) AONWN/A279943 2) Boipelo Precious Modisoang 3) House no 1065, Thoteng Section, Tlakgameng, 8616  
8511271164087 Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back  
with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAG028(62015Q1001SX10191306)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Delareyville, Sanieshof,  
Lichtenburg, Koster, Rustenburg, Brits to Pretoria taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAG037(62015U1205GJ10191315)From Tlakgameng taxi rank through Ganyesa, Vryburg, Delareyville,  
Ottosdal, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A280279 2) Tsholanang Quinton Moerane 3) Box 4510, Brits, Brits, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit Local  
8901195782082 and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A108121 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneng, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi  
and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Bapong-Newtown (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA06(6204T16000YJ10207878)From Bapong, Modderspruit, Oudstad, Segwaelane,  
Wonderskop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mine through Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg Taxi Rank  
and back.
- Alternative  
From Bapong, Mooiooi through Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Krondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.3. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00010(120BOM71005M10369902)from  
Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg then on ramp Bloemfontein in  
N1 off ramp to sosal R57 proceed to Helbrom R257 Lindley through to senekal turn right to Ficksburg and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneng, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi  
and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Bapong-Newtown (Brits Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA06(6204T16000YJ10207878)From Bapong, Modderspruit, Oudstad, Segwaelane,  
Wonderskop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mine through Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg Taxi Rank  
and back.

## Alternative

From Bapong, Mooiooi through Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Krondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back

- 
- 1) AONWN/A280281 2) Tsholanang Quinton Moerane 3) Box 4510, Brits, Brits, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit Local  
8901195782082 and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A108120 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Majakaneng (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA02(62013J6204T010046445) From Bapong Taxi Rank to Majakaneng, Segwaelane, New Town. No. 1  
Skoolplaas, Oudstad, Modderspruit, Eastern Platinum Mine and Wonderkop to join Route No. D3343 through Sonop on  
route D1263 to Brits Taxi Rank and back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA00009(120BOM72012T10369899) from Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to  
Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg road turn on ramp to Bloemfontein in N1 off ramp to sosal R57, proceed to Helbrom  
R257 Lindley through to senegaal turn right to Coakland-ladybrand Maseru Brige and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Bapong (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Origin), Wonderkop Mine (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA01(62013J6200Y010046444) From Bapong Taxi Rank through  
Majakaneng, Bokfontein, Hartbeespoortdam area namely Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Sangiro to Ifafi and  
back. route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Origin), Wonderkop Mine (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA01(62013J6200Y010046444) From Bapong Taxi Rank through  
Majakaneng, Bokfontein, Hartbeespoortdam area namely Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Sangiro to Ifafi and  
back. route.
- 7.2.1.2. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Majakaneng (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA02(62013J6204T010046445) From Bapong Taxi Rank to Majakaneng, Segwaelane, New Town. No. 1  
Skoolplaas, Oudstad, Modderspruit, Eastern Platinum Mine and Wonderkop to join Route No. D3343 through Sonop on  
route D1263 to Brits Taxi Rank and back on the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A280284 2) Tsholanang Quinton Moerane 3) Box 4510, Brits, Brits, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit Local  
8901195782082 and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A44606 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000015 (18 Mar 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong through Majakaneng, Bokfontein to Hartbeespoortdam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi  
and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), BAZAAR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA00008(1204T31001TA10369888) from bapong taxi rank turn left to Majakaneng, turn left and proceed  
through to Haartebeesdam, join R511 turn to DF Malan turn to Cowie street then to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.

Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartbeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.

---

- 1) AONWN/A203707 2) Metli Daniel Kukung 7006285830089 3) Box 9113269, Rosslyn, PRETORIA, 0200 Hebron Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A26958 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NWNATGAZ00007 (25 Jun 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010010337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

- 7.1.1.3. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

#### ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.4. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA00009(12061T10010010337571) From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street, left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street (Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566 (Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital Park into Andries Street and back

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.2.1.2. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA06(62062F6000Z800193954) From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens) in Brits and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.2.1.3. Hebron (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA03(6001F21100HM10050042) From Centerville through Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane. RDP Industriaal Township, Mangope Hi-Way, Hebron Road M20, Rosslyn, Doreen Road Brits RoadPWV9, DF Malan Drive, Boo, Str, Schubart Str Vermeulen Str, Du Toit Str, Blood Str into taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE

From Centerville through Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Gerrit Maritz Str, Pretoria - North, Rachel DeBeer Str, Paul Kruger Str, Andries Str, Vermeulen Str, Beatrix Sr, Soutpansberg Road, into Blood Str, Potgieter Str into Belle Ombre Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.2.1.4. Hebron (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWHEBTA03(6001F21100HM10050042) From Centerville through Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane. RDP Industriaal Township, Mangope Hi-Way, Hebron Road M20, Rosslyn, Doreen Road Brits RoadPWV9, DF Malan Drive, Boo, Str, Schubart Str Vermeulen Str, Du Toit Str, Blood Str into taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE

From Centerville through Rosslyn, Doreen Road, Gerrit Maritz Str, Pretoria - North, Rachel DeBeer Str, Paul Kruger Str, Andries Str, Vermeulen Str, Beatrix Sr, Soutpansberg Road, into Blood Str, Potgieter Str into Belle Ombre Taxi Rank and return.

- 1) AONWN/A233449 2) William Dikutele 7206245943085 3) 2139 Bethanie East, Bethanie, Bethanie, 0270  
Khutlotharo Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252) The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A233724 2) Obed Simon Tshikane 6803075805086 3) 87 Johnson Street, Rustenburg North, Rustenburg, 0300  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service



- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - brcnwcharterservice1010(1205P71205P700324901)The conveyance of organised groups from all points within the North West province to all points within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A236034 2) PJ Mashamaite 5306285623084 3) P.O.Box 144, Mphebotho, TEMBA, 0407  
Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A109648 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A236035 2) PJ Mashamaite 5306285623084 3) P.O.Box 144, Mphebotho, TEMBA, 0407  
Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A156963 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, proceed into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A236036 | 2) PJ Mashamaite 5306285623084 | 3) P.O.Box 144, Mphebathe, TEMBA, 0407<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A109649  | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, proceed into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A236037 | 2) PJ Mashamaite 5306285623084 | 3) P.O.Box 144, Mphebathe, TEMBA, 0407 |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|

- 4) LNWN/A157293 Additional Authority  
6) Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A236045 2) Freddy Ntikwe Aphane 8506255644088 3) P.O.BOX 04, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A127805 Additional Authority  
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
-

- 1) AONWN/A236046 2) Freddy Ntike Aphane 8506255644088 3) P.O.BOX 04, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A127804 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A236050 2) E .M Matsho 7908225641080 3) P.O.Box 80, Radium, Ngobi, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A109652 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -

BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A236054 2) Paulos Sello Mosaka 8504105657087 3) P.Box 04, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A127912 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010O10369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A236062 2) Fana Thomas Mawela 8304265782084 3) P.O.Box 215, Radium, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A26144 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010O10369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding



Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, proceed into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A236068 | 2) Karabo Seroto Sepoteng Moloisane<br>8811155261086 | 3) PO BOX19, MAGALISBURG, MAGALISBURG, 2001<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A127905  | Additional Authority                                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

#### Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, proceed into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

#### Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A236145 2) Paul Kolofane Ramotse 84102157340813) 731 church strret, Olverton, Radium, 0483  
Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A127927 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma,  
Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101,  
Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele  
drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding  
Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia  
Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From  
Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie,  
Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and  
back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From  
Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie,  
Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.

- 1) AONWN/A236199 2) Eunice Makwatse Ntsimane 3) P.O.Box 1293, Bela Bela, Bela Bela, 0480  
6004220848085 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A55107 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through  
Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton,  
Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo,

turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

#### Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A236571 2) Albert Mothusi Ulane 7501225648088 3) 3327 MASILELA STR, KWAGUQA, WITBANK, 1039 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A109624 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

#### Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A236573 2) Albert Mothusi Ulane 7501225648088 3) 3327 MASILELA STR, KWAGUQA, WITBANK, 1039  
Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
- 4) LNWN/A24890 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A236801 2) Ramangena Elias Letlhaka 3) p.o.box340, Dipetlelwane village, Radium, 0483  
6412245891081 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A116447 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma,  
Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101,  
Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele  
drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding  
Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia  
Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From  
Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie,  
Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and  
back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From  
Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie,  
Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.

- 1) AONWN/A237665 2) Oupa George Kale 5908205863086 3) P O Box 571, Makekeng, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil  
Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A109634 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma,  
Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101,  
Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele  
drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding  
Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia  
Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.



- 7.1.1.3. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A240478 | 2) Matsobane Piet Mogotlane<br>7203175633083 | 3) P O Box 710, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A24903   | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A240919 | 2) Ramangena Elias Letlhaka<br>6412245891081 | 3) p.o.box340, Dipetlelwane village, Radium, 0483<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A116445  | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010O10369806) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A241845 2) Sello Solomon Chaka 5901035709082 3) P.O. BOX 65, Radium, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
- 4) LNWN/A115960 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010O10369806) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank
- From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A247683 2) Montle Ruth Masiane 6104140890082 3) P O Box 382, Morokeng, Morokweng, 8614 Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO5(62015K6100M010044976)From Morokweng taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank.  
7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO014(62015Q5100H410169943)From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg, R47, R375, Krugersdorp, R28,N1 to Pietersburg (Moria) and back.

- 1) AONWN/A250619 2) JEREMIAH RAUTSANE MANGANYE 8902255297086 3) House 395 , Mokganri str, Vontin Sec Ngobi, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A109780 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.  
7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI00004(1201JV10010010369806)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubiyane, Transacty, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, procee into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A251870 2) Tlhabanelo Philip Leburu 6701106270083 3) P.O Box 946, Taung Station, Taung Station, 8585  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mokgareng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Mokgareng (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOLAR0983647(1201XY1201XY00377764)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM MOKGARENG VILLAGE TO SEBITLOANE SPECIAL SCHOOL,VOERSPOED PRIMARY SCHOOL,DENGANIA HIGH SCHOOL TO HARTSWATER HOERSKOOL AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A256512 2) Rapula Alpheus Legodi 7604135550087 3) 1522 Bethanie, Stateng Section, Stateng Section, 0270  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bethanie (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWCHARTER256512(120BFP120BFP00352252)The conveyance of organised groups from Bethanie to all points  
 within the RSA borders.

The conveyance of such groups may only be undertaken if a group undertakes the forward and return journey as a unit  
 with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the following:

- .Wedding
- .Funeral
- .Religious gathering
- .Sports
- .Or any kind of organised entertainment.

- 1) AONWN/A260769 2) Tladi William Lebitsa 7609055855085 3) P O Box 769, Taung, Taung Station, 8580 Redirile Taxi  
 Association  
 4) LNWN/A30776 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Magogong-Diplankeng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDITA01(6201R76209T000044912)1.1 From Magogong Village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Modutung, Diplankeng,  
 Gamoduana, Maphoitsile village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.3 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Maphoitsi, Gamoduana,  
 Modutung, Diplankeng village to Hartswater Taxi Rank and  
 back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Magogong (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDI24(6201R86000RK00217326)From Magogong Gamoduana, Maphoitsile, Lethwanyeng, Bogosing extension  
 to Taung taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Magogong (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDI25(6201R86000YJ10217327)From Magogong village Maphoitsile turn right join N18 Tsung  
 , Vryburg, Delareyville, Sannieshof, Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Magogong (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDI27(6201R890011V10217331)From Magogong Village turn left to N18 through Jankemdorp, Warrenton turn  
 right into N12 to Kimberly India centre taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. Maphoitsile (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDI29(6201RB1001S010217946)From Maphoitsile, Magogong village turn left join N18 turn left over the bridge  
 to christiana join N12 through Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad Klersdorp, Pochefstroom to Johannesburg Park Station taxi rank  
 and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Magogong-Diplankeng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWREDITA01(6201R76209T000044912)1.1 From Magogong Village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Modutung, Diplankeng,  
 Gamoduana, Maphoitsile village to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.3 From Magogong village Taxi Rank at Maphoitsi, Gamoduana,

Modutung, Diplankeng village to Hartswater Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A268553 2) Gasethata Godfrey Motswakae 3) P.O.BOX410, KHUDUTLOU, TAUNG STATION, 8550  
7611106032086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Khudutlou (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER2014520(1201V21201RE00378578)FROM KHUDUTLOU VILLAGE TO TAUNG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Khudutlou (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER2125032(1201V29201R510378579)FROM KHUDUTLOU TO HARTSWATER AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.3. Khudutlou (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Christiana (Christiana) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER021693(1201V21201B710378580)FROM KHUDUTLOU VILLAGE TO CHRISTIANA AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270443 2) Mothibimang Israel Sebuasengwe 3) P.O.BOX13, MOLELEMA, TAUNG, 8586  
7103065326089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER201254(1201V01201RE00377778)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KHUDUTLOU ,KOKOMENG,MATSHENG,MANTHE TO TAUNG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER540210(1201V09201R510377779)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LONGANENG MOTHANTHANYANENG TO HARTSWATER TAXI AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.3. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Bloemhof (Bloemhof) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER25930(1201V01201BB10377780)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KOKOMENG KHUDUTLOU ,CHRISTIANA TO BLOEMHOF TAXI RANK AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270444 2) Tuelo Oliphant 8010255852080 3) HOUSE NO10732, KOKOMENG, TAUNG, 8584  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER201254(1201V01201RE00377778)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KHUDUTLOU ,KOKOMENG,MATSHENG,MANTHE TO TAUNG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER540210(1201V09201R510377779)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LONGANENG MOTHANTHANYANENG TO HARTSWATER TAXI AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.3. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Bloemhof (Bloemhof) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER25930(1201V01201BB10377780)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KOKOMENG KHUDUTLOU ,CHRISTIANA TO BLOEMHOF TAXI RANK AND BACK.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A270445 2) TEFO VUYO NZAPHEZA 79062062210389 3) P O Box 178, Molelema, Taung Sation, 8586  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER201254(1201V01201RE00377778)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KHUDUTLOU ,KOKOMENG,MATSHENG,MANTHE TO TAUNG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER540210(1201V09201R510377779)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LONGANENG MOTHANTHANYANENG TO HARTSWATER TAXI AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.3. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Bloemhof (Bloemhof) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER25930(1201V01201BB10377780)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KOKOMENG KHUDUTLOU ,CHRISTIANA TO BLOEMHOF TAXI RANK AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A270446 2) Moses Mosepele 7702105492080 3) 170 GROSVENOR ROAD, BYRANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, 2191  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER201254(1201V01201RE00377778)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KHUDUTLOU ,KOKOMENG,MATSHENG,MANTHE TO TAUNG TAXI RANK AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER540210(1201V09201R510377779)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LONGANENG MOTHANTHANYANENG TO HARTSWATER TAXI AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.3. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Bloemhof (Bloemhof) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER25930(1201V01201BB10377780)FROM MOLELEMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KOKOMENG KHUDUTLOU ,CHRISTIANA TO BLOEMHOF TAXI RANK AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A270447 2) JS MOHITLHI 7802195484086 3) 3143 MPHUTHI STREET, JABAVU, SOWETO, 1809  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52 Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Southey (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO9(6201T96100M010050161)From Southey via Ganyesa to Vryburg taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A270471 2) Oaitse Ernest Magabe 8511215906080 3) P O Box 48, Ganyesa, Ganyesa, 8613 Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52 Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From

Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A271262 2) Lentikile Zakaria Ganewe 58070756770831 P.O BOX 1197, MOLELEMA, TAUNG STATION, 8580  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER159(6201V06209T000205188)FROM MOLELEMA TO TAUNG TAXI RANK AND BACK.

7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER43298777(1201V09201R510373134)FROM MOLELEMA TO HARTSWATER AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271322 2) THABANG KGOSIEMANG 3) 378 PHUTIA YAGAE, IPELEGENG, SCHWEIZER  
 8610285362081 RENEKE, 2780  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER20125400(1201C91100H410378577)From Schweizer reneke taxi rank to Pietersburg taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A271323 2) MOSIMANEOTSILE JACOB MOJANAG 3) 3768 MOSUMO STREET, IPELEGENG, SCHWEIZER  
 7808035921088 RENEKE, 2780  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Pietersburg (polokwane) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER33355884(1201C9120BER10373120)FROM SCHWEIZER RENEKE TO PIETERSBURG AND BACK.

7.1.1.2. Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER958475252(1201C61201C900373121)FROM IPEKEGENG TO SCHWEIZER RENEKE AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271809 2) Michael Tsweu 5606066561084 3) 299E MANTHE VILLAGE, TAUNG, TAUNG, 8580  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Bloemhof (Bloemhof) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER32555555(1201V01201BB10373133)FROM MOLELEMA TO BLOEMHOF AND BACK.

7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER43298777(1201V09201R510373134)FROM MOLELEMA TO HARTSWATER AND BACK.

7.1.1.3. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCNWOTHER1563258(1201V01201RE00373136)FROM MOLELEMA TO TAUNG BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A271925 2) Kgotsaetsile Manfred Monchusi 3) P O Box 143, Tlakgameng, Tlakgameng, 8616  
 7806295754082 Kagisano Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaskgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO10(62015U6000YJ10146051)From Tlaskgameng taxi rank to Rustenburg taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.3. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG037(62015U1205GJ10191315)From Tlaskgameng taxi rank through Ganyesa, Vryburg, Delareyville, Ottosdal, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A272344 2) John Duiker 6003145232086

3) 645 Kwena str, Bloemhof, Bloemhof, 2660  
Lekwatemane Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boitumelong (Christiana/Bloemhof Rural) (Origin), Bloemhof (Destination) - BRCNWLETETA06(620AH161001H00052699)1. From Boitumelong to Bloemhof Taxi Rank and back. 2. From Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp Taxi Rank and back. 3. From Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and back. 4. From Bloemhof Taxi Rank to Kimberly via Christiana,Warrenton and back with the same route.

1) AONWN/A272350 2) MICHAEL THEMBA 7411145320083

3) 4801 OLEVA TAMBO STR, HUHUDI, VRYBURG, 8601

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATER0587(62015Y62015Y00239956)CONVEYENCE OF CHATER FROM VRYBURG TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

1) AONWN/A273022 2) Julie Umhlabaublangene Kula  
7007195797087

3) P O BOX 3364, TAUNG, TAUNG, 8580

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER9534814(1201RE9201R510373131)FROM TAUNG TAXI RANK TO MAPHOITSILE VIA LETHWANYENG,LENGANENG, KGAPAMADI, MODUTUNG, DIKHUTING, ROMA,DIPLANKENG, TO HARTSWATER TAXI RANK AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A273023 2) Koloti Hendrick Sekhomba  
59021957420873) PO BOX 327, Ganyesa, Ganyesa, 8613 Kagisano Taxi  
Association

4) LNWN/A108825 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From

Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52 Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO7(62015Q11008Z10044983)From Ganyesa to Johannesburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO014(62015Q5100H410169943)From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg, R47, R375, Krugersdorp, R28,N1 to Pietersburg (Moria) and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO7(62015Q11008Z10044983)From Ganyesa to Johannesburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A273038 | 2) SJ MOTABOGI 7011116372087 | 3) P O Box 103, Taung, Taung, 8580 Redirile Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shaleng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Station (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWRTA09(6201S96209T000044973)
- 1.1 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa Rietfontein,Mmamutla, Kgomoiso, Seoding, Sekhing turn right into Kolong street turn left into Pampierstad Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.2 From Shaleng Village Madipelesa, Mmamutla through Barkley West to Kimberley and back.
- 1.3 From Shaleng Village, Madipelesa, Gataote, Mmamutla,Majeng, Warrenton, via Jankempdorp, Hartswater to Taung Taxi Rank and back.
- 1.4 From Madipelesa Taxi Rank to Shaleng, Rietfontein,Seoding, Ganspan to Jankempdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A274131 | 2) Motswakgakala Adam Ntwagae 7609025748089 | 3) P O BOX 528, TAUNG, TAUNG, 8580           |
| 4) LNWN/A236205  | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Matsheng (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater (Hartswater) (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOLAR654852(1201V19201R510373129)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MATSHENG TO MANTHE PRIMARY SCHOOL,SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL, BATLHAPING HIGH SCHOOL, PINAGARE HIGH SCHOOL, PH MOOKETSI SCHOOL TO VOOERSPOED PRIMARY SCHOOL AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A274470 | 2) THABISO JOHANNES LEPHORO 8608015759089 | 3) 491C POMPONG SECTION, TAUNG, DRYHARTS, 8580 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Dryharts (Pudimoe) (Origin), Dryharts (Pudimoe) (Destination) - BRCNWXCHARTER 100(6201S06201S000211043)FROM DRYHARTS TO ALL THE PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTHAFRICA

- 
- 1) AONWN/A274921 2) E .M Matsho 7908225641080 3) P.O.Box 80, Radium, Ngobi, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A206623 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806) From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI00004(1201JV10010010369806) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Little, Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Mmukubane, Transactie, Selepe, Ngobi, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Vaalma, Masakhane, Radium, turn right into R101, Pienarsrivier, turn right into R566(M1) turn left into M1 South, to Pretoria North taxi rank, proceed into Eskia Mphahlele drive, turn left into Boom street into Belle'Ombre Taxi rank, turn right into Thabo Sehume Street, turn left into Scheiding Street, into Bosman Station, proceed into Bosman street, turn into boom street to Bloed street taxi rank

From mall Taxi rank into Bloed street, turn right into Paul Kruger Street, proceed into Mensfield avenue, into Eskia Mphahle street, turn right into M1(R566), proceed to R101, turn left at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806) From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276682 2) Letlhogile Edward Maseng 3) PO Box 69, Tseoge, Tseoge, 8617 Kagisano Taxi Association  
 8502056179085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pomfret (Molopo Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISAN012(62015962015Y10166437) From Pomfret to Vryburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO014(62015Q5100H410169943) From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg, R47, R375, Krugersdorp, R28, N1 to Pietersburg (Moria) and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO016(62015Q6100I10170268) From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A276885 2) Segopodisho Isaia Goshupelwang 3) 192B EXT 7, TAUNG VILLAGE, TAUNG, 8580  
 7410015583085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER357(6201RE6201RE00219862)FROM TAUNG TO ALL PROVINCES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

1) AONWN/A277668 2) TA KEOAGILE 8711295639086

3) 96 DONNELEY STREET, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2090

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER43218776(1201RE1201RE00373138)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES FROM  
(TAUNG)MOGOPELA A TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A278568 2) Hilarious Olebogeng Sebusho  
7612195696088

3) 42B DITSHILONG VILLAGE, TAUNG VILLAGE,  
TAUNG, 8580

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER0250(1201RE1201RE00247704)Conveyance of Charter Service from Taung to all Provinces in the  
Republic of South Africa and back.

1) AONWN/A278620 2) Tiragalo Shadrack Tlape 6809086028089

3) 98 Koral Street, Sonop, Rustenburg, 0301 Brits  
Johannesburg United Long Distance Taxi Operators

4) LNWN/A94155 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJulDTo01(6205P711008Z10046610)From Brits taxi  
rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston,  
Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same  
route.
- 7.1.1.2. De-wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBJulDTo0002(120AHK1000Z710369797)From De Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511, turn left  
into Total garage Dorerantjies, turn left into R562 into Olifantsfontein road, turn right into N1 - M1, turn left into Joe Slovo  
road, turn right into Louis Both Avenue, turn left into Claim Street, turn into Jeppe Street, turn  
right into loveday Street, left into De Villers street into Park city taxi rank.  
From park city taxi rank turn left into Simmons street, join M1 back to De wildt taxi rank

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCNWBJulDTo01(6205P711008Z10046610)From Brits taxi  
rank turn left into R511 road through Dorinrantjie into Diersloot taxi rank, Big ben taxi rank, main road Bryanston,  
Randburg mall taxi rank, Jan smuts ave, turn left empire road, claim street, Quarts street return and pick up the same  
route.
- 7.2.1.2. De-wildt (Brits Rural) (Origin), Quartz and Leyds (MDN rank) (Quartz & Leyds) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBJulDTo03(120AHK1000FV10246550)From De-Wildt taxi rank turn right into R523, turn left into R511  
Dorentjie- Diepsloot taxi rank- Randburg Mall taxi rank, turn right into Jan Smuts Avenue turn left into Empire Road-Claim  
Street, right into Quarts Street taxi rank and back on same route

## ALTERNATIVE

From De-Wildt taxi rank turn left into R523, turn left into R511 Dorerantjie Diepsloot taxi rank turn left and short right into Olifantsfontein Road- R562, turn right into N1-M1, turn left into Harrow Road, turn right into Louis Botha Avenue, left into Claim Street, turn left into Claim Street, turn right into Quarts Street taxi rank and bank on the same route

1) AONWN/A278678 2) Mocumi Abel Moremong 5612265202082 3) 11 Vaalbos street, Coldridge, Vryburg, 8601 RAS NUMBER

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWVTA01(6100M06100M000041818) From Huhudi Township Segawana street Hoofman Galeng street, Mosiapo street, Oliva-Tambo street, Chris Naidoo street, Mandela Drive, voortreeker, Nelson street, Market street, Warrenweg street, Edwin - Frylinck street Spring bok street, Gemsbok street, proceed Ganyesa road street Molopo street Noord Street Moffat street to Vryburg taxi rank.

7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Origin), Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA04(6100M062015K10045015) From Vryburg Taxi Rank, Vry Street, Moffat Street, Market Street, Molopo Street through Ganyesa (R314) to Morokweng and Back.

7.1.1.3. Vryburg (Vryburg) (Origin), Kuruman (Destination) - BRCNWVTA012(62015Y9100B710045960) From Vryburg taxi rank vry street, Maffat street turn left to Market street turn left Delareyville (N14) to Kuruman taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A278679 2) Velaphe Goodboy Horing 8207295593083 3) PO Box 257, Taung, Taung, 8584

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER357(6201RE6201RE00219862) FROM TAUNG TO ALL PROVINCES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

1) AONWN/A279059 2) Keamogetse Margaret Motate 6306061747080

3) HOUSE NO 225, EXTENSION 4, DEPOT, 8580

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOLAR2012569(1201RE1201RE00377768) FROM TAUNG VILLAGE TO SECRET HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL, PINAGARE HIGH SCHOOL, MANKUROANE PRIMARY SCHOOL LESANGBANA CRECHE THATO MOLATLHWA HIGH SCHOOL, VOERSPOED PRIMARY SCHOOL HARTSWATER HIGH SCHOOL, DINGANIA HIGH SCHOOL AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A279144 2) Goitsione Doctor Kerileng 6904095860083 3) P O BOX 651, TAUNG STATION, TAUNG STATION, 8580

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER543234(1201RE1100HM10373123) FROM TAUNG TO PRETORIA AND BACK.

7.1.1.2. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Ventersdorp (Ventersdorp) (Destination) - BRCNWOTHER4543211(1201RE1204U710373124) FROM TAUNG TO VENTERSDORP AND BACK.

- 7.1.1.3. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWOTHER852014(1201RE12015Y10373127)FROM TAUNG TO VRYBURG AND BACK.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A279276 | 2) EG SEKWATI 8306056301081 | 3) P O Box 1506, Ganyesa, Ganyesa, 8613 Kagisano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO01(62015Q11008Z10044969)From Ganyesa taxi rank along R379 Vryburg via R55 Delareyville via R55 Ottosdal via R29 Klerksdorp via R29 Johannesburg taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO2(62015Q6100M010044971)From Ganyesa taxi rank along R379 to Vryburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Mafikeng (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO016(62015Q6100O10170268)From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A279341 | 2) MJ Akkers 6407076282087 | 3) P O Box 395, Pudimoe, Taung, 8586 Greater Taung United Taxi association |
| 4) LNWN/A188787  | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA013(6201V06000RK00179603)From Molelema village proceed through Khudutlou offload and load proceed through Kokomeng offload and load proceed through Matsheng offload proceed through Tlapeng RDP offload proceed through Mabereng village offload proceed through Manthe village offload proceed through Kolong village offload proceed through Randstad village offload proceed through Nhole offload proceed through Hospital offload proceed through Magistrate offload proceed through Depot offload proceed through extension 6 offload to Taung taxi rank offload and load and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA057(6201V09001DF10179662)From Molelema village proceed through Khudutlou village offload and load proceed through Kokomeng village offload and load proceed through Longaneng village offload and load proceed through Mothanthanyaneng village offload and load proceed through Graspan village proceed through Schapfontein gravel road into Hartswater taxi rank offload and load and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Christiana (Christiana) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA56(6201V06201B710191729)From Molelema taxi rank proceed through Khudutlou offload and load proceed through Kokomeng offload and load to Christiana taxi rank offload and load and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA013(6201V06000RK00179603)From Molelema village proceed through Khudutlou offload and load proceed through Kokomeng offload and load proceed through Matsheng offload proceed through Tlapeng RDP offload proceed through Mabereng village offload proceed through Manthe village offload proceed through Kolong village offload proceed through Randstad village offload proceed through Nhole offload proceed through Hospital offload proceed through Magistrate offload proceed through Depot offload proceed through extension 6 offload to Taung taxi rank offload and load and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Christiana (Christiana) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA56(6201V06201B710191729)From Molelema taxi rank proceed through Khudutlou offload and load proceed through Kokomeng offload and load to Christiana taxi rank offload and load and back.

1) AONWN/A279343 2) MJ Akkers 6407076282087

3) P O Box 395, Pudimoe, Taung, 8586 Greater Taung  
United Taxi association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA057(6201V09001DF10179662)From Molelema village proceed through Khudutlou village offload and load proceed through Kokomeng village offload and load proceed through Longaneng village offload and load proceed through Mothanthanyaneng village offload and load proceed through Graspan village proceed through Schapfontein gravel road into Hartswater taxi rank offload and load and back.

7.1.1.2. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Christiana (Christiana) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA56(6201V06201B710191729)From Molelema taxi rank proceed through Khudutlou offload and load proceed through Kokomeng offload and load to Christiana taxi rank offload and load and back.

1) AONWN/A279344 2) Monzikae Albert Pasmene  
8407035597086

3) P.O.Box 682, Molelema, Taung, 8586 Greater Taung  
United Taxi association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Molelema (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Hartswater Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWGTUTA057(6201V09001DF10179662)From Molelema village proceed through Khudutlou village offload and load proceed through Kokomeng village offload and load proceed through Longaneng village offload and load proceed through Mothanthanyaneng village offload and load proceed through Graspan village proceed through Schapfontein gravel road into Hartswater taxi rank offload and load and back.

1) AONWN/A279362 2) Kgosietsile Gordon Ratlou 7510135305085 3) 1630 Mahura street, Huhudi, Vryburg, 8600 RAS  
NUMBER

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWVRYBRGTA01(6100M06100IN10041829)From Vryburg Taxi Rank, Moffat street turn left to Market street, Delaryville, Sannieshof,- Beesvlei- Lichtenburg, Koster to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and back

7.1.1.2. Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNVT A019(6000Z51100HM10154880)From Vryburg taxi rank to Pretoria and back

7.1.1.3. Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Origin), Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWVTA018(6000Z562015U10155025)From Vryburg taxi rank to Tlaakgameng and back.

1) AONWN/A279364 2) Tebogo Ishmael Seane 77020553240853) 2273 Ntsu Street, Ipelegeng Location, Schweizer -  
Reneke, 2780

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER001(6201C96201C900219917)From Schweizer Reneke location to all the provinces within the Republic of South Africa and back.

- 1) AONWN/A279442 2) Philemon Mokale Lekhetho 3) P.O.Box 204, Mothutlung, Mothutlung, 0268 Mothutlung  
6406076092082 Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 1) AONWN/A279443 2) Philemon Mokale Lekhetho 3) P.O.Box 204, Mothutlung, Mothutlung, 0268 Mothutlung  
6406076092082 Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 1) AONWN/A279552 2) Joseph Sello Selepe 8110195413082 3) P.O Box 477 Block B, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0264  
Hebron Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A104050 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWEHBT A06(62062F6000Z800193955)From  
Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville,  
Letlhabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right  
into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens)in Brits and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511,  
Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus  
and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Oskraal (Brits Rural) (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWEHBT A00009(12061T10010O10337571)From Oskraal Rabokala, Kgabalatsane,Hebron taxi rank, P63 Molefe  
Makinta (Former Lucas Mangope Highway) M20 joining R80, Mabopane Highway, Bremmer Street, Mountain View, Moot  
Streer, Van Der Hof Street, joining DF Malan Drive, left into Boom Street, Marabastad, Schubart Street, Andries Street,  
left into Vermeulen Street, Du Toit, Street, Beatrix Street, Soutpansberg Road, Proes Street, Van Der Waldt Street  
(Prinsloo), Bloed Street into Bloed Mall taxi rank and back,

## ALTERNATIVE 1

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20/M17 Rosslyn Industrial, Doreen Road, joining R566  
(Pretoria/North), Orchards, Dan De Wet Nel Drive, Venterness, Clarina, Gerrit Maritz Street, Chantel, Wonderpark Mall  
joining (Brits Road) R513, Nina Park, into Rachel De Beer Street, joining Paul Kruger Street, Mansfield Avenue, Capital  
Park into Andries Street and back



## ALTERNATIVE 2

From Oskraal, Rabokala, Kgabalatsane, Hebron taxi rank, M20 (M17) joining R566 through Hoornek, left into Van DerHof Road, M20/M38 Onderstepoort, right into Haakdornboom Street into Soutpans Road (M35) and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Erasmus (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWEHTA06(62062F6000Z800193955)From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20 Hebron Rd, R580 Kgabalatsane, Rabokala, Oskraal (newtown) through Centreville, Lethabile, turn left into R566, Mamogaleskraal, left into Van Deventer Str, left into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, R511, right into Kerk Str. left into Maclean Str, De Wits Avenue, left into Behrens str, into Taxi Rank (Behrens)in Brits and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Erasmus taxi rank in Hebron, M20, right into LM Mangope Drive, Kgware road, right into R566, right into R511, Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, right into Marthinus Ras Avenue, left into Theuns Mulder Str, right into Piet Rautenbach Str, Bus and taxi rank, into Krokodil Str, Tom str, Railway str, Behrens str in Brits and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A279684 | 2) Kgapane Trading & Projects<br>2012/202012/07 | 3) 36 OKAPI STREET, ELANDSRAND, BRITS, 0250  |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBRTSCHARTER23(1205P71205P700324940)Conveyance of passengers from Brits to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 
- |                  |                                      |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A279685 | 2) Lethogonolo Leepile 7910235448084 | 3) House No. TK 174, RDP Sec, Tlakgameng, 8616<br>Kagisano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG037(62015U1205GJ10191315)From Tlakgameng taxi rank through Ganyesa, Vryburg, Delareyville, Ottosdal, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                               |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A279714 | 2) PM Nkopelang 5807105441086 | 3) Box 3181, Rustenburg, Rustenbueg, 0300 Rustenburg<br>United Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Potchefstroom Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00005(6000YJ60011A10272226)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 join Derby through Ventersdorp to Potchefstroom taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Taung Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000010(6000YJ6000RK10272252)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg - Dry harts-Pudimoe off load and load at Taung taxi rank and back using  
the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination
- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam -  
Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your  
destination.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000015(6000YJ120ANO10272297)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 then turn right into  
Beestekraal road through Hastebeesfontein turn left and immediately right, proceed to R511 Warmbath - Nelstroom to  
Mokopane taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.
- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000022(6000YJ1001FA10273728)From Rustenburg taxi rank (do not load passengers on the way  
between points A and B) , turn right into Bethlehem street, turn right into Watsonia road, turn left onto Dr Moroka drive,  
turn left on to N4 and off-ramp onto R80 (Mabopane Highway), turn right into Eskia Mphahlele street into to Bosman  
station (Pretoria) and back to Rustenburg taxi rank.

- 1) AONWN/A279725 2) M Luwiza Moeketsi 8409170887082 3) P.O.Box, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein  
And Dist Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgware road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 1) AONWN/A279892 2) SETSHABELO DESMOND MASALESA 3) 309, MASENKENG SEC, OUKASIE, 0250  
9404045611089

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBRTSCHARTER23(1205P71205P700324940)Conveyance of  
passengers from Brits to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole  
mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A279965 2) Sello Jackson Marengwa 6903235930083 3) 4656 Springs Section, MMakau, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A280021 2) Moagiemang David Seane 4808025212087 3) P O BOX 2142, SCHWEIZER-RENEKE, SCHWEIZER-RENEKE, 2780  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Ipelegeng (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) - brcnwcharter155558(1201C61201C600371835)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE FROM IPELEGENG LOCATION TO ALL PROVINCES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.

- 1) AONWN/A280029 2) Malatsi Lydia Malatsi 6507170900086 3) 1569 Tlhabane Gardens, Tlhabane, Tlhabane, 0309 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A280030 2) Malatsi Lydia Malatsi 6507170900086 3) 1569 Tlhabane Gardens, Tlhabane, Tlhabane, 0309 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280118 | 2) Keodiretse Harris Matshediso<br>7104156092085 | 3) PO Box 85, Morokweng, Morokweng, 8614 Kagisano<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO5(62015K6100M010044976)From Morokweng taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280132 | 2) Keoleboga Felicity Lenkopane<br>8901200459080 | 3) P.O.BOX 289, Tlaskgameng, Tlaskgameng, 8616 RAS<br>NUMBER |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryburg (Origin), Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA04(6100M062015K10045015)From Vryburg Taxi Rank, Vry Street, Moffat Street, Market Street, Molopo Street through Ganyesa(R314) to Morokweng and Back .
- 7.1.1.2. Vryburg (Origin), Johannesburg North (Roodepoort) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA05(6100M012060P10045027)From Vryburg Taxi Rank Vry Street, Moffat Street, turn right to Market Street, set down Delareyville, Ottosdal, Hartebeesfontein, Klerksdorp, Potchestroom to Johannesburg and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryburg Town Rank(Vryburg) (Origin), Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWVTA018(6000Z562015U10155025)From Vryburg taxi rank to Tlaskgameng and back.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280172 | 2) Isaac Sekhuloma Matlakala<br>7906046103082 | 3) Block C, Madidi, Madidi, 941 Madidi Shakung Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madidi (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMASHATA02(62062A12062J10046488)From Madidi, Lekgama, Mashigo, Nooitgedacht to Mabopane railway station and back.

- 1) AONWN/A280318 2) Tebogo Moses Maimela 82060558040873) no 5342B NEW LINE SECTION, Maboloka, Maboloka, 0197 Maboloka Jericho Local and Long DistanceTaxi Operators  
 4) LNWN/A22772 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA02(6201FO61002500046680)From Jericho taxi rank, Madinyane, (D617), Letlhakaneng (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/2608) through (P6311) Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(k16)(D2284)Hendrick verword street, Van Velden street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, (P11011)(D2284) spoorweg street, Tom street, Brits highway carel Avenue, Crocodile street, Industrial site to Bus taxi rank and back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA05(6201FO1001O510052952)FROM (D2330) GARASI, JERICHO, MABOLOKA (P63/1) LETLHABILE, OSKRAAL, RABOKALA, KGABALATSANE,(P63/1) ERASMUS, THROUGH (M20) JOINING PWV6 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY) BREMMER STREET, CLAREMONT, WILEM STREET, MOOT STREET, D.F. MALAN DRIVE, BOOM STREET, SCHUBBART STREET, VERMEULEN STREET, LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, JOINING BLOED STREET INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 1

(M20)(M17) ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL SITE AND TAXI RANK JOINING LEFT INTO R566 THROUGH ONDERSTEEPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO PUAL KRUGER STREET, WONDERBOOM STATION LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, THEN INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

(M20)(M17), THROUGH ROSSLYN PROCEED TO VETERNESS, CHANTELL, WONDERPARK, NINAPARK, THERESA CONNECTING GERRIT MARTIZ STREET AND RACHEAL DE BEER AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 3

FROM JERICHO THROUGH MABOLOKA, LETLHABILE, BRITS OLD ROAD, JOIN R566 TURN RIGHT INTO (17) THROUGH HOORNSNEK RIGHT INTO VADER HOF ROAD JOIN D.F MALAN INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BLOED STREET ,AND PRINSLOO STREET RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET , THEN INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA02(6201FO61002500046680)From Jericho taxi rank, Madinyane, (D617), Letlhakaneng (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/2608) through (P6311) Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(k16)(D2284)Hendrick verword street, Van Velden street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, (P11011)(D2284) spoorweg street, Tom street, Brits highway carel Avenue, Crocodile street, Industrial site to Bus taxi rank and back on the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A280436 2) Mohammed Ismail Tshose 3) 146 President Mbeki str, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0314  
 8310035457089 Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204Y11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.



## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280438 | 2) Mohammed Ismail Tshose<br>8310035457089 | 3) 146 President Mbeki str, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0314<br>Greater Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp,  
Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

## ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

## ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

## ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

## Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280475 | 2) Mathang Nicholas Molepo 8707126025081 | P.O.Box 196, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280476 | 2) Mathang Nicholas Molepo 8707126025081 | P.O.Box 196, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811)From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom,Transacty, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane,Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left

onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280478 | 2) RESIMATE JOSIA NKUNA<br>5605225768085 | 3) P.O.Box 1028, Bela Bela, Ngobi, 0480 Ngobi-Cyferskuil<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom, Transacty, Ngobi, Swaartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left  
onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280482 | 2) RESIMATE JOSIA NKUNA<br>5605225768085 | 3) P.O.Box 1028, Bela Bela, Ngobi, 0480 Ngobi-Cyferskuil<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen,  
Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and  
back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280619 | 2) Ntosa Jacob Ramolosa Rammala<br>7803056141088 | 3) House No. 625, Mothutlung, Brits, 0268 Mothutlung<br>Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) -  
BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to  
Kgwara road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George  
Mokhari hospital and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgwara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- |                  |                                       |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280622 | 2) Albert Mothusi Ulane 7501225648088 | 3) 3327 MASILELA STR, KWAGUQA, WITBANK, 1039<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                       | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI00005(1201JV1201LT10369811) From Lebotloane Taxi rank through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe,  
Slaagboom, Transacty, Ngobi, Swaartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left

onto R101 road, turn left into Belabela Taxi rank

From Belabela Taxi rank turn right Potgieter Street, turn right into R101 road, turn right at Radium to Lebotloane Taxi rank.

- 
- |                  |                                   |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280629 | 2) Patrick Magongwa 6710025722081 | 3) 1276 Mothotlung, Mothotlung, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                   |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280632 | 2) Patrick Magongwa 6710025722081 | 3) 1276 Mothotlung, Mothotlung, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905)From Mothotlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgwara road to Pilane street,Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Mothotlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgwara,Zone 16,LM Mangope road,YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Mothotlung taxi rank turn left into Kwgara road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- |                  |                                 |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280641 | 2) Mirriam Dilebo 6010240364086 | 3) 953 Block F, Letlhabile, Brits, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) LNWN/A183801  | Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO08(6205P76205P700046604)From Brits Main taxi rank through Hendrick verwoord, R511, R514 Ifafi,Meerhof,Pelindaba,four way stop, De-Wildt,Cheetah park,Snake park,Multi plant,Hendrick Verwoerd street,Pienaar street,Kooperasie Laan,Behrens garage taxi rank and back to Brits taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBLALDTO012(6100251100HM10049708)From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank through R511,R514, Van der Hoff road,Boom street,Prinsloo streeet,Bloed street proceed to Bazaar taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank taxi rank through R511,proceed to street to Pelindaba,R104,Bosman street,Vermeulen street, Van der Waldt street,Bloed street to Bazzar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, turn left into N4, Pelindaba plaza, Struben street, Rebecca street, Staat Artillery road, M1, Asiatic Bazaar street into Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through Hendrik Verwoerd, R511, R513, into M17, R80, Dr DF Malan into Bazaar street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, Dekroon, R566, M17, into Van Der Hof street, Bazaar taxi rank, to Boom Street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street, to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO08(6205P76205P700046604) From Brits Main taxi rank through Hendrick verwoerd, R511, R514 Ifafi, Meerhof, Pelindaba, four way stop, De-Wildt, Cheetah park, Snake park, Multi plant, Hendrick Verwoerd street, Pienaar street, Kooperasie Laan, Behrens garage taxi rank and back to Brits taxi rank.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280665 | 2) Johanne Elliot Scotch Moerane<br>6107145748080 | 3) 240 Block F, SHAKUNG, SHAKUNG, 0000 Madidi<br>Shakung Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madidi (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMASHATA02(62062A12062J10046488) From Madidi, Lekgama, Mashigo, Nooitgedacht to Mabopane railway station and back.

- |                  |                                 |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280673 | 2) Mpho Serakwane 8803295402084 | 3) p.o.box4528, Brits, Brits, 0250 Maboloka Jericho Local<br>and Long Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) LNWN/A219183  | Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA04(620AHQ61002500046687) From (D2330) Garassai village taxi rank Bultfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R (Z609) Sephai (Z623) (P6311) Legonyane (Z613) Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedepoort, (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/Z608) through (P6311) Letlhabile (D2341) (D1382) (D681) (K16) (D2284) Hendrick verwoerd street, Van velden street, Kerk street, Maclean street, Pienaar street, Marais street, Beherens street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, Spoorweg street, Tom street, highway carel avenue, crocodile stret, to Brits industrial site bus taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Jericho (Brits Rural) (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWNMABOLOKA05(6201FO1001O510052952) FROM (D2330) GARASI, JERICHO, MABOLOKA (P63/1) LETLHABILE, OSKRAAL, RABOKALA, KGABALATSANE, (P63/1) ERASMUS, THROUGH (M20) JOINING PWV6 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY) BREMMER STREET, CLAREMONT, WILEM STREET, MOOT STREET, D.F. MALAN DRIVE, BOOM STREET, SCHUBBART STREET, VERMEULEN STREET, LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, JOINING BLOED STREET INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 1

(M20)(M17) ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL SITE AND TAXI RANK JOINING LEFT INTO R566 THROUGH ONDERSTPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO PUAL KRUGER STREET, WONDERBOOM STATION LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, THEN INTO THE BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

(M20)(M17), THROUGH ROSSLYN PROCEED TO VETERNESS, CHANTELL, WONDERPARK, NINAPARK, THERESA CONNECTING GERRIT MARTIZ STREET AND RACHEAL DE BEER AND BACK.

## ALTERNATIVE 3

FROM JERICHO THROUGH MABOLOKA, LETLHABILE, BRITS OLD ROAD, JOIN R566 TURN RIGHT INTO (17) THROUGH HOORNSNEK RIGHT INTO VADER HOF ROAD JOIN D.F MALAN INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED

STRAIGHT UP TO BLOED STREET ,AND PRINSLOO STREET RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET , THEN INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Garassai Village (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWMABOLOKA04(620AHQ61002500046687)From (D2330) Garassai village taxi rank Bultfontein, (P6311) Borakalalo G/R (Z609) Sephai (Z623)(P6311) Legonyane (Z613) Vaalboschloot, (D1841) Gatsogwe (D634) Koedepoort, (P6311) Maboloka taxi rank (Z606/Z608) through (P6311) Letlhabile (D2341)(D1382)(D681)(K16)(D2284) Hendrick verwoerd street, Van velden street, Kerk street, Maclean street, Pienaar street, Marais street, Beherens street, Ok taxi rank, Pick 'n Pay street, Spoorweg street, Tom street, highway carel avenue, crocodile stret,to Brits industrial site bus taxi rank and back.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280678 | 2) Baratelwang Simon Mogakwa<br>7207255863080 | 3) House No 30165, Garathebe Section, Tlaskgameng,<br>8616 Kagisano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaskgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO021(62015U91009M10170609)From Tlaskgameng taxi rank via Vryburg, Warrenton to Kimberly taxi rank and back.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A280715 | 2) Phaphama Alfred Hlongwane<br>8506085738084 | 3) 1302 Block E, Madidi, Shakung, 0192 Madidi Shakung<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madidi (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMASHATA02(62062A12062J10046488)From Madidi, Lekgama, Mashigo, Nooitgedacht to Mabopane railway station and back.

- |                  |                                      |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A280733 | 2) TITUS RAPULA MASIBI 6203305762084 | 3) P.O. BOX 5351, RUSTENBURG, RUSTENBURG, 0300<br>Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                      | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Bapong-Newtown (Brits Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO04(6204YI6204T110046335)From Rustenburg Transport Complex taxi rank to Bapong village on route R27 N4 via the following areas rainbow chickens, Rondalia holiday resort, Marikana platinum mines, Mooiooi shopping complex and Mooiooi and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MALAMULELE TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO12(6000YJ5001CW10202064)From Rustenburg taxi rank, proceed straight to R510, Mogwase, Northam turn right into R511, proceed to Brits road, turn left into Thabazimbi, turn right into R511, Bela-Bela, Modimolle, Mokgopong, Mokopane, Polokwane old road, Polokwane, turn left into R71, proceed to Mooketsi, turn right into R81 Mphale, dzigidzidi, Mphambo, Malamulele taxi rank and back. Alternative: From Rustenburg taxi rank, turn left and right into Oliver Tambo drive, proceed to N4, Brits, Rosslyn, turn left into N1, OLD Hammanskraal, proceed straight to Piennarsrivier, turn right into N1 Kraanskop tollgate, Polokwane, Mall of North, Mooketsi to Malamulele taxi rank and back.



- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO14(6000YJ5001CQ10202068)From Rustenburg taxi rank, N1, Makhado, Ndezele, Mussina taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO16(6000YJ5209VL10202074)From Rustenburg taxi rank through Makhado, Elim, Tshakhuma, Thoyo-ya-ndou to Sibasa taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A280777 2) Paul Kolofane Ramotse 84102157340813) 731 church strret, Olverton, Radium, 0483 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
- 4) LNWN/A127926 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

##### Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A280969 2) Mopati David Moagaesi 60051758600823) PO Box 19, Tseoge, Tseoge, 8617 Kagisano Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - BRCKAGISANOTASS08(62015K11008Z10047046)From Morokweng Taxi Rank to Johannesburg Taxi Rank route from Morokweng Taxi Rank along R379, R378, Ganyesa Taxi Rank, Vryburg into N14 through Delareyville turn right into R507 through Ottosdal into R507 through Hartebeesfontein right into Klerksdorp R29 into Potchefstroom and R29 to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route. Route number R379, R378 - N14, R507 and R29.
- 7.1.1.3. Pomfret (Molopo Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISAN012(62015962015Y10166437)From Pomfret to Vryburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A281104 2) Oupa Freddy Maimane 5506295300082 3) Box 22, Bapong, Bapong, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators
- 4) LNWN/A168773 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong through Majakaneng, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00009(120BOM72012T10369899) from Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg road turn on ramp to Bloemfontein in N1 off ramp to sosal R57, proceed to Helbrom R257 Lindley through to senegaal turn right to Coakland-ladybrand Maseru Brige and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong through Majakaneng, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281108 | 2) Hendrick Madimetja Matjiu<br>5412245800083 | 3) P.O.BOX, Brits, Brits, 0250 Letlhabile Brits United Local<br>& Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWBULLDTA000025(6000Z81000MP10345059) From Brits taxi rank through Mmakau, Jealous down and Kgware road and turn left through Ramogodi (Hoekfontein) to Ga-rankuwa Hospital and back through Zone 5, OK shopping complex at Ga-rankuwa Zone 16 to Brits.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281118 | 2) Kalamore EO TRANSPORT TOURS AND<br>BUSSINES ENTERPRISE Kalamore EO<br>TRANSPORT TOURS AND BUSSINES<br>ENTERPRISE 2018/391596/07 | 3) P O BOX 532, PUDIMOE, TAUNG, 8581         |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pudimoe (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Pudimoe (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHATER2121554(1201RT1201RT00377826) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER FROM MATLHAKO VILLAGE(PUDIMOE) TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND THE BACK.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A281208 | 2) Lawrence Taunyana Monametsi<br>8209145755087 | 3) 26 Waterberry Avenue, Protea Park, RUSTENBURG,<br>0300 Rustenburg Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA01(6204YI6100M010046416) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens to Zeerust Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 2 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104, turn right onto N4, turn left onto R52, through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N14 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens, through Zeerust, onto R49 through Mafikeng onto N18 through Setlagole, through Stella to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 3 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 turn left onto R52 through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N4 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville, through Vryburg onto N18 to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A281211 | 2) Lawrence Taunyana Monametsi<br>8209145755087 | 3) 26 Waterberry Avenue, Protea Park, RUSTENBURG,<br>0300 Rustenburg Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWRUSTA01(6204YI6100M010046416)From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens to Zeerust Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 2 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank through R104, turn right onto N4, turn left onto R52, through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N14 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ALTERNATIVE : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 through Swartruggens, through Zeerust, onto R49 through Mafikeng onto N18 through Setlagole, through Stella to Vryburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route.

ROUTE 3 : From Rustenburg Taxi Rank onto R104 turn right onto N4 turn left onto R52 through Koster, through Lichtenburg, through Biesiesvlei onto N4 through Sannieshof, through Delareyville, through Vryburg onto N18 to Taung Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281316 | 2) Ketshotse Virgen Sekele 5211111017083 | 3) Box 108, Tlhabane, Tlhabane, 0301 Mamerotse<br>Monakato Jabula Zinniaville Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Monakato/Rietspruit (Rustenburg Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWMOMOJAZI01(6204SD6100IN00046302)From Monnakato, Kopman, Rooikraal, Diepkuil villages, to R510 to Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

- 
- |                  |                                     |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281412 | 2) ELIZABETH MATLHAKO 5208030712083 | 3) 420 EXT 3, ZONE 18, SEBOKENG, 1984        |
| 4) not available | New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                                     | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281417 | 2) OTSILE LETLHAKANE KENNETH<br>MATLHAKO 8810045370081 | 3) 11 LIEBENBURG STREET, SWARTRUGGENS,<br>RUSTENBURG, 0300 |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A281419 | 2) MODISAGAOREKWE PATRICK<br>SERURUBELE 7310065653087 | 3) 7684 EXT 6, IPELEGENG, SCHWEIZER RENEKE,<br>2780 |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Origin), Schweizer-Reneke (Schweizer Reneke) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER001(6201C96201C900219917)From Schweizer Reneke location to all the provinces within the Republic of South Africa and back.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281463 | 2) . Mthoro's Tours and Transport<br>2007/207784/23 | 3) 29 Prinsloo Street, Brits, BRITS, 0250    |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBRITSCHARTER23(1205P71205P700324940)Conveyance of passengers from Brits to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa .  
The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following  
Weddings  
Funerals  
Religious gathering  
Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- |                  |                                    |   |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A281488 | 2) Thabo Hope Mokone 8009285523083 | 3) 1771 block B, Madidi, Brits, 0192 Madidi Shakung Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                    | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madidi (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMASHATA02(62062A12062J10046488)From Madidi, Lekgama, Mashigo, Nooitgedacht to Mabopane railway station and back.

- |                  |                                    |   |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A281498 | 2) M Luwiza Moeketsi 8409170887082 | 3) P.O.Box, De-Wildt, Brits, 0251 Mothutlung Hoekfontein<br>And Dist Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                    | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281569 | 2) NEO LINDA VICTOR YOSE<br>8901035848085 | 3) P O BOX 302, TAUNG STATION, TUNG STATION,<br>8580 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER325698(1201RE1201RE00361101)Conveyance of charter service from Taung to all the provinces within the republic of South Africa

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281574 | 2) TSHEPO SEABO 9403015712083 | 3) 34 ZONE 14, SEBOKENG, SEBOKENG, 1974      |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 31 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Origin), Taung (Greater Taung Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWCHARTER325698(1201RE1201RE00361101)Conveyance of charter service from Taung to all the provinces within the republic of South Africa

- 
- |                  |                           |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A281957 | 2) TP MANYE 5605115466089 | 3) 5180 MABALANE STR, KAGISO 2, KAGISO, 1754<br>Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0012(6100251100HM10049708)From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank through R511, R514, Van der Hoff road, Boom street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street proceed to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank taxi rank through R511, proceed to street to Pelindaba, R104, Bosman street, Vermeulen street, Van der Waldt street, Bloed street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, turn left into N4, Pelindaba plaza, Struben street, Rebecca street, Staat Artillery road, M1, Asiatic Bazaar street into Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through Hendrik Verwoerd, R511, R513, into M17, R80, Dr DF Malan into Bazaar street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, Dekroon, R566, M17, into Van Der Hof street, Bazaar taxi rank, to Boom Street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street, to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                       |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A282035 | 2) Mpindiso Joseph Genu 7506225660082 | 3) Box 337, Phokeng, Rustenburg, 0337 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                       | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A282036 | 2) Nelson Mphikelele Khumalo<br>8009255520085 | 3) P.Box 46, Boshoeck, Rustenburg, 0301 Greater<br>Rustenburg Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWGRULDTA01(6204YI11008Z10045628) From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24, Magaliesburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort to Johannesburg Park Station and back with the same route.

ROUTE 1

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank R24 Magaliesburg, Randfontein, Vereeniging Taxi Rank and back.

ROUTE 2

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 Brits, Pretoria, Bosman Station and back.

ROUTE 3

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 turn to N1 Pietersburg, Giyani Taxi Rank and back.

Route 4

From Rustenburg Taxi Rank N4 to Nelspruit Taxi Rank and back.

- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A282234 | 2) Phaladi Jacob Mmakola 51030156180823) | 299 Kutlwano Street, Moiletsane, Brits, 0250 Madidi<br>Shakung Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                    |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Madidi (Brits Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMASHATA02(62062A12062J10046488) From Madidi, Lekgama, Mashigo, Nooitgedacht to Mabopane railway station and back.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONWN/A282292 | 2) Christopher Malome Mashigo<br>5712195771089 | 3) P.O Box 205, Temba, Temba, 0407           |
| 4) not available | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatoaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

~,

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER292(12056O12056O00375740) From Makapanstad to all provinces within the borders of Republic of South Africa.

The conveyance of such party may be undertaken if the undertakers forward and return journey as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following

Weddings

Funerals

Religious gathering

Sports and picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

- 1) AONWN/A282491 2) Abel Ohentse Moseki 6310035939088 3) Box 2467, MAFIKENG, MAFIKENG, 2745 Bophirima Long and Local Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Origin), Randfontein Rural (Destination) - BRCNWBOLDDTA018(62053U1100HW10042537) From Mafikeng taxi rank along mandela drive through robinson street along R52 up to Lichtenburg town turn right into Buiten street along Biessiesvlei/ Coligny turn left into R47 through Makokskraal up to Ventersdorp join Botha street turn left into Lazar Avenue and turn right into Suitherlaan Avenue and turn left into station road and right into Randfontein and back with the same route.

- 1) AONWN/A282606 2) Philip Oupa Sebopa 5605275780089 3) P O Box 2991, Brits, Brits, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWBALDTO012(6100251100HM10049708) From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank through R511, R514, Van der Hoff road, Boom street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street proceed to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Brits main taxi rank or Hyper Drank taxi rank through R511, proceed to street to Pelindaba, R104, Bosman street, Vermeulen street, Van der Walde street, Bloed street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, turn left into N4, Pelindaba plaza, Struben street, Rebecca street, Staat Artillery road, M1, Asiatic Bazaar street into Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Through Hendrik Verwoerd, R511, R513, into M17, R80, Dr DF Malan into Bazaar street to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

Through R511, Dekroon, R566, M17, into Van Der Hof street, Bazaar taxi rank, to Boom Street, Prinsloo street, Bloed street, to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A282608 2) Matome Johannes Matlala 4504225458089

3) P.O.BOX 909, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0250 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank (Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615) From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Pretoria North, Park Town, Capital Park, Wonderboom, DF Malan, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit, Beatrix into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Mabopane Highway, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware str, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Hornsneck road, Van der Hoff, Hercules, DF Malan dr, Boom str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Vermeulen str, Du Toit str, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothotlung through Hoekfontein, Kgware road, De Wildt Bridge, Rosslyn road, Onderstepoort, Wonderboom, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Schubart str, Paul Kruger str, Andries str, Paul str, Vermeulen str, Du toit, Beatrix str into Bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A282609 2) Matome Johannes Matlala 4504225458089 3) P.O.BOX 909, Letlhabile, Letlhabile, 0250 Mothutlung Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung (Brits) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA02(6205PA12062610046905) From Mothutlung Taxi Rank through Hoekfontein Jealousdown turn left to Kgware road to Pilane street, Zone 1 to George Mokhari Hospital and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Mothutlung taxi rank through jealousdown into Kgware, Zone 16, LM Mangope road, YMCA, Molotlegi Road to George Mokhari hospital and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 Mothutlung taxi rank turn left into Kgware road through Sakkies to George Mokhari hospital and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A282690 2) Shirilela Samuel Khoza 5806025930087 3) P.O Box 650, Makapanstad, Makapanstad, 0404 Makapanstad United Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A97712 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marcusville Taxi Rank (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA17(60024I1001QI10195451) From Marcusville taxi rank through Ratjiepan, Motla village, turn left into Soutpan, to Mabopane railway station taxi rank and back.  
 7.1.1.2. Dertig (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA11(6204RB12062J10047359) From Dertig through Mathibestad, Makapanstad, Swartdam, Moeka, Motla, Soutpan to Mabopane Station Taxi Rank and return.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marcusville Taxi Rank (Origin), MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWMAUTA17(60024I1001QI10195451) From Marcusville taxi rank through Ratjiepan, Motla village, turn left into Soutpan, to Mabopane railway station taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A282693 2) Chrician Moloto Mabusa 8601195839083 3) House no 4, Jasmyn Street, Damonsville, 0250 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) LNWN/A125133 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Damonsville (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWBLADTO05(6205P961002500046602) From Damonsville taxi rank through Jasmyn street, Veronica Avenue, Extension 2, Damonsville Brits road, Elansrand R566, Hendrick verwoord avenue, Brits industrial site, Pienaar street, Ok shopping complex, Behrens garage, Tom street, Carel street, Kopperasie street, Spoorweg street, Crocodile, Murray avenue, Rugter street, Excel filling station, to Brits main taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), MALAMULELE TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBLALD0014(6000Z85001CW10204239) From Brits main taxi rank, join (R511), turn into R566 to Rosslyn R101, Hammanskraal, Pienaars rivier, Bele-bela, Modimolle, Mookgopong, Mokopane, polokwane taxi rank, join N1 to Mathoks, turn into R587, via Elim turn into Makhado via Thoho-ya-ndou to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

alternative

from Brits main taxi rank (R511) into R566 toward Rosslyn join N1 to Polokwane taxi rank, proceed to R81 to Dikgale, Sekgopo, moeketsi, Maphalla, Belleville to Giyane to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Damonsville (Brits) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCNWBLAD005(6205P961002500046602) From Damonsville taxi rank through Jasmyn street, Veronica Avenue, Extension 2, Damonsville Brits road, Elansrand R566, Hendrick verwoerd avenue, Brits industrial site, Pienaar street, Ok shopping complex, Behrens garage, Tom street, Carel street, Kopperasie street, Spoorweg street, Crocodile, Murray avenue, Rugter street, Excel filling station, to Brits main taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A282747 | 2) DR Segale 5401195743088 | 3) PO Box 241, Sun City, Sun City, 0314 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324) 1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde, Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A282749 | 2) DR Segale 5401195743088 | 3) PO Box 241, Sun City, Sun City, 0314 Bojanala Kopano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCNWBOJAKO01(6204YI1205HG10046324) 1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Vryburg Taxi Rank through Koster, Lichtenburg and Delareyville or through Mafikeng and back with the same route.

#### ALTERNATIVE

1. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mafikeng through Swartruggens, Zeerust or through Koster, Lichtenburg and back.
2. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp through Derby, Ventersdorp and back with the same route.
3. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Carletonville through Derby, Welverdiend and back with the same route.
4. From Rustenburg Taxi Rank to Mabopane through De- Wilde,

Garankuwa and back with the same route.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A282752 2) Joba Gilbert ISAKA 7701265782082 3) P.O. BOX180, SUNRISE EXTENTION 10, RUSTENBURG, 0308  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A282754 2) GOZA JACOB MKHUMBENI 3) P.o Box 2614, Rustenburg, RUSTENBURG, 0300  
 6205045715082  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A282755 2) Petrus Koketso Thupayagae 3) House No. 1004, Seralleng, Rustenburg, 0300  
 7709305783085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A282757 2) MOSALA SIMON LEFIFI 7001146091088 3) 130 KGANWE STREET, PROTEA GLEN, SOWETO, 1819  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.
- 

- 1) AONWN/A282871 2) TEBE MSKKK CONSTRUCTION N 3) 664 MAECO STREET, UTLWANANG LOCATION, CHRISTIANA, 2680  
 LOGISTICS 2022/440239/07  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Christiana (Christiana) (Origin), Christiana (Christiana) (Destination) - BRCNWCHRIST001(6201B76201B700215392)COVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE: FROM CHRISTIANA TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK.  
 AS A UNIT OF MUTUALPURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
 \*WEDDINGS  
 \*FUNERALS
-



\*RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
 \*SPORTS MEETINGS  
 \*PICNICS

- 1) AONWN/A282904 2) Odirirle William Maleke 6501225765081 3) P.O.BOX 524, Tlakgameng, Ganyesa, 8616 Kagisano Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlakgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.  
 7.1.1.2. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO014(62015Q5100H410169943)From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg, R47, R375, Krugersdorp, R28,N1 to Pietersburg (Moria) and back.

- 1) AONWN/A282993 2) Oupa George Kale 5908205863086 3) P O Box 571, Makekeng, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A150929 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.  
 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.  
 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A282995 2) norah Manku Swele 7712040466081 3) P.O.Box 87, Tlounane, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A109799 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -

BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

**Alternative Route**

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes**

**7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                    |  |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A282996 | 2) norah Manku Swele 7712040466081 | 3) P.O.Box 87, Tlounane, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A130442  | Amendment of Route                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                    | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                           |

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

**Alternative Route**

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes**

**7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                    |  |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A283001 | 2) norah Manku Swele 7712040466081 | 3) P.O.Box 87, Tlounane, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|

4) LNWN/A130445 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A283016 2) Motlhamme Simon MOLOI  
5812256101083

3) P/Bag x1106, Radium, Cyferskuil, 0483  
Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A204726 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A283110 2) Jeremia Pule Mokoto 6705125784080

3) 834 Section, Bapong, Bapong, 0269 Bapong  
Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators

4) LNWN/A148593 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Majakaneng (Brits Rural) (Destination) -

BRCNWBAMOTA02(62013J6204T010046445)From Bapong Taxi Rank to Majakaneng, Segwaelane, New Town. No. 1 Skoolplaas, Oudstad, Modderspruit, Eastern Platinum Mine and Wonderkop to join Route No. D3343 through Sonop on route D1263 to Brits Taxi Rank and back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartbeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), BAZAAR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA00008(1204T31001TA10369888)from bapong taxi rank turn left to Majakaneng, turn left and proceed through to Haartebeesdam, join R511 turn to DF Malan turn to Cowie street then to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Majakaneng (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA02(62013J6204T010046445)From Bapong Taxi Rank to Majakaneng, Segwaelane, New Town. No. 1 Skoolplaas, Oudstad, Modderspruit, Eastern Platinum Mine and Wonderkop to join Route No. D3343 through Sonop on route D1263 to Brits Taxi Rank and back on the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartbeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.

- 1) AONWN/A283111 2) Jeremia Pule Mokoto 6705125784080 3) 834 Section, Bapong, Bapong, 0269 Bapong Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A9552 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooiooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA07(6204T36000Z800207879)From Bapong, Modderspruit, Outstad, Segwaelane, Wonderskop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines through Sonop on D1263 Haartebeespoordam Area, Damdoryn, Schoemanville, Peacanwood, Sangiro, Ifafi and N4 to Brits taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ladybrand (Ladybrand) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA00009(120BOM72012T10369899)from Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg road turn on ramp to Bloemfontein in N1 off ramp to sosal R57, proceed to Helbrom R257 Lindley through to senegaal turn right to Coakland-ladybrand Maseru Brige and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooiooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA07(6204T36000Z800207879)From Bapong, Modderspruit, Outstad, Segwaelane, Wonderskop,

Mooiwool, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines through Sonop on D1263 Haartebeespoortdam Area, Damdoryn, Schoemanville, Peacanwood, Sangiro, Ifafi and N4 to Brits taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283238 2) Meshack Lodi Kobue 8404125696084 3) P.O.BOX736, Ngobi, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806) From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283239 2) Fana Thomas Mawela 8304265782084 3) P.O.Box 215, Radium, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A109622 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806) From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tiholwe Bollantlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283240 2) Fana Thomas Mawela 8304265782084 3) P.O.Box 215, Radium, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
 4) LNWN/A127902 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

**Alternative Route**

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes**

**7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283242 2) Fana Thomas Mawela 8304265782084 3) P.O.Box 215, Radium, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A24884 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

**Alternative Route**

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes**

**7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tiholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283246 2) Fana Thomas Mawela 8304265782084 3) P.O.Box 215, Radium, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil

- 4) LNWN/A109660 Amendment of Route  
6) Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.
- Alternative Route  
From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) -  
BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A283252 2) Jeremia Pule Mokoto 6705125784080 3) 834 Section, Bapong, Bapong, 0269 Bapong Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A186668 Additional Authority  
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Mooinooi,Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines,Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneng,Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn,Schoemansville,Peacanwood,Saniro,Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit,Oustad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine,Rooisloot,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinooi,Rooisloot,Buffelspoort,Suurplat,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00010(120BOM71005M10369902)from Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg then on ramp Bloemfontein in N1 off ramp to sosal R57 proceed to Helbrom R257 Lindley through to senekal turn right to Fickburg and back

- 7.2.) Current List of Routes  
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Mooinooi,Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines,Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to

Brits Taxi rank and back.

Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.

- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450) From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinoi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283261 2) Maisa Hendrick Makgopa 5808025906083 P.O. Box 18, Sonop, Sonop, 0250 Bapong  
Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A5401 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooinoi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi  
and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450) From Bapong taxi rank  
through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to  
Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinoi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), BAZAAR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA00008(1204T31001TA10369888) from bapong taxi rank turn left to Majakaneng, turn left and proceed  
through to Haartebeesdam, join R511 turn to DF Malan turn to Cowie street then to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooinoi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi  
and back.

- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450) From Bapong taxi rank  
through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to  
Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinoi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- 1) AONWN/A283264 2) Maisa Hendrick Makgopa 5808025906083 P.O. Box 18, Sonop, Sonop, 0250 Bapong  
Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators  
4) LNWN/A19823 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448) From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng,  
Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooinoi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to  
Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi  
and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), BAZAAR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00008(1204T31001TA10369888)from bapong taxi rank turn left to Majakaneng, turn left and proceed through to Haartebeesdam, join R511 turn to DF Malan turn to Cowie street then to Bazaar taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.) Current List of Routes
- 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooinooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong through Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartbeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A283286 | 2) NTSHENGEDZENI JOSEPH<br>SIWADAWADA 6802075552086 | 3) 2818 PHASE 02, OUKASIE, BRITS, 0250 Brits Local &<br>Long and Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCBLADTO09(6205P75100KO10046605)From Brits Mini taxi rank corner, McClean and Kooperasie street join Pienaar street, turn left to Hendrick verwoerd street to R511 to Klipkop, Sandrift, Kameeldrift, Atlanta, Koedoeskop until R510, turn to Thabazimbi through Jordan street turn left to Van der byl street to Thabazimbi taxi rank and back with the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Brits mini rank through Landbou, Rashoop, Kleinfontein, Klipvoor, Sandrift, Beestekraal, Slaagkraal, Atlanta, Koedoeskop, Northam, to Thabazimbi and back to Brits.

- 
- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A283302 | 2) Alfred Dire 4407115139084 | 3) P O Box 241, Sun City, Rustenburg, 0316   |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A283303 | 2) Pogiso Moses Mangole 78062754360803) | 3) P.O.Box 6489, RTB, Rustenburg, 0300       |
| 4) not available | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWCHARTER500(1100IN1100IN00311224)FROM RUSTENBURG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE RUPLIC OF SOUTH AFICA AND BACK.

1) AONWN/A283334	2) AS Thoboke 5004275681085	3) POSBUS 7664, RUSTENBURG, RUSTENBURG, 0300 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Taung Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000010(6000YJ6000RK10272252)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg - Dry harts-Pudimoe off load and load at Taung taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination		
1) AONWN/A283429	2) Moatlhodi Patrick Monchonyane 6209295961081	3) Box 56, Tlakgameng, TLAKGAMENG, 8613
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Charter service		
7.1.1.1. Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Tlakgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - brcnwkag0.888(62015U62015U00208520)FROM TLAKGAMENG TO ALL PROVINCES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK		
1) AONWN/A283443	2) norah Manku Swele 7712040466081	3) P.O.Box 87, Tlounane, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.		
Alternative Route From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.		
1) AONWN/A283445	2) norah Manku Swele 7712040466081	3) P.O.Box 87, Tlounane, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes		
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service		
7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tiholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.		
Alternative Route From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.		



- 1) AONWN/A283451 2) Modisaotsile Montsheng 7306075945083 3) 2077 Ext 2, Boitekong, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg  
United Local Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00004(6000YJ6000YX10272225)From Rustenburg taxi rank through N4 Swartruggens -Groot Marico -  
Zeerust to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination

ALTERNATIVE

From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Rooigrond to Mahikeng taxi rank off load and load back  
using the same route. Close the door till you reach your destination.

- 7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00007(6000YJ6000XZ10272247)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
through Ventersdorp to Klerksdorp taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till you reach  
your destination

- 7.1.1.3. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00008(6000YJ10000M10272248)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R24 turn right join Derby R30  
turn left into Welverdiend road to Carletonville taxi rank off load and load back using the same route. Close the door till  
you reach your destination

- 7.1.1.4. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg -  
Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route.  
Close the door until you reach your destination

- 7.1.1.5. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Job Shimakane Tabane provincial Hospital (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWRULLDTA000018(6000YJ120BEE10273724)From Rustenburg taxi rank to Protea Park, Safarituin, Donkerhoek  
(Town and Townlands), Job Shimankane Tabane Provincial Hospital and back.

- 1) AONWN/A283494 2) Lawrence Bokaba 7009045609082

3) 3253, Mmakau, Hoekfontein, 0268 Mothutlung  
Hoekfontein And Dist Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A22116 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mothutlung Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCNWMOHDTA03(60010C1100HM10051615)From  
Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Pretoria North,Park Town,Capital  
Park,Wonderboom,DF Malan,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit,Beatrix into Bloed  
street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Mabopane Highway,DF Malan  
dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix into Bloed stree taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara str,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Hornsneck road,Van der  
Hoff,Hercules,DF Malan dr,Boom str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Vermeulen str,Du Toit str,Beatrix str into  
Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Mothutlung through Hoekfontein,Kgwara road,De Wildt Bridge,Rosslyn road,Onderstepoort,Wonderboom, Paul  
Kruger str,Andries str,Schubart str,Paul Kruger str,Andries str,Paul str,Vermeulen str,Du toit,Beatrix str into Bloed street  
taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A283545 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle  
8206285731084

3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613  
Kagisano Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madinonyane (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO6(6201UE6100IN10044980)From Madinonyana village (Ganyesa)taxi rank via R379 to Rustenburg via Vryburg along R47 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47, Lichtenburg via R52, Koster and R52 to Rustenburg and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
BRCKAGISANOTASS08(62015K11008Z10047046)From Morokweng Taxi Rank to Johannesburg Taxi Rank route from Morokweng Taxi Rank along R379, R378, Ganyesa Taxi Rank, Vryburg into N14 through Delareyville turn right into R507 through Ottosdal into R507 through Hartebeesfontein right into Klerksdorp R29 into Potchefstroom and R29 to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and back with the same route. Route number R379, R378 - N14, R507 and R29.
- 7.1.1.3. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAG038(62015U62015Q00191316)From Tlaskgameng taxi rank to Ganyesa taxi rank and back.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A283546 | 2) Botsangone Theophilus Lebatle<br>8206285731084 | 3) House No. 348, Ganyesa Sec, Tlaakgameng, 8613<br>Kagisano Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO01(62015Q11008Z10044969)From Ganyesa taxi rank along R379 Vryburg via R55 Delareyville via R55 Ottosdal via R29 Klerksdorp via R29 Johannesburg taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.2. Tlaskgameng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) -  
BRCNWKAGISANO8(62015U62015Y10049156)From Tlaskgameng - Ganyesa taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A283578 | 2) MTG Matsila 4805155609082 | 3) P.O. Box 634, Bapong, Bapong, 0250 Bapong<br>Modderspruit Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) LNWN/A32066   | Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooiooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), BAZAAR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA00008(1204T31001TA10369888)from bapong taxi rank turn left to Majakaneng, turn left and proceed through to Haartebeesdam, join R511 turn to DF Malan turn to Cowie street then to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi

and back.

- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oustad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE:

From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinoi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A283671 2) CK Manhice 6606070971088 3) 124 MAKAPANE STREET, SEBOKENG, SEBOKENG, 1710 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Kuruman Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA00011(6000YJ90012310272253)From Rustenburg taxi rank through R52 Koster - Lichtenburg - Sannieshof through N14 Delareyville - Vryburg, offload and load at Kuruman taxi rank and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination  
7.1.1.2. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A283672 2) Monewang Samuel Hanto 6311085831084 Box 2898, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0300 Rustenburg United Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCNWRULLDTA000014(6000YJ1100OH10272266)From Rustenburg taxi rank turn left into R510 through Northam - Thabazimbi to Lephalale taxi rank off load and load and back using the same route. Close the door until you reach your destination.

- 1) AONWN/A283779 2) Keodiretse Harris Matshediso 7104156092085 3) PO Box 85, Morokweng, Morokweng, 8614  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG999(62015K62015K00208417)From Morokweng to all Provinces within the Republic of South Africa and back

- 1) AONWN/A283823 2) Job Sapelo 6306115331089 3) HOUSE NO. 137A, Morokweng, Morokweng, 8614 Kagisano Taxi Association  
4) LNWN/A109709 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52

Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

7.1.1.2. Pomfret (Molopo Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISAN012(62015962015Y10166437)From Pomfret to Vryburg taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Pomfret (Molopo Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Vryburg) (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISAN012(62015962015Y10166437)From Pomfret to Vryburg taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A283876 2) Job Sapelo 6306115331089

3) HOUSE NO. 137A, Morokweng, Morokweng, 8614  
Kagisano Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A93733 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52 Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

7.1.1.2. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO5(62015K6100M010044976)From Morokweng taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank.

7.1.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Upington (Upington) (Destination) - BRCNWKAG029(62015Q92010510191307)From Ganyesa taxi rank through Vryburg, Kuruman, Olifantshoek to Upington taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO4(62015K6100IN10044974)From Morokweng taxi rank along R378 - 379 to Vryburg R55 Delareyville, Sannieshof via R47 Lichtenburg R52 Koster R52 Rustenburg taxi rank and back with the same route.

7.2.1.2. Morokweng (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Vryburg (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO5(62015K6100M010044976)From Morokweng taxi rank to Vryburg taxi rank.

7.2.1.3. Ganyesa (Kagisano Rural) (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - BRCNWKAGISANO018(62015Q91009M10170273)From Ganyesa taxi rank via Vryburg, Warrenton to Kimberly taxi rank and back.

1) AONWN/A283882 2) Oupa George Kale 5908205863086

3) P O Box 571, Makekeng, Ngobi, 0408 Ngobi-Cyferskuil  
Taxi Association

4) LNWN/A42543 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

**Alternative Route**

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A283883 | 2) Mahlodi Lluha Vivian Moloi<br>5606121099088 | 3) 0107 Zone 1, Rakgotho Sec, Rakgotho, 0408<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A112417  | Amendment of Route                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                      |

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes****7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806) From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

**Alternative Route**

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubiyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702) From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubiyane, Tlholwe Bollatlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AONWN/A283884 | 2) Mahlodi Lluha Vivian Moloi<br>5606121099088 | 3) 0107 Zone 1, Rakgotho Sec, Rakgotho, 0408<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A112416  | Amendment of Route                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                      |

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes****7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801) From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tloonane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.



back.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollantlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                     |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A283892 | 2) Issac Kuki Molojwa 6111125885086 | 3) P.O.Box 225, Madibogo, Madibogo, 2770 Madibogo<br>Thusano Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A12610   | Additional Authority                | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                     | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madibogo Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWMATHUTA0005(6002551001S010351362)From Madibogo Taxi Rank into R506 to Gysdorp proceed to Delaryville join N14 through Sannieshof, through Biesvlie, through Coligny, through Ventersdorp proceed to Randfontein Taxi Rank, Krugersdorp Taxi Rank, Roodepoort Taxi Rank, Brixton to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Madibogo Taxi Rank (Origin), Delareyville Taxi Rank(Delareyville) (Destination) - BRCNWMATHUTA0008(6002556000YW10351369)From madibogo taxi rank proceed through R507 to Geysdorp proceed to delareyville taxi rank and back
- 7.1.1.3. Madibogo (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWMATHUTA02(6201CF62017A10042688)From Madibogo through Delaryville, Ottosdal, Haartebeesfontein turn right in to main street and left into North street to Klerksdorp Taxi Rank and back.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Madibogo (Setla-Kgobi Rural) (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - BRCNWMATHUTA02(6201CF62017A10042688)From Madibogo through Delaryville, Ottosdal, Haartebeesfontein turn right in to main street and left into North street to Klerksdorp Taxi Rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AONWN/A284238 | 2) AO MSESWA 8109076227082 | 3) 844 UTLWANANG LOCATION, CHRISTIANA,<br>CHRISTIANA, 0152 |
| 4) LNWN/A206948  | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. utlwanang (Christiana) (Origin), utlwanang (Christiana) (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOLAR02548(120BLD120BLD00293694)FROM UTLWANANG TOWNSHIP TO GELUKSOORD TO KWALA KITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL CHRISTIANA HOERSKOOL ,GELUKSOORD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND BACK.

7.1.1.2. Christiana (Origin), Christiana (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOALR2548(11003211003200377709)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM UTLWANANG TOWNSHIP VIA GELUKSOORD KWALA KITSO PRIMARY HOERSKOOL CHRISTIANA TO VALSPAN HIGH SCHOOL AND BACK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. utlwanang (Christiana) (Origin), utlwanang (Christiana) (Destination) - BRCNWSCHOLAR02548(120BLD120BLD00293694)FROM UTLWANANG TOWNSHIP TO GELUKSOORD TO KWALA KITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL CHRISTIANA HOERSKOOL ,GELUKSOORD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND BACK.

---

1) AONWN/A284328	2) Karabo Seroto Sepoteng Moloisane 8811155261086	3) PO BOX19, MAGALISBURG, MAGALISBURG, 2001 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubanye, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

---

1) AONWN/A284329	2) Karabo Seroto Sepoteng Moloisane 8811155261086	3) PO BOX19, MAGALISBURG, MAGALISBURG, 2001 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

---

1) AONWN/A284330	2) Nicholas Mametse 8812165206087	3) P.O.Box 01, Trans City, Ngobi, 0508 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngobi (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Kopanong Shopping Complex (Destination) - BRCNWNGBI02(6201K46001DE00047801)From Ngobi taxi rank through Transactie, Swartboom, Dipetloane, Voiteen, Olverton Cyferskuil, Valman, Tlounane, Pienarsrivier, Radium, R101, Carousel, Babelegi, to Kopanong taxi rank and back.

---

1) AONWN/A284331	2) Nicholas Mametse 8812165206087	3) P.O.Box 01, Trans City, Ngobi, 0508 Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |                                     |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AONWN/A284338 | 2) Robert Jack Chauke 6601017907089 | 3) House No. 299 , Nkgau Str, Cyferskuil, 0480<br>Ngobi-Cyferskuil Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A109646  | Amendment of Route                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                     | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ngobi Taxi Rank (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI01(6000ZH620AJU00047702)From Ngobi taxi rank through Swartboom, Dipetlwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium R101 Transactie, Slaagboom, Lebotlwane, Mmukubyane, Tlholwe Bollantlokwe, Jambo, R516, Bham Bazaar to Bela - Bela taxi rank and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Origin), Bela-Bela (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWNGOBI03(1201JV120AJU00319806)From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Tlholwe, Bollantlokwe, Slaagboom, Transactie, Ngobi,Swartboom, Dipetlelwane, Tlounane, Voyenteen, Olverton, Cyferskuil, Radium, turn left onto Bela-Bela taxi rank and back.

## Alternative Route

From Lebotloane taxi rank, pick up and drop off passengers through Mmukubyane, Slagboom, Transactie, Ngobi, Jambo, turn right onto R516, Bham Bazaar to Bele Bela taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A284386 | 2) Moleele Johannes Magoro<br>5506285506086 | 3) P.O. Box 4447, Brits, Brits, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit<br>Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) LNWN/A148376  | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Mooinooi,Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines,Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg,Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn,Schoemansville,Peacanwood,Saniro,Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit,Oustad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine,Rooisloot,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinooi,Rooisloot,Buffelspoort,Suurplat,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Bapong-Nommer 1 (Brits Rural) (Origin), BAZAAR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00008(1204T31001TA10369888)from bapong taxi rank turn left to Majakaneng, turn left and proceed through to Haartebeesdam, join R511 turn to DF Malan turn to Cowie street then to Bazaar taxi rank and back.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooiooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONWN/A284387 | 2) Moleele Johannes Magoro<br>5506285506086 | 3) P.O. Box 4447, Brits, Brits, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit<br>Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators |
| 4) LNWN/A22357   | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooiooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00010(120BOM71005M10369902)from Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg then on ramp Bloemfontein in N1 off ramp to sosal R57 proceed to Helbrom R257 Lindley through to senekal turn right to Fickburg and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Mooiooi, Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines, Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
Bapong trough Majakaneg, Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn, Schoemansville, Peacanwood, Saniro, Ifafi and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit, Oudstad, Segwaelane, Wonderkop, Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine, Rooisloot, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE:  
From Bapong taxi rank through Mooiooi, Rooisloot, Buffelspoort, Suurplat, Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AONWN/A284489 | 2) Fannie Rapula Motsoadi 6203125527089 | P.O. Box 4055, Brits, Brits, 0250 Bapong Modderspruit<br>Local and Long Distance Taxi Operators |
|------------------|---|---|

- 4) LNWN/A5392 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Mooinooi,Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines,Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
 Bapong trough Majakaneg,Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn,Schoemansville,Peacanwood,Saniro,Ifafi and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit,Oustad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine,Rooisloot,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinooi,Rooisloot,Buffelspoort,Suurplat,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Eastern Mine Bapong (Brits) (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA00010(120BOM71005M10369902)from Eastern mine in Bapong to N4, Damdoryn, turn right to Magaliespark, turn left to Randburg then on ramp Bloemfontein in N1 off ramp to sosal R57 proceed to Helbrom R257 Lindley through to senekal turn right to Fickburg and back

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bapong-Legalaopeng (Brits Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA03(62013J6205P710046448)From Bapong Taxi Rank through Modderspruit, Majakaneng, Oudstad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Mooinooi,Karee Mines and Eastern Platinum Mines,Sonop on route D1263 and N4 to Brits Taxi rank and back.  
 Bapong trough Majakaneg,Bokfontein to Hartebeespoordam Area (Damdoryn,Schoemansville,Peacanwood,Saniro,Ifafi and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Brits (Brits) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCNWBAMOTA04(6205P76100IN10046450)From Bapong taxi rank through Modderspruit,Oustad,Segwaelane,Wonderkop,Karee Mine and Eastern Platinum Mine,Rooisloot,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.  
 ALTERNATIVE:  
 From Bapong taxi rank through Mooinooi,Rooisloot,Buffelspoort,Suurplat,Kroondal to Rustenburg taxi rank and back.

- 1) AONWN/A284635 2) Peter Tebogo Kekana 8203065330088 3) House No. 1610, Mothotlung, Brits , 0268 Brits Local & Long and Distance Taxi Operators  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: nwnatgaz000016 (30 Jun 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Brits Taxi Rank (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWBALD0015(6000Z85208NQ10212641)From Brits main taxi rank R511 turn into R566 Proceed to Rosslyn R101,Hammanskraal,Pienaars rivier,Bela-Bela,Modimolle,Mookgopong, Mokopane, Polokwane taxi rank,N1 Mathoks, turn to R587, Elim turn to Makhado to Thoho-ya ndou to Malamulele taxi rank and back.

## alternative

From Brits main taxi rank R511 turn into R566 Proceed to Rosslyn to N1 to Polokwane taxi rank, proceed to R81 Dikgale,Sekgopo, Moeketsi, Maphalla, Belleville to Giyani, Proceed to Malamulele taxi rank and back.



**MBOMBELA**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X11310, Mbombela, 1200, Mpumalanga Province, and the respective applicant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Provincial Regulatory Entity, 18 Bell Street, Bell Towers, 2nd Floor, Mbombela, 1200.

05 Jul 2023

1) AOMPPB1258333 2) GLADWELL STANLEY MALELE  
7307115484083

3) P.O. BOX 5578, CASTEEL, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1370

4) not available New OL  
6)5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: 5July2023 (05 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
12583333(1209AH1209SS10371577)1. SCHOLAR TRANSPORTTRANSPORTING LEARNERS FROM CASTEEL TO BEN MATLOSHE HIGH SCHOOL, ST GEORGE  
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL CASTEEL, M O MASHEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL, ALFRED MATSHINE HIGH SCHOOL

## 2. ORGANISED

## ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST  
INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL  
ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH  
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

1) AOMPPB1259699 2) SM MGWENYA 5302115695087

3) PO BOX 510, CACCUTA, MKHUHLU, 1246

4) not available New OL  
6)5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: 5July2023 (05 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mkhuhlu (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Mkhuhlu (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
1259699(1209B11209SS10372995)ORGANIZED PARTYFROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST  
INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL  
ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH  
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

1) AOMPPB1275775 2) M P LEBYANE 8711200005084

3) P O BOX 909, ACORNHOEK, BBR, 1360

4) not available New OL  
6)5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: 5July2023 (05 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - 1275775/22(1209C11209SS10403479)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 1) AOMPPB1259748 2) D M KHOZA 6812275337089

- 3) P O BOX 2220, HAZYVIEW, HAZYVIEW, 1242

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: 5July2023 (05 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mkhuhlu (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Mkhuhlu (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - 1259748(1209B11209SS10373046)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 7.1.1.2. Mkhuhlu (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Mkhuhlu (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - 1259748M(1209B11209SS10373047)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 1) AOMPPB1276525 2) ERTWRNAL TRAVEL TOURS AND SAFARIS(PTY)LTD 2020/041570/07

- 3) P O BOX 1939, ACORNHOEK, BBR, 1360

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: 5July2023 (05 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - 1276525(1209C11209SS10389725)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 5 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



- 1) AOMPPB1264136 2) M M MASHEGO 9111271045086 3) P O BOX 5866, CASTEEL, CASTEEL, 1370  
 4) LMPPB1173728 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: 10july2023 (10 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
 1264136(1209AH1209SS10377267)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 1) AOMPPB1275777 2) N A SIBUYI 6204150413088 3) P O BOX 1258, THULAMAHASHE, THULAMAHASHE,  
 1365  
 4) LMPPB1181585 New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: 10july2023 (10 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Thulamahashe (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
 1275777(1209BH1209SS10389014)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

1) AOMPPB1268487 2) C C MARULE 5803225315086

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P O BOX 2377, ACORNHOEK, BBR, 1360

5) 2 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: 18 Jul 2023 (18 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
MPU.GOV123(1209AH1209AH00403574)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

7.1.1.2. Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Origin), Casteel (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
MPU.GOV123(1209AH1209AH00403574)ORGANIZED PARTY

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEYS WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A WEDDING

A FUNERAL

A SPORTS MEETING

A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

AN EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP

PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

1) AOMPPB1285628 2) V C MTSHWENI 8211065614088

4) not available New OL

6)

3) STAND NO :852, LUTHULI SECTION,  
KWAMHLANGA, 1022 KwaNdebele United Long  
Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: salsie (02 May 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000465A(1201D31209ZO10285370)  
From Moloto to Denneboom and back

7.1.1.2. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Matsiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000620A(1201D61200UO10285326)From Kwamhlanga to Matsiding and back

7.1.1.3. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000621A(1201D61200UE00285330)From Kwamhlanga to Tweefontein A to K and back

7.1.1.4. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000618A(1201D61201D600285336)From Kwamhlanga to Kwamhlanga Location and back

7.1.1.5. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000619A(1201D61200UG00285365)From Kwamhlanga to Kwagga and back

7.1.1.6. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000615A(1201D61201MS10285368)From Kwamhlanga to Siyabuswa through Kwagga and back

7.1.1.7. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000614A(1201D61201D600285455)From Kwamhlanga to Kwamhlanga Magistrate Court and back

- 7.1.1.8. Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000626A(1201D31200UG00285467)From Moloto to Kwaggafontein and back
- 7.1.1.9. Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000467A(1200UE1200UC00285472)From Tweefontein to Verena and back
- 7.1.1.1 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000468A(1200UE1200UG00285474)From Tweefontein to Kwagga and back
- 7.1.1.1 Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000466A(1201D31209ZP10285475)From Moloto to Marabastad and back
- 7.1.1.1 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000471A(1200UE1200UN00285477)From Tweefontein to Mathysloop and back
- 7.1.1.1 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000472A(1200UE1200UE00285484)From Tweefontein to Tweefontein A to K and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC0002080A(1201D61209ZO10285487)From Kwamhlanga to Denneboom and back
- 7.1.1.1 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Gembokspruit (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000470A(1200UE1200UD00285500)From Tweefontein to Gembokspruit and back
- 7.1.1.1 Embalenhle (Highveld East Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000464A(1203DP11008Z10285451)From Kwamhlanga to Oakmoor and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC0005418(8200UG5201NM10193394)From Kwagga to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005419(8200UG8201D600193395)From Kwagga to Kwa-Mhlanga and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005420(8200UG8201D600193396)From Kwagga to Matshiding and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005421(8200UG8201D600193397)From Kwagga to Moteti and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC0005603(8200UN1205HG10230377)From Mathyzenloop to Randburg and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (polokwane) (Destination) - MPBRC0005603(8200UN520BER10230365)From Mathyzenloop to Pietersburg and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Standerton (Standerton) (Destination) - MPBRC0005632(8200UN8203DN10230371)From Mthyzenloop to Embalenhle and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0006023(8200UN12062J10230349)From Mathyzenloop to Mabopane and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - MPBRC00056026(8200UN12059J10230354)From Mathyzenloop to Okmor and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC00056027(8200UN8201D600230355)From Mathyzenloop to Winter Veld and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC0005630(8200UN1209ZO10230362)From Mathyzenloop to Deneboom and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC00056010(8200UN1205LC10230327)From Mathyzenloop to Benoni and back
- 7.1.1.2 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC00056011(8200UN1203D510230328)From Mathyzenloop to Springs and back
- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - MPBRC56012(8200UN12059J10230329)From Mathyzenloop to Johannesburg and back

- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Bronkhorstspuit) (Destination) - MPBRC0006013(8200UN1205RY10230332)From Mathyzenloop to Bronkhorstspuit and back
- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC0006015(8200UN1205C410230334)From Mathyzenloop to Germiston and back
- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - MPBRC00056015(8200UN1204R310230337)From Mathyzenloop to Hammanskraal and back
- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC00056016(8200UN5201NM10230341)From Mathyzenloop to Groblersdal and back
- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC0006018(8200UN5201N610230344)From Mathyzenloop to Marblehall and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005482(8201D68201D600193434)From KwaMhlanga to Senotlelo and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005483(8201D68201D600193435)From KwaMhlanga to Suncity A, AA, B & C and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005484(8201D68201D600193436)From KwaMhlanga to Thokoza via Tweefontein "N"
- 7.1.1.3 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005485(8201D68201D600193437)From KwaMhlanga to Witerveld and back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005486(8201D68201D600193438)From Matthysloop to Bokenhouthoek
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005487(8201D68201D600193439)From Matthysloop to Bundu Inn and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005488(8201D68201D600193440)From Matthysloop to Kwa-Mhlanga and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005489(8201D68201D600193441)From Matthysloop to Kwaggafontein and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005490(8201D68201D600193442)From Matthysloop to Matshiding and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005491(8201D68201MS10193444)From Matthysloop to Siyabuswa and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Bronkhorstspuit) (Destination) - MPBRC0005492(8200UC1205RY10193445)From Verena to Bronkhorstspuit and back
- 7.1.1.4 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Denilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005493(8200UC5200UX10193446)From Verena to Denilton and back
- 7.1.1.4 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005494(8200UC8200UG00193448)From Verena to Kwaggafontein and back
- 7.1.1.4 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC0005495(8200UC82026810193450)From Verena to Middelburg and back
- 7.1.1.5 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005496(8200UC8200UE00193451)From Verena to Tweefontein and back
- 7.1.1.5 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Tweefontein Villages(A-D) (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005497(8200UC8201DJ00193452)From Verena to Tweefontein K and back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005422(8200UG8200UC00193398)From Kwagga to Verena and Back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005423(8200UG8201D600193399)From Kwaggafontein to Gemsbokspuit and back

- 7.1.1.5 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005424(8200UG8201D600193400)From Kwaggafontein to Mathysloop and back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005425(8200UG8201MS10193401)From Kwaggafontein to Siyabuswa and back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC0005426(8201D61205LC10193402)From KwaMhlanga to Benoni and back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Destination) - MPBRC0005427(8201D611002810193403)From KwaMhlanga to Bronkhorstspuit and back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005428(8201D68201D600193404)From KwaMhlanga to Buhlebuzile and back
- 7.1.1.5 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005429(8201D68201D600193405)From KwaMhlanga to Cullinun and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005430(8201D68201D600193406)From KwaMhlanga to Dipsloot and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Standerton (Standerton) (Destination) - MPBRC0005431(8201D68203DN10193407)From KwaMhlanga to Embalenhle and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC0005433(8201D61205D010193408)From KwaMhlanga to Germiston and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MPBRC0005460(8201D651006V10193409)From KwaMhlanga to Groblersdal and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - MPBRC0005461(8201D61204R310193410)From KwaMhlanga to Hammanskraal and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC0005462(8201D611008Z10193412)From KwaMhlanga to Johannesburg and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005463(8201D68201D600193413)From KwaMhlanga to Lithuli and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005464(8201D612062J10193414)From KwaMhlanga to Mabopane and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - MPBRC0005465(8201D62206LS10193415)From KwaMhlanga to Mahlabathini and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005466(8201D68201D600193416)From KwaMhlanga to Mandela Village and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC0005467(8201D65201N610193417)From KwaMhlanga to Marblehall and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005468(8201D68201D600193418)From KwaMhlanga to Mathysloop and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005469(8201D68201D300193419)From KwaMhlanga to Moloto and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005470(8201D68201D300193420)From KwaMhlanga to Moloto North & South and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005471(8201D68201D600193421)From KwaMhlanga to Mountain view zone 1 to 6 Sheldon Lodge and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005472(8201D68201D600193422)From KwaMhlanga to Msholozhi and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - MPBRC0005473(8201D68100F310193423)From KwaMhlanga to Nelspruit and back



- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC0005475(8201D65100H410193425)From Kwamhlanga to Pietersburg and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC0005476(8201D61203D510193426)From Kwamhlanga to springs and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005477(8201D68201M810193429)From Kwamhlanga to Vaalbank and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005478(8201D68201D600193430)From Kwamhlanga to Phola Kwamhlanga and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005479(8201D68201D600193431)From Kwamhlanga to Olivenhoutbosch and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005480(8201D68201D600193432)From Kwamhlanga to Riteton and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Randfontein (Randfontein) (Destination) - MPBRC0005481(8201D61205E110193433)From Kwamhlanga to Runburg and back

1) AOMPPB1285629 2) V C MTSHWENI 8211065614088

3) STAND NO :852, LUTHULI SECTION,  
KWAMHLANGA, 1022 KwaNdebele United Long  
Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: salsie (02 May 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Randfontein (Randfontein) (Destination) - MPBRC0005481(8201D61205E110193433)From Kwamhlanga to Runburg and back
- 7.1.1.2. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005482(8201D68201D600193434)From Kwamhlanga to Senotelo and back
- 7.1.1.3. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005479(8201D68201D600193431)From Kwamhlanga to Olivenhoutbosch and back
- 7.1.1.4. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005480(8201D68201D600193432)From Kwamhlanga to Riteton and back
- 7.1.1.5. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005477(8201D68201M810193429)From Kwamhlanga to Vaalbank and back
- 7.1.1.6. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005478(8201D68201D600193430)From Kwamhlanga to Phola Kwamhlanga and back
- 7.1.1.7. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC0005475(8201D65100H410193425)From Kwamhlanga to Pietersburg and back
- 7.1.1.8. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC0005476(8201D61203D510193426)From Kwamhlanga to springs and back
- 7.1.1.9. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005472(8201D68201D600193422)From Kwamhlanga to Msholozzi and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - MPBRC0005473(8201D68100F310193423)From Kwamhlanga to Nelspruit and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005470(8201D68201D300193420)From Kwamhlanga to Moloto North & South and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005471(8201D68201D600193421)From Kwamhlanga to Mountain view zone 1 to 6 Sheldon Lodge and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -

- MPBRC0005468(8201D68201D600193418)From KwaMhlanga to Mathysloop and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005469(8201D68201D300193419)From KwaMhlanga to Moloto and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005466(8201D68201D600193416)From KwaMhlanga to Mandela Village and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC0005467(8201D65201N610193417)From KwaMhlanga to Marblehall and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005464(8201D612062J10193414)From KwaMhlanga to Mabopane and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - MPBRC0005465(8201D62206LS10193415)From KwaMhlanga to Mahlabathini and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC0005462(8201D611008Z10193412)From KwaMhlanga to Johannesburg and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005463(8201D68201D600193413)From KwaMhlanga to Lithuli and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MPBRC0005460(8201D651006V10193409)From KwaMhlanga to Groblersdal and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - MPBRC0005461(8201D61204R310193410)From KwaMhlanga to Hammanskraal and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Standerton (Standerton) (Destination) - MPBRC0005431(8201D68203DN10193407)From KwaMhlanga to Embalehile and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC0005433(8201D61205D010193408)From KwaMhlanga to Germiston and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005429(8201D68201D600193405)From KwaMhlanga to Cullinun and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005430(8201D68201D600193406)From KwaMhlanga to Dipsloot and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Destination) - MPBRC0005427(8201D611002810193403)From KwaMhlanga to Bronkhorstspuit and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005428(8201D68201D600193404)From KwaMhlanga to Buhlebuzile and back
- 7.1.1.2 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005425(8200UG8201MS10193401)From Kwaggafontein to Siyabuswa and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC0005426(8201D61205LC10193402)From KwaMhlanga to Benoni and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005423(8200UG8201D600193399)From Kwaggafontein to Gembokspruit and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005424(8200UG8201D600193400)From Kwaggafontein to Mathysloop and back
- 7.1.1.3 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Tweefontein Villages(A-D) (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005497(8200UC8201DJ00193452)From Verena to Tweefontein K and back
- 7.1.1.3 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC00056010(8200UN1205LC10230327)From Mathyszynsloop to Benoni and back
- 7.1.1.3 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC0005495(8200UC82026810193450)From Verena to Middelburg and back
- 7.1.1.3 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) -

- MPBRC0005496(8200UC8200UE00193451)From Verena to Tweefontein and back
- 7.1.1.3 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005493(8200UC5200UX10193446)From Verena to Dennilton and back
- 7.1.1.3 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005494(8200UC8200UG00193448)From Verena to Kwaggafontein and back
- 7.1.1.3 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005491(8201D68201MS10193444)From Matthysloop to Siyabuswa and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Bronkhorstspuit) (Destination) - MPBRC0005492(8200UC1205RY10193445)From Verena to Bronkhorstspuit and back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005489(8201D68201D600193441)From Matthysloop to Kwaggafontein and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005490(8201D68201D600193442)From Matthysloop to Matshiding and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005487(8201D68201D600193439)From Matthysloop to Bundu Inn and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005488(8201D68201D600193440)From Matthysloop to Kwa-Mhlanga and Back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005485(8201D68201D600193437)From KwaMhlanga to Witerveld and back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005486(8201D68201D600193438)From Matthysloop to Bokenhouthoek
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005483(8201D68201D600193435)From KwaMhlanga to Suncity A, AA, B & C and back
- 7.1.1.4 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005484(8201D68201D600193436)From KwaMhlanga to Thokoza via Tweefontein "N"
- 7.1.1.4 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC0006018(8200UN5201N610230344)From Mathyzenloop to Marblehall and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0006023(8200UN12062J10230349)From Mathyzenloop to Mabopane and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - MPBRC00056015(8200UN1204R310230337)From Mathyzenloop to Hammanskraal and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC00056016(8200UN5201NM10230341)From Mathyzenloop to Groblersdal and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Bronkhorstspuit) (Destination) - MPBRC0006013(8200UN1205RY10230332)From Mathyzenloop to Bronkhorstspuit and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC0006015(8200UN1205C410230334)From Mathyzenloop to Germiston and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC00056011(8200UN1203D510230328)From Mathyzenloop to Springs and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - MPBRC56012(8200UN12059J10230329)From Mathyzenloop to Johannesburg and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC0005630(8200UN1209ZO10230362)From Mathyzenloop to Deneboom and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Pietersburg (polokwane) (Destination) - MPBRC00056031(8200UN520BER10230365)From Mathyzenloop to Pietersburg and back
- 7.1.1.5 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

- MPBRC00056026(8200UN12059J10230354)From Mathyzenloop to Okmor and back
- 7.1.1.6 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC00056027(8200UN8201D600230355)From Mathyzenloop to Winter Veld and back
- 7.1.1.6 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Standerton (Standerton) (Destination) - MPBRC0005632(8200UN8203DN10230371)From Mthyzenloop to Embalenhle and back
- 7.1.1.6 Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC00056034(8200UN1205HG10230377)From Mathyzenloop to Randburg and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC0005418(8200UG5201NM10193394)From Kwagga to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005421(8200UG8201D600193397)From Kwagga to Moteti and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0005422(8200UG8200UC00193398)From Kwagga to Verena and Back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005419(8200UG8201D600193395)From Kwagga to Kwa-Mhlanga and Back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC0005420(8200UG8201D600193396)From Kwagga to Matshiding and back
- 7.1.1.6 Embalenhle (Highveld East Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000464A(1203DP11008Z10285451)From Kwamhlanga to Oakmoor and back
- 7.1.1.6 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC0002080A(1201D61209ZO10285487)From Kwamhlanga to Denneboom and back
- 7.1.1.7 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Gemsbokspruit (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000470A(1200UE1200UD00285500)From Tweefontein to Gemsbokspruit and back
- 7.1.1.7 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000471A(1200UE1200UN00285477)From Tweefontein to Mathysloop and back
- 7.1.1.7 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000472A(1200UE1200UE00285484)From Tweefontein to Tweefontein A to K and back
- 7.1.1.7 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000468A(1200UE1200UG00285474)From Tweefontein to Kwagga and back
- 7.1.1.7 Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000466A(1201D31209ZP10285475)From Moloto to Marabastad and back
- 7.1.1.7 Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000626A(1201D31200UG00285467)From Moloto to Kwaggafontein and back
- 7.1.1.7 Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Verena (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000467A(1200UE1200UC00285472)From Tweefontein to Verena and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000615A(1201D61201MS10285368)From Kwamhlanga to Siyabuswa through Kwagga and back
- 7.1.1.7 Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000465A(1201D31209ZO10285370)From Moloto to Denneboom and back
- 7.1.1.7 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000618A(1201D61201D600285336)From Kwamhlanga to Kwamhlanga Location and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000619A(1201D61200UG00285365)From Kwamhlanga to Kwagga and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000620A(1201D61200UO10285326)From Kwamhlanga to Matsiding and back
- 7.1.1.8 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Tweefontein-K (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) -

1) AOMPPB1273820 2) S.M BUDA 6501195527081

3) P O BOX 2219, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT,  
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 KwaNdebele United  
Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: 29/10/2022 (29 Oct 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00056010(8200UN1205LC10230327)From Mathyznloop to Benoni and back
- 7.1.1.2. Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC00056016(8200UN5201NM10230341)From Mathyzenloop to Groblersdal and back
- 7.1.1.3. Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0006018(8200UN5201N610230344)From Mathyzenloop to Marblehall and back
- 7.1.1.4. Mathyszynsloop (Thembisile Rural) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0006023(8200UN12062J10230349)From Mathyzenloop to Mabopane and back
- 7.1.1.5. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Bronkhorstspuit (Destination) - MPBRC0005427(8201D611002810193403)From  
KwaMhlanga to Bronkorspruit and back
- 7.1.1.6. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005428(8201D68201D600193404)From KwaMhlanga to Buhlebuzile and back
- 7.1.1.7. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005429(8201D68201D600193405)From KwaMhlanga to Cullinun and back
- 7.1.1.8. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005430(8201D68201D600193406)From KwaMhlanga to Dipsloot and back
- 7.1.1.9. Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Standerton (Standerton) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005431(8201D68203DN10193407)From KwaMhlanga to Embalenhle and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005433(8201D61205D010193408)From KwaMhlanga to Germiston and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MPBRC0005460(8201D651006V10193409)From  
KwaMhlanga to Groblersdal and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005461(8201D61204R310193410)From KwaMhlanga to Hammanskraal and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005462(8201D611008Z10193412)From KwaMhlanga to Johannesburg and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005463(8201D68201D600193413)From KwaMhlanga to Lithuli and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0005464(8201D612062J10193414)From KwaMhlanga to Mabopane and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC0005475(8201D65100H410193425)From  
KwaMhlanga to Pietersburg and back
- 7.1.1.1 Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC0005476(8201D61203D510193426)From





public works,  
roads & transport  
**MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

No. 45 Samora Machel Drive Building 5, 6<sup>th</sup> floor Mbombela 1200, Mpumalanga Province  
Private Bag X11302, Mbombela, 1200  
Tel: +27 (13) 766 8976, E-mail: [stmsiza@mpg.gov.za](mailto:stmsiza@mpg.gov.za)

LitikoLetemisebentiYemphakatsi,  
TemigwacoNetekutfutsa

Departement van OpenbareWerke,  
Paaie en Vervoer

UmNyangowezemiSebenziyomPhakathi,  
zeeNdlanezokuThutha

Enq: ST Msiza  
013 766 0874

## NOTICE IN GOVERNMENT

### Route Description

### **MBOMBELA TO TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY (MBOMBELA CAMPUS) AND BACK**

From Mbombela Plaza Taxi Rank join Andrew Street to Madiba Drive, follow R40, IN 3.8 km turn left onto Techno Drive then left to enter TUT Mbombela Campus offload and load back the same route.

### Restrictions

None





public works,  
roads & transport  
MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

No.18, Bell Street, Bell Towers, Mbombela, 1200, Mpumalanga Province  
Private Bag X11310, Mbombela, 1200, Mpumalanga Province  
Tel I: +27 (13) 766 8974, Email: stmsiza@mpg.gov.za

LitikoLetemisebentiYemphakatsi,  
TemigwacoNetekutfutsa

Departement van OpenbareWerke,  
Paaie en Vervoer

UmNyangowezemiSebenziyomPhakathi,  
zeeNdelelanezokuThutha

Enq:ST Msiza  
013 766 0821

## NOTICE IN GOVERNMENT

Application for registration of additional routes  
Umjindi Barberton Taxi Association

### Route Description

#### **EMJINDINI TO PIET RETIEF AND BACK**

From eMjindini Taxi Rank through Shongwe Street turn left to P10 Road, proceed straight and turn left on R40, turn left to join R38 keep straight on R38 turn left to R541 Manzana route, proceed and right to R541 Nhlazatje route proceed straight and turn right to Lochiel route proceed until a T-Junction then turn right joining N17 proceed straight and turn left joining R33 Amsterdam route proceed until T-Junction the turn left to join N2 proceed straight to Piet Retief then turn right at Church Street then turn right at Brand Street to Piet Retief Taxi Rank offload and load back the same route.

### Restrictions

Subject to the restriction that no passengers be loaded and offloaded along the entire route





public works,  
roads & transport  
MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

No.18, Bell Street, Bell Towers, Mbombela, 1200, Mpumalanga Province  
Private Bag X11310, Mbombela, 1200, Mpumalanga Province  
Tel I: +27 (13) 766 8976, Email: [stmsiza@mpg.gov.za](mailto:stmsiza@mpg.gov.za)

LitikoLetemisebentiYemphakatsi,  
TemigwacoNetekutfutsa

Departement van OpenbareWerke,  
Paaie en Vervoer

UmNyangowezemiSebenziyomPhakathi,  
zeeNdelelanezokuThutha

Enq: ST Msiza  
013 766 0821

## NOTICE IN GOVERNMENT

Application for registration of additional routes  
Piet Retief Long Transport Association

### Route Description

#### PIET RETIEF TO EMJINDINI AND BACK

From Piet Retief Taxi Rank turn left at Brand Street and left to join Church Street proceed to join N2 turn right to join R33 proceed to pass Amsterdam proceed and turn right to join N17 proceed straight and turn left to join R541 proceed straight with Nhlazatje route T-Junction turn left to Manzana turn right join R38 proceed straight to Barberton Taxi rank offload and load back the same route.

### Restrictions

Subject to the restriction that no passengers be loaded and offloaded along the entire route



**MTHATHA**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: Department of Transport, Botha SGCAU Building 7-11, Mthatha, 5099, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Departement van Vervoer, Botha SGCAU Building 7-11, Mthatha, 5099, en die betrokke applikant.***

The detailed route description is available at the Transportation Board Offices in Mthatha.

## Act 5 of 2009

- 1) AOECORTL21068 2) RICHARD NGAYINGENI MANGESI 3) NOBONGILE CAFE, P.O. BOX 1011, MTHATHA, 5099  
 1 6003156131086 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2



Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21069 2) T. P. I. MABINDLA 8110155883084  
1

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 227, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcortd250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to

Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21070 2) MICHAEL MZACA 5604195749084 3) PO BOX 44, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
6 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21070 2) MZOXOLO MDEUKA 7602225888086 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
8 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank

along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfontein via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C932033JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C932033HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61,

join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcordt176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

- 1) AOECORTL21070 2) MZOXOLO MDEUKA 7602225888086 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
9 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria (drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz (drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg (Drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg (drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station (drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfontein via Theunisen, to Virginia (drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom (drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia (drop off and pick up) to Welkom (drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.



- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkuzimbini kwaRhule to Msikaba, turn right to Luthathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21071 2) ABULELE NONGAUZA 91050961240843) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE BRIDGE, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5199 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
1  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left

join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL21076 2) LWANDISO KHALAZANA 8603135995085 P.O. BOX 342, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join



Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806) From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port

Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcortd3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntla to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

1) AOECORTL21080 2) SAKHUMZI TEMPLETON MAREKE 3) NO 47 EAGLE STREET, UMTATHA, 5099, 5099

6

8208225662080

UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere,

Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21080 2) SAKHUMZI TEMPLETON MAREKE | 3) NO 47 EAGLE STREET, UMTATHA, 5099, 5099 |
| 7 8208225662080                               | UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION     |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL21081 2) DAVID VAKUBI 8406086060085 3) NGOZI STREET, 1733 NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 1 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass

Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawkazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyebilebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL21081 2) NOKHWEZI PRIMROSE MGWEBI  
4 6310260239089

4) not available New OL

3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join foute to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.



- 1) AOECORTL21083 2) NOKUBONGA DLALATI 8101051260089) P.O. BOX 62, ELLIOTDALE, ELLIOTDALE, 5070  
 3 Elliotdale Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Mbashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad123a(3202VS3100DA00162780)From Elliotdale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipal area and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad124(3202VS31008B00044890)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad125(3202VS30014I10044891)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad126(3202VS4000WB10044892)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad127(3202VS4000WB10044893)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, along N6 to Queenstown, join R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Villiers (Destination) - ecbrcad128(3202VS7100AX10044894)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to Villiers Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad129(3202VS7100MF10044896)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad130(3202VS6100IN10044898)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Klerksdorp to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad131(3202VS1000Z310044899)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad132(3202VS1000Z310044901)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to N3, along N3 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - ecbrcad133(3100551000L810044905)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe Road, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and Johannesburg to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad1232(3100551000Z310201525)From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road, join N2 via Umtata, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Bradford, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Lady Brand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way.

- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad1231(3100554000WB10201524)From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 via Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndbakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21083 2) SIPHELELE TILIKANA 9702076240086 3) P.O Box 451, Elliotdale, Elliotdale, 4870 Elliotdale Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad131(3202VS1000Z310044899)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad132(3202VS1000Z310044901)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to N3, along N3 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad129(3202VS7100MF10044896)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad130(3202VS6100IN10044898)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Klerksdorp to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad127(3202VS4000WB10044893)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, along N6 to Queenstown, join R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Villiers (Destination) - ecbrcad128(3202VS7100AX10044894)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to Villiers Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad125(3202VS30014I10044891)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad126(3202VS4000WB10044892)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad124(3202VS31008B00044890)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Mbhashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad123a(3202VS3100DA00162780)From Elliotdale Rank to Locations within the Mbhashe/King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipal area and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad1231(3100554000WB10201524)From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or

along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 via Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ntabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad1232(3100551000Z310201525)From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road, join N2 via Umtata, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Bradford, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Lady Brand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad133(3100551000L810044905)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Ngqamakwe Road, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and Johannesburg to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21084 2) Mziwamadoda Mbodla 7306135935082 3) 285 Mkenyane Street, Ngangelizwe Loc., UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014130014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(3001413100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014130014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(3001413100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(3001413100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(3001413100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass

Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to



Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21084 2) Mziwamadoda Mbodla 7306135935082 3) 285 Mkenyane Street, Ngangelizwe Loc., UMTATA,  
5 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi

sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL21085 2) S P JOJA 7701075676086

4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 518, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank

7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and



pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG3100G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG1100P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) -

ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

1) AOECORTL21085 2) S P JOJA 7701075676086  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 518, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsa (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcortd250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank

- 1) AOECORTL21085 2) ZOLANI SONGQENGQE 8508185969083) NCAMBEDLANA PHASE 2, NO. 34, MTHATHA, 5099  
6 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2

Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo

Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.



- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdwungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank

along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL21086 2) JOSEPH MBALANE 8803265701085 3) 307 B CITY COMPLEX, YORK ROAD, UMTATA, 5100  
3 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcortd010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcortd011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcortd012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21086 2) SIPHO MNYAMENI 8005115515083 3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
8 Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right

and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlitho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntla, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass

Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

1) AOECORTL21086 2) LAMKENI THERON MTHELELO  
9 6506165078080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016010384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East,



Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorbure, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifkile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Ego Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntla, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

1) AOECORTL21087 2) LAMKENI THERON MTHELELO  
2 6506165078080  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillippi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorbure, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via

Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkozi, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki



uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL21087 2) ZANDISILE DLULANE 6101017782087 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
4 Lusikisiki uNcedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkes, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016010384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portitje, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi



Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.

- 1) AOECORTL21088 2) Mathews Mapelo Nxele 74012252090823) Loyiso store, Private Bag X5043, Umtata, 5100  
5 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank

along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne,

Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.



- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 1) AOECORTL21088 2) Mathews Mapelo Nxele 74012252090823) Loyiso store, Private Bag X5043, Umtata, 5100  
7 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pickk up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop,

Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21090 2) L. MAVIKA 6006265859083<br>0 | 3) THABONG STORE, P.O BOX 5051, UMTATA, 5100<br>UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via



Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dadyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

1) AOECORTL21090 2) L. MAVIKA 6006265859083  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) THABONG STORE, P.O BOX 5051, UMTATA, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the

same route).

- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main

Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge motors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

1) AOECORTL21090 2) VUYOLWETHU NDZONDANA  
4 9104046594082

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5190 UMTATA  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harris Smith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale,

Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksborg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return

1) AOECORTL21090 2) L.P. Mbanjwa 8606186096083  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 307B City Centre Complex, York Road, Umtata, 5100  
UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksborg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2

Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(3001412206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014121004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21090 2) SIBONGISENI MAGANDA  
7 8703206131089  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 343, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5160 Libode Taxi  
Owner Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick,

Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 1) AOECORTL21092 2) NDUMISO SOKATA 7112256729084 3) 37 Gerald Street, Ikwezi, Umtata, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop,

Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21092 2) S. MSONGELWA 8906266245083<br>5 | 3) MAIN STREET, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU<br>UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleneni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleneni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG3100G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.



- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Voslorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

1) AOECORTL21092 2) T Mbola 5609195197085  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O.Box 53, St Cuthberts Mission, Tsolo, 5105 TSOLO  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Moltene, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21093 2) CEBO BALINTULO 6910185670084 3) 898 NONGCULA STREET, NGANGELIZWE LOC,  
1 UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshela Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main

Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(3001413100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(3001413100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014131001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(3001412100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(3001413100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014131002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014131005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014131008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeneni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndimimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha



- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL21097 2) TAMELIA BANGANI 8709041066083 3) PO BOX 61, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
1 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police

Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni

road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21097 2) TAMELIA BANGANI 8709041066083  
2  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 61, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyebileana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

1) AOECORTL21097 2) BUSISIWE TSEU 7612121162080  
3  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) NGANGELIZWE LOCATION, MTHATHA, MTHATHA,  
5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu,



Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21097 2) YONGAMA DEME 9403045774087  
4

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) MPEKA JSS, P.O. BOX 999, MTHATHA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank

along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha



- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

1) AOECORTL21097 2) ZOLILE MBOKODWA 6506295746085 3) MAIN STREET, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt3253(3001EC4000QI10232805) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt3254(3001EC6100IN10232806) From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shephstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt32511(3001EC20018A10390037) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki,

Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to

Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return

via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctrd322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd323(3100HF30014110047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

1) AOECORTL21097 2) A.N. NYIBA 6807205932082  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 27, MACLEAR, MACLEAR, 5480 Maclear  
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd0062(30014C4000WB10201474)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Ugie, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd0063(30014C20018410201475)From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd0067(30014C4000WB10209116)From Maclear Taxi Rank, join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Honover, via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Strand, or via Ugie, join R412 to Langeni, join R61 to Umtata, Engcobo, Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth drop off and pick up, via Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, Gerge drop off and pick up, via Mossel Bay drop off and pick up, via Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boit River, Grabow drop off and pick up, Somerset-West, Khayelitsha drop off and pick up or via Hermanus, Along R320, along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Paarl Taxi Rank drop off and pick up, to Site C Taxi Rank, proceed to Langa Taxi Rank drop off and pick up to Nyanga, Strand Bellville drop off and pick up, Stellenbosch drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.



- 7.1.1.5. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0066(30014C20018410209115) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0065(30014C1000Z310209114) From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 from Queenstown via Smithfield, Redesburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, drop off, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Windburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hillbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franlin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud049(3100CE3100CE00046331) From Maclear Rank, along unmarked gravel roads to Tsitsana, Ramatiya, Goji, Mdeni, Ngqayi and Mdakana Villages and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336) From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud054(3100CE4209SS10046337) From Maclear Rank, along R396, along R56 via Molteno, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud055(3100CE4209SS10046338) From Maclear Rank, along R396, along R56 via Molteno, join via Aberdeen and Willowmore, join N12 to George, along N2 via Mossel Bay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud056(3100CE4209SS10046339) From Maclear Rank, along R396 via Tsolo, join N2 via Butterworth to East London, along R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrud057(3100CE7100MF10046340) From Maclear Rank, along R396, along R56 to Elliot, along R58 via Lady Grey to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein, join R73 to Virginia, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrud058(3100CE12059J10046342) From Maclear Rank, along R396, along R56 to Elliot, along R58 via Lady Grey to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein, join R73 to Virginia, along R30 via Welkom to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrud059(3100CE12059J10046343) From Maclear Rank, along R396, along R56 to Elliot, along R58 via Lady Grey to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein, join R73 to Virginia, along R30 to Welkom, along R34 to Kroonstad, along N1 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrud060(3100CE21004R10046344) From Maclear Rank, along R396 via Tsolo, join N2 via Umtata and Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roberson Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghalala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.



- 2 6412255832082 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni,  
 Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank  
 join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2  
 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad,  
 Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg  
 to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join  
 R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki,  
 Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank  
 join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to  
 Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2  
 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale,  
 Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left  
 join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,  
 Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to  
 Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad,  
 Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank  
 join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort,  
 Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
 ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to  
 Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers,  
 Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within  
 Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere,  
 Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear,  
 via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt267(3100LI3202WL00047725) From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21098 2) M JOMOSE 5804036016087<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 19, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS,<br>5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3256(3001EC1001FA10390031) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt32512(3001EC20019C10390040) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mga-baba, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythdale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt32513(3001EC20019C10390051) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mga-baba, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt32511(3001EC20018A10390037) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt3254(3001EC6100IN10232806) From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank,

head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadaleneni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadaleneni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsini (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsini (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801) From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21099 2) THEKO SAME 7708275585082 3) 1ST FLOOR BMX BUILD, 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677) From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I2209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I2209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671) From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664) From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353) From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) -



ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21100 2) MJ NGCOLISO 7209245965082  
0  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana,

MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21102 2) VM VAVA 5708165897086 | 3) ZIXHOLOSINI A/S, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 |
| 4   | NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION                    |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.



- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21102 2) THULANI SIGCAWU 7911185559086 3) P.O. BOX 958, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
7 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0328(3001E91203JI10393077)From Bhukuveni Location pick up and drop off, via Mhlanti Store, Swane, Ridge Junction, Zone 3, Ntlatontsha JSS, Mapingeni Location, Lucwaba JSS, KwaGiniswayo, Ntsimbini, Phakete, turn left via Pele-Pele, Nyathi, turn right via Mandlobe, drop off and pick up and back to Rockville, Mcetheni, Bhala, Bhakaleni to Mangcefeni, pick up and drop off and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0329(3001E911005O10393078)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, turn left via Kwa-Bhala Clinic, Nowanga, turn right via Xopozo JSS, straight via Xopozo Clinic, Thobintetho SPS, Rhwantsana Location, Nowanga, Mdtshane SSS, Phakama JSS to Dukuza and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0335(3001E91203JI10393098)From Flagstaff along R61, turn to Jaca, Malongwana, Mgodini Location, pick up and drop off, via Mgodini, Mcijweni and turn to Thekwini Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0337(3001E93001EN00393101)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0338(3001E91203JI10393103)From Flagstaff via Nkululekweni turn to Nomzamo JSS via Hospital Clinic and turn back on the same route via Mhlanga, Mkhumeni, Mathaleni to Mkhumbi Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03311(3001E91203JI10393105)From Gcinilifu JPS turn to Ngqandulo via Ngcungeni JSS to Debese Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03312(3001E91203JI10393106)From JSS, Galatyeni, Mbiba, Nqabeni, via Zanokhanya JSS to Mfundambili JSS, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0313(3001E91203JI10393107)From Mabafu Location, Gandela, Ngqani, Mfundisweni Location, Cetshe, Lunzwana via Mazeni, Marhamzini, Bhala Location, Ntukozeni Store, Bungeni JSS, Cliffdale Store to Lwandlana and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0314(3001E91203JI10393108)From Mayeni, Hlababomvu, Mhlabomonyama, Somkhanda, Mabhangqana, Sixhotyeni, via Mabofu, Gandela to Ngqani and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0315(3001E91203JI10393110)From Mfundisweni Location via Cetshe Location to Lundzwana, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0316(3001E91203JI10393114)From Mfundisweni, Mazeni, Skhululweni to Marhamzini, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0317(3001E91203JI10393115)From Ntsimbini-Xawu Police Station, via Pele-Pele, Vukayibambe SSS, Nyathi, Sigodlweni JSS to Madada, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0318(3001E91203JI10393116)From Sigubudwini, Ndukudeni, Dumsi and turn to Manyengele, Mxhokozweni, Bodweni, turn left via Gorha, turn to Qhamangweni location and return back on the same route.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 6 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0339(11005O20018410393104)From Flagstaff, join R61 via Bizana, Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hiberdon, Sezela, Mzinto, Scottburg, Manzimtoti, join Dussell Road, R46 via Isipingo, drop off, Wemmer, Durban, drop off join N2, R102 via Verulam, join M27 via Zamukulungisa Taxi Rank, drop off, join M2 to Stanger, Tongaat, drop off, back to Verulam drop off and pick up, join N2 to Durban at Wemmer Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0336(11005O6000YJ10393100)From Flagstaff along R61,join N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Scottburg, Hiddelburg, Mooi River, Ladysmith, Escourt, Van Reenen, Montrose, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Dehoek, Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Secunda, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Potchefstroom, join R17 via Moksburg, Wattville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, join Alisvanfontein, join R511 bia Britz, join M4 via Thabazimbi to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam drop off and back to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0330(11005O30014B10393093)From Flagstaff along R61 via Lusikisiki Main Road, Port St Johns, Ntlaza, Libode, Ngqeleni to Mthatha, join Maderia Street to Mthatha Uncedo Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrcan0331(11005O3000W810393094)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrcan0332(11005O3000W810393095)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0333(11005O1000Z310393096)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksburg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0334(11005O1000Z310393097)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksburg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be

picked up en route.

- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Nkozi (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkozi and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd341(31005O3100L110047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.

1) AOECORTL21107 2) CYNTHIA,NOBONKE GOVA  
7 5509220173087

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 676, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli  
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same rank
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepstone, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd049(3100EK320AHS00046740)From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd050(3100EK320AHV00046744)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall



- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrctord051(3100EK3202W700046745)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord052(3100EK3202VS10046746)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord053(3100EK3100LI00046748)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord054(3100EK320AHW10046750)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord055(3100EK3204OE10046752)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord056(3100EK3100LI00046753)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord058(3100LI320AHY00046759)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrctord059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctord061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrctord063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord294(3100EK12059J10047853)From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrctord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carlton ville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctord656(3100EK6204Y110148140)From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandford, Theunneyson, Viginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)

- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrctd06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddensburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zaaron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, LadyBrand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21108 2) Thabo Nohaba 8707276465087<br>1 | 3) P.O BOX 75, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Magwa AA (Ingquza Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctd007(3203JU21004R10129795)Persons on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Magwa Tea via Lusikisiki Bus Rank, join R61, Tshandatshe -Nzoko - Pass Flagstaff Bus Rank, turn to Magusheni, Bizana Bus Rank, Redoubt, Port Edward. Join South Coast, Port Shepstone, join N2, Mtwalume, Sebezela, Scotsburgh, via Isipingo, Wema Bus Rank, Durban Market, via Bambaye to Mountana. Use the same route in reverse.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctdchart013(3100C93100C900136478)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Lusikisiki to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21109 2) MP Ponny 6409045909089<br>6 | 3) P.O. Box 392, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki<br>Uncedo Service Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi

rank with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimkhulu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntloza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

1) AOECORTL21109 2) MP Ponny 6409045909089  
7

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. Box 392, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along

R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport



Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Ego Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwazi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21111 2) AYANDA NGEJANE 8803205948085 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrctd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrctd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrctd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrctd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrctd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.



4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main

rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola,

Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni,

Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL21113 2) SIBUSISO PRINCE DLOMO  
7 8608025791080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) FICA STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower,

turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21113 2) SIBUSISO PRINCE DLOMO  
9 8608025791080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) FICA STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshela Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to

Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Uitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).



- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to

Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL21116 2) PUMANDA TRAVELLERS (PTY) LTD 3) 20 MZAMANE STREET, NORTHCREST, MTHATHA,  
0 F140182940018 5100  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordtchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL21116 2) C.M. TWAZI 8112245670083 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100  
6 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi

Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi



sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21117 2) LONDOLOZA MVIMBI 7207265780084 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
8  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dadyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to

town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21117 2) Nelson Menelisi Ngudle 67060670640853) 47 Eagle Street, Umtata, Umtata, 5100 UMTATA  
9 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank



- 1) AOECORTL21120 2) MS MABONGO 9010255523086 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
 3 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria (drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz (drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg (Drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg (drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station (drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfontein via Theunissen, to Virginia (drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom (drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia (drop off and pick up) to Welkom (drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882) From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899) From Lusikisiki taxi

rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbi kwaRhola to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.

1) AOECORTL21121 2) Andile Gcingca 8012126158085

0  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. Box 37, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel,

Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi

rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.

1) AOECORTL21123 2) BAXOLELE QONDISO 9006046117089 3) P O BOX 8, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
3 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(3001412206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(3001413202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(3001417100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(3001413100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcortd013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21132 2) SIWAPHIWE NTALAVANE  
4 9208125988089  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) MAIN STREET, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3360(3001E94000QT10393353)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 and join R56 via Pakade, turn left and join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Tabankulu Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed via Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo to Umtata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed and via Idutywa, Butterworth, Great Kei, pass R72 (N2) to East London Taxi Rank, drop off and proceed via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, join M4 to Port Elizabeth Taxi Rank, drop off and proceed via Jeffreys Bay, Humansdorp, Clarkson, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Helderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botriver, Grabouw, Strand, Stellenbosch, Khayelitsha to Nyanga Taxi Rank in Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3361(3001E920019C10393368)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Bizana, Port Edward, Southbroom pass R61 (620), Ramsgate, Uvongo, Shelly Beach, Port Shepstone, N2/ R102 (45) (Marburg Interchange), Port Shepstone, Umtentweni, cross N2 (72), Hibberdene, Pennington, join R612 to Park Rayne, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Taxi Rank, join N2 (R102), Scottsburg, Umkomaas, Umgababa, Kingsburg, Amanzimtoti, Prospection, Isipingo, Umlazi, Mobeni, join M4, pass through Bluff, Clair Wood, Sydney Road, Khuzimpi Tshezi Road at Sisonke Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, South Coast Road, Umbilo/Sydney, Warwick/Market and Albert/Umgeni Street along North Coast, cross N2 (M27) through Mount Edgecombe, Verulum, Tongaat, Ballito, N2/R102 to Dolphin Coast Taxi Rank in KwaDukuza or Stanger, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3362(3001E94000QT10393369)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St Johns, Libode, Ngqeleni, Umthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, Ceres, Sardine to Nyanga Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3363(3001E93001EN00393370)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Mfinizweni, Tafalibanzi, Magwanbu, Qebedu, Zalu, Six Trees, Parlmaton, Kwa-Dick, Tshandatshe, Mavovana, Khotso, Collage, Plaza to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Sikitini (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3364(3001E9120AKN10393551)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Nkululekweni, Mbheki, Gabajana, Zadungeni, Mngeni, Mthwaku, Ngqwabeni, Bisi,



Nyathi, Mphumaze, Plangeni, turn right via Mphumaze, Ludlwane, Dambeni, Bhukazi, Bomvini, Bukazi, Lubala, Mjikalale, Mphoza, Red Hill, turn right via Nkozi, Mfinizweni, Bisana, Mcelu, Mneketshe, Hala, Duphu to Sikitini drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3365(3001E93000W810393552) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Siphagani, Ngqandulo, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Sibhorolo, Debese, Njimbixeni, Marashu, Mathe, Mgodini, Rockville, Ndakeni, Mfundisweni, Mazeni, Tonti, Ngqani, Bokuvani, Dudumani, Swane, Sigodlweni, Galatyeni, Ku-Bha, Magusheni, turn right via Eluphilisweni, Mphetswa, Envis, Siwisa, Ludeke, Nomlacu to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcortd3366(3001E91001OG10393554) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, join N2 via Kokstad, join R56 via Cederville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Elliot, join R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Bloemfontein, join N1 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem, Kestel, Warden, turn left and join R103, turn right and join R34, R546 via Vrede, Standerton, turn left on R39, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, join R547 via Kriel, Betal, join N17 via Ermelo, join N11 via Hendrina, join R38 via Carolina, Belfast, Nelspruit, join R540 via Dullstroom, Lydenburg, join N4 via Middleburg, to Witbank Taxi Rank (Beatty Avenue and Main Street) drop off and pick up, join N12/N17 via Ogies, Delmas, join R555 via Thema proceed to Springs Taxi Rank at 1st Avenue Street (Majola Street/Thema Road) drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Orkney Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3367(3001E96000Z410393555) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, join R394 at Magusheni via Pakade, turn right and join N2 via Kokstad, turn left at Weza, join R56 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join R103 via Maritzburg City, Hilton, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Grootvlei, Heidelberg, Volsoorus, join R23 via Nigel, Tsakane, Brakpan, Boksburg, Daveton, Benoni, Germistone, join M2 via Johannesburg, turn left, join Rissik Street, proceed to Wanderes Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join M1 via Sandtone, join N1 at Midrand, join Olisfantsfontein Road via Diepsloot, join R511 via Hartbeespoort, Brits, Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, Marikana, Karee, Bieskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Rustenburg to Zinaville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed via Jabula, Boitkong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No. 9 and No. 6 via Luka to Rasmoon Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join R510 via Magawase, Suncity to Northam Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed to Tabazimbi, drop off and pick up, join R511 via Brits, Pretoria, Magelisburg, join R30 via Derby, Ventersdorp, Kleksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, Forchville, join R500 (501) to Carletonville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed and via Westonaria, join R28 (R93) to Bekkersdal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed via Randfontein, Krugersdorp, Soweto, Lenasia, Evaton, Sebokeng, Vanderbijlpark, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, join R54, join R103 via Warden, join R714, proceed and join R517 via Afrikaskop, Kestel, join N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, Winburg, Theunissen, Virginia, join R730 to Welkom Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed and via Odendaal, Kroonstad, Viljoenskroon, join R30 via Bothaville, join R502 to Orkney Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimbili (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3368(3001E9120AKM10393556) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, join T21 and turn right via Siphagani, Balasi, Lujecweni, Twazi, Fama, JB, Makhwetshubeni, drop off and pick up, proceed via JB and turn right via Mangquzu, Sicwenza to Kimbili, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3369(3001E91203JI10393569) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, turn right and join T21 via Mzenge, Lower Mzenge, Ndzondeni, Bumazi, Mncani, Tauka and join T22 via Hlwahlwazi, pass Msikaba River via Nzaka, Gora, Bodweni, Mxhokozweni, Maqanyeni, Dumse, Ndokudeni, Esigubudwini, Buhlanganya, drop off and pick up on the same route, join T21 via Taweni, Holy Cross Hospital, Mketengni, Coka, Sixhontweni, Vlei, Ezidakweni, Emaramzini, Ingquza, Dolophini, Mthontsasa, Babani, Ntakana, Hlabathi, Ndungunyeni, Cele, Mseleni, Mgwedlweni, Sicambeni, Zitha, Mkhabela, Lufhondo, Khanyayo to Mkhambathi, drop off and pick up and return using the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Kokstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd33601(3001E920018910393570) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, via Magusheni and turn left, join R394 via Mantshangase, Dumse, Tshungwana, Pakade, turn right and join N2 via Brooksnek to Kokstad Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcortd33602(3001E91001OG10393576) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, join N2 via Kokstad, join R56 via Cederville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Elliot, join R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Bloemfontein, join N1 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem, Kestel, Warden, turn left and join R103, turn right and join R34 and R546 via Vrede, Standerton, turn left on R39, turn right and join R546 via Secunda to Mbalenhle Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed and via Evander, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, join R547 via Kriel, Betal, join N17 via Ermelo, join N11 via Hendrina, join R38 via Carolina, Belfast, Nelspruit, join R540 via Dullstroom, Lydenburg, join N4 via Middleburg, join R544 to Witbank Taxi Rank (Beatty Avenue and Main Street) drop off and pick up, join N12 / N17 via Ogies, Delmas, join R555 via Thema and proceed to Springs Taxi Rank at 1st Avenue Street (Majola Street / Thema Road) drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd33603(3001E93001EC10393583) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, pass Lusikisiki, Kwanyuswa, Ntsimbini, Mzintlava, Ntafufu, Mswakazi to Port St Johns Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd325(31005O31005O00047884) From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point

within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Mkambathi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd326(31005O3206F700047885)From Flagstaff taxi rank to locations along T21 to Holy Cross hospital and Mkambathi.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Kimbili (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd327(31005O320AKM00047886)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to locations along T21 and turn right at JB to Mangquza, Sicwenza and Kimbili, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Sikitini (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd328(31005O320AKN00047913)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Plangeni, Nkozo and turn right at Nkozo to Mcelu, Mneketshe, Sikitini and return. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd332(31005O3100HF10047917)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and pass Lusikisiki to Port St Johns taxi rank. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd333(31005O4209SS10047918)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and join R56 to Brooksnek and join N2 to Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Umtata, Gcuwa, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd334(31005O4209SS10047919)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St Johns, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Beaufort West and join N1 to Cape Town. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Orkney (Destination) - ecbrcortd335(31005O6100G710047920)From Flagstaff along R61, join N2 at Pakade to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, join N3 to Howick, Escourt, van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Messina. Join R17 to Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Nigel, Delmas, Delville to Lesley. Join N3 to Johannesburg and R511 to Rustenburg, Brends, Northern Taxi Rank and proceed to Tabazimbi and join R76 to Wings, Carletonville and join MR 409 to Vereeniging, N2 to Potchestroom, Klerksdorp and join R30 to Orkney taxi rank, turn back at Orkney taxi rank to Flagstaff rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - ecbrcortd336(31005O1203D510047921)From Flagstaff rank along R61 join N2 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Escourt, Johannesburg, Rustenburg, Standton, Secunda, Witbank, Middelburg, Springs Taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

1) AOECORTL21133 2) M. KREXE 8403035646080  
5

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) EMPA J.S.S., PRIVATE BAG X 524, BITYI, UMTATA,  
5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no

passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the

same route).

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dweleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.

1) AOECORTL21133 2) L RAFUZA 8610145897086  
8

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2013(3001EN40016010384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcordt2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall

Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Philippi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveyton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

1) AOECORTL21133 2) L RAFUZA 8610145897086  
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewesdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorbure, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along



R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntla, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki



uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

- 1) AOECORTL21135 2) NOXOLO MAKOSONKE 7112100878087 P.O BOX278, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2013(3001EN40016010384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobco, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcordt2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorborg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passangers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL21135 2) SEMPHTHE VUMANI 82072762050883) BAMBISANA A/A, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
8 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulthwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across

Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

1) AOECORTL211352) N.P MBUNGE 6208275808080  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX25, UMTATHAT, UMTATHA, 5099  
UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcortd010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return



- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL21138 2) SIBULELE MVONTYOLO 9408306260030 3) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
9 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

~

Gazette Number: 49069 (04 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and

return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21139 2) SIBULELE MVONTYOLO 9408306260030 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
0 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21139 2) SIVUYILE DILA 8509266164088 | 3) 2418 VILAKAZI STREET, DUBE VILLAGE, SOWETO, |
| 1   | 1811 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION            |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2

Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to



Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisi Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21141 2) GOODNESS PANIWE PHUNGUZWA 3) MAYALULENI A/A, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO  
2 6710020057087 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LECORTL18871 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcortd075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd068(3100L03100L110046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcortd069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcortd074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.

3

6710020057087

UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LECORTL126387 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcortd069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loactions along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd079(3100L021004R10046802)Ftom Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcortd074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcortd075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21141 2) GOODNESS PANIWE PHUNGUZWA 3) MAYALULENI A/A, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO |
| 7 6710020057087 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION   |
| 4) LECORTL29059 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi



rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcordt072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcordt074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21142 2) ZOLANI MWELENI 8709076430089 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
0 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith,Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan,Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcordt176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcordt167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlawa, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C932033JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C932033HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

- 1) AOECORTL21142 2) Bhani Mayenzeke Ketwa 6006066182083) Ntabasigogo Store, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU  
3 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank

- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcortd250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleneni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcortd253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcortd255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcortd257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carltonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortd261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortd262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21142 2) Olwethu Betiwe 8507025775087<br>4 | 3) Nosakhele Store, Mhlathini Location, Tsolo, 5170<br>TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd068(3100L03100L10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loactions along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return

- 
- 1) AOECORTL21143 2) M Mlandwa 5706251024086  
4  
4) not available New OL  
6)
- 3) Dubana Store, P.O. Box 192, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)



- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkuzimbini kwaRhle to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlawa, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21143 2) NOMFUNDO MLANDWA 7706030630085 P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
5 Taxi Owners Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to

Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith,Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan,Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoso, Bukazi, Nkoso to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.

1) AOECORTL21143 2) M Mlandwa 5706251024086

6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Dubana Store, P.O. Box 192, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21145 2) SIVUYILE GUSHA 8101205756081 3) P.O Box 5911, Port St Johns, Port St Johns, 5120  
8 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugersdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and



Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythdale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32513(3001EC20019C10390051) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856) From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857) From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth,

East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlaba, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsu (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasu, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsu (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21145 2) SIVUYILE GUSHA 8101205756081 3) P.O Box 5911, Port St Johns, Port St Johns, 5120  
9 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgbababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgbababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga

Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Blood Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugersdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcordt3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank



join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860) From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntla to Libode (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Liphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863) From Port St Johns



Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857) From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856) From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL21146 2) S.V MAVIMBELA 7909285820085  
1

3) P.O BOX 54, VELAMVA STORE, PORT ST JOHNS,  
5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806) From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Wesgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey,

190

Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Boms (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St

Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Boms (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd316(3100HF320AKJ00047875) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd317(3100HF3203H100047876) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd318(3100HF320AKK00047877) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd319(3100HF320AKL00047878) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd320(3100HF31005O10047879) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd321(3100HF3100C910047880) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctrd322(3100HF31001F10047881) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd323(3100HF30014I10047882) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd324(3100HF21009Z10047883) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrctrd3251(3100HF1001S010232801) From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21146 2) MTHABISENG PETE 8611126272083 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrctrd029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrctrd030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctrd031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrctrd032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrctrd033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctrd034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return



- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to

town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

1) AOECORTL21147 2) D. MAKHENDLE 7412165867086

0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 12, ELLIOTDALE, ELLIOTDALE, 5160  
Elliotdale Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad124(3202VS31008B00044890)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad125(3202VS30014I10044891)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad126(3202VS4000WB10044892)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad127(3202VS4000WB10044893)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, along N6 to Queenstown, join R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Villiers (Destination) - ecbrcad128(3202VS7100AX10044894)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to Villiers Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad129(3202VS7100MF10044896)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad130(3202VS6100IN10044898)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Klerksdorp to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad131(3202VS1000Z310044899)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad132(3202VS1000Z310044901)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady

Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to N3, along N3 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Mbashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad123a(3202VS3100DA00162780)From Elliotdale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipal area and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad133(3100551000L810044905)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Ngqamakwe Road, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and Johannesburg to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad1231(3100554000WB10201524)From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 via Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ntabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkstad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad1232(3100551000Z310201525)From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road, join N2 via Umtata, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Bradford, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Lady Brand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21147 2) Sibulelo Mgxabayi 9605045765085<br>7 | 3) Payne A/A, Mtata, Mtata, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.



- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimindeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni

road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21149 2) LIZWI SOGANGA 9112065993085 3) P.O.BOX, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA  
1 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,

Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return

1) AOECORTL21150 2) CN Nkabane 7801035516081  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 8 Lusaseni street, Ikwezi T/Ship, Umtata, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshela Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to



Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyebilebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2,

proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobobi, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21150 2) T. MNUKWANA 7507250253082 | 3) MBOLOMPO A/A, UMTATA, UMTATHA, 5099     |
| 1   | UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main

rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematweni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL21150 2) D NTLUZO 8904156035086  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 1240 HLISO STREET, NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA,  
5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi

Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntshale Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebecacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

1) AOECORTL21151 2) D NTLUZO 8904156035086

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 1240 HLISO STREET, NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbabwe, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

1) AOECORTL21152 2) M Maco 4906095174086

4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Mpeko LOC, Mpeko Admin., Umtata, 5100 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I31000310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrctord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

1) AOECORTL21152 2) M Maco 4906095174086  
7

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Mpeko LOC, Mpeko Admin., Umtata, 5100 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21153 2) SIYABONGA DLANGADLANGA | 3) MANCOSA SVHOOL, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 |
| 0 8702166074081                            | Mqanduli Taxi Association                   |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys,

Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theuneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.

- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0657(3001EM4209SX10207996) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Caledon, Botherville, Grabouw, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelnsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabouw, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same rank
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd049(3100EK320AHS00046740) From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd050(3100EK320AHV00046744) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcortd051(3100EK3202W700046745) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd052(3100EK3202VS10046746) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd053(3100EK3100LI00046748) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd054(3100EK320AHW10046750) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd055(3100EK3204OE10046752) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd056(3100EK3100LI00046753) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd057(3100EK320AHX00046756) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd058(3100LI320AHY00046759) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd059(3100EK3100EK00046760) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd060(3100EK12059J10046761) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd061(3100EK2206LS10046762) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd062(3100EK4209SS10046763) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabouw, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to

the destination and return the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcord063(3100EK4000QU10046765) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carltonville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord656(3100EK6204Y110148140) From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135) From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklip mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

1) AOECORTL21154 2) N MTHIYWA 8110240640085  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) LUTUBENI STORE, PO.BOX 40, MQANDULI, 5080  
Mqanduli Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord0657(3001EM4209SX10207996) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.

- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Toutsrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd058(3100LI320AHY00046759)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd056(3100EK3100LI00046753)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd054(3100EK320AHW10046750)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd055(3100EK3204OE10046752)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd052(3100EK3202VS10046746)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd053(3100EK3100LI00046748)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd050(3100EK320AHV00046744)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcortd051(3100EK3202W700046745)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd049(3100EK320AHS00046740)From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcortd06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup

proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctd656(3100EK6204Y110148140) From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smthfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrctd610(3100EK6000XZ10143105) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carltonville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctd294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL21154 2) ZWELINZIMA MYEKETHE  
3 6801305708088

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctd2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctd2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctd(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu,



Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass

Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Ego Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

1) AOECORTL21156 2) Z.L MBATU 5101275589084  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi  
Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to

231

Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith,Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan,Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlani AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Lutshaya, Mantlani, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhule to Msikaba, turn right to Lophathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcordt167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcordt168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi

rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL21157 2) ANDILE FUBU 8208185600088

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) LINKLOCATION, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntsele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return



- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi

sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21157 2) N MDINGWA 8112020711086<br>6 | 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820<br>Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfort via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcordt168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcordt167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthimde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21157 2) NOMBUSO NONDZANGA  
7 7910151230086  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 OF BOOK 7

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 7 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



4 9 0 6 9



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfort via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlani AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlani, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21159 2) VUMILE PETROS JIBA 79072456260893) P.O. BOX 326, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
3 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4

via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkuzimbini kwaRhle to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatsi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21159 2) MZUKISI NKXENKILE 7011155078082 3) BOX 975, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to



York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via

the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pickk up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21159 2) ANDILE FUBU 8208185600088  
5

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) LINKLOCATION, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2



proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

1) AOECORTL21159 2) SINIKO DYOMFI 9208175844083  
8

3) P.O BOX 1009, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS,  
5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey

249

passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port

Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014110047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward,

Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntla to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Nqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route

1) AOECORTL21159 2) SINIKO DYOMFI 9208175844083  
9

3) P.O BOX 1009, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS,  
5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right



onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Kopies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate

Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop of and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lufhoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

1) AOECORTL21160 2) SIMPHIWE MADOTYENI 9112256066089 MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
4 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations alosing R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozo, Bukazi, Nkozo to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcordt167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcordt168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcordt176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL21161 2) X Nodlabi 7711055413087  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.Box 392, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtvalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4



via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

1) AOECORTL21161 2) Phumzile Botya 6807025827082  
6  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 15, UMTATHA, UMTATHA, 5099  
UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001411202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(3001417100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(3001412206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014121004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

1) AOECORTL21161 2) Phumzile Botya 6807025827082  
7

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 15, UMTATHA, UMTATHA, 5099  
UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21161 2) Phumzile Botya 6807025827082 3) P.O BOX 15, UMTATHA, UMTATHA, 5099  
9 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL21162 2) WM TUKWAYO 7001195867081 3) 21 MANINJWA ST, NORTHCREST, UMTATA, 5100  
6 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi



Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntanza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 1) AOECORTL21162 2) VUYISA NYIKINYA 8807175963081 3) P.O BOX 77, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
8 Uncedo Service Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi



rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL21163 2) MANDLENKOSI SIKITI 59040351850893) P.O BOX 254, UMTATHA, UMTATHA, 5099  
6 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21164 2) KHAYA GENILE 6508235633084 | 3) SIGUBUDISINI A/A, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 |
| 0  | UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION              |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the



same route).

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop,

Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobenei, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi

start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpiwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 1) AOECORTL21164 2) PHILA ALLY MERANE 8406255778087 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to

Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join

N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21164 2) PHILA ALLY MERANE 8406255778087 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to

## Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya,



Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 1) AOECORTL21164 2) SITHEMBISO PETRICK NGULESE 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
9 8307195648085
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctd031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi

sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop,

Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21165 2) SITHEMBISO PETRICK NGULESE 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
0 8307195648085
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to

Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpoko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi

sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21165 2) SITHEMBISO PETRICK NGULESE | 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 1 8307195648085                                |  |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni,



Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21166 2) MELIKHAYA KUDENI 8709306171081 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi

Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main

rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join



N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL21166 2) MELIKHAYA KUDENI 8709306171081 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at

Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21167 2) SANDISO LETHILE GOLIMPI | 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 |
| 1 7309195914088                             | UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at



Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick

up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi

start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up

passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21167 2) WS MDILIKWANA 6101017728080<br>5 | 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820<br>Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2013(3001EN40016010384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portijie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorborg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portijie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcordt2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad,

turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifkile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi



rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL21172 2) N MAKETA 9106056499086  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to

Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

1) AOECORTL21173 2) S GALELA 7012236022081  
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcordt2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorbure, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isipingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isipingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi



Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjje, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewetsdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

- 1) AOECORTL21173 2) N SHANGE 9404205347086  
9  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi  
Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up) to Welkom(drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to

Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to

Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctrd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21174 2) TM SIKHAKHANE 8506025991082<br>0 | 3) P.O.BOX 592, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki<br>Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctrd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctrd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrctrd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctrd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctrd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlani AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlani, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.

1) AOECORTL21175 2) Bongikosi Matshona 8002035971082  
0  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) Mthatha, Mthatha, Mthatha, 5099 UMTATA TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -



ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dadyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to

Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL21176 2) N Sapepa 6401019883085  
1

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 234, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale,



Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL21177 2) BUYILE QINGA 6306166199088 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706) From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana,

MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).



- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlani and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 1) AOECORTL21177 2) BUYILE QINGA 6306166199088 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police

Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pickk up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umtathatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21180 2) ZIBABAZE NOMAZELE 58010172890893) Box 477, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
7 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179) From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.



- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mZamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0328(3001E91203JI10393077)From Bhukuveni Location pick up and drop off, via Mhlanti Store, Swane, Ridge Junction, Zone 3, Ntlatontsha JSS, Mapingeni Location, Lucwaba JSS, KwaGinisiwayo, Ntsimbini, Phakete, turn left via Pele-Pele, Nyathi, turn right via Mandlobe, drop off and pick up and back to Rockville, Mcetheni, Bhala, Bhakaleni to Mangcefeni, pick up and drop off and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcan0329(3001E911005O10393078)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, turn left via Kwa-Bhala Clinic, Nowanga, turn right via Xopozo JSS, straight via Xopozo Clinic, Thobintetho SPS, Rhwantsana Location, Nowanga, Mduutshane SSS, Phakama JSS to Dukuza and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0335(3001E91203JI10393098)From Flagstaff along R61, turn to Jaca, Malongwana, Mgodini Location, pick up and drop off, via Mgodini, Mcijweni and turn to Thekwini Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03311(3001E91203JI10393105)From Gcinilifu JPS turn to Ngqandulo via Ngcungeni JSS to Debese Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03312(3001E91203JI10393106)From JSS, Galatyeni, Mbiba, Nqabeni, via Zanokhanya JSS to Mfundambili JSS, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0313(3001E91203JI10393107)From Mabafu Location, Gandela, Ngqani, Mfundisweni Location, Cetshe, Lunzwana via Mazeni, Marahamzini, Bhala Location, Ntukozeni Store, Bungeni JSS, Cliffdale Store to Lwandlana and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0318(3001E91203JI10393116)From Sigubudwini, Ndukudeni, Dumsi and turn to Manyengele, Mxhokozweni, Bodweni, turn left via Gorha, turn to Qhamangweni location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0337(3001E93001EN00393101)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0338(3001E91203JI10393103)From Flagstaff via Nkululekweni turn to Nomzamo JSS via Hospital Clinic and turn back on the same route via Mhlanga, Mkhumeni, Mathaleni to Mkhumbi Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0314(3001E91203JI10393108)From Mayeni, Hlababomvu, Mhlabomonyama, Somkhanda, Mabhangqana, Sixhotyeni, via Mabofu, Gandela to Ngqani and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0315(3001E91203JI10393110)From Mfundisweni Location via Cetshe Location to Lundzwana, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0316(3001E91203JI10393114)From Mfundisweni, Mazeni, Skhululweni to Marhamzini, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0317(3001E91203JI10393115)From Ntsimbini-Xawu Police Station, via Pele-Pele, Vukayibambe SSS, Nyathi, Sigodlweni JSS to Madada, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at

Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctrd330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Nkoko (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkoko and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctrd336(11005O6000YJ10393100)From Flagstaff along R61,join N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Scottburg, Hiddelburg, Mooi River, Ladysmith, Escourt, Van Reenen, Montrose, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Dehoek, Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Secunda, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Potchefstroom, join R17 via Moksburg, Wattville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, join Alisvanfontein, join R511 bia Britz, join M4 via Thabazimbi to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam drop off and back to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd330(11005O30014B10393093)From Flagstaff along R61 via Lusikisiki Main Road, Port St Johns, Ntla, Libode, Ngqeleni to Mthatha, join Maderia Street to Mthatha Uncedo Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd339(11005O20018410393104)From Flagstaff, join R61 via Bizana, Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hiberdon, Sezela, Mzinto, Scottburg, Manzimtoti, join Dussell Road, R46 via Isipingo, drop off, Wemmer, Durban, drop off join N2, R102 via Verulam, join M27 via Zamukulungisa Taxi Rank, drop off, join M2 to Stanger, Tongaat, drop off, back to Verulam drop off and pick up, join N2 to Durban at Wemmer Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrctrd331(11005O3000W810393094)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrctrd332(11005O3000W810393095)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd333(11005O1000Z310393096)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemam, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksborg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd334(11005O1000Z310393097)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemam, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksborg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

1) AOECORTL21180 2) XOLISA MAJUQU 7406206174080

3) BAZIYA A/A, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) not available      New OL      5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6)      Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeneni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Enggina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL21181 2) SIPHO NINGIZA 8501046206081  
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 5385, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoleni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along

R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to the following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu,

Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL21181 2) SIPHO NINGIZA 8501046206081 3) P.O. BOX 5385, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA  
2 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank



along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to

Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL21181 2) DUMISANI SOMAXHAMA | 3) Mpeko A/A, Mthatha, Mthatha, 5099 UMTATA TAXI |
| 3 7803015923089                        | OWNERS ASSOCIATION                               |
| 4) not available New OL                | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoleni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn

left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL21181 2) THABILE TOKWANA 8904136124083  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) BOX 1239, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0317(3001E91203JI10393115)From Ntsimbini-Xawu Police Station, via Pele-Pele, Vukayibambe SSS, Nyathi, Sigodlweni JSS to Madada, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0318(3001E91203JI10393116)From Sigubudwini, Ndukudeni, Dumsi and turn to Manyengele, Mxhokozweni, Bodweni, turn left via Gorha, turn to Qhamangweni location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0315(3001E91203JI10393110)From Mfundisweni Location via Cetshe Location to Lundzwana, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0316(3001E91203JI10393114)From Mfundisweni, Mazeni, Skhululweni to Marhamzini, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0337(3001E93001EN00393101)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0338(3001E91203JI10393103)From Flagstaff via Nkululekweni turn to Nomzamo JSS via Hospital Clinic and turn back on the same route via Mhlanga, Mkhumeni, Mathaleni to Mkhumbi Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0313(3001E91203JI10393107)From Mabafu Location, Gandela, Ngqani, Mfundisweni Location, Cetshe, Lunzwana via Mazeni, Marahamzini, Bhala Location, Ntukozeni Store, Bungeni JSS, Cliffdale Store to Lwandlana and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0314(3001E91203JI10393108)From Mayeni, Hlababomvu, Mhlabomonyama, Somkhanda, Mabhangqana, Sixhotyeni, via Mabofu, Gandela to Ngqani and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03311(3001E91203JI10393105)From Gcinilifu JPS turn to Ngqandulo via Ngcungeni JSS to Debese Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03312(3001E91203JI10393106)From JSS, Galatyeni, Mbiba, Nqabeni, via Zanokhanya JSS to Mfundambili JSS, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0335(3001E91203JI10393098)From Flagstaff along R61, turn to Jaca, Malongwana, Mgodini Location, pick up and drop off, via Mgodini, Mcijweni and turn to Thekwini Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0328(3001E91203JI10393077)From Bhukuveni Location pick up and drop off, via Mhlanti Store, Swane, Ridge Junction, Zone 3, Ntlatontsha JSS, Mapingeni Location, Lucwaba JSS, KwaGiniswayo, Ntsimbini, Phakete, turn left via Pele-Pele, Nyathi, turn right via Mandlobe, drop off and pick up and back to Rockville, Mcetheni, Bhala, Bhakaleni to Mangcefeni, pick up and drop off and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcan0329(3001E911005O10393078)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, turn left via Kwa-Bhala Clinic, Nowanga, turn right via Xopozo JSS, straight via Xopozo Clinic, Thobintetho SPS, Rhwantsana Location, Nowanga, Mdtshane SSS, Phakama JSS to Dukuza and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocarter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrcan0332(11005O3000W810393095)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0333(11005O1000Z310393096)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemam, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksburg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0330(11005O30014B10393093)From Flagstaff along R61 via Lusikisiki Main Road, Port St Johns, Ntlaa, Libode, Ngqeleni to Mthatha, join Maderia Street to Mthatha Uncedo Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrcan0331(11005O3000W810393094)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0336(11005O6000YJ10393100)From Flagstaff along R61,join N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Scottburg, Hiddelburg, Mooi River, Ladysmith, Escourt, Van Reenen, Montrose, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Dehoek, Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Secunda, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Potchefstroom, join R17 via Moksburg, Wattville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, join Alisvanfontein, join R511 bia Britz, join M4 via Thabazimbi to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam drop off and back to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0334(11005O1000Z310393097)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemam, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksburg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0339(11005O20018410393104)From Flagstaff, join R61 via Bizana, Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hiberdon, Sezela, Mzinto, Scottburg, Manzimtoti, join Dussell Road, R46 via Isipingo, drop off, Wemmer, Durban, drop off join N2, R102 via Verulam, join M27 via Zamukulungisa Taxi Rank, drop off, join M2 to Stanger, Tongaat, drop off, back to Verulam drop off and pick up, join N2 to Durban at Wemmer Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Nkoso (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkoso and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngeyeni, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21181 2) SIPHIWO SINUKELA 6501125964081 3) FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO, PO BOX 1239, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcan0329(3001E911005O10393078)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61, turn left via Kwa-Bhala Clinic, Nowanga, turn right via Xopozo JSS, straight via Xopozo Clinic, Thobintetho SPS, Rhwantsana Location, Nowanga, Mdtushane SSS, Phakama JSS to Dukuza and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0335(3001E91203JI10393098)From Flagstaff along R61, turn to Jaca, Malongwana, Mgodini Location, pick up and drop off, via Mgodini, Mcijweni and turn to Thekwini Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0328(3001E91203JI10393077)From Bhukuveni Location pick up and drop off, via Mhlanti Store, Swane, Ridge Junction, Zone 3, Ntlatontsha JSS, Mapingeni Location, Lucwaba JSS, KwaGiniswayo, Ntsimbini, Phakete, turn left via Pele-Pele, Nyathi, turn right via Mandlobe, drop off and pick up and back to Rockville, Mcetheni, Bhala, Bhakaleni to Mangcefeni, pick up and drop off and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03312(3001E91203JI10393106)From JSS, Galatyeeni, Mbiba, Nqabeni, via Zankhanya JSS to Mfundambili JSS, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan03311(3001E91203JI10393105)From Gcinilifu JPS turn to Ngqandulo via Ngcungeni JSS to Debese Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0314(3001E91203JI10393108)From Mayeni, Hlababomvu, Mhlabomonyama, Somkhanda, Mabhangqana, Sixhotyeni, via Mabofu, Gandela to Ngqani and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0313(3001E91203JI10393107)From Mabafu



Location, Gandela, Ngqani, Mfundisweni Location, Cetshe, Lunzwana via Mazeni, Marahamzini, Bhala Location, Ntukozeni Store, Bungeni JSS, Cliffdale Store to Lwandlana and return back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0337(3001E93001EN00393101)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0338(3001E91203JI10393103)From Flagstaff via Nkululekweni turn to Nomzamo JSS via Hospital Clinic and turn back on the same route via Mhlanga, Mkhumeni, Mathaleni to Mkhumbi Location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0316(3001E91203JI10393114)From Mfundisweni, Mazeni, Skhululweni to Marhamzini, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0315(3001E91203JI10393110)From Mfundisweni Location via Cetshe Location to Lundzwana, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0318(3001E91203JI10393116)From Sigubudwini, Ndukudeni, Dumsi and turn to Manyengele, Mxhokozweni, Bodweni, turn left via Gorha, turn to Qhamangweni location and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - ecbrcan0317(3001E91203JI10393115)From Ntsimbini-Xawu Police Station, via Pele-Pele, Vukayibambe SSS, Nyathi, Sigodlweni JSS to Madada, drop off and pick up and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Nkozi (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkozi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0330(11005O30014B10393093)From Flagstaff along R61 via Lusikisiki Main Road, Port St Johns, Ntlaza, Libode, Ngqeleni to Mthatha, join Maderia Street to Mthatha Uncedo Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0336(11005O6000YJ10393100)From Flagstaff along R61,join N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Scottburg, Hiddelburg, Mooi River, Ladysmith, Escourt, Van Reenen, Montrose, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Dehoek, Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Secunda, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Potchefstroom, join R17 via Moksburg, Wattville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, join Alisvanfontein, join R511 via Britz, join M4 via Thabazimbi to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam drop off and back to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0339(11005O20018410393104)From Flagstaff, join R61 via Bizana, Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hiberdon, Sezela, Mzinto, Scottburg, Manzimtoti, join Dussell Road, R46

via Isipingo, drop off, Wemmer, Durban, drop off join N2, R102 via Verulam, join M27 via Zamukulungisa Taxi Rank, drop off, join M2 to Stanger, Tongaat, drop off, back to Verulam drop off and pick up, join N2 to Durban at Wemmer Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrcan0331(11005O3000W810393094)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana Taxi Rank(Bizana) (Destination) - ecbrcan0332(11005O3000W810393095)From Flagstaff along R61 via Magusheni to Bizana Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0333(11005O1000Z310393096)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemam, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksburg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Flagstaff (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcan0334(11005O1000Z310393097)From Flagstaff along R61, Phakade, join N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem, via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Klerksdorp, Heinnemam, Vredefort, Parys, join N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carletonville, Boksburg, Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

1) AOECORTL21183 2) BULELANI NIKE 8712076148081

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 676, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080  
Mqanduli Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceed to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same rank
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereeniging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp

towards Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zaaron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Ciooklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd610(3100EK6000XZ10143105) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zaaron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carltonville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd656(3100EK6204Y110148140) From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd049(3100EK320AHS00046740) From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd050(3100EK320AHV00046744) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcortd051(3100EK3202W700046745) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd052(3100EK3202VS10046746) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd053(3100EK3100LI00046748) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd054(3100EK320AHW10046750) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd055(3100EK3204OE10046752) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkhathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd056(3100EK3100LI00046753) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd057(3100EK320AHX00046756) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd058(3100LI320AHY00046759) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd059(3100EK3100EK00046760) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd060(3100EK12059J10046761) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd061(3100EK2206LS10046762) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.

- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21184 2) M MAHANJANA 6705265691087<br>7 | 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki<br>Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available      New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi

rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21184 2) ZWELENDALO COLOMBUS  
9 NKUKHWANA 6708305697080  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) MPUMLO A/A, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to



Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21185 2) Nokulunga Mazule 6907250010089 3) P.O. BOX 361, Ngqeleni, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI  
1 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintisini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintsila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL21185 2) Z Velem 5803035933086  
7

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Main Street, Tsolo, Tsolo, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebencia location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi

360

rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrctord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrctord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrctord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrctord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL21186 2) Mzimasi Nonkwelo 8303125867085  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. Box 101, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner  
Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrctord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrctord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to

Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21186 2) Mzimasi Nonkwelo 8303125867085 | 3) P.O. Box 101, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner |
| 6  | Owners Association                                      |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd280(3100BW320Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd276(3100BW30014110047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd278(3100BW320YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunzazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd274(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL21188 2) Z SITHUNZI 8403036303087  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX , PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120  
PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join

CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 OF BOOK 8

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 8 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Seneke, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port



Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo, Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route

1) AOECORTL21189 2) M. CINGO 6402085880088  
5

4) not available New OL  
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) MAIN STREET, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS,  
5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zaaron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Kopies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via

Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to

Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop



off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL21190 2) MM Nobambela 7001106558084 3) Tabase loc., Tabase Admin. Area, UMTATA, 5100  
8 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I31000310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I2209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I2209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)

1) AOECORTL21195 2) Fezekile Bhebhula 6809255784082

4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Upper Tyira JSS, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354) From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank

7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355) From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and

pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG3100G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG1100P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) -



ecbrcortd266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21195 2) Mzimasi Nonkwelo 8303125867085<br>5 | 3) P.O. Box 101, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner<br>Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)                                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcortd2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop of and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join

R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW320Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW320WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW320Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW320XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)

- 1) AOECORTL21195 2) Mzimasi Nonkwelo 8303125867085  
6  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) P.O. Box 101, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner  
Owners Association  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to

Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Cibeni, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunzazi, turn left to Maqhingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From

Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL21195 2) Mzimasi Nonkwelo 8303125867085<br>7 | 3) P.O. Box 101, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner<br>Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)                                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100N10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL21196 2) Mzimasi Nonkwelo 8303125867085  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. Box 101, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner  
Owners Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to



Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Cibeni, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From

Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 1) AOECORTL21198 2) XOLISILE DIMFI 7406036224089 3) P.O. BOX 119, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32513(3001EC20019C10390051)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards King Shaka International Airport, via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, towards Tongaat, turn left onto Salt Rock Road, turn left onto R102 to Shakaskraal Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcord3256(3001EC1001FA10390031)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, merge onto R61 at Pantu, towards Mthatha, continue onto Sutherland Street / R61, turn right and join R56 towards Ugie and Elliot, turn left onto R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right onto N1 and take R30 via Brandfort, Welkom, proceed on R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, turn right onto R70 towards Ventersburg, Hennerman, turn right onto R70 via Ventersburg, turn left on N1 towards Kroonstad, Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station Main Station Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3257(3001EC6000YJ10390033)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via

Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond and join M70, turn left at Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 towards Bosman Taxi Rank, drop off, turn left onto Bloed Street / M22, take R80 tank towards Soshanguve, take exit 272 for N4 towards Rustenburg, take Exit towards Rustenburg / R24 / Krugersdorp, turn right onto R24, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3259(3001EC6000YJ10390035)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade towards Kokstad, continue on R56 and turn right and stay on R617 via Underburg, Bulwer, Howick, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto Hendrik Potgieter Road and join R24 via Olifants Nek, turn left onto Nelson Mandela Street / R104, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord3258(3001EC6000YJ10390034)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Magusheni, via Lusikisiki and Flagstaff, join R394 at Magusheni towards Phakade, turn right onto N2 at Phakade, continue straight onto R56 via Mzimkhulu, proceed via Ixopo and Richmond, join M70, turn left on Otto Street, turn left on Pietermaritz Street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 Exit, keep right to Park Station, turn right onto Rissik Street, turn left onto Wolmarans Street, turn right onto the off ramp to De Villiers Graaf Motorway / M11, at the interchange 104A-Buccleuch, take N1 Western Bypass, take Exit 95 for William Nicole Drive ? R511 / Fourways, slight left onto Cedar Drive / R552, turn right onto Pelindaba Road, turn left onto R512, take off ramp and join N4, take 179 Exit towards Rustenburg / Helen Joseph Drive, turn left onto Brink Street, turn right onto Bethlehem Street / R510 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32512(3001EC20019C10390040)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu, towards Port Shepstone via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, Port Edward, merge onto N2 towards Durban via Hibberdene, Mkomaas, Sezela, Umzinto, Park Rynie, Scottburg, Mgababa, Amanzimtoti, Isiphingo, Mega City, Montclair, Clairwood, take Exit 1 for R102 / M4 towards North Coast, turn left onto K E Masinga Road / M4, continue on M4, take Exit 182 for M41 towards N2 / Umhlanga Ridge / Mount Edgecombe, exit to N2 and continue straight, take Exit 233 for R74 towards Blythedale Beach / Stanger / Greytown to Stanger Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord32511(3001EC20018A10390037)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Port St Johns Taxi Rank, head towards North Street, turn onto Westgate Street, turn right onto R61 at Pantu towards Port Edward via Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Mbizana, turn right onto Alford Avenue, turn left onto Marine Drive / R620, turn left onto Ryder Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014110047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.4 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route

1) AOECORTL21199 2) THANDAZANI NXULWA 9210285558082) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
0 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return



- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

1) AOECORTL21199 2) LC Ngonyoti 5009235791080

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4

via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port ELizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlawa, Luqhoqweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

- 1) AOECORTL21238 2) ATHEMBELE MPALANE 0004025266083) PRIVATE BAG X 1028, SUITE NO. 13, LUSIKISIKI,  
2 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorborg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

- 1) AOECORTL21238 2) ATHEMBELE MPALANE 0004025266083) PRIVATE BAG X 1028, SUITE NO. 13, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: OR TAMBO2308 (05 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi



Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctrd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctrd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctrd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrctrd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

**NLTA 5/2009**

- 1) ACLPLPRE29092 2) T.C SEKELE 9404305367083 3) P.O. BOX 844, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030  
 2 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available 1 Minibus Permit to 1 Minibus OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
 BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
 BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE23789 2) GAIL MUDITAMBI MUDAU | 3) P O BOX 416, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU,    |
| 7 7804280485085                          | 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE99565 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT

MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO



ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED

AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |                                      |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25948 5 | 2) THOMAS NETSHONGOLWE 5903095729083 | 3) BOX 2674, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB8586      | Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                                      | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10 MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU



STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALELE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST

MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD ,PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

**FORWARD JOURNEY:**

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

**RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE**

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

**THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER**

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

**FORWARD JOURNEY:** FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY:** FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

**RETURN JOURNEY:**

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROOUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRCTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED

ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY



LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELLOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO

MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL  
PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27581 | 2) MATOME DANIEL MATHOPA | 3) BOX 846, MOKOPANE, WATERBURG, 0600 Lebowa |
| 2                | 4001085327082            | West Taxi Association                        |
| 4) LLPLOLB14252  | Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK,  
TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG,  
BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:  
MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD,  
SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN  
MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE,  
DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD,  
TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO  
INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS  
AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALÉ, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                        |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28416<br>0  | 2) BA MAHLANGU GENERAL<br>CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECT<br>2005/068281/23 | 3) P O BOX 231, EKANGALA, EKANGALA, 1022                     |
| 4) not available<br>6) | New OL   | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Regorogile (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Regorogile (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MAHLANGU BA

02(1201JL1201JL00394795)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE L/W/S/096

SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30

MONITORING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

REGOROGILE YO KESARONA

MORNIGN TRIP

DEPART FROM REGOROGILE BULL AND BUSH PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE T-JUNCTION,TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NORTHAM,TURN RIGHT TO DWAALBOOM T-JUNCTION TO MOOIVALLEI AND STRAIGHT AT THE ROOIBOKKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KESARONA.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM KESARONA, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROOIBOKKRAAL ROAD TO MOOIVALLEI TOWARDS DWAALBOOM T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO REGOROGILE BULL AND BUSH.

- |                  |                                  |   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28457 | 2) MBHONI MALULEKE 9108195563087 | 3) P O BOX 67, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|



5

- 4) LLPLOB5205 Transfer of OL  
6)

## MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28735 2) KHOMOTSO MEELA 8811020869089 3) 2686 MANNINGBURG EXT 5, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0835 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
0  
4) LLPLOB11243 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439, 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  
DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28816 2) MATHOLE MATHOLE 9307275634087 3) P.O BOX 712, SOVENGA, MANKWENG, 0727  
1  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MATHOLE 14(120AE2120AE200402958)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
MANKWENG (BOYNE)  
CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND 712 UNIT F TO GA-MOTHAPO, GA MAGOWA RDP, MANTJANE AT 5:30 PROCEED TO GA-THOKA AT 6:00 PROCEED VIA MOTHAPPO ROAD TO R71 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UNIT F MANKWENG AT 6:10 PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY ROAD TO UNIT C (MORITING PRIMARY SCHOOL) AT 6:30, PROCEED TO SOLOMDALE ROAD TO UNIT D&G MANKWENG AT 6:45 AND MAKE U-TURN TO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO UNIT B MANKWENG MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL AT 7:00, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANKWENG TRAFFIC STARIGHT TO DROP OFF AT UNIT A MANKWENG (DIKOLBE PRIMARY) 7:10,

THEN PROCEED VIA MANKWENG UNIT A PARK TO PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 7:20 ,PROCEED VIA MANKWENG UNIT A COMPLEX AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R71 ROAD TO MAROBATHOTA HIGH SCHOOL AT BOYNE AT 7:45 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA R71 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL (1&2) AT 8:00.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL (1&2) AT 15:00 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TURN LEFT TO R71 ROAD TO MAROBATHOTA HIGH SCHOOL AT 15:15 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY ROAD PASS COMPLEX TO PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15:30, THEN PROCEED TO UNIT A MANKWENG (DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL) AND TURN RIGHT TO PASS STRAIGHT TRAFFIC TO MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL AT 15:40 AND MAKE U-TURN TO UNIVERSITY ROAD TURN LEFT TO UNIT D&G MANKWENG TO DROP OFF AT 15:50 FROM THERE TO SOLOMDALE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UNIT C MORITING PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR COLLECTION AT 16:00 THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UNIT F MANKWENG (DROP OFF) AT 16:10 ,THEN TURN RIGHT TO R71 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MOTHAPPO ROAD TO GA-THOKA AT 16:20 (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED TO MANTJANE,GA MAGOWA AND GA-MOTHAPO AT 16:32.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Ga-Mothapo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mothapo (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MATHOLE 15(120AE2120AE200402959)CHARTER SERVICE.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM NO 712 UNIT F, GA-MOTHAPO, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY -RSA – NO 712 GA-MOTHAPO ,POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: NO 712 GA-MOTHAPO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE28894 2) LUTENDO MALADZE 9304035788089 3) PO BOX316, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985  
8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - DZWERANI15(120AH8120AH800401337)ROUTE ONE:

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF: SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: XZXO

ORIGIN: DZWEARANI (HA-MULIGWE LWAMONDO ) (THOHOYANDOU RURAL)

DESTINATION: THOHOYANDOU (CITY THOHOYANDOU THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY)

DESTINATION: ROUTE ONE: STARTING POINT DZWERANI HA-MULIGWE STAND NO: 621 AT VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING HA-MULIGWE AND HA-REASON THEN GO STRAIGHT USING DZWERANI MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO PHUNDAMARIA ROAD AT THE T-JUNCTION OF DZONDO AND PHUNDAMARIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AT ZWIKWENGANI GOING TO OFFLOAD SCHOOL CHILDREN AT MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL NEXT TO TSHITSHITE FUNERAL UNDERTAKER THEN I PROCEED GOING SHAYANDIMA I TURN AT P&L COMPLEX TO OFFLOAD CHILDREN AT AWELANI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK TO AT SHAYANDIMA P&L COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ON PHUNDAMARIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AT MULEDANE CIRCLE THEN TURN LEFT TO OFFLOAD SCHOOL CHILDREN AT MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK TO MULEDANE CIRCLE GOING TO THOHOYANDOU VIA PHUNDAMARIA ROAD TO OFFLOAD SCHOOL CHILDREN AT THOHOYANDOU SCHOOLS WHICH IS TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL , LITTLE SCHOOL CHILDREN'S AT THOHOYANDOU SCHOOLS WHICH IS TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LITTLE FLOWER, LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL, LUKUNDE PRIMARY SCHOOL, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, HIL MARY LEANING CENTER

FROM THEN I'M GOING TO SIBASA TOWNSHI TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL,SECONDARY,MAKWARELA PRIMARY.  
THEN MY PARKING ZONE IT WOULD BE MAKWARELA SCHOOL IN SIBASA ANDRETURN JOURNEY ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIMETABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

DZWERANI 05H00,MUTHSIPISI PRIMARY 05H50,AWELANI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H18,MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H28,TSHILUVHI PRIMARY 06H35,LITTLE FLOWER 06H40,LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL 06H45,LUKUNDE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00,FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 07H10,HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE,07H19,MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30.

##### RETURN JOURNER

MAKWARELA 13H50,HILMARY LEARNING CENTER 15H14,FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 14:25,LUKUNDE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30,LIIVHA COMBINE SCHOOL 14:50,LITTLE FLOWER 14H55,TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00,MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H10,AWELANI CHRISIAN SCHOOL15H25,MUTSHIPISI 15H30,DZWERANI 16H00.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -

DZWERANI16(120AH8120AH800401338)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

FROM STAND NO 621 DZWERANI IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONNITION THAT CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGER SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERAL,SCHOOL TRIPS,MEETINGGS,ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIF-----AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE28898 2) Risimati Patrick Maluleka 6306115397080 P O Box 2973, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982  
2 SASELAMANI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB18542 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Punda Malia (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP3000(520AFS5208NQ00044857)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE SITUATED AT KA MATIYANI ON MHINGA FARM 258 TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR VILLAGES: JOSEPH, MHINGA WARD A , BOTSOLENI, XIMIXWENI, SASELAMANI, MAGOMANI, XIKUNDU, GONANI, MANGHENA, SASELAMANI LOCATION, SHITSAKISI, NYAVANI, BASANI, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT IN THE FIRST CROSS-ROAD PASS MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI .

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### 7.1.1.2. Punda Malia (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1095(520AFS5208NQ00045442)ROUTE TWO

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE AT KA MATIYANI ON FARM MHINGA 259 DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON THE FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE PROCEED STRAGHT TO CHARLES MKHOMBO GENERAL DEALER ALONG THE R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MASHAKADZI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MHINGA VILLE, XIMIXWENI VILLAGE ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT TO THE SAID SASELAMANI TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI LOCATION, XITSAKISI, NGHEZIMANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-MPHAKATI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME 287 VILLAGES ALONG THE R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE LOCATION ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.3. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1097(5209EC5208NQ00045443)ROUTE FOUR

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED FARM SHIKUNDU 262 DISTRICT VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN WEST VIA THE POLICE STATION TO XITLHELANI, XIFAXANI, GONANI MANGHENA HLENGANI VILLAGES AND CROSS THE R524 ROAD TO NGHEZIMANI NKOVA VILLAGES AND TURN BACK TO THE R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-BASANI MPHAKATI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT R 81 FROM ROAD FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME VILLAGES ALONG R 81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND THEN PROCEED TO THE SAID MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE

- 7.1.1.4. BOXAHUKU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1096(520AGJ5208NQ00045444)ROUTE THREE

FROM BOXAHUKU SCHOOL SITUATED ON FARM MHINGA R259 VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM BOXAHUKU SCHOOL PROCEED TO MAKULEKE, MAPHOPHE, XIMIXWENI, MAGOMANI ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN TO SASELAMANI TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI LOCATION, XITSAKISI, NGHEZIMANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-MPHAKENI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT TO R81 FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME VILLAGES ALONG THE R81 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO THE SAID MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.5. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1098(5209EC5208NQ00046424). ROUTE FIVE

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

SASELAMANI VILLAGE, BLOCK D, NKAWELE, MAKHUMBELE, NGHOMUNGHOMU, NKOVA, GREEN FARM, XIBAGWA, MAKHASA, BOBO, XIGALO VILLAGE, AND THEN JOIN THE R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI, THEN PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, JEROME VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE LOCATION TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST CROSSROAD PASS MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING IN THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.6. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Lambani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SASMALE1(1209EC1209DD00384750)FROM SASELAMANI TO LAMBANI

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDU 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO LAMBANI VILLAGE SITUATED IN VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO XIMIXONI, MHINGAVILLE, AND AT MHINGAVILLE TURN LEFT TO MHINGA HEADKRAAL, PASS THE LEVUBU RIVER AND PROCEED TO LAMBANI VILLAGE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.7. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Phafuri Gate (Messina) (Destination) - SASMALE2(1209EC120BOR10384762)FROM SASELAMANI TO PHAFURI GATE

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDU 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO PHAFURI GATE SITUATED IN THE BORDER GATE OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND MOZAMBIQUE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO XIMIXONI, MHINGAVILLE,

MHINGA HEAD KRAAL, MATIYANI, PUNDA GATE AND THE PUNDA GATE ENTER THE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK AND PROCEED TO PHAFURI BORDER GATE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGE MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.8. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - SASMALE3(1209EC1209W400384763)FROM SASELAMANI TO NTLHAVENI

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDA 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VEMBE TO NTLHAVENI VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGE.

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO NKAWELE VILLAGE, MAKHUELE VILLAGE ( BLOCK C), BEVHULA VILLAGE, MAKAHLULE VILLAGE (BLOCK H), MAKULEKE VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO BLOCK D.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.9. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SASMALE4(1209EC1209HL00384766)FROM SASELAMANI TO THOHOYANDOU

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDU 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO THOHOYANDOU IN VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU VIA SHIKUNDUVILLE, HLENGANI, AND PHAWENI, NYAVANI, (LOADING AND OFFLOADING.), BUT AT MPHAKATI (BASANI), MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, TSHIKHUDINI, LEFULE 2 (TSHISELE), TSHILUNGOMA, PHANGAMI MALL, THAVHANI MALL AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK (ONLY OFFLOADING)

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.1 Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SASMALE5(1209EC1208KJ10384767)FROM SASELAMANI TO GIYANI

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDA 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO GIYANI IN MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN MOPANI DISTRICT VIA XIMIXONI, MHINGAVILLE, MHINGA HEADKRAAL AND AT MHINGA HEADKRAAL TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED VIA MAPHOPHE, BOXAHUKU, MAKULEKE BLOCK H, BEVHULA, MASHOBYE, MAGONA, MTITITI, ALTEIN, (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), BUT AT MUYEXE, THOMO, MAKOSHA, GIYANI COLLEGE, MOPANI DISTRICT OFFICES, MASINGITA MALL, AND GIYANI TAXI RANK (ONLY OFFLOADING).

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Punda Malia (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3000(520AFS5208NQ00044857)ROUTE ONE FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE SITUATED AT KA MATIYANI ON MHINGA FARM 258 TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR VILLAGES: JOSEPH, MHINGA WARD A , BOTSOLENI, XIMIXWENI, SASELAMANI, MAGOMANI, XIKUNDU, GONANI, MANGHENA, SASELAMANI LOCATION, SHITSAKISI, NYAVANI, BASANI, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT IN THE FIRST CROSS-ROAD PASS MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI .

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28901 2) DO LIGHT TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 571, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
8 2005/001832/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 103 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Ka-muyexe (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10842(5100QQ5208NQ10191210)ROUTE 8 BETWEEN KA-MUYEXE ON GOVERNMENT GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI AND MALAMULELE BUS TAXI RANK ON BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT MALAMULELE.

KA-MUYEXE				
MHLAVA VHELEMU				
MNINIGINISI BLOCK				
MBATLO				
XIVULANI				
NWADZEKUDZEKU				
MPHAMBO				
DINGA				
MADONSI ON BOLTMAN				
RETURN				
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE	
05H00	06H30	06H35	07H15	
07H30	09H00	11H00	12H05	
12H10	12H45	13H00	14H30	
14H35	15H00	17H15	18H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE	
07H00	08H30	11H00	12H00	
12H05	12H55	13H00	14H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULULU	MALAMULELE	KAMUYEXE	
11H00	12H30	12H00	15H30	

- 7.1.1.2. Maggpot Bar Lounge (Origin), Giyani Shopping centre (Destination) - BRCLP02842(5100QR5100QS00191214)ROUTE 9

FROM MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE SITUATED ON G.G.DISTRICT GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SIBASA DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE SITUATED ON G.G. DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE	G.G.	GIYANI
SHOPPING STORE BEN STORE	G.G.	GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION	" "	"
KA-MADAVHULA	" "	"
KA-MUSWANA	JUNCTION	MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBA	NATROP 277	"
XITLHELANI	VAN DUUREN 207	"
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE	BOLTMAN 211	"
MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK	BOLTMAN 211	"
JEROME	JEROME 287	"
MAVAMBE	LOCATION 281	"
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE LOCATION 281	"
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278	THOHOYANDOU
MUTOTI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION	"
DUMASI SHOOL	"	"
HOODSTORE	"	"
MANIINI	"	"
CROSSROADS	"	"
PRESIDENTS PALECE	"	"
SIBASA	"	"
THOHOYANDIU	"	"
PALMARYVILLE	"	"
TSHILIDZINI	"	"
TIME TABLE		
05H00	MAGPOT	
05H10	SHOPPING CENTRE BEN STORE	
05H20	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION	
05H25	KA- MADAVHULA JUNCTION	
05H30	KA-MUSWANI JUNCTION	
05H35	KA-MPHAMBO	
05H45	XITLHELANI	
05H55	MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE	
06H00	MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK	
06H05	JEROME	

06H10	MAVAMBE
06H15	DZAMBA
06H25	MPONDI
06H30	MUTOTI
06H35	DUMASI SCHOOL
06H35	HOODS STORE
06H50	MANIINI
06H55	GROSSROUNDS
07H00	THOHOYANDOU
07H05	PRESIDENTS PALACE
07H15	SIBASA
07H20	THOHOYANDOU
07H25	PALMARYVILLE
07H30	TSHILIDZINI
TIME TABLE	
14H00	TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL
14H05	PALMARYVILLE
14H15	THOHOYANDOU
14H25	SIBASA
14H30	PRESIDENT PALACE
14H35	THOHOYANDOU
14H40	CROSS ROADS
14H45	MANIINI
14H50	HOODS STORE
14H55	DUMASI SCHOOL
15H00	MUTOTI
15H15	MPONDI
15H25	DZAMBA
15H30	MAVAMBE
15H40	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
15H45	MAGISTRATE OFFICE MALAMULELE
15H50	XITIHELANI
16H00	MPHAMBO
16H	

7.1.1.3. Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP01975(5208K65208KJ00191162)ROUTE 11

FROM TOMU ON GOVERNMENT GROUND OF GIYANI DISTRICT

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT	
TOMU	LOCATIE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230		MALAMULELE
TSHIDAHISE	"	"	"
SIFASONKE	"	"	"
NKURI	ANNDEN DOLF		GIYANI
MAPUVE	"	"	"
SIYANDHANI	BEN STORE		"
GIYANI BEN STORE	"	"	"
GIYANI LOCATION	"	"	"

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
05H00	06H15	13H00	14H00
14H30	15H30	15H15	18H30

BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	16H30	17H30

SATURDAYS

BUS NO: 1

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GUYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	13H15	14H30

BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
07H00	08H00	13H00	14H00

7.1.1.4. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - DO-LIGHT-016(1208IS1100C300353157)ROUTE 16  
VANAF VLEIFONTEIN, MARA LOKASIE GELEE TE VLEIFONTEIN 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS  
TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITERITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE

INDIESAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE: VLEIFONTEIN, BOSCHKOPJE 315, MELKHOUTKOPJES 314, VYGEBOOMSPUIT 286, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGVLIET 288, DIE PITERBURG – LOUIS TRICHTARDT PAD, RISSIK STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, BURGERSTRAAT OP BERGVLIET 288, VOORTREKKERPLEIN EFF NO. 1507 IN LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, KRUGER STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, STRAAT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288, VIERRIGTING STOP GELLE OP BERGVLIET 288, SIBASA PAD TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM, ORANGE STRAAT IN INDIERSAKESENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288 EN TERUG OOR DIESELDFDE ROUTE. ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIERE TUSSEN VLEIFONTEIN 316, SOUTPANSBERG EN LOUIS TRICHARDT OP OF AFGELAAI SAL WORD NIE.

TYDTAFEL

VANAF VLEIFONTEIN NUWELOKASIE 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISIPALITEITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM.

VERTREK VLEIFONTEIN AANKOM LOUIS TRICHARDT

04H30	05H30
05H00	06H00
05H30	06H30
06H00	07H00
06H30	07H30
07H00	08H00
10H00	11H00
13H00	14H00
16H00	17H00
17H00	18H00

- 7.1.1.5. Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11971(5208N55208KJ10191154)FROM MAKUMEKE SITUATED IN MAVAMBE LOCATION 281 DISTRICT MALAMULELE AND GIYANI ON G.G. GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS: AND FARMS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
KA-MAKUMEKE	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MABANDA	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MAVAMBE	JIMMY JONES	205 MALAMULELE
JEROME	JEROME	287 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE BUS RANK	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE POLICE STATION	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
XITHLELANI	VAN DUUREN	207 MALAMULELE
MADONSI	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210 MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBO	NATROP	227 MALAMULELE
KA-MUSWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
KA-MUDAVULA	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
SHIKUKWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
BEN STORE BAR	SHOPPING CENTRE	G.G. GIYANI
MAGPOT	BAR LOUNGE	G.G. GIYANI
CHEAPSIDE STORE	GIYANI	G.G. GIYANI

DEPART

05H30	KAMAKUMEKE
05H35	KA-BANDA
05H40	MAVANDA
05H50	JEROME
06H00	MALAMULELE
06H05	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
06H10	XITHLELANI
06H15	MADONSI
06H20	DINGA
06H25	MPHAMBO
06H30	MUSWANI JUNCTION
06H35	MUDAVULA JUNCTION
06H40	LOUIS MOORE
06H45	XIKUKWANI
06H50	BEN STOTRE SHIPPING CENTRE
06H55	MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE
07H00	CHEAPSIDE STORE

RETURN

09H50	CHEAPSIDE
10H00	MAGGOPOT BAR LOUNGE
10H05	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE
10H09	XITHLELANI
10H15	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION

10H20	MADAVULA JUNCTION
10H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION
10H35	MPHAMBO
10H45	DINGA
10H50	MADONSI
10H55	XITLHELANI
11H00	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
11H05	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
11H10	JEROME
11H20	MAVAMBE
11H25	KA-BANDA
11H30	KA-MAKUMEKE
DEPART	
14H00	MAKUMEKE
14H05	KABANDA
14H10	MAVAMBE
14H20	JEROME
14H30	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
14H35	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
14H45	XITLHELANI
14H55	MADONSI
15H00	DINGA
15H15	MPHAMBO
15H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION
15H30	MUDAVULA JUNCTION
15H35	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
15H45	XCIKUKWANI
16H00	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE
16H15	MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE
17H00	MAGGIPOT BAR LOUNGE

- 7.1.1.6. Ka-nkuru (Origin), Mphaphuli (Destination) - BRCLP01979(5100QF5100QG00191156)ROUTE 6  
FROM KA- NKURI SITUATED ON LAGATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO  
THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT	
TSHIDAHISE	LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN	MALAMULELE	
KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE		
KA-MUSWANE	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
KA-MUDAVULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
TLANGELANI	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
SHIRINDI	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
STABLE STORE	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
MLAMULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
TSHITUNGULWANE	FRANK MENNIE	229 MALAMULELE	
MC KECHIE	228	MALAMULELE	
KA-MBATLO	NATROP	227 MALAMULELE	
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210 MALAMULELE	
MALAMULELE MAGIS OFFICE	JEROME	287 MALAMULELE	
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE	281 THOHOYANDOU	
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
DUMASI SCHOOL	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
HOODS STORE	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
MANINI	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254 THOHOYANDOU	
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE	254 THOHOYANDOU	
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254 THOHOYANDOU	
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
THOHOYANDOU	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
SIBASA	MPHAPHULI	278 THOHOYANDOU	
DAILY	TIME TABLE		
NKURI	05H00		
TSHIDAHISE	05H05		
TOM	05H10		
KA-MUSWANE	05H20		
KA-MUDAVHULA	05H35		
TLANGELANE	05H45		
STABLE STORE	05H50		

MLAMULA	06H00	
KA-TSHITUNULWANE	06H05	
KA-MBATLO	06H15	
KA-DINGA	06H30	
MAZONZI	06H40	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE		06H45
LITH	06H55	
GREEN	07H05	
LITH	07H15	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE		07H30
KA-MAVAMBE	07H40	
DZAMBA	07H45	
MPONDI	07H55	
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H00	
HOODS STORE	08H05	
MANIINI	08H15	
CROSS ROADS	08H25	
THOHOYANDOU	08H30	
PRESIDENT'S PALACE	08H30	
SIBASA	08H40	
SIBASA	13H00	
PRESIDENT'S PALACE	13H05	
THOHOYANDOU	13H10	
CROSS ROADS	13H15	
MANIINI	13H20	
HOODS STORE	13H35	
DUMASI SCHOOL	13H40	
MPODI	13H4	
DZAMBA	13H55	
KA-MAVAMBE		

- 7.1.1.7. Waterval/Shirley town (Origin), Soutpansberg (Destination) - BRCLP01976(5100QJ5100QK00191160)ROUTE 10 BETWEEN WATERVAL SHIRLEY TOWN SITUATED AT WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU AND LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK SITUATED AT BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND OR FARMS AND RETURN ALONG.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
WATERVAL SHERLEY	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
ELIM HOSPITAL	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
MPHENI	WATERVAL	45 WATERVAL
DOORNSPUIT	41 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
NOOITGEDACHT	3 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELANDSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VONDELING	285 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
RONDEBOSCH	287 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELITVILLAS	288 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK ON BERGVLIET 228 VEHICLES TO BE STATIONED AT WATERVAL SHERLY ON WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU .		

TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIKDAY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
04H00	04H25	4H30	04H55
05H00	05H25	05H30	05H55
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H25	11H00	12H00
13H00	13H25	14H00	14H25
14H30	14H55	16H00	16H25
16H30	16H55	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H25
18H30	18H55	19H00	19H30

SATURDAYS AND PULIC HOLIDAYS AND WORKERS EMPLOYEES DEMAND.

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL 45
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H00	11H00	11H25
11H30	12H00	12H30	12H55
13H00	13H25	14H30	14H55
15H00	15H25	17H00	17H25



17H30	17H55	18H00	18H30
SUNDAYS			
WATERVAL	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
06H00	06H25	11H00	11H30
16H00	16H30	17H30	18H00

7.1.1.8. Makahlule (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP01973(5209EA5208NQ00191163)ROUTE NO. 3  
FROM MAKAHLULE ON NTLAVENI (BLOCK H) DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S  
OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA BEVHULA, (G) MASHOPYE, NGHOMU-NGHOMU, MAKHUBELE, (C),  
NKOVA NI ON PAGELEE 274, PHUNGWANE, GREEN FARM 290, BOLTMAN, KA-MADONSI, SHINGWEDZI, AND  
MALAMULELE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE.

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MAKHAHLULE	06H00	MALAMULELE	07H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30
MAKHAHLULE	14H45	MALAMULELE	16H15
MALAMULELE	17H00	MAKHAHLULE	18H30

SATURDAYS.

MAKHAHLULE	07H00	MALAMULELE	08H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER  
THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND  
WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART  
THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.9. Nhombelani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP01971(5208K85209HT00191164)ROUTE NO. 4  
FROM NHOMBELANI ON LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT 10 VUWANI TO THOHAYANDOU  
SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA BULWINI (DUMELA), MALAMULA, KA-MUDAVULA,  
TLANGELANI, GUMBANI, MULENZHE, MUKHOMI, PHAPHAZELA, TAMBAULTE, MAKOVHA, DIDIDI,  
TSHILUNGOMA, MANINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA AND  
RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
NHOMBELANI	05H00	MAKWARELA	06H30
MAKWARELA	06H45	NHOMBELANI	08H15
NHOMBELANI	08H15	MAKWARELA	09H45
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30
NHOMBELANI	15H00	MAKWARELA	16H30
MAKWARELA	17H00	NHOMBELANI	18H30

SATURDAYS.

NHOMBELANI	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H30
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER  
THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE ABOVEMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND  
WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART  
THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.1 Mavhele (Origin), Sukani/Giyani (Destination) - BRCLP019110(5100QL5100QM10191170)ROUTE 15

TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK  
GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR ALTEN 222, KA-MUSHWANA, SHANGONI, SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMA BENDA,  
GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 04H00, GIYANI 05H30, GIYANI 07H00, PLANGE 08H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 12H00,  
PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 15H30, GIYANI 15H39, PLANGE 17H00, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 19H30, GIYANI 19H30,  
PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIER VRAAG ANN TE PAS.  
ROETE 2: TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI)  
DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR LOMBARD 220, KELDER 218, SCHUTTE 217, FERREIRA 215, A LINDER  
213, FERREIRA 215, MERWE 216, MOSCHKE 223, PLANGE 221, ALTEN 222, KA-MUSWANE, SHANGON,  
MNINGINISI SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMI BEND, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 05H00, GIYANI 08H00, GIYANI 09H00,  
PLANGE 10H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 13H00, GIYANI 13H00, PLANGE 14H00 PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 16H00,  
GIYANI 16H00, PLANGE 17H30, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 20H00, GIYANI 20H00, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE  
RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIER VRAAG AAN TE PAS.

## ROUTE 17.

BETWEEN GIANT REEFS MINE SITUATED AT ATTEN 222 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO LOUIS TRICHARDT RAILWAY STATION SITUATED AT BERGVLEIT 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT MALAMULELE GIANT REEFS MINE (ALTEN 222) PLANGE 221, MOSCHKE 223, MERWE 216 GORRISON 224 FISCHER 214, LINDER 213, KIRSTEN MINE 212, BOLTMAN 211

MALAMULELE, JIMMY JONES 205, MAVAMBE LOC 218, KA-DINGA, MPHAMBO 227, SHIGAMANI 228, BULWINI, PHOTANI, CHANYELA SCHOOL, MUDAVULA KNOPNEUZEN 230, SHIRINDZI LOKATE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230, KA-HASANI (MBHALATI) DISTRICT VUWANI.

ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR SPORTING, PICNIC, RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, VOCATION OR TOURING PURPOSED FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KMS FROM ANY POINTS ON THE AUTHORISED ROUTES TO POINTS WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE THE SAME ON RETURN AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ON THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Ka-matiane (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013310(5100QN5209HT00191177)ROUTE 1. FROM KA-MATIANE SITUATED ON MHINGA'S LOCATION 259 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA SHAMBILE MUTHATI, CHIEF MHINGA'S KRAAL, MADZIMU, (KA-MAPHOPHE), SALEMA, CHIEF SHIKUNDI'S KRAAL, TSHINGWEZI'S STORE, KA-NYAVANI, HATTINGH 275, TSHIKONDO, TANAUBASILE, HAPPY HOME'S HOTEL, MURAGA, MANGUNDI 279, DUMASI, TSISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA TOWN, J J MOTORS, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE. MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART	ARRIVE
MATIANI 04H30	MAKWARELA 07H30
MAKWARELA 07H30	MATIANI 10H30
MATIANI 10H30	MAKWARELA 13H30
MAKWARELA 16H30	MATIANI 19H30

SATURDAYS.

MATIANI 07H00	MAKWARELA 10H00
MAKWARELA 13H00	MATIANI 16H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013221(5209XO5209VL00191178)ROUTE 12 FROM MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL SITUATED ON MULENZHE 204 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO SIBASA BUS RANK SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:-

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MULENZHE	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
KHAKHANWA	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
DIDIDI	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILUNGOMA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
FORMER PRESIDENTS PALACE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MAKWARELA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU

THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL. THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM MULENZHE TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MULENZHE	05H00	06H30	08H30
KHAKHANWA	05h05	06h35	08h35
DIDIDI	05H10	06H40	08H40
TSHILUNGOMA	05H15	06H45	08H45
J.J. MOTORS	05H20	06H50	08H50
MULEDANE	05H25	06H55	08H55
PALMARYVILLE	05H30	07H00	09H00
MULEDANE	05H35	07H05	09H05

J.J. MOTORS	05H40	07H10	09H10
THOHOYANDOU	05H45	07H15	09H15
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	05H50	07H20	09H20
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	05H55	07H25	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H00	07H30	09H30
MAKWARELA	06H05	07H35	09H35
MAKWARELA	11H00	12H30	14H00
SIBASA BUS RANK	11H05	12H35	14H05
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	11H10	12H40	14H10
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	11H15	12H45	14H15
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	11H20	12H50	14H20
J.J. MOTORS	11H25	12H55	14H25
MULEDANE	11H30	13H00	14H30
PALMARYVILLE	11H35	13H05	14H35
MULEDANE	11H40	13H10	14H40
J.J. MOTORS	11H45	13H15	14H45
TSHILUNGOMA	11H50	13H20	14H50
DIDIDI	11H55	13H25	14H55
KHAKHANWA	12H00	13H30	15H00
MULENZHE	12H05	13H35	15H05

7.1.1.1 Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP012213(5209I45209VL00191184)ROUTE 13

FROM GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PLAMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
LUNUNGWI	TSHIVHASE 213	"
TSHIKUNDA	" "	"
NGWENANI	" "	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	" "	"
NGWENANI	" "	"
PHIPHIDI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
PHINDULA	TSHIVHASE 213	"
MADAMALALA	"	"
NGOVHELA	MPHAPHULI 278	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	" "	"
MAKWARELA	" "	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	" "	"
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL .

TIME TABLE

PART 1

GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL	05H45
LUNUNGWI	05h50
TSHIKUNDA	05H55
NGWENANI	06H00
DONALD FRAZER	06H05
NGWENANI	06H10
TSHIKUNDA	06H15
PHIPHIDI	06H20
PHINDULA	06H25
MADAMALALA	06H30
NGOVHELA	06H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H4
MAKWARELA	06H45
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H5
VENDA SUN	06H55
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	07H00
J.J. MOTORS	07H05
MULEDANE	07H10
SHAYANDIMA	07H15
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	07H20
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00

SHAYANDIMA	09H05	
MULEDANE	09H10	
J.J MOTORS	09H15	
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL		09H20
VENDA SUN	09H25	
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30	
MAKWARELA	09H35	
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H40	
NGOVHELA	09H45	
MADAMALALA	09H50	
PHINDULA	09H55	
PHIPHIDI	10H00	
TSHIKUNDA	10H05	
NGWENANI	10H10	
DONALD FRAZER	10H15	
NGWENANI	10H20	
TSHIKUNDA	10H25	
LUNUNGWI	10H30	
GONDENI	10H35	

## 7.1.1.1 Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilidzini Hospital (Destination) -

BRCLP013322(520AFH5100QO00191207)ROUTE 14

FROM MUKUMBANI CHIEF'SKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PALMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
MUKUMBANI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
NGWENANIYA MAPHOLI	"	"
TSHILAPFENE	"	"
GONDENI	"	"
LUNUNGWI	"	"
TSHIKUNDA	"	"
NGWENANI	"	"
VHUFULI	"	"
TSHITEREKE	"	"
HA-MAKHUVHA	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"
MATATSHE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	"	"
NGUDZA	"	"
DZINGAHE	MPHAPHULI 278	"
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI 278	"
HAYANI HOSPITAL	"	"
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	"	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"
VENDA SUN HOTEL	"	"
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	"	"
J.J. MOTORS	"	"
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	"
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
DEPART 1		
MUKLUMBANI	5H30	
NGWENANI	5H35	
TSHILAPFENE	5H40	
GONDENI	5H45	
LUNUNGWI	5H50	
TSHIKUNDA	5H55	
NGWENANI	6H00	
DONALD FRAZER	6H05	
TSHITEREKE	6H10	
HA-MAKHUVHA	6H15	
NATAL HOUSE	6H15	
MATATSHE	6H20	
CENTRAL PRISON	6H25	
NGUDZA	6H30	
DZINGAHE	6H3	
TSHIVHULANI	6H40	
HAYANI HOSPITAL	6H45	
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	6H50	
SIBASA BUS RANK	6H55	

VENDA SUN HOTEL	7H00
THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	7H05
J.J. MOTORS	7H10
MULEDANE	7H15
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	7H20
PART 2	
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	09H05
MULEDANE	09H10
J.J. MOTORS	09H15
THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	09H20
VENDA SUN HOTEL	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	09H35
HAYANI HOSPITAL	09H40
TSHIVHULANI	09H45
DZINGAHE	09H50
NGUDZA	09H55
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	10H00
MATATSHE	10H05
NATAL HOUSE	10H15
HA-MAKHUVHA	10H20
TSHITERKE	10H25
VHUFULI DONALD FRAZER	10H30
NGWENANI	10H35
TSHIKUNDA	10H40
LUNUNGWI	10H45
GONDENI	10H50
TSHILAPFENE	10H55
NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI	11H00
MUKUMBANI	11H05

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP012219(5208NQ5209HT00191208)ROUTE 2.

FROM MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA RAMUKHUBA, RONDHUIS, XIGALO, BASANI, HAPPY HOMES HOTEL, MORAGA, MANGONDI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J J MOTORS, THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

BUS NO. 1

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MALAMULELE	06H00	MAKWARELA	07H00
MAKWARELA	11H00	MALAMULELE	12H00
MAKWARELA	13H00	MALAMULELE	14H00
MALAMULELE	14H00	MAKWARELA	15H00
MAKWARELA	17H00	MALAMULELE	18H00

BUS NO.2

MALAMULELE	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H00
MALAMULELE	14H30	MAKWARELA	15H30
MAKWARELA	16H30	MALAMULELE	17H30

SATURDAYS.

MALAMULELE	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H00
MAKWARELA	13H00	MALAMULELE	14H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASIONS DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE.

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.1 Muthathi (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP10210(5100QP5209VL00191209)ROUTE 5  
FROM MUTHATHI SITUATED ON MHINGA 258 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO SIBASA SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES PLACE FARM DISTRICT MINGA CHIEFS KRAAL MINGA'S LOCATION MALAMULELE HA-LAMBANI GOVERNMENT GROUND THOHAYANDOU  
LUKALI SCHOOL " " " "  
BEGWA " " " "  
MUTSHETSHE PHASWANE LOCATION 257 "



TSHIFUDI " " "  
 TSHIDZINI " " "  
 VREDENBERG 266 " " "  
 TSHIBIELWE 286 " " "  
 VREDENBERG 266 GONDENI STERKSTTROOM 277  
 THOHOYANDOU  
 VREDENBERG 266 " " "  
 TSHIVHILWI 266 " " "  
 TAKALANI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213  
 PIET'S HOUSE " " "  
 NATAL HOUSE " " "  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL " " "  
 NATAL HOUSE " " "  
 FERNADEZ " " "  
 DZINGAE " " "  
 TSHIVHULANI MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 "  
 MAKWARELA " " "  
 TSHIVHASE " " "  
 THOHOYANDOU 09H15  
 THOHOYANDOU 13H00  
 SIBASA 13H10  
 TSHIVHULANI 13H25  
 DZINGAHE 13H35  
 FERNANDEZ 13H45  
 NATAL HOUSE 13H55  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAAL 14H05  
 NATAL HOUSE 14H15  
 PIET'S HOUSE 14H25  
 TAKALANI 14H35  
 TSHIVHILWI 14H45  
 VREDENBURG 14H55  
 VREDENBERG 06H20  
 TSHIVHILWI 06H30  
 VREDENBERG 06H40  
 TSHIVHILWI 06H50  
 VREDENBERG 07H00  
 GONDENI 07H10  
 VREDENBERG 07H20  
 TSHIVHILWI 07H30  
 TAKALANI 07H40  
 PIET'HOUSE 07H50  
 NATAL HOUSE 08H00  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL 08H10  
 NATAL HOUSE 08H20  
 FERNADEZ 08H40  
 DZINGAE 08H45  
 TSHIVHULANI 08H50  
 MAKWARELA 09H00  
 SIBASA 09H05  
 THOHOYANDOU 09H15  
 ARRIVE: OUTWARD JOURNEY:  
 DEPART:  
 THOHOYANDOU 13H00  
 SIBASA 13H10  
 MAKWARELA 13H15  
 TSHIVHULANI 13H25  
 DZINGAHE 13H35  
 FERNADEZ 13H45  
 NATAL HOUSE 13H55  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL 14H05  
 NATAL HOUSE 14H15  
 PIET'S HOUSE 14H25  
 TAKALANI 14H35  
 TSHIVHILWI 14H45  
 VREDEBURG 14H55  
 GONDENI 15H05  
 VREDENBERG 15H15  
 TSHIVHILWI 15H25  
 VREDENBERG 15H35  
 TSHIVHILWI 15H45

VREDENBERG	15H55
TSHIDZINI	16H05
TSHIFUDI	16H15
TSHAULU CLINIC	16H25
MUTSHETSHE	16H35
BEGWA	16H45
LUKALO SCHOOL	16H55
HA-LAMBANI	17H05
MHINGA CHIEF'S KRAAL	17H10
MUTHATHI	17H20
DEPART	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE	08H25
MAVAMBE LOCATION	08H30
KA-BANDA	08H35
MAKUMEKE	08H40
MUTOTI	08H45
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H50
HOODS STORES	09H

- 1) AOLPLPRE28925 2) PHENEAS CHRISTOPHER DINGA 3) P.O BOX 293, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857  
4 7706066419081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
1004-APOLLO-LENYENYE(1209A91209A900400955)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM LENYENYE STAND NO 1004 APOLLO STREET STARTING TO COLLECT FROM 05H30 AND ROUTE TURN LEFT AND RIGHT ITHUSENG STREET , PROCESSED STREET INDUSTRIAL STREET TURN LEFT SEDIKOKO STREET TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD STREET, TURN RIGHT STADIUM STREET, STRAIGHT TO TOTAL FILL STATION AT LENYENYE APPROACHED RIGHT R36 LAYDENBURG ROAD TURN LEFT TO RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL FROM THERE PROCEED TO LETABA CROSS FOUR WAYS STOP TURN RIGHT TO MARIDEN COMBINED SCHOOL AND S.T GEORGE COMBINED SCHOOL .

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 1004 APOLLO STREET ( LENYENYE)	05H30 AM
ITHUSENG STREET(LENYENYE)	05H40 AM
INDUSTRIAL STREET(LENYENYE)	05H50 AM
SEKODIKODI STREET(LENYENYE)	06H00 AM
MAIN ROAD STREET(LENYENYE)	06H10 AM
STADIUM STREET( LENYENYE)	06H20 AM
TOTAL FILLING STATION( LENYENYE GARAGE)	06H30 AM
R36( RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL)	06H40 AM
4 WAYS ROAD( LETABA CROSS R36)	06H50 AM
MARIDEN COMBINED SCHOOL ( NKOWANKOWA INDUSTRIAL)	07H00 AM
S.T GEORGE COMBINED SCHOOL( NKOWANKOWA INDUSTRIAL)	07H10 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

S.T GEORGE COMBINED SCHOOL(NKOWANKOWA INDUSTRIAL)	14H10 PM
MARIDEN COMBINED SCHOOL(NKOWANKOWA INDUSTRIAL)	14H20 PM
4 WAYS( LETABA CROSS R36)	14H30 PM
R36( RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL)	14H40 PM
TOTAL FILLING STATION( LENYENYE GARAGE)	14H50 PM
STADIUM STREET( LENYENYE)	15H00 PM
SEDIKODIKOSTREET(LENYENYE)	15H20PM
INDUSTRIAL STREET( LENYENYE)	15H30PM
ITHUSENG STREET( LENYENYE)	15H40PM
APOLLO STREET STAND NO 1004 (LENYENYE)	15H50PM

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 1004-APOLLO STREET(1209A91209A900400860)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1004 APOLLO STREET LENYENYE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI

DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28934 2) DIMPENG TRANSPORT 2005114006233) P O BOX 414, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Boyne Taxi Association  
9  
4) LLPLPRE111190 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(52098O5208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE -FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEKI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BOYN-03(120AL61209C110309437)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK(MORIA) DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK VIA R71,MAKGENG,MALEPITSI, STEVEN LUMBER MILLS, HAENERTSBURG FILLING STATION

CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MPMERE, ITALY GENERAL, MAKGOBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE, ALLEBESTE PROCEED GEORGES VALLEY ALONG R528 ROAD VIA GA-TULO, EBENEZER, ESCART, GEORGES VALLEY FARM, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATJATJA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO, BDF, TZANEEN PROCEED TO R71, GRAHAM, VENBECK, LEEUCHOF, TARANTAAL, RANT PROCEED TO R71, LETSITELA, PROCEED WITH R71, GRAVELOTTE, JOIN R40 TURN RIGHT TO MICA GARAGE VIA HOEDSPRUIT TO ACORNHOEK BJ STORES TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28935 2) DIMPENG TRANSPORT 2005114006233) P O BOX 414, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Boyne Taxi Association  
1  
4) LLPLPRE103277 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(5209805208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEKI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28935 2) MOLOKO MACK SETLAU

- 3) HOUSE NO.9337 EXT.10, MODIMOLLE,

- 5 5908145610084 WATERBERG, 0510  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Metered taxi  
 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS WITH A METRE TAXI FROM MODIMOLLE IN WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT AREARS,AND RETURN BACK. - 20230529A(LP0020230529A0400962)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS WITH A METRE TAXI FROM MODIMOLLE IN WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT AREARS,AND RETURN BACK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28938 2) MASHAPA WILLIAM MOKGOLA 3) P.O.BOX 6042, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
 6 6807025442080  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Charter service  
 7.1.1.1. Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo A (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 355-NKOMO(120B06120B0600400973)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE
- FROM STAND NO 355 NKOMO 22A WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28940 2) Ernest Makitimela Mohlala 3) Box 187, Northam, Waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 6 6504156080082  
 4) LLPLOLB18916 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service  
 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY
- ROUTE 1
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .
- RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK

OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L110225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28941 2) Daniel Mmatsie Moropa 88010256860833) Box 421, Mahwelereng, Waterberg, 0626 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
0  
4) LLPLOLB21864 Transfer of OL 5) 2 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET,KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:  
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING  
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP002446(5100OA1001S010191237)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET,  
VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR  
STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein  
R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET,  
PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET,  
KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60,  
CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2,  
RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER  
STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIEVEIR,  
HAMMANSKRAAL VIA R101 WONDERBOOM, JOIN PRETORIA OLD ROAD R101 BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH-WAY ON  
THE OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND, R101 ALEXANDRA, M1 JOHANNESBURG SOUTH, OFF RAMP ON  
SMITH STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Mokopane Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
GREAT-05(1100XF120AOK10283477)ROUTE 5

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO  
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILLOOP GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD, TURN LEFT AT  
MARKEN ROUTE R6518 SOUTH WEST DIRECTION TO LEPHALALE AND TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN TO  
HENDRICKS STREET THEN PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI  
RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILLOOP  
GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD TURN LEFT AT D1711 MARKEN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH D192 AND PROCEED  
STRAIGHT JOIN R518 AND MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R518 TO LEPHALALE AND TURN LEFT AT R510  
SOUTH TO LEPHALALE AND MODIMOLLE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN INTO HENDRICKS  
STREET  
THEN INTO PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY BEFORE LEPHALALE AND BEFORE MOKOPANE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28942 2) Matome Michael Phaladi 7607175640080 P.O. BOX 2067, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu  
4 United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB10823 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return



journey

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deepark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala

**Taxi Rank, Clinic**

Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

**Alternative Route**

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

**Block Five to Tzaneen****Forward Journey**

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

**Alternative Route**

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

**Tzaneen to Namakgale****Forward Journey**

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Maanorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.2.1.1 Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITS, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY

STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090024(5100L75209WS10048929)ROUTE 23

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO DANIE JOUBRT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AT TOTAL GARAGE TO JOIN PHALABORWA ROAD, SHOWGROUND, MANORVLEI, LUSHOF, FAIR VIEW LODGE, MIELIESKLOOF, TARENTAALRAND, TSALEMA, LETSITELE, RUBBERVALLEY, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.I, SELATI RIVER, SELOANE, MASHISHIMALE, ENTER INT NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28942 2) SOLLY SHAYI 8502125854080 3) PO BOX 283, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Relela (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Relela (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 001-RELELA(1208QU1208QU00401006)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 001 RELELA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28942 2) JOHANNES MONYELA 80050258740833) PO BOX 1481, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Motupa (Tzaneen) (Origin), Motupa (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 005-MOTUPA

## VILLAGE(120BJD120BJD00401013)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 005 MOTUPA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28944<br>8 | 2) Nndavheleseni Netshidzivhe<br>8001035509082 | 3) P O Box 518, Dzimauli Mutale, Vhembe, 0975 Mutale<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1203(5209G55209HL10047018)ROUTE 3-THREE: FROM MASISI TO THOHOYANDOU

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASISI PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS. MASISI, MARAMANZHI, TSHAMUTAVHA, MUKUNUNDE, DOMBONI, TSHIPISE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD, PASSES THROUGH SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS INTO THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDYOU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDYOU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDYOU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PALAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASISI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MASISI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDYOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. THE RETURN TRIP ALLOWS TAXIS TO LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THEOR RETURN TRIP TO MASISI, TAXIS ALSO PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MASISI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO MASISI.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28947<br>9 | 2) Theodore Gladwell Chauke<br>5905265680087 | 3) 725 Lebanon, MABOPANE, MABOPANE, 0190<br>Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE93425       | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,



POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMATHLODI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE28959 2) Koketjo Jimmy Molapo 8801195625085 3) P.O Box 126, GROOTHOEK, Waterberg, 0628  
0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
2023/06/01E(12089Y12089Y00401182)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE  
NUMBER 53 SEHLABENG VILLAGE IN MOGOTO ZEBEDIELA GUMPIES MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE  
TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS  
PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A  
GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A  
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR  
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A. A WEDDING

B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE28969 2) ANOLD SHIMA APHANE 8802265754088 3) PO BOX 442, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0626  
8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
WDMM2023060207T(120ALH120ANO00401282)  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 4804, SEKGAKGAPENG,  
IN MOKOPANE, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN  
TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION  
THA THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE  
SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL  
PURPOSE OF ATTENDIN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A. A WEDDING

B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE28971 2) TISETSO TILLET SELABALEDI  
8 8707035921081

4) LLPLOLB18053 Additional Authority

3) P.O. BOX 2777, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
Bolobedu United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoloni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoloni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado

Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi,

Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

#### Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen



## Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakati, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDJI COLLEGE, GAOKGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090013(5208XA5209W900048919)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHAYAMORIRI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MPEPULE, JOKONG, SEKHIMING, GA-KOERANTA BLOCK 19, PITISONI BLOCK 18, SEAPHOLE BLOCK 17, MOHOKONI, THEN ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28972 | 2) MAKUTU NATHANIEL MAWELA | 3) P.O BOX 705, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi |
| 8                | 5802105811081              | Association                                      |
| 4) LLPLOLB18065  | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                              |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ramodumo (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp0705(5208KJ520ALE10048321)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO RAMODUMO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBHI, DANIEL, LEGOARENG, RAMODUMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOCK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOCK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA,DZUMERI,DANIEL,LEKGWARENG,MOKGWATSI,WALLY BLOCK 12,BLOCK 7,XIHOKO,RIKHOTSO,RUNNYMADE, MAVELE,MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81100(520AVA520ALC00205657)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVUE, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.8. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMB(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT,TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GIYAN-011(120AVA1100MX10299214)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33 TO JOIN N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO JOIN COWEN NTULU STREET TO MIDDELBURG PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ON N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO SAMORA MASHIEL STREET AND JOIN COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK ,PROCEED O COWEN NTULU STREET AND JOIN R555 TO WALTER SISULU AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp7070(520ALC5208KJ00048344)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, MAKHOMA KRAAL, KREMETART, BEND STORE, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, DANIEL, LEKGWARENG, MOKGWATSI, WALLY BLOCK 12, BLOCK 7, XIHOKO, RIKHOTSO, RUNNYMADE, MAVELE, MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81100(520AVA520ALC00205657)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEKHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                        |   |
|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28973 | 2) MORAKA LUCKY NKWANA | 3) P.O. BOX 1620, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 |
| 0                | 7211185564081          |   |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle     | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                        | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - RIVERSIDE 1(1100L71208Q000259060)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 4532 RIVERSIDE ESTATE TZANEEN WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE



SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                       |   |                                       |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28973<br>2 | 2) KHAZAMULA ROBERT CHAUKE<br>6712155637089 | 3) PO BOX 3164, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkomo B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 1245 NKOMO B(120B07120B0700401315)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1245 NKOMO B WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                       |   |                                       |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28973<br>6 | 2) NTSAGO DOCTOR NGOBENI<br>7401305450085 | 3) PO BOX 4255, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mphagani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mphagani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 95-MPHAGANI(1208W11208W100401316)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FIRST LOAD

FROM STAND NO 95 MPHAGANI VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO PICK UP LEARNERS FOR NGHONYAMA HIGH SCHOOL AND SONG ACADEMY SCHOOL AT BASANI BUS STOP, THEN MAKE A U TURN HEADING TO MAIN ROAD GOING TO ZAVA VILLAGE HEADING TO BUS STOP NEAR EMMANUEL ASSEMBLIES CHURCH TO PICK UP LEARNERS FOR NGHONYAMA HIGH SCHOOL AND SONG CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN MAKE A U TURN HEADING TO SONG CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AND NGHONYAMA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

SECOND LOAD ROUTE

AT NGHONYAMA HIGH SCHOOL MAKE A U TURN AFTER DROP OFF GOING BACK TO MPHAGANI VILLAGE HEADING STRAIGHT VIA R529 TO BASANI SECTION BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS FOR EAGLE LEARNING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO HOXANI SECTION, TIHOSINI SECTION AND NYUKANI SECTION THEN HEAD TO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE AT MATSHAMA HI NKANU SECTION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FIRST LOAD  
FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 95 MPHAGANI	05H20 AM
BASANI SECTION BUS STOP	05H30 AM
EMMANUEL ASSEMBLIES BUS STOP	05H45 AM
SONG ACADEMY SCHOOL	06H10 AM
NGHONYAMA HIGH SCHOOL	06H30 AM

RETURN JOURNEY  
MATSHAMA HI NKANU SECTION 14H00 PM

NYANYUKANI SECTION BUS STOP 14H20 PM  
 TICHOSINI SECTION BUS STOP 14H10 PM  
 HOXANI SECTION BUS STOP 14H20 PM  
 BASANI SECTION BUS STOP 14H40 PM

#### SECOND LOAD

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BASANI SECTION BUS STOP 06H50 AM  
 HOXANI SECTION BUS STOP 07H00 PM  
 TICHOSINI SECTION BUS STOP 07H10 AM  
 NYANYUKANI SECTION BUS STOP 07H20 AM  
 MATSHAMA HI NKANU SECTION EARLY LEARNING CENTRE 07H28 AM

#### RETURN JOURNEY

NGHONYAMA HIGH SCHOOL 16H00 PM  
 SONG ACADEMY SCHOOL 16H20 PM  
 BASANI BUS STOP 16H35 PM  
 EMMANUEL ASSEMBLIES BUS STOP 16H50 PM  
 STAND NO 95 MPHAGANI VILLAGE 17H10 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mphagani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mphagani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 MPHAGANI-095(1208W11208W100401317)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 95 MPHAGANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28973 2) DO LIGHT TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 571, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
 9 2005/001832/07  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP01975(5208K65208KJ00191162)ROUTE 11

FROM TOMU ON GOVERNMENT GROUND OF GIYANI DISTRICT

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
TOMU	LOCATIE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230	MALAMULELE
TSHIDAHISE	"	"
SIFASONKE	"	"
NKURI	ANNDEN DOLF	GIYANI
MAPUVE	"	"
SIYANDHANI	BEN STORE	"
GIYANI BEN STORE	"	"
GIYANI LOCATION	"	"

#### TIME TABLE

##### MONDAYS TO FRIDAY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
05H00	06H15	13H00	14H00
14H30	15H30	15H15	18H30

#### BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	16H30	17H30

#### SATURDAYS

#### BUS NO: 1

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
--------	--------	--------	--------

TOMU	GIYANI	GUYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	13H15	14H30
BUS NO. 2			
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
07H00	08H00	13H00	14H00

- 7.1.1.2. Ka-muyexe (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10842(5100QQ5208NQ10191210)ROUTE 8 BETWEEN KA-MUYEXE ON GOVERNMENT GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI AND MALAMULELE BUS TAXI RANK ON BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT MALAMULELE.

KA-MUYEXE				
MHLAVA VHELEMU				
MNINIGINISI BLOCK				
MBATLO				
XIVULANI				
NWADZEKUDZSKU				
MPHAMBO				
DINGA				
MADONSI ON BOLTMAN				
RETURN				
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE	
05H00	06H30	06H35	07H15	
07H30	09H00	11H00	12H05	
12H10	12H45	13H00	14H30	
14H35	15H00	17H15	18H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE	
07H00	08H30	11H00	12H00	
12H05	12H55	13H00	14H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULULU	MALAMULELE	KAMUYEXE	
11H00	12H30	12H00	15H30	

- 7.1.1.3. Maggpot Bar Lounge (Origin), Giyani Shopping centre (Destination) - BRCLP02842(5100QR5100QS00191214)ROUTE 9 FROM MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE SITUATED ON G.G.DISTRICT GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SIBASA DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE SITUATED ON G.G. DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE	G.G.	GIYANI
SHOPPING STORE BEN STORE	G.G.	GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION	" "	"
KA-MADAVHULA	" "	"
KA-MUSWANA	JUNCTION	MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBA	NATROP 277	"
XITLHELANI	VAN DUUREN 207	"
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE	BOLTMAN 211	"
MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK	BOLTMAN 211	"
JEROME	JEROME 287	"
MAVAMBE	LOCATION 281	"
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE LOCATION 281	"
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278	THOHOYANDOU
MUTOTI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION	"
DUMASI SHOOL	"	"
HOODSTORE	"	"
MANIINI	"	"
CROSSROADS	"	"
PRESIDENTS PALECE	"	"
SIBASA	"	"
THOHOYANDIU	"	"
PALMARYVILLE	"	"
TSHILIDZINI	"	"

TIME TABLE

05H00	MAGPOT
05H10	SHOPPING CENTRE BEN STORE
05H20	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
05H25	KA- MADAVHULA JUNCTION
05H30	KA-MUSWANI JUNCTION
05H35	KA-MPHAMBO

05H45	XITLHELANI
05H55	MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE
06H00	MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK
06H05	JEROME
06H10	MAVAMBE
06H15	DZAMBA
06H25	MPONDI
06H30	MUTOTI
06H35	DUMASI SCHOOL
06H35	HOODS STORE
06H50	MANIINI
06H55	GROSSROUNDS
07H00	THOHOYANDOU
07H05	PRESIDENTS PALACE
07H15	SIBASA
07H20	THOHOYANDOU
07H25	PALMARYVILLE
07H30	TSHILIDZINI
TIME TABLE	
14H00	TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL
14H05	PALMARYVILLE
14H15	THOHOYANDOU
14H25	SIBASA
14H30	PRESIDENT PALACE
14H35	THOHOYANDOU
14H40	CROSS ROADS
14H45	MANIINI
14H50	HOODS STORE
14H55	DUMASI SCHOOL
15H00	MUTOTI
15H15	MPONDI
15H25	DZAMBA
15H30	MAVAMBE
15H40	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
15H45	MAGISTRATE OFFICE MALAMULELE
15H50	XITLHELANI
16H00	MPHAMBO
16H	

- 7.1.1.4. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - DO-LIGHT-016(1208IS1100C300353157)ROUTE 16  
 VANAF VLEIFONTEIN, MARA LOKASIE GELEE TE VLEIFONTEIN 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITERITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIESAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE: VLEIFONTEIN, BOSCHKOPJE 315, MELKHOUTKOPJES 314, VYGEBOOMSPUIT 286, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGVLIET 288, DIE PITERBURG – LOUIS TRICHARDT PAD, RISSIK STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, BURGERSTRAAT OP BERGVLIET 288, VOORTREKKERPLEIN EFF NO. 1507 IN LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, KRUGER STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, STRAAT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288, VIERRIGTING STOP GELLE OP BERGVLIET 288, SIBASA PAD TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM, ORANGE STRAAT IN INDIESAKESENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288 EN TERUG OOR DIESELDFDE ROUTE.  
 ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIERE TUSSEN VLEIFONTEIN 316, SOUTPANSBERG EN LOUIS TRICHARDT OP OF AFGELAAI SAL WORD NIE.

#### TYDTAFEL

VANAF VLEIFONTEIN NUWELOKASIE 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITEITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM.

VERTREK VLEIFONTEIN AANKOM LOUIS TRICHARDT

04H30	05H30
05H00	06H00
05H30	06H30
06H00	07H00
06H30	07H30
07H00	08H00
10H00	11H00
13H00	14H00
16H00	17H00
17H00	18H00

- 7.1.1.5. Makahlule (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP01973(5209EA5208NQ00191163)ROUTE NO. 3  
 FROM MAKAPHLULE ON NTLAVENI (BLOCK H) DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S

OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA BEVHULA, (G) MASHOPYE, NGHOMU-NGHOMU, MAKHUBELE, (C), NKOVANI ON PAGELEE 274, PHUNGWANE, GREEN FARM 290, BOLTMAN, KA-MADONSI, SHINGWEDZI, AND MALAMULELE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE.

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MAKHAHLULE	06H00	MALAMULELE	07H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30
MAKHAHLULE	14H45	MALAMULELE	16H15
MALAMULELE	17H00	MAKHAHLULE	18H30

SATURDAYS.

MAKHAHLULE	07H00	MALAMULELE	08H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.6. Nhombelani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP01971(5208K85209HT00191164)ROUTE NO. 4

FROM NHOMBELANI ON LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT 10 VUWANI TO THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA BULWINI (DUMELA), MALAMULA, KA-MUDAVULA, TLANGELANI, GUMBANI, MULENZHE, MUKHOMI, PHAPHAZELA, TAMBAULTE, MAKOVHA, DIDIDI, TSHILUNGOMA, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
NHOMBELANI	05H00	MAKWARELA	06H30
MAKWARELA	06H45	NHOMBELANI	08H15
NHOMBELANI	08H15	MAKWARELA	09H45
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30
NHOMBELANI	15H00	MAKWARELA	16H30
MAKWARELA	17H00	NHOMBELANI	18H30

SATURDAYS.

NHOMBELANI	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H30
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE ABOVEMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.7. Mavhele (Origin), Sukani/Giyani (Destination) - BRCLP019110(5100QL5100QM10191170)ROUTE 15

TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR ALTEN 222, KA-MUSHWANA, SHANGONI, SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMA BENDA, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 04H00, GIYANI 05H30, GIYANI 07H00, PLANGE 08H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 12H00, PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 15H30, GIYANI 15H39, PLANGE 17H00, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 19H30, GIYANI 19H30, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIERE VRAAG ANN TE PAS. ROETE 2: TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR LOMBARD 220, KELDER 218, SCHUTTE 217, FERREIRA 215, A LINDER 213, FERREIRA 215, MERWE 216, MOSCHKE 223, PLANGE 221, ALTEN 222, KA-MUSWANE, SHANGON, MNINGINISI SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMI BEND, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 05H00, GIYANI 08H00, GIYANI 09H00, PLANGE 10H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 13H00, GIYANI 13H00, PLANGE 14H00 PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 16H00, GIYANI 16H00, PLANGE 17H30, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 20H00, GIYANI 20H00, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNEER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIERE VRAAG AAN TE PAS.

ROUTE 17.

BETWEEN GIANT REEFES MINE SITUATED AT ATTEN 222 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO LOUIS TRICHARDT RAILWAY STATION SITUATED AT BERGVLEIT 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT MALAMULELE GIANT REEFES MINE (ALTEN 222) PLANGE 221, MOSCHKE 223, MERWE 216GORRISON 224 FISCHER 214, LINDER 213, KIRSTEN MINE 212, BOLTMAN 211 MALAMULELE, JIMMY JONES 205, MAVAMBE LOC 218, KA-DINGA, MPHAMBO 227, SHIGAMANI 228, BULWINI, PHOTANI, CHANYELA SCHOOL, MUDAVULA KNOPNEUZEN 230, SHIRINDZI LOKATE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230, KA-HASANI (MBHALATI) DISTRICT VUWANI.

ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR SPORTING, PICNIC, RELIGIOUS,



EDUCATIONAL, VOCATION OR TOURING PURPOSED FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KMS FROM ANY POINTS ON THE AUTHORISED ROUTES TO POINTS WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE THE SAME ON RETURN AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ON THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Ka-matiane (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013310(5100QN5209HT00191177)ROUTE 1. FROM KA-MATIANE SITUATED ON MHINGA'S LOCATION 259 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA SHAMBILE MUTHATI, CHIEF MHINGA'S KRAAL, MADZIMU, (KA-MAPHOPHE), SALEMA, CHIEF SHIKUNDI'S KRAAL, TSHINGWEZI'S STORE, KA-NYAVANI, HATTINGH 275, TSHIKONDO, TANAUBASILE, HAPPY HOME'S HOTEL, MURAGA, MANGUNDI 279, DUMASI, TSISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA TOWN, J J MOTORS, THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE. MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART	ARRIVE
MATIANI 04H30	MAKWARELA 07H30
MAKWARELA 07H30	MATIANI 10H30
MATIANI 10H30	MAKWARELA 13H30
MAKWARELA 16H30	MATIANI 19H30

SATURDAYS.

MATIANI 07H00	MAKWARELA 10H00
MAKWARELA 13H00	MATIANI 16H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.9. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013221(5209XO5209VL00191178)ROUTE 12 FROM MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL SITUATED ON MULENZHE 204 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO SIBASA BUS RANK SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:-

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MULENZHE	MULENZHE 204	THOHAYANDOU
KHAKHANWA	MULENZHE 204	THOHAYANDOU
DIDIDI	MULENZHE 204	THOHAYANDOU
TSHILUNGOMA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
MULEDANE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHAYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHAYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
THOHAYANDOU BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
FORMER PRESIDENTS PALACE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
SIBASA BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
MAKWARELA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU

THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL. THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM MULENZHE TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MULENZHE	05H00	06H30	08H30
KHAKHANWA	05h05	06h35	08h35
DIDIDI	05H10	06H40	08H40
TSHILUNGOMA	05H15	06H45	08H45
J.J. MOTORS	05H20	06H50	08H50
MULEDANE	05H25	06H55	08H55
PALMARYVILLE	05H30	07H00	09H00
MULEDANE	05H35	07H05	09H05
J.J. MOTORS	05H40	07H10	09H10
THOHAYANDOU	05H45	07H15	09H15
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	05H50	07H20	09H20
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	05H55	07H25	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H00	07H30	09H30
MAKWARELA	06H05	07H35	09H35
MAKWARELA	11H00	12H30	14H00
SIBASA BUS RANK	11H05	12H35	14H05
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	11H10	12H40	14H10

TUSK VENDA HOTEL	11H15	12H45	14H15
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	11H20	12H50	14H20
J.J. MOTORS	11H25	12H55	14H25
MULEDANE	11H30	13H00	14H30
PALMARYVILLE	11H35	13H05	14H35
MULEDANE	11H40	13H10	14H40
J.J. MOTORS	11H45	13H15	14H45
TSHILUNGOMA	11H50	13H20	14H50
DIDIDI	11H55	13H25	14H55
KHAKHANWA	12H00	13H30	15H00
MULENZHE	12H05	13H35	15H05

7.1.1.1 Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP012213(5209I45209VL00191184)ROUTE 13

FROM GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PLAMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT	
GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL	TSHIVHASE 213		THOHOYANDOU
LUNUNGWI	TSHIVHASE 213	"	
TSHIKUNDA	"	"	
NGWENANI	"	"	
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	"	"	
NGWENANI	"	"	
PHIPHIDI	TSHIVHASE 213		THOHOYANDOU
PHINDULA	TSHIVHASE 213	"	
MADAMALALA	"	"	
NGOVHELA	MPHAPHULI 278	"	
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"	
MAKWARELA	"	"	
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"	
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278		THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS	MPHAPHULI 278		THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278		THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213		THOHOYANDOU
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254		THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI	PALMARYVILLE 254		THOHOYANDOU

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL .

TIME TABLE

PART 1

GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL	05H45
LUNUNGWI	05H50
TSHIKUNDA	05H55
NGWENANI	06H00
DONALD FRAZER	06H05
NGWENANI	06H10
TSHIKUNDA	06H15
PHIPHIDI	06H20
PHINDULA	06H25
MADAMALALA	06H30
NGOVHELA	06H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H4
MAKWARELA	06H45
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H5
VENDA SUN	06H55
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	07H00
J.J. MOTORS	07H05
MULEDANE	07H10
SHAYANDIMA	07H15
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	07H20
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00
SHAYANDIMA	09H05
MULEDANE	09H10
J.J. MOTORS	09H15
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	09H20
VENDA SUN	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30
MAKWARELA	09H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H40
NGOVHELA	09H45

MADAMALALA	09H50
PHINDULA	09H55
PHIPHIDI	10H00
TSHIKUNDA	10H05
NGWENANI	10H10
DONALD FRAZER	10H15
NGWENANI	10H20
TSHIKUNDA	10H25
LUNUNGWI	10H30
GONDENI	10H35

## 7.1.1.1 Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilidzini Hospital (Destination) -

BRCLP013322(520AFH5100QO00191207)ROUTE 14

FROM MUKUMBANI CHIEF'SKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PALMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
MUKUMBANI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHAYANDOU
NGWENANIYA MAPHOLI	"	"
TSHILAPFENE	"	"
GONDENI	"	"
LUNUNGWI	"	"
TSHIKUNDA	"	"
NGWENANI	"	"
VHUFULI	"	"
TSHITEREKE	"	"
HA-MAKHUVHA	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"
MATATSHE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHAYANDOU
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	"	"
NGUDZA	"	"
DZINGAHE	MPHAPHULI 278	"
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI 278	"
HAYANI HOSPITAL	"	"
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	"	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"
VENDA SUN HOTEL	"	"
THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	"	"
J.J. MOTORS	"	"
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	"
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHAYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHAYANDOU
DEPART 1		
MUKLUMBANI	5H30	
NGWENANI	5H35	
TSHILAPFENE	5H40	
GONDENI	5H45	
LUNUNGWI	5H50	
TSHIKUNDA	5H55	
NGWENANI	6H00	
DONALD FRAZER	6H05	
TSHITEREKE	6H10	
HA-MAKHUVHA	6H15	
NATAL HOUSE	6H15	
MATATSHE	6H20	
CENTRAL PRISON	6H25	
NGUDZA	6H30	
DZINGAHE	6H3	
TSHIVHULANI	6H40	
HAYANI HOSPITAL	6H45	
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	6H50	
SIBASA BUS RANK	6H55	
VENDA SUN HOTEL	7H00	
THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	7H05	
J.J. MOTORS	7H10	
MULEDANE	7H15	
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	7H20	
PART 2		
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00	
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	09H05	
MULEDANE	09H10	

J.J. MOTORS	09H15	
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL		09H20
VENDA SUN HOTEL	09H25	
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30	
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT		09H35
HAYANI HOSPITAL	09H40	
TSHIVHULANI	09H45	
DZINGAHE	09H50	
NGUDZA	09H55	
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON		10H00
MATATSHE	10H05	
NATAL HOUSE	10H15	
HA-MAKHUVHA	10H20	
TSHITERKE	10H25	
VHUFULI DONALD FRAZER		10H30
NGWENANI	10H35	
TSHIKUNDA	10H40	
LUNUNGWI	10H45	
GONDENI	10H50	
TSHILAPFENE	10H55	
NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI		11H00
MUKUMBANI	11H05	

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP012219(5208NQ5209HT00191208)ROUTE 2.

FROM MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA RAMUKHUBA, RONDHUIS, XIGALO, BASANI, HAPPY HOMES HOTEL, MORAGA, MANGONDI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J J MOTORS, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

BUS NO. 1

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MALAMULELE	06H00	MAKWARELA	07H00
MAKWARELA	11H00	MALAMULELE	12H00
MAKWARELA	13H00	MALAMULELE	14H00
MALAMULELE	14H00	MAKWARELA	15H00
MAKWARELA	17H00	MALAMULELE	18H00

BUS NO.2

MALAMULELE	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H00
MALAMULELE	14H30	MAKWARELA	15H30
MAKWARELA	16H30	MALAMULELE	17H30

SATURDAYS.

MALMULELE	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H00
MAKWARELA	13H00	MALAMULELE	14H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASIONS DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE.

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.1 Muthathi (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP10210(5100QP5209VL00191209)ROUTE 5

FROM MUTHATHI SITUATED ON MHINGA 258 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO SIBASA SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES PLACE FARM DISTRICT MINGA CHIEFS KRAAL MINGA'S LOCATION MALAMULELE HA-LAMBANI GOVERNMENT GROUND THOHOYANDOU

LUKALI SCHOOL	"	"	"	"
BEGWA	"	"	"	"
MUTSHETSHE	PHASWANE LOCATION 257	"		
TSHIFUDI	"	"	"	"
TSHIDZINI	"	"	"	"
VREDENBERG 266	"	"	"	"
TSHIBIELWE 286	"	"	"	"
VREDENBERG 266 GONDENI		STERKSTTROOM	277	
THOHOYANDOU				
VREDENBERG 266	"	"	"	"
TSHIVHILWI 266	"	"	"	"
TAKALANI	TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213			

PIET'S HOUSE	"	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	"	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"	"
FERNADEZ	"	"	"
DZINGAE	"	"	"
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 "		
MAKWARELA	"	"	"
TSHIVHASE	"	"	"
THOHOYANDOU		09H15	
THOHOYANDOU		13H00	
SIBASA		13H10	
TSHIVHULANI		13H25	
DZINGAHE		13H35	
FERNANDEZ		13H45	
NATAL HOUSE		13H55	
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAAL		14H05	
NATAL HOUSE		14H15	
PIET'S HOUSE		14H25	
TAKALANI		14H35	
TSHIVHILWI		14H45	
VREDENBURG		14H55	
VREDENBERG		06H20	
TSHIVHILWI	06H30		
VREDENBERG	06H40		
TSHIVHILWI	06H50		
VREDENBERG	07H00		
GONDENI	07H10		
VREDENBERG	07H20		
TSHIVHILWI	07H30		
TAKALANI	07H40		
PIET'HOUSE	07H50		
NATAL HOUSE	08H00		
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL		08H10	
NATAL HOUSE	08H20		
FERNADEZ	08H40		
DZINGAE	08H45		
TSHIVHULANI	08H50		
MAKWARELA	09H00		
SIBASA	09H05		
THOHOYANDOU		09H15	
ARRIVE: OUTWARD JOURNEY:			
DEPART:			
THOHOYANDOU		13H00	
SIBASA		13H10	
MAKWARELA		13H15	
TSHIVHULANI		13H25	
DZINGAHE		13H35	
FERNADEZ		13H45	
NATAL HOUSE		13H55	
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL		14H05	
NATAL HOUSE		14H15	
PIET'S HOUSE		14H25	
TAKALANI		14H35	
TSHIVHILWI		14H45	
VREDEBURG		14H55	
GONDENI	15H05		
VREDENBERG	15H15		
TSHIVHILWI	15H25		
VREDENBERG	15H35		
TSHIVHILWI	15H45		
VREDENBERG	15H55		
TSHIDZINI	16H05		
TSHIFUDI	16H15		
TSHAULU CLINIC	16H25		
MUTSHETSHE	16H35		
BEGWA	16H45		
LUKALO SCHOOL	16H55		
HA-LAMBANI	17H05		
MHINGA CHIEF'S KRAAL	17H10		



MUTHATHI 17H20  
 DEPART  
 MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE 08H25  
 MAVAMBE LOCATION 08H30  
 KA-BANDA 08H35  
 MAKUMEKE 08H40  
 MUTOTI 08H45  
 DUMASI SCHOOL 08H50  
 HOODS STORES 09H

7.1.1.1 Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP11971(5208N55208KJ10191154)FROM MAKUMEKE SITUATED IN MAVAMBE LOCATION 281 DISTRICT  
 MALAMULELE AND GIYANI ON G.G, GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS: AND FARMS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
KA-MAKUMEKE	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MABANDA	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MAVAMBE	JIMMY JONES	205 MALAMULELE
JEROME	JEROME	287 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE BUS RANK	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE POLICE STATION	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
XITHLELANI	VAN DUUREN	207 MALAMULELE
MADONSI	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210 MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBO	NATROP	227 MALAMULELE
KA-MUSWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
KA-MUDAVULA	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
SHIKUKWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
BEN STORE BAR	SHOPPING CENTRE	G.G. GIYANI
MAGPOT	BAR LOUNGE	G.G. GIYANI
CHEAPSIDE STORE	GIYANI	G.G. GIYANI

DEPART  
 05H30 KAMAKUMEKE  
 05H35 KA-BANDA  
 05H40 MAVANDA  
 05H50 JEROME  
 06H00 MALAMULELE  
 06H05 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION  
 06H10 XITHLELANI  
 06H15 MADONSI  
 06H20 DINGA  
 06H25 MPHAMBO  
 06H30 MUSWANI JUNCTION  
 06H35 MUDAVULA JUNCTION  
 06H40 LOUIS MOORE  
 06H45 XIKUKWANI  
 06H50 BEN STOTRE SHIPPING CENTRE  
 06H55 MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE  
 07H00 CHEAPSIDE STORE  
 RETURN  
 09H50 CHEAPSIDE  
 10H00 MAGGOT POT BAR LOUNGE  
 10H05 BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE  
 10H09 XITHLELANI  
 10H15 LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION  
 10H20 MADAVULA JUNCTION  
 10H25 MUSWANI JUNCTION  
 10H35 MPHAMBO  
 10H45 DINGA  
 10H50 MADONSI  
 10H55 XITLHELANI  
 11H00 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION  
 11H05 MALAMULELE BUS RANK  
 11H10 JEROME  
 11H20 MAVAMBE  
 11H25 KA-BANDA  
 11H30 KA-MAKUMEKE  
 DEPART  
 14H00 MAKUMEKE  
 14H05 KABANDA

14H10	MAVAMBE
14H20	JEROME
14H30	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
14H35	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
14H45	XITLHELANI
14H55	MADONSI
15H00	DINGA
15H15	MPHAMBO
15H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION
15H30	MUDAVULA JUNCTION
15H35	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
15H45	XCIKUKWANI
16H00	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE
16H15	MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE
17H00	MAGGIPOT BAR LOUNGE

7.1.1.1 Ka-nkuru (Origin), Mphaphuli (Destination) - BRCLP01979(5100QF5100QG00191156)ROUTE 6  
FROM KA- NKURI SITUATED ON LAGATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO  
THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT	
TSHIDAHISE	LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN	MALAMULELE	
KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE	
KA-MUSWANE	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
KA-MUDAVULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TLANGELANI	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
SHIRINDI	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
STABLE STORE	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
MLAMULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TSHITUNGULWANE	FRANK MENNIE	229	MALAMULELE
MC KECHIE	228	MALAMULELE	
KA-MBATLO	NATROP	227	MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210	MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE MAGIS OFFICE	JEROME	287	MALAMULELE
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE	281	THOHOYANDOU
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DUMASI SCHOOL	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
HOODS STORE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
MANINI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DAILY	TIME TABLE		
NKURI	05H00		
TSHIDAHISE	05H05		
TOM	05H10		
KA-MUSWANE	05H20		
KA-MUDAVHULA	05H35		
TLANGELANE	05H45		
STABLE STORE	05H50		
MLAMULA	06H00		
KA-TSHITUNULWANE	06H05		
KA-MBATLO	06H15		
KA-DINGA	06H30		
MAZONZI	06H40		
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE		06H45	
LITH	06H55		
GREEN	07H05		
LITH	07H15		
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE 'S OFFICE		07H30	
KA-MAVAMBE	07H40		
DZAMBA	07H45		
MPONDI	07H55		
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H00		
HOODS STORE	08H05		

MANIINI	08H15
CROSS ROADS	08H25
THOHOYANDOU	08H30
PRESIDENT'S PALACE	08H30
SIBASA	08H40
SIBASA	13H00
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	13H05
THOHOYANDOU	13H10
CROSS ROADS	13H15
MANIINI	13H20
HOODS STORE	13H35
DUMASI SCHOOL	13H40
MPODI	13H4
DZAMBA	13H55
KA-MAVAMBE	

- 7.1.1.1 Waterval/Shirley town (Origin), Soutpansberg (Destination) - BRCLP01976(5100QJ5100QK00191160)ROUTE 10 BETWEEN WATERVAL SHIRLEY TOWN SITUATED AT WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU AND LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK SITUATED AT BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND OR FARMS AND RETURN ALONG.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
WATERVAL SHERLEY	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
ELIM HOSPITAL	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
MPHENI	WATERVAL	45 WATERVAL
DOORNSPUI	41 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
NOOITGEDACHT	3 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELANDSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VONDELING	285 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
RONDEBOSCH	287 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELITVILLAS	288 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK ON BERGVLIET 228 VEHICLES TO BE STATIONED AT WATERVAL SHERLY ON WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU .		

#### TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
04H00	04H25	4H30	04H55
05H00	05H25	05H30	05H55
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H25	11H00	12H00
13H00	13H25	14H00	14H25
14H30	14H55	16H00	16H25
16H30	16H55	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H25
18H30	18H55	19H00	19H30

#### SATURDAYS AND PULIC HOLIDAYS AND WORKERS EMPLOYEES DEMAND.

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL 45
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H00	11H00	11H25
11H30	12H00	12H30	12H55
13H00	13H25	14H30	14H55
15H00	15H25	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H30

#### SUNDAYS

WATERVAL	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
06H00	06H25	11H00	11H30
16H00	16H30	17H30	18H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE28974 2) TSHEPO RONALD MATSAKA 3) PO BOX 2916, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850  
0 9504105970083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Matipane (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ga-Matipane (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 1246-MATIPANE VILLAGE(1208S61208S600401318)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 1246 MATIPANE VILLAGE TURNING RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD TOWARDS MOKWAKWAILA AND KGAPANE THEN TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TILL RIVER SIDE FILLING STATION TO PICK UP WORKERS AND DRIVE ALONG NEXT TO PHALABORWENI BUS STOP AND PICK UP WORKERS. THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KHESHOKHOLWE AND PICK UP WORKERS THEN DRIVE ON TO MATSHWI AND PICK UP WORKERS AND PROCEED TO MADUMELENG FILLING STATION TO PICK UP WORKERS THN PROCEED TO MUDUBUNG TO PICK UP WORKERD AND DRIVE ONTO BODUPE AND PICK UP WORKERS THEN DRIVE TILL REACH T-JUNCTION THEN GOES TO KGAPANE AND TZANEEN THEN TURN LEFT INTO THE MAIN ROAD LEAD TO WESTFALIA THEN DRIVE TILL REACH FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS TO WESTFALIA AND DROP OFF WORKERS, THENE MAK A U TURN JOIN R36 TO TZANEEN SASOL GARAGE AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 1246 MATIPANE VILLAGE 12H15 PM  
 MATIPANE FILLING STATION 12H30 PM  
 PHALABORWENI 12H35 PM  
 MATSHWI 12H45 PM  
 MADUMELENG 12H55 PM  
 MODUBUNG 12H58 PM  
 BODUPE 13H05 PM  
 MAMPHAKHATHI T-JUNCTION 13H10 PM  
 R36 ROAD PASSING WESTFALIA 13H30 PM  
 TZANEEN SASOL GARAGE 13H45 PM

## RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN SASOL GARAGE 23H20 PM  
 WESTFALIA PROCESS 23H30 PM  
 R36 PASSING TO POLITSI BRIDGE 23H40 PM  
 MAMHAKHATHI 23H50 PM  
 T-JUNCTION TO MOKWAKWAILA 23H52 PM  
 BODUPE DROP OFF POINT 00H00 AM  
 MODUBUNG DROP OFF POINT 00H05 AM  
 MADUMELENG DROP OFF POINT 00H10 AM  
 MATSHWI DROP OFF POINT 00H15 AM  
 PHALABORWENI DROP OFF POINT 00H25 AM  
 MATIPANE FILLING STATION 00H30 AM  
 STAND NO 1246 MATIPANE VILLAGE 00H45 AM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Matipane (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ga-Matipane (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - MATIPANE-1246(1208S61208S600401319)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1246 MATIPANE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28974 2) DO LIGHT TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 571, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
 1 2005/001832/07  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP01975(5208K65208KJ00191162)ROUTE 11

FROM TOMU ON GOVERNMENT GROUND OF GIYANI DISTRICT

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
TOMU	LOCATIE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230	MALAMULELE
TSHIDAHISE	"	"
SIFASONKE	"	"
NKURI	ANNDEN DOLF	GIYANI
MAPUVE	"	"
SIYANDHANI	BEN STORE	"
GIYANI BEN STORE	"	"
GIYANI LOCATION	"	"

## TIME TABLE

## MONDAYS TO FRIDAY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
05H00	06H15	13H00	14H00
14H30	15H30	15H15	18H30

## BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	16H30	17H30

## SATURDAYS

## BUS NO: 1

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GUYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	13H15	14H30

## BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
07H00	08H00	13H00	14H00

## 7.1.1.2. Ka-muyexe (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10842(5100QQ5208NQ10191210)ROUTE 8

BETWEEN KA-MUYEXE ON GOVERNMENT GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI AND MALAMULELE BUS TAXI RANK ON BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT MALAMULELE.

KA-MUYEXE

MHLAVA VHELEMU

MNINIGINISI BLOCK

MBATLO

XIVULANI

NWADZEKUDZSKU

MPHAMBO

DINGA

MADONSI ON BOLTMAN

RETURN

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE
05H00	06H30	06H35	07H15
07H30	09H00	11H00	12H05
12H10	12H45	13H00	14H30
14H35	15H00	17H15	18H30

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE
07H00	08H30	11H00	12H00
12H05	12H55	13H00	14H30

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULULU	MALAMULELE	KAMUYEXE
11H00	12H30	12H00	15H30

## 7.1.1.3. Maggapot Bar Lounge (Origin), Giyani Shopping centre (Destination) - BRCLP02842(5100QR5100QS00191214)ROUTE 9

FROM MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE SITUATED ON G.G.DISTRICT GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SIBASA DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE SITUATED ON G.G. DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE	G.G.	GIYANI
SHOPPING STORE BEN STORE	G.G.	GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION	" "	"
KA-MADAVHULA	" "	"
KA-MUSWANA	JUNCTION	MALAMULELE



KA-MPHAMBA	NATROP 277	"
XITLHELANI	VAN DUUREN 207	"
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE	BOLTMAN 211	"
MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK	BOLTMAN 211	"
JEROME	JEROME 287	"
MAVAMBE	LOCATION 281	"
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE LOCATION 281	"
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278	THOHOYANDOU
MUTOTI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION	"
DUMASI SHOOL	"	"
HOODSTORE	"	"
MANIINI	"	"
CROSSROADS	"	"
PRESIDENTS PALECE	"	"
SIBASA	"	"
THOHOYANDIU	"	"
PALMARYVILLE	"	"
TSHILIDZINI	"	"
TIME TABLE		
05H00	MAGPOT	
05H10	SHOPPING CENTRE BEN STORE	
05H20	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION	
05H25	KA- MADAVHULA JUNCTION	
05H30	KA-MUSWANI JUNCTION	
05H35	KA-MPHAMBO	
05H45	XITLHELANI	
05H55	MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE	
06H00	MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK	
06H05	JEROME	
06H10	MAVAMBE	
06H15	DZAMBA	
06H25	MPONDI	
06H30	MUTOTI	
06H35	DUMASI SCHOOL	
06H35	HOODS STORE	
06H50	MANIINI	
06H55	GROSSROUNDS	
07H00	THOHOYANDOU	
07H05	PRESIDENTS PALACE	
07H15	SIBASA	
07H20	THOHOYANDOU	
07H25	PALMARYVILLE	
07H30	TSHILIDZINI	
TIME TABLE		
14H00	TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	
14H05	PALMARYVILLE	
14H15	THOHOYANDOU	
14H25	SIBASA	
14H30	PRESIDENT PALACE	
14H35	THOHOYANDOU	
14H40	CROSS ROADS	
14H45	MANIINI	
14H50	HOODS STORE	
14H55	DUMASI SCHOOL	
15H00	MUTOTI	
15H15	MPONDI	
15H25	DZAMBA	
15H30	MAVAMBE	
15H40	MALAMULELE BUS RANK	
15H45	MAGISTRATE OFFICE MALAMULELE	
15H50	XITLHELANI	
16H00	MPHAMBO	
16H		

- 7.1.1.4. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - DO-LIGHT-016(1208IS1100C300353157)ROUTE 16 VANAF VLEIFONTEIN, MARA LOKASIE GELEE TE VLEIFONTEIN 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITERITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIEESAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE: VLEIFONTEIN, BOSCHKOPJE 315, MELKHOUTKOPJES 314, VYGEBOOMSPUIT 286, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGVLIET 288, DIE PITERBURG – LOUIS TRICHTARDT PAD, RISSIK STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT,

BURGERSTRAAT OP BERGVLIET 288, VOORTREKKERPLEIN EFF NO. 1507 IN LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, KRUGER STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, STRAAT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288, VIERRIGTING STOP GELLE OP BERGVLIET 288, SIBASA PAD TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM, ORANGE STRAAT IN INDIERSAKESENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288 EN TERUG OOR DIESELDFDE ROUTE.

ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIER TUSSEN VLEIFONTEIN 316, SOUTPANSBERG EN LOUIS TRICHARDT OP OF AFGELAAI SAL WORD NIE.

TYDTAFEL

VANAF VLEIFONTEIN NUWELOKASIE 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISIPALITEITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM.

VERTREK VLEIFONTEIN AANKOM LOUIS TRICHARDT

04H30	05H30
05H00	06H00
05H30	06H30
06H00	07H00
06H30	07H30
07H00	08H00
10H00	11H00
13H00	14H00
16H00	17H00
17H00	18H00

7.1.1.5. Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP11971(5208N55208KJ10191154)FROM MAKUMEKE SITUATED IN MAVAMBE LOCATION 281 DISTRICT MALAMULELE AND GIYANI ON G.G. GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS: AND FARMS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
KA-MAKUMEKE	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MABANDA	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MAVAMBE	JIMMY JONES	205 MALAMULELE
JEROME	JEROME	287 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE BUS RANK	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE POLICE STATION	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
XITHLELANI	VAN DUUREN	207 MALAMULELE
MADONSI	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210 MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBO	NATROP	227 MALAMULELE
KA-MUSWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
KA-MUDAVULA	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
SHIKUKWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
BEN STORE BAR	SHOPPING CENTRE	G.G. GIYANI
MAGPOT	BAR LOUNGE	G.G. GIYANI
CHEAPSIDE STORE	GIYANI	G.G. GIYANI

DEPART

05H30	KAMAKUMEKE
05H35	KA-BANDA
05H40	MAVANDA
05H50	JEROME
06H00	MALAMULELE
06H05	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
06H10	XITHLELANI
06H15	MADONSI
06H20	DINGA
06H25	MPHAMBO
06H30	MUSWANI JUNCTION
06H35	MUDAVULA JUNCTION
06H40	LOUIS MOORE
06H45	XIKUKWANI
06H50	BEN STOTRE SHIPPING CENTRE
06H55	MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE
07H00	CHEAPSIDE STORE

RETURN

09H50	CHEAPSIDE
10H00	MAGGOT POT BAR LOUNGE
10H05	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE
10H09	XITHLELANI
10H15	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
10H20	MADAVULA JUNCTION
10H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION
10H35	MPHAMBO

10H45	DINGA
10H50	MADONSI
10H55	XITLHELANI
11H00	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
11H05	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
11H10	JEROME
11H20	MAVAMBE
11H25	KA-BANDA
11H30	KA-MAKUMEKE
DEPART	
14H00	MAKUMEKE
14H05	KABANDA
14H10	MAVAMBE
14H20	JEROME
14H30	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
14H35	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION
14H45	XITLHELANI
14H55	MADONSI
15H00	DINGA
15H15	MPHAMBO
15H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION
15H30	MUDAVULA JUNCTION
15H35	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
15H45	XCIKUKWANI
16H00	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE
16H15	MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE
17H00	MAGGIPOOT BAR LOUNGE

- 7.1.1.6. Ka-nkuru (Origin), Mphaphuli (Destination) - BRCLP01979(5100QF5100QG00191156)ROUTE 6  
FROM KA- NKURI SITUATED ON LAGATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO  
THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT	
TSHIDAHISE	LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN		MALAMULELE
KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE		
KA-MUSWANE	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
KA-MUDAVULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TLANGELANI	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
SHIRINDI	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
STABLE STORE	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
MLAMULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TSHITUNGULWANE	FRANK MENNIE	229	MALAMULELE
MC KECHIE	228		MALAMULELE
KA-MBATLO	NATROP	227	MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210	MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE MAGIS OFFICE	JEROME	287	MALAMULELE
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE	281	THOHOYANDOU
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DUMASI SCHOOL	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
HOODS STORE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
MANINI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DAILY	TIME TABLE		
NKURI	05H00		
TSHIDAHISE	05H05		
TOM	05H10		
KA-MUSWANE	05H20		
KA-MUDAVHULA	05H35		
TLANGELANE	05H45		
STABLE STORE	05H50		
MLAMULA	06H00		
KA-TSHITUNULWANE	06H05		
KA-MBATLO	06H15		

KA-DINGA	06H30	
MAZONZI	06H40	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE		06H45
LITH	06H55	
GREEN	07H05	
LITH	07H15	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE 'S OFFICE		07H30
KA-MAVAMBE	07H40	
DZAMBA	07H45	
MPONDI	07H55	
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H00	
HOODS STORE	08H05	
MANIINI	08H15	
CROSS ROADS	08H25	
THOHOYANDOU	08H30	
PRESIDENT'S PALACE	08H30	
SIBASA	08H40	
SIBASA	13H00	
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	13H05	
THOHOYANDOU	13H10	
CROSS ROADS	13H15	
MANIINI	13H20	
HOODS STORE	13H35	
DUMASI SCHOOL	13H40	
MPODI	13H4	
DZAMBA	13H55	
KA-MAVAMBE		

- 7.1.1.7. Waterval/Shirley town (Origin), Soutpansberg (Destination) - BRCLP01976(5100QJ5100QK00191160)ROUTE 10 BETWEEN WATERVAL SHIRLEY TOWN SITUATED AT WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU AND LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK SITUATED AT BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND OR FARMS AND RETURN ALONG.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
WATERVAL SHERLEY	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
ELIM HOSPITAL	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
MPHENI	WATERVAL	45 WATERVAL
DOORNSPUIT	41 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
NOOITGEDACHT	3 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELANDSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VONDELING	285 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
RONDEBOSCH	287 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELITVILLAS	288 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG

LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK ON BERGVLIET 228 VEHICLES TO BE STATIONED AT WATERVAL SHERLY ON WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU .

TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
04H00	04H25	4H30	04H55
05H00	05H25	05H30	05H55
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H25	11H00	12H00
13H00	13H25	14H00	14H25
14H30	14H55	16H00	16H25
16H30	16H55	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H25
18H30	18H55	19H00	19H30

SATURDAYS AND PULIC HOLIDAYS AND WORKERS EMPLOYEES DEMAND.

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL 45
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H00	11H00	11H25
11H30	12H00	12H30	12H55
13H00	13H25	14H30	14H55
15H00	15H25	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H30

SUNDAYS

WATERVAL	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
----------	-----	-----	----------

06H00	06H25	11H00	11H30
16H00	16H30	17H30	18H00

- 7.1.1.8. Makahlule (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP01973(5209EA5208NQ00191163)ROUTE NO. 3  
FROM MAKHAHLULE ON NTLAVENI (BLOCK H) DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA BEVHULA, (G) MASHOPYE, NGHOMU-NGHOMU, MAKHUBELE, (C), NKOVAZI ON PAGELEE 274, PHUNGWANE, GREEN FARM 290, BOLTMAN, KA-MADONSI, SHINGWEDZI, AND MALAMULELE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE.

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MAKHAHLULE	06H00	MALAMULELE	07H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30
MAKHAHLULE	14H45	MALAMULELE	16H15
MALAMULELE	17H00	MAKHAHLULE	18H30

SATURDAYS.

MAKHAHLULE	07H00	MALAMULELE	08H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

## EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.9. Nhombelani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP01971(5208K85209HT00191164)ROUTE NO. 4  
FROM NHOMBELANI ON LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT 10 VUWANI TO THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA BULWINI (DUMELA), MALAMULA, KA-MUDAVULA, TLANGELANI, GUMBANI, MULENZHE, MUKHOMI, PHAPHAZELA, TAMBAULTE, MAKOVHA, DIDIDI, TSHILUNGOMA, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
NHOMBELANI	05H00	MAKWARELA	06H30
MAKWARELA	06H45	NHOMBELANI	08H15
NHOMBELANI	08H15	MAKWARELA	09H45
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30
NHOMBELANI	15H00	MAKWARELA	16H30
MAKWARELA	17H00	NHOMBELANI	18H30

SATURDAYS.

NHOMBELANI	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H30
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE ABOVEMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

## EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mavhele (Origin), Sukani/Giyani (Destination) - BRCLP019110(5100QL5100QM10191170)ROUTE 15  
TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR ALTEN 222, KA-MUSHWANA, SHANGONI, SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMA BENDA, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 04H00, GIYANI 05H30, GIYANI 07H00, PLANGE 08H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 12H00, PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 15H30, GIYANI 15H39, PLANGE 17H00, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 19H30, GIYANI 19H30, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIERE VRAAG ANN TE PAS.  
ROETE 2: TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR LOMBARD 220, KELLER 218, SCHUTTE 217, FERREIRA 215, A LINDER 213, FERREIRA 215, MERWE 216, MOSCHKE 223, PLANGE 221, ALTEN 222, KA-MUSWANE, SHANGON, MNINGINISI SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMI BEND, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 05H00, GIYANI 08H00, GIYANI 09H00, PLANGE 10H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 13H00, GIYANI 13H00, PLANGE 14H00 PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 16H00, GIYANI 16H00, PLANGE 17H30, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 20H00, GIYANI 20H00, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIERE VRAAG AAN TE PAS.

ROUTE 17.

BETWEEN GIANT REEF MINE SITUATED AT ATTEN 222 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO LOUIS TRICHARDT RAILWAY STATION SITUATED AT BERGVLEIT 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES



AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT MALAMULELE GIANT REEFS MINE (ALTEN 222) PLANGE 221, MOSCHKE 223, MERWE 216GORRISON 224 FISCHER 214,LINDER 213, KIRSTEN MINE 212, BOLTMAN 211 MALAMULELE,JIMMYJONES 205, MAVAMBE LOC 218, KA-DINGA, MPHAMBO 227,SHIGAMANI 228,BULWINI, PHOTANI, CHANYELA SCHOOL, MUDAVULA KNOPNEUZEN 230, SHIRINDZI LOKATE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230, KA-HASANI (MBHALATI ) DISTRICT VUWANI.

ORGANISED GROUP OF PASENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR SPORTING, PICNIC, RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, VOCATION OR TOURING PURPOSED FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KMS FROM ANY POINTS ON THE AUTHORISED ROUTES TO POINTS WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE THE SAME ON RETURN AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ON THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Ka-matiane (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013310(5100QN5209HT00191177)ROUTE 1. FROM KA-MATIANE SITUATED ON MHINGA'S LOCATION 259 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA SHAMBILE MUTHATI, CHIEF MHINGA'S KRAAL, MADZIMU, (KA-MAPHOPHE), SALEMA, CHIEF SHIKUNDI'S KRAAL, TSHINGWEZI'S STORE, KA-NYAVANI, HATTINGH 275, TSHIKONDO, TANAUBASILE, HAPPY HOME'S HOTEL, MURAGA, MANGUNDI 279, DUMASI, TSISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA TOWN, J J MOTORS, THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE. MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART	ARRIVE
MATIANI 04H30	MAKWARELA 07H30
MAKWARELA 07H30	MATIANI 10H30
MATIANI 10H30	MAKWARELA 13H30
MAKWARELA 16H30	MATIANI 19H30

SATURDAYS.

MATIANI 07H00	MAKWARELA 10H00
MAKWARELA 13H00	MATIANI 16H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013221(5209XO5209VL00191178)ROUTE 12 FROM MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL SITUATED ON MULENZHE 204 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO SIBASA BUS RANK SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:-

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MULENZHE	MULENZHE 204	THOHAYANDOU
KHAKHANWA	MULENZHE 204	THOHAYANDOU
DIDIDI	MULENZHE 204	THOHAYANDOU
TSHILUNGOMA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
MULEDANE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHAYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHAYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
THOHAYANDOU BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
FORMER PRESIDENTS PALACE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
SIBASA BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU
MAKWARELA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHAYANDOU

THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL . THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM MULENZHE TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

	05H00	06H30	08H30
MULENZHE			
KHAKHANWA	05h05	06h35	08h35
DIDIDI	05H10	06H40	08H40
TSHILUNGOMA	05H15	06H45	08H45
J.J. MOTORS	05H20	06H50	08H50
MULEDANE	05H25	06H55	08H55
PALMARYVILLE	05H30	07H00	09H00
MULEDANE	05H35	07H05	09H05
J.J. MOTORS	05H40	07H10	09H10
THOHAYANDOU	05H45	07H15	09H15
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	05H50	07H20	09H20

FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	05H55	07H25	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H00	07H30	09H30
MAKWARELA	06H05	07H35	09H35
MAKWARELA	11H00	12H30	14H00
SIBASA BUS RANK	11H05	12H35	14H05
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	11H10	12H40	14H10
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	11H15	12H45	14H15
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	11H20	12H50	14H20
J.J. MOTORS	11H25	12H55	14H25
MULEDANE	11H30	13H00	14H30
PALMARYVILLE	11H35	13H05	14H35
MULEDANE	11H40	13H10	14H40
J.J. MOTORS	11H45	13H15	14H45
TSHILUNGOMA	11H50	13H20	14H50
DIDIDI	11H55	13H25	14H55
KHAKHANWA	12H00	13H30	15H00
MULENZHE	12H05	13H35	15H05

7.1.1.1 Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP012213(5209I45209VL00191184)ROUTE 13

FROM GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PALMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
LUNUNGWI	TSHIVHASE 213	"
TSHIKUNDA	" "	"
NGWENANI	" "	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	" "	"
NGWENANI	" "	"
PHIPHIDI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
PHINDULA	TSHIVHASE 213	"
MADAMALALA	"	"
NGOVHELA	MPHAPHULI 278	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	" "	"
MAKWARELA	" "	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	" "	"
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL .

TIME TABLE

PART 1

GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL	05H45
LUNUNGWI	05h50
TSHIKUNDA	05H55
NGWENANI	06H00
DONALD FRAZER	06H05
NGWENANI	06H10
TSHIKUNDA	06H15
PHIPHIDI	06H20
PHINDULA	06H25
MADAMALALA	06H30
NGOVHELA	06H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H4
MAKWARELA	06H45
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H5
VENDA SUN	06H55
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	07H00
J.J. MOTORS	07H05
MULEDANE	07H10
SHAYANDIMA	07H15
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	07H20
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00
SHAYANDIMA	09H05
MULEDANE	09H10
J.J. MOTORS	09H15

THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	09H20
VENDA SUN	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30
MAKWARELA	09H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H40
NGOVHELA	09H45
MADAMALALA	09H50
PHINDULA	09H55
PHIPHIDI	10H00
TSHIKUNDA	10H05
NGWENANI	10H10
DONALD FRAZER	10H15
NGWENANI	10H20
TSHIKUNDA	10H25
LUNUNGWI	10H30
GONDENI	10H35

- 7.1.1.1 Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilidzini Hospital (Destination) -  
 BRCLP013322(520AFH5100QO00191207)ROUTE 14  
 FROM MUKUMBANI CHIEF'SKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI  
 HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PALMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
MUKUMBANI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
NGWENANIYA MAPHOLI	"	"
TSHILAPFENE	"	"
GONDENI	"	"
LUNUNGWI	"	"
TSHIKUNDA	"	"
NGWENANI	"	"
VHUFULI	"	"
TSHITEREKE	"	"
HA-MAKHUVHA	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"
MATATSHE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	"	"
NGUDZA	"	"
DZINGAHE	MPHAPHULI 278	"
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI 278	"
HAYANI HOSPITAL	"	"
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	"	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"
VENDA SUN HOTEL	"	"
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	"	"
J.J. MOTORS	"	"
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	"
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
DEPART 1		
MUKLUMBANI	5H30	
NGWENANI	5H35	
TSHILAPFENE	5H40	
GONDENI	5H45	
LUNUNGWI	5H50	
TSHIKUNDA	5H55	
NGWENANI	6H00	
DONALD FRAZER	6H05	
TSHITEREKE	6H10	
HA-MAKHUVHA	6H15	
NATAL HOUSE	6H15	
MATATSHE	6H20	
CENTRAL PRISON	6H25	
NGUDZA	6H30	
DZINGAHE	6H3	
TSHIVHULANI	6H40	
HAYANI HOSPITAL	6H45	
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	6H50	
SIBASA BUS RANK	6H55	
VENDA SUN HOTEL	7H00	
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	7H05	
J.J. MOTORS	7H10	



TSHIBIELWE 286 " " "  
 VREDENBERG 266 GONDENI STERKSTROOM 277  
 THOHOYANDOU  
 VREDENBERG 266 " " "  
 TSHIVHILWI 266 " " "  
 TAKALANI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213  
 PIET'S HOUSE " " "  
 NATAL HOUSE " " "  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL " " "  
 NATAL HOUSE " " "  
 FERNADEZ " " "  
 DZINGAE " " "  
 TSHIVHULANI MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 "  
 MAKWARELA " " "  
 TSHIVHASE " "  
 THOHOYANDOU 09H15  
 THOHOYANDOU 13H00  
 SIBASA 13H10  
 TSHIVHULANI 13H25  
 DZINGAHE 13H35  
 FERNANDEZ 13H45  
 NATAL HOUSE 13H55  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAAL 14H05  
 NATAL HOUSE 14H15  
 PIET'S HOUSE 14H25  
 TAKALANI 14H35  
 TSHIVHILWI 14H45  
 VREDENBURG 14H55  
 VREDENBERG 06H20  
 TSHIVHILWI 06H30  
 VREDENBERG 06H40  
 TSHIVHILWI 06H50  
 VREDENBERG 07H00  
 GONDENI 07H10  
 VREDENBERG 07H20  
 TSHIVHILWI 07H30  
 TAKALANI 07H40  
 PIET'HOUSE 07H50  
 NATAL HOUSE 08H00  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL 08H10  
 NATAL HOUSE 08H20  
 FERNADEZ 08H40  
 DZINGAE 08H45  
 TSHIVHULANI 08H50  
 MAKWARELA 09H00  
 SIBASA 09H05  
 THOHOYANDOU 09H15  
 ARRIVE: OUTWARD JOURNEY:  
 DEPART:  
 THOHOYANDOU 13H00  
 SIBASA 13H10  
 MAKWARELA 13H15  
 TSHIVHULANI 13H25  
 DZINGAHE 13H35  
 FERNADEZ 13H45  
 NATAL HOUSE 13H55  
 DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL 14H05  
 NATAL HOUSE 14H15  
 PIET'S HOUSE 14H25  
 TAKALANI 14H35  
 TSHIVHILWI 14H45  
 VREDEBURG 14H55  
 GONDENI 15H05  
 VREDENBERG 15H15  
 TSHIVHILWI 15H25  
 VREDENBERG 15H35  
 TSHIVHILWI 15H45  
 VREDENBERG 15H55  
 TSHIDZINI 16H05  
 TSHIFUDI 16H15



TSHAULU CLINIC	16H25
MUTSHETSHE	16H35
BEGWA	16H45
LUKALO SCHOOL	16H55
HA-LAMBANI	17H05
MHINGA CHIEF'S KRAAL	17H10
MUTHATHI	17H20
DEPART	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE	08H25
MAVAMBE LOCATION	08H30
KA-BANDA	08H35
MAKUMEKE	08H40
MUTOTI	08H45
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H50
HOODS STORES	09H

- 1) AOLPLPRE28974 2) DO LIGHT TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 571, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
4 2005/001832/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP01975(5208K65208KJ00191162)ROUTE 11

FROM TOMU ON GOVERNMENT GROUND OF GIYANI DISTRICT

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT	
TOMU	LOCATIE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230		MALAMULELE
TSHIDAHISE	"	"	"
SIFASONKE	"	"	"
NKURI	ANNDEN DOLF		GIYANI
MAPUVE	"	"	"
SIYANDHANI	BEN STORE		"
GIYANI BEN STORE	"	"	"
GIYANI LOCATION	"	"	"

##### TIME TABLE

##### MONDAYS TO FRIDAY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
05H00	06H15	13H00	14H00
14H30	15H30	15H15	18H30

##### BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	16H30	17H30

##### SATURDAYS

##### BUS NO: 1

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	13H15	14H30

##### BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
07H00	08H00	13H00	14H00

##### 7.1.1.2. Ka-muyexe (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10842(5100QQ5208NQ10191210)ROUTE 8 BETWEEN KA-MUYEXE ON GOVERNMENT GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI AND MALAMULELE BUS TAXI RANK ON BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT MALAMULELE.

KA-MUYEXE  
MHLAVA VHELEMU  
MNINIGINISI BLOCK  
MBATLO  
XIVULANI  
NWADZEKUDZSKU  
MPHAMBO  
DINGA  
MADONSI ON BOLTMAN

RETURN				
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE	
05H00	06H30	06H35	07H15	
07H30	09H00	11H00	12H05	
12H10	12H45	13H00	14H30	
14H35	15H00	17H15	18H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE	
07H00	08H30	11H00	12H00	
12H05	12H55	13H00	14H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULULU	MALAMULELE	KAMUYEXE	
11H00	12H30	12H00	15H30	

7.1.1.3. Maggapot Bar Lounge (Origin), Giyani Shopping centre (Destination) - BRCLP02842(5100QR5100QS00191214)ROUTE 9

FROM MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE SITUATED ON G.G.DISTRICT GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SIBASA DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE SITUATED ON G.G. DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.

PLACE	FARM	G.G	DISTRICT	GIYANI
MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE		G.G.		GIYANI
SHOPPING STORE BEN STORE		G.G.		GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION		" "	"	
KA-MADAVHULA		" "	"	
KA-MUSWANA		JUNCTION		MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBA		NATROP 277	"	
XITLHELANI		VAN DUUREN 207	"	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE			BOLTMAN 211	"
MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK			BOLTMAN 211	"
JEROME		JEROME 287	"	
MAVAMBE		LOCATION 281	"	
DZAMBA		MAVHAMBE LOCATION 281	"	
MPONDI		MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278		THOHOYANDOU
MUTOTI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION		"	
DUMASI SHOOL	"		"	
HOODSTORE	"		"	
MANIINI	"	"	"	
CROSSROADS	"	"	"	
PRESIDENTS PALECE	"	"	"	
SIBASA	"	"	"	
THOHOYANDIU	"	"	"	
PALMARYVILLE	"	"	"	
TSHILIDZINI	"	"	"	

TIME TABLE

05H00	MAGPOT
05H10	SHOPPING CENTRE BEN STORE
05H20	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
05H25	KA- MADAVHULA JUNCTION
05H30	KA-MUSWANI JUNCTION
05H35	KA-MPHAMBO
05H45	XITLHELANI
05H55	MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE
06H00	MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK
06H05	JEROME
06H10	MAVAMBE
06H15	DZAMBA
06H25	MPONDI
06H30	MUTOTI
06H35	DUMASI SCHOOL
06H35	HOODS STORE
06H50	MANIINI
06H55	GROSSROUNDS
07H00	THOHOYANDOU
07H05	PRESIDENTS PALACE
07H15	SIBASA
07H20	THOHOYANDOU
07H25	PALMARYVILLE
07H30	TSHILIDZINI

TIME TABLE

14H00	TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL
14H05	PALMARYVILLE
14H15	THOHOYANDOU
14H25	SIBASA
14H30	PRESIDENT PALACE
14H35	THOHOYANDOU
14H40	CROSS ROADS
14H45	MANIINI
14H50	HOODS STORE
14H55	DUMASI SCHOOL
15H00	MUTOTI
15H15	MPONDI
15H25	DZAMBA
15H30	MAVAMBE
15H40	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
15H45	MAGISTRATE OFFICE MALAMULELE
15H50	XITIHELANI
16H00	MPHAMBO
16H	

- 7.1.1.4. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - DO-LIGHT-016(1208IS1100C300353157)ROUTE 16 VANAF VLEIFONTEIN, MARA LOKASIE GELEE TE VLEIFONTEIN 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITERITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIESAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE: VLEIFONTEIN, BOSCHKOPJE 315, MELKHOUTKOPJES 314, VYGEBOOMSPUIT 286, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGVLEIT 288, DIE PITERBURG – LOUIS TRICHARDT PAD, RISSIK STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, BURGERSTRAAT OP BERGVLEIT 288, VOORTREKKERPLEIN EFF NO. 1507 IN LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, KRUGER STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, STRAAT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, VIERRIGTING STOP GELLE OP BERGVLEIT 288, SIBASA PAD TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM, ORANGE STRAAT IN INDIESAKESENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288 EN TERUG OOR DIESELDFDE ROUTE. ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIER TUSSEN VLEIFONTEIN 316, SOUTPANSBERG EN LOUIS TRICHARDT OP OF AFGELAAI SAL WORD NIE.

TYDTAFEL

VANAF VLEIFONTEIN NUWELOKASIE 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITEITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM.

VERTREK VLEIFONTEIN AANKOM LOUIS TRICHARDT

04H30	05H30
05H00	06H00
05H30	06H30
06H00	07H00
06H30	07H30
07H00	08H00
10H00	11H00
13H00	14H00
16H00	17H00
17H00	18H00

- 7.1.1.5. Makahlule (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP01973(5209EA5208NQ00191163)ROUTE NO. 3 FROM MAKHAHLULE ON NTLAVENI (BLOCK H) DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA BEVHULA, (G) MASHOPYE, NGHOMU-NGHOMU, MAKHUBELE, (C), NKOVAZI ON PAGELEE 274, PHUNGWANE, GREEN FARM 290, BOLTMAN, KA-MADONSI, SHINGWEDZI, AND MALAMULELE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE.

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART		ARRIVE	
MAKHAHLULE	06H00	MALAMULELE	07H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30
MAKHAHLULE	14H45	MALAMULELE	16H15
MALAMULELE	17H00	MAKHAHLULE	18H30

SATURDAYS.

MAKHAHLULE	07H00	MALAMULELE	08H30
MALAMULELE	13H00	MAKHAHLULE	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.6. Nhombelani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP01971(5208K85209HT00191164)ROUTE NO. 4

FROM NHOMBELANI ON LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT 10 VUWANI TO THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA BULWINI (DUMELA), MALAMULA, KA-MUDAVULA, TLANGELANI, GUMBANI, MULENZHE, MUKHOMI, PHAPHAZELA, TAMBAULTE, MAKOVHA, DIDIDI, TSHILUNGOMA, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART

ARRIVE

NHOMBELANI	05H00	MAKWARELA	06H30
MAKWARELA	06H45	NHOMBELANI	08H15
NHOMBELANI	08H15	MAKWARELA	09H45
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30
NHOMBELANI	15H00	MAKWARELA	16H30
MAKWARELA	17H00	NHOMBELANI	18H30

SATURDAYS.

NHOMBELANI	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H30
MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE ABOVEMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.7. Mavhele (Origin), Sukani/Giyani (Destination) - BRCLP019110(5100QL5100QM10191170)ROUTE 15

TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR ALTEN 222, KA-MUSHWANA, SHANGONI, SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMA BENDA, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 04H00, GIYANI 05H30, GIYANI 07H00, PLANGE 08H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 12H00, PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 15H30, GIYANI 15H39, PLANGE 17H00, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 19H30, GIYANI 19H30, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIER VRAAG ANN TE PAS. ROETE 2: TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR LOMBARD 220, KELDER 218, SCHUTTE 217, FERREIRA 215, A LINDER 213, FERREIRA 215, MERWE 216, MOSCHKE 223, PLANGE 221, ALTEN 222, KA-MUSWANE, SHANGON, MNINGINISI SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMI BEND, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 05H00, GIYANI 08H00, GIYANI 09H00, PLANGE 10H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 13H00, GIYANI 13H00, PLANGE 14H00 PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 16H00, GIYANI 16H00, PLANGE 17H30, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 20H00, GIYANI 20H00, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIER VRAAG AAN TE PAS.

ROUTE 17.

BETWEEN GIANT REEFES MINE SITUATED AT ATTEN 222 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO LOUIS TRICHARDT RAILWAY STATION SITUATED AT BERGVLEIT 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT MALAMULELE GIANT REEFES MINE (ALTEN 222) PLANGE 221, MOSCHKE 223, MERWE 216GORRISON 224 FISCHER 214,LINDER 213, KIRSTEN MINE 212, BOLTMAN 211 MALAMULELE,JIMMYJONES 205, MAVAMBE LOC 218, KA-DINGA, MPHAMBO 227,SHIGAMANI 228,BULWINI, PHOTANI, CHANYELA SCHOOL, MUDAVULA KNOPNEUZEN 230, SHIRINDZI LOKATE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230, KA-HASANI (MBHALATI) DISTRICT VUWANI.

ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR SPORTING, PICNIC, RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, VOCATION OR TOURING PURPOSED FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KMS FROM ANY POINTS ON THE AUTHORISED ROUTES TO POINTS WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE THE SAME ON RETURN AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ON THE WAY.

7.1.1.8. Ka-matiane (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013310(5100QN5209HT00191177)ROUTE 1.

FROM KA-MATIANE SITUATED ON MHINGA'S LOCATION 259 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA SHAMBILE MUTHATI, CHIEF MHINGA'S KRAAL, MADZIMU, (KA-MAPHOPHE), SALEMA, CHIEF SHIKUNDI'S KRAAL, TSHINGWEZI'S STORE, KA-NYAVANI, HATTINGH 275, TSHIKONDO, TANAUASILE, HAPPY HOME'S HOTEL, MURAGA, MANGUNDI 279, DUMASI, TSISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA TOWN, J J MOTORS, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE. MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART

ARRIVE

MATIANI	04H30	MAKWARELA	07H30
MAKWARELA	07H30	MATIANI	10H30
MATIANI	10H30	MAKWARELA	13H30
MAKWARELA	16H30	MATIANI	19H30

## SATURDAYS.

MATIANI 07H00 MAKWARELA 10H00  
 MAKWARELA 13H00 MATIANI 16H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

## EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

## 7.1.1.9. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP013221(5209XO5209VL00191178)ROUTE 12

FROM MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL SITUATED ON MULENZHE 204 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO SIBASA BUS RANK SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:-

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MULENZHE	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
KHAKHANWA	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
DIDIDI	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILUNGOMA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
FORMER PRESIDENTS PALACE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MAKWARELA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU

THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL . THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM MULENZHE TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

	05H00	06H30	08H30
MULENZHE	05h05	06h35	08h35
KHAKHANWA	05H10	06H40	08H40
DIDIDI	05H15	06H45	08H45
TSHILUNGOMA	05H20	06H50	08H50
J.J. MOTORS	05H25	06H55	08H55
MULEDANE	05H30	07H00	09H00
PALMARYVILLE	05H35	07H05	09H05
MULEDANE	05H40	07H10	09H10
J.J. MOTORS	05H45	07H15	09H15
THOHOYANDOU	05H50	07H20	09H20
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	05H55	07H25	09H25
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	06H00	07H30	09H30
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H05	07H35	09H35
MAKWARELA	11H00	12H30	14H00
MAKWARELA	11H05	12H35	14H05
SIBASA BUS RANK	11H10	12H40	14H10
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	11H15	12H45	14H15
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	11H20	12H50	14H20
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	11H25	12H55	14H25
J.J. MOTORS	11H30	13H00	14H30
MULEDANE	11H35	13H05	14H35
PALMARYVILLE	11H40	13H10	14H40
MULEDANE	11H45	13H15	14H45
J.J. MOTORS	11H50	13H20	14H50
TSHILUNGOMA	11H55	13H25	14H55
DIDIDI	12H00	13H30	15H00
KHAKHANWA	12H05	13H35	15H05
MULENZHE			

## 7.1.1.1 Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP012213(5209I45209VL00191184)ROUTE 13

FROM GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PLAMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
LUNUNGW	TSHIVHASE 213	"



TSHIKUNDA	"	"	"
NGWENANI	"	"	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	"	"	"
NGWENANI	"	"	"
PHIPHIDI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU	
PHINDULA	TSHIVHASE 213	"	
MADAMALALA	"	"	
NGOVHELA	MPHAPHULI 278	"	
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"	
MAKWARELA	"	"	
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"	
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU	
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU	
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU	
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU	
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU	
TSHILIDZINI	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU	
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL .			
TIME TABLE			
PART 1			
GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL		05H45	
LUNUNGWI	05h50		
TSHIKUNDA	05H55		
NGWENANI	06H00		
DONALD FRAZER	06H05		
NGWENANI	06H10		
TSHIKUNDA	06H15		
PHIPHIDI	06H20		
PHINDULA	06H25		
MADAMALALA	06H30		
NGOVHELA	06H35		
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H4		
MAKWARELA	06H45		
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H5		
VENDA SUN	06H55		
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL		07H00	
J.J. MOTORS	07H05		
MULEDANE	07H10		
SHAYANDIMA	07H15		
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	07H20		
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00		
SHAYANDIMA	09H05		
MULEDANE	09H10		
J.J MOTORS	09H15		
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL		09H20	
VENDA SUN	09H25		
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30		
MAKWARELA	09H35		
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H40		
NGOVHELA	09H45		
MADAMALALA	09H50		
PHINDULA	09H55		
PHIPHIDI	10H00		
TSHIKUNDA	10H05		
NGWENANI	10H10		
DONALD FRAZER	10H15		
NGWENANI	10H20		
TSHIKUNDA	10H25		
LUNUNGWI	10H30		
GONDENI	10H35		

- 7.1.1.1 Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilidzini Hospital (Destination) -  
 BRCLP013322(520AFH5100QO00191207)ROUTE 14  
 FROM MUKUMBANI CHIEF'SKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI  
 HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PALMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING:
- | PLACES             | FARM          | DISTRICT    |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MUKUMBANI          | TSHIVHASE 213 | THOHOYANDOU |
| NGWENANIYA MAPHOLI | "             | "           |
| TSHILAPFENE        | "             | "           |

GONDENI	"	"	
LUNUNGWI	"	"	
TSHIKUNDA	"	"	
NGWENANI	"	"	
VHUFULI	"	"	
TSHITEREKE	"	"	
HA-MAKHUVHA	"	"	
NATAL HOUSE	"	"	
MATATSHE	TSHIVHASE 213		THOHOYANDOU
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	"	"	
NGUDZA	"	"	
DZINGAHE	MPHAPHULI 278	"	
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI 278	"	
HAYANI HOSPITAL	"	"	"
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	"	"	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	"	"	"
VENDA SUN HOTEL	"	"	"
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	"	"	"
J.J. MOTORS	"	"	"
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	"	
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	PALMARYVILLE 254		THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE 254		THOHOYANDOU
DEPART 1			
MUKLUMBANI	5H30		
NGWENANI	5H35		
TSHILAPFENE	5H40		
GONDENI	5H45		
LUNUNGWI	5H50		
TSHIKUNDA	5H55		
NGWENANI	6H00		
DONALD FRAZER	6H05		
TSHITEREKE	6H10		
HA-MAKHUVHA	6H15		
NATAL HOUSE	6H15		
MATATSHE	6H20		
CENTRAL PRISON	6H25		
NGUDZA	6H30		
DZINGAHE	6H3		
TSHIVHULANI	6H40		
HAYANI HOSPITAL	6H45		
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	6H50		
SIBASA BUS RANK	6H55		
VENDA SUN HOTEL	7H00		
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	7H05		
J.J. MOTORS	7H10		
MULEDANE	7H15		
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	7H20		
PART 2			
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00		
SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE	09H05		
MULEDANE	09H10		
J.J. MOTORS	09H15		
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	09H20		
VENDA SUN HOTEL	09H25		
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30		
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	09H35		
HAYANI HOSPITAL	09H40		
TSHIVHULANI	09H45		
DZINGAHE	09H50		
NGUDZA	09H55		
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	10H00		
MATATSHE	10H05		
NATAL HOUSE	10H15		
HA-MAKHUVHA	10H20		
TSHITEREKE	10H25		
VHUFULI DONALD FRAZER	10H30		
NGWENANI	10H35		
TSHIKUNDA	10H40		
LUNUNGWI	10H45		
GONDENI	10H50		

TSHILAPFENE 10H55  
 NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 11H00  
 MUKUMBANI 11H05

7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP012219(5208NQ5209HT00191208)ROUTE 2.

FROM MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA RAMUKHUBA, RONDHUIS, XIGALO, BASANI, HAPPY HOMES HOTEL, MORAGA, MANGONDI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J J MOTORS, THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

BUS NO. 1

DEPART	ARRIVE
MALAMULELE 06H00	MAKWARELA 07H00
MAKWARELA 11H00	MALAMULELE 12H00
MAKWARELA 13H00	MALAMULELE 14H00
MALAMULELE 14H00	MAKWARELA 15H00
MAKWARELA 17H00	MALAMULELE 18H00

BUS NO.2

MALAMULELE 07H00	MAKWARELA 08H00
MALAMULELE 14H30	MAKWARELA 15H30
MAKWARELA 16H30	MALAMULELE 17H30

SATURDAYS.

MALAMULELE 07H00	MAKWARELA 08H00
MAKWARELA 13H00	MALAMULELE 14H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASIONS DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE.

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

7.1.1.1 Muthathi (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP10210(5100QP5209VL00191209)ROUTE 5

FROM MUTHATHI SITUATED ON MHINGA 258 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO SIBASA SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES PLACE FARM DISTRICT MINGA CHIEFS KRAAL MINGA 'S LOCATION MALAMULELE HA-LAMBANI GOVERNMENT GROUND THOHOYANDOU

LUKALI SCHOOL	"	"	"	"
BEGWA	"	"	"	"
MUTSHETSHE	PHASWANE LOCATION 257	"	"	"
TSHIFUDI	"	"	"	"
TSHIDZINI	"	"	"	"
VREDENBERG 266	"	"	"	"
TSHIBIELWE 286	"	"	"	"
VREDENBERG 266 GONDENI	STERKSTTROOM 277	"	"	"
THOHOYANDOU	"	"	"	"
VREDENBERG 266	"	"	"	"
TSHIVHILWI 266	"	"	"	"
TAKALANI	TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213	"	"	"
PIET'S HOUSE	"	"	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"	"	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"	"	"
FERNADEZ	"	"	"	"
DZINGAE	"	"	"	"
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278	"	"	"
MAKWARELA	"	"	"	"
TSHIVHASE	"	"	"	"
THOHOYANDOU	09H15	"	"	"
THOHOYANDOU	13H00	"	"	"
SIBASA	13H10	"	"	"
TSHIVHULANI	13H25	"	"	"
DZINGAHE	13H35	"	"	"
FERNANDEZ	13H45	"	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	13H55	"	"	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAAL	14H05	"	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	14H15	"	"	"
PIET'S HOUSE	14H25	"	"	"

TAKALANI	14H35
TSHIVHILWI	14H45
VREDENBURG	14H55
VREDENBERG	06H20
TSHIVHILWI	06H30
VREDENBERG	06H40
TSHIVHILWI	06H50
VREDENBERG	07H00
GONDENI	07H10
VREDENBERG	07H20
TSHIVHILWI	07H30
TAKALANI	07H40
PIET'HOUSE	07H50
NATAL HOUSE	08H00
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	08H10
NATAL HOUSE	08H20
FERNADEZ	08H40
DZINGAE	08H45
TSHIVHULANI	08H50
MAKWARELA	09H00
SIBASA	09H05
THOHOYANDOU	09H15
ARRIVE: OUTWARD JOURNEY:	
DEPART:	
THOHOYANDOU	13H00
SIBASA	13H10
MAKWARELA	13H15
TSHIVHULANI	13H25
DZINGAHE	13H35
FERNADEZ	13H45
NATAL HOUSE	13H55
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	14H05
NATAL HOUSE	14H15
PIET'S HOUSE	14H25
TAKALANI	14H35
TSHIVHILWI	14H45
VREDEBURG	14H55
GONDENI	15H05
VREDENBERG	15H15
TSHIVHILWI	15H25
VREDENBERG	15H35
TSHIVHILWI	15H45
VREDENBERG	15H55
TSHIDZINI	16H05
TSHIFUDI	16H15
TSHAULU CLINIC	16H25
MUTSHETSHE	16H35
BEGWA	16H45
LUKALO SCHOOL	16H55
HA-LAMBANI	17H05
MHINGA CHIEF'S KRAAL	17H10
MUTHATHI	17H20
DEPART	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE	08H25
MAVAMBE LOCATION	08H30
KA-BANDA	08H35
MAKUMEKE	08H40
MUTOTI	08H45
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H50
HOODS STORES	09H

- 7.1.1.1 Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP11971(5208N55208KJ10191154)FROM MAKUMEKE SITUATED IN MAVAMBE LOCATION 281 DISTRICT  
MALAMULELE AND GIYANI ON G,G, GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS: AND FARMS:
- | PLACE               | FARM        | DISTRICT       |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|
| KA-MAKUMEKE         | MAVAMBE     | 281 MALAMULELE |
| KA-MABANDA          | MAVAMBE     | 281 MALAMULELE |
| KA-MAVAMBE          | JIMMY JONES | 205 MALAMULELE |
| JEROME              | JEROME      | 287 MALAMULELE |
| MALAMULELE BUS RANK | BALTMAN     | 211 MALAMULELE |

MALAMULELE	POLICE STATION	BALTMAN	211	MALAMULELE
XITHLELANI	VAN DUUREN	207	MALAMULELE	
MADONSI	BALTMAN	211	MALAMULELE	
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210	MALAMULELE	
KA-MPHAMBO	NATROP	227	MALAMULELE	
KA-MUSWANI	JUNCTION	G.G.	GIYANI	
KA-MUDAVULA	JUNCTION	G.G.	GIYANI	
LOUIS MOORE	JUNCTION	G.G.	GIYANI	
SHIKUKWANI	JUNCTION	G.G.	GIYANI	
BEN STORE BAR	SHOPPING CENTRE	G.G.	GIYANI	
MAGPOT	BAR LOUNGE	G.G.	GIYANI	
CHEAPSIDE STORE	GIYANI	G.G.	GIYANI	
DEPART				
05H30	KAMAKUMEKE			
05H35	KA-BANDA			
05H40	MAVANDA			
05H50	JEROME			
06H00	MALAMULELE			
06H05	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION			
06H10	XITHLELANI			
06H15	MADONSI			
06H20	DINGA			
06H25	MPHAMBO			
06H30	MUSWANI JUNCTION			
06H35	MUDAVULA JUNCTION			
06H40	LOUIS MOORE			
06H45	XIKUKWANI			
06H50	BEN STOTRE SHIPPING CENTRE			
06H55	MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE			
07H00	CHEAPSIDE STORE			
RETURN				
09H50	CHEAPSIDE			
10H00	MAGGOPOT BAR LOUNGE			
10H05	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE			
10H09	XITHLELANI			
10H15	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION			
10H20	MUDAVULA JUNCTION			
10H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION			
10H35	MPHAMBO			
10H45	DINGA			
10H50	MADONSI			
10H55	XITHLELANI			
11H00	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION			
11H05	MALAMULELE BUS RANK			
11H10	JEROME			
11H20	MAVAMBE			
11H25	KA-BANDA			
11H30	KA-MAKUMEKE			
DEPART				
14H00	MAKUMEKE			
14H05	KABANDA			
14H10	MAVAMBE			
14H20	JEROME			
14H30	MALAMULELE BUS RANK			
14H35	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION			
14H45	XITHLELANI			
14H55	MADONSI			
15H00	DINGA			
15H15	MPHAMBO			
15H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION			
15H30	MUDAVULA JUNCTION			
15H35	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION			
15H45	XIKUKWANI			
16H00	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE			
16H15	MAGGOPOT BAR LOUNGE			
17H00	MAGGIPOT BAR LOUNGE			

7.1.1.1 Ka-nkuru (Origin), Mphaphuli (Destination) - BRCLP01979(5100QF5100QG00191156)ROUTE 6  
FROM KA- NKURI SITUATED ON LAGATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO  
THOHOYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:



PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT	
TSHIDAHISE	LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN	MALAMULELE	
KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE	
KA-MUSWANE	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
KA-MUDAVULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TLANGELANI	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
SHIRINDI	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
STABLE STORE	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
MLAMULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TSHITUNGULWANE	FRANK MENNIE	229	MALAMULELE
MC KECHIE	228	MALAMULELE	
KA-MBATLO	NATROP	227	MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210	MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE MAGIS OFFICE	JEROME	287	MALAMULELE
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE	281	THOHOYANDOU
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DUMASI SCHOOL	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
HOODS STORE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
MANINI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DAILY	TIME TABLE		
NKURI	05H00		
TSHIDAHISE	05H05		
TOM	05H10		
KA-MUSWANE	05H20		
KA-MUDAVHULA	05H35		
TLANGELANE	05H45		
STABLE STORE	05H50		
MLAMULA	06H00		
KA-TSHITUNULWANE	06H05		
KA-MBATLO	06H15		
KA-DINGA	06H30		
MAZONZI	06H40		
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE		06H45	
LITH	06H55		
GREEN	07H05		
LITH	07H15		
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE 'S OFFICE		07H30	
KA-MAVAMBE	07H40		
DZAMBA	07H45		
MPONDI	07H55		
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H00		
HOODS STORE	08H05		
MANIINI	08H15		
CROSS ROADS	08H25		
THOHOYANDOU	08H30		
PRESIDENT'S PALACE	08H30		
SIBASA	08H40		
SIBASA	13H00		
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	13H05		
THOHOYANDOU	13H10		
CROSS ROADS	13H15		
MANIINI	13H20		
HOODS STORE	13H35		
DUMASI SCHOOL	13H40		
MPODI	13H4		
DZAMBA	13H55		
KA-MAVAMBE			

7.1.1.1 Waterval/Shirley town (Origin), Soutpansberg (Destination) - BRCLP01976(5100QJ5100QK00191160)ROUTE 10 BETWEEN WATERVAL SHIRLEY TOWN SITUATED AT WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU AND LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK SITUATED AT BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING

## PLACES AND OR FARMS AND RETURN ALONG.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
WATERVAL SHERLEY	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
ELIM HOSPITAL	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
MPHENI	WATERVAL	45 WATERVAL
DOORNSPUIT	41 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
NOOITGEDACHT	3 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELANDSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VONDELING	285 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
RONDEBOSCH	287 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELITVILLAS	288 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK ON BERGVLIET 228 VEHICLES TO BE STATIONED AT WATERVAL SHERLY ON		

WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU .

## TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
04H00	04H25	4H30	04H55
05H00	05H25	05H30	05H55
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H25	11H00	12H00
13H00	13H25	14H00	14H25
14H30	14H55	16H00	16H25
16H30	16H55	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H25
18H30	18H55	19H00	19H30

## SATURDAYS AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS AND WORKERS EMPLOYEES DEMAND.

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45 LTT	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL 45
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H00	11H00	11H25
11H30	12H00	12H30	12H55
13H00	13H25	14H30	14H55
15H00	15H25	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H30

## SUNDAYS

WATERVAL	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
06H00	06H25	11H00	11H30
16H00	16H30	17H30	18H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE28974 2) DO LIGHT TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) P O BOX 571, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
7 2005/001832/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 113 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP11971(5208N55208KJ10191154)FROM MAKUMEKE SITUATED IN MAVAMBE LOCATION 281 DISTRICT MALAMULELE AND GIYANI ON G.G. GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS: AND FARMS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
KA-MAKUMEKE	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MABANDA	MAVAMBE	281 MALAMULELE
KA-MAVAMBE	JIMMY JONES	205 MALAMULELE
JEROME	JEROME	287 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE BUS RANK	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE POLICE STATION	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
XITHELANI	VAN DUUREN	207 MALAMULELE
MADONSI	BALTMAN	211 MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210 MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBO	NATROP	227 MALAMULELE
KA-MUSWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
KA-MUDAVULA	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI
SHIKUKWANI	JUNCTION	G.G. GIYANI

BEN STORE BAR	SHOPPING CENTRE	G.G.	GIYANI
MAGPOT	BAR LOUNGE	G.G.	GIYANI
CHEAPSIDE STORE	GIYANI	G.G.	GIYANI
DEPART			
05H30	KAMAKUMEKE		
05H35	KA-BANDA		
05H40	MAVANDA		
05H50	JEROME		
06H00	MALAMULELE		
06H05	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION		
06H10	XITHLELANI		
06H15	MADONSI		
06H20	DINGA		
06H25	MPHAMBO		
06H30	MUSWANI JUNCTION		
06H35	MUDAVULA JUNCTION		
06H40	LOUIS MOORE		
06H45	XIKUKWANI		
06H50	BEN STOTRE SHIPPING CENTRE		
06H55	MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE		
07H00	CHEAPSIDE STORE		
RETURN			
09H50	CHEAPSIDE		
10H00	MAGGOT POT BAR LOUNGE		
10H05	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE		
10H09	XITHLELANI		
10H15	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION		
10H20	MUDAVULA JUNCTION		
10H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION		
10H35	MPHAMBO		
10H45	DINGA		
10H50	MADONSI		
10H55	XITHLELANI		
11H00	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION		
11H05	MALAMULELE BUS RANK		
11H10	JEROME		
11H20	MAVAMBE		
11H25	KA-BANDA		
11H30	KA-MAKUMEKE		
DEPART			
14H00	MAKUMEKE		
14H05	KABANDA		
14H10	MAVAMBE		
14H20	JEROME		
14H30	MALAMULELE BUS RANK		
14H35	MALAMULELE POLICE STATION		
14H45	XITHLELANI		
14H55	MADONSI		
15H00	DINGA		
15H15	MPHAMBO		
15H25	MUSWANI JUNCTION		
15H30	MUDAVULA JUNCTION		
15H35	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION		
15H45	XIKUKWANI		
16H00	BEN STORE SHOPPING CENTRE		
16H15	MAGGOT POT BAR LOUNGE		
17H00	MAGGIPOT BAR LOUNGE		

7.1.1.2. Ka-nkuru (Origin), Mphaphuli (Destination) - BRCLP01979(5100QF5100QG00191156)ROUTE 6  
FROM KA- NKURI SITUATED ON LAGATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO  
THOHAYANDOU SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT	
TSHIDAHISE	LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN	MALAMULELE	
KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE		
KA-MUSWANE	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
KA-MUDAVULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
TLANGELANI	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
SHIRINDI	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	
STABLE STORE	KNOPNEUZEN	230 MALAMULELE	

MLAMULA	KNOPNEUZEN	230	MALAMULELE
TSHITUNGULWANE	FRANK MENNIE	229	MALAMULELE
MC KECHIE	228	MALAMULELE	
KA-MBATLO	NATROP	227	MALAMULELE
KA-DINGA	IRELAND	210	MALAMULELE
MALAMULELE MAGIS OFFICE	JEROME	287	MALAMULELE
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE	281	THOHOYANDOU
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DUMASI SCHOOL	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
HOODS STORE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
MANINI	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE	254	THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA	MPHAPHULI	278	THOHOYANDOU
DAILY	TIME TABLE		
NKURI	05H00		
TSHIDAHISE	05H05		
TOM	05H10		
KA-MUSWANE	05H20		
KA-MUDAVHULA	05H35		
TLANGELANE	05H45		
STABLE STORE	05H50		
MLAMULA	06H00		
KA-TSHITUNULWANE	06H05		
KA-MBATLO	06H15		
KA-DINGA	06H30		
MAZONZI	06H40		
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE		06H45	
LITH	06H55		
GREEN	07H05		
LITH	07H15		
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE 'S OFFICE		07H30	
KA-MAVAMBE	07H40		
DZAMBA	07H45		
MPONDI	07H55		
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H00		
HOODS STORE	08H05		
MANIINI	08H15		
CROSS ROADS	08H25		
THOHOYANDOU	08H30		
PRESIDENT'S PALACE	08H30		
SIBASA	08H40		
SIBASA	13H00		
PRESIDENT 'S PALACE	13H05		
THOHOYANDOU	13H10		
CROSS ROADS	13H15		
MANIINI	13H20		
HOODS STORE	13H35		
DUMASI SCHOOL	13H40		
MPODI	13H4		
DZAMBA	13H55		
KA-MAVAMBE			

- 7.1.1.3. Waterval/Shirley town (Origin), Soutpansberg (Destination) - BRCLP01976(5100QJ5100QK00191160)ROUTE 10 BETWEEN WATERVAL SHIRLEY TOWN SITUATED AT WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU AND LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK SITUATED AT BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND OR FARMS AND RETURN ALONG.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
WATERVAL SHERLEY	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
ELIM HOSPITAL	WATERVAL	45 GAZANKULU
MPHENI	WATERVAL	45 WATERVAL
DOORNSPUIT	41 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
NOOITGEDACHT	3 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
ELANDSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	286 SOUTPANSBERG	SOUTPANSBERG

VONDELING 285 SOUTPANSBERG SOUTPANSBERG  
 RONDEBOSCH 287 SOUTPANSBERG SOUTPANSBERG  
 ELITVILLAS 288 SOUTPANSBERG SOUTPANSBERG  
 LOUIS TRICHARDT BUS RANK ON BERGVLIET 228 VEHICLES TO BE STATIONED AT WATERVAL SHERLY ON  
 WATERVAL 45 DISTRICT GAZANKULU .

## TIME TABLE MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
WATERVAL 45	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
04H00	04H25	4H30	04H55
05H00	05H25	05H30	05H55
06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H25	11H00	12H00
13H00	13H25	14H00	14H25
14H30	14H55	16H00	16H25
16H30	16H55	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H25
18H30	18H55	19H00	19H30

SATURDAYS AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS AND WORKERS EMPLOYEES DEMAND.

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

WATERVAL 45 LTT LTT WATERVAL 45

06H00	06H25	06H30	06H55
07H00	07H25	07H30	07H55
08H30	09H00	11H00	11H25
11H30	12H00	12H30	12H55
13H00	13H25	14H30	14H55
15H00	15H25	17H00	17H25
17H30	17H55	18H00	18H30

## SUNDAYS

WATERVAL	LTT	LTT	WATERVAL
06H00	06H25	11H00	11H30
16H00	16H30	17H30	18H00

## 7.1.1.4. Makahlule (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP01973(5209EA5208NQ00191163)ROUTE NO. 3

FROM MAKHAHLULE ON NTLAVENI (BLOCK H) DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE'S  
 OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA BEVHULA, (G) MASHOPYE, NGHOMU-NGHOMU, MAKHUBELE, (C),  
 NKOVAZI ON PAGELEE 274, PHUNGWANE, GREEN FARM 290, BOLTMAN, KA-MADONSI, SHINGWEDZI, AND  
 MALAMULELE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART	ARRIVE
MAKHAHLULE 06H00	MALAMULELE 07H30
MALAMULELE 13H00	MAKHAHLULE 14H30
MAKHAHLULE 14H45	MALAMULELE 16H15
MALAMULELE 17H00	MAKHAHLULE 18H30

## SATURDAYS.

MAKHAHLULE 07H00	MALAMULELE 08H30
MALAMULELE 13H00	MAKHAHLULE 14H30

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER  
 THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND  
 WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

## EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART  
 THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

## 7.1.1.5. Nhombelani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP01971(5208K85209HT00191164)ROUTE NO. 4

FROM NHOMBELANI ON LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEUZEN 230 DISTRICT 10 VUWANI TO THOHAYANDOU  
 SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA BULWINI (DUMELA), MALAMULA, KA-MUDAVULA,  
 TLANGELANI, GUMBANI, MULENZHE, MUKHOMI, PHAPHAZELA, TAMBAULTE, MAKOVHA, DIDIDI,  
 TSHILUNGOMA, MANINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA AND  
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.

DEPART	ARRIVE
NHOMBELANI 05H00	MAKWARELA 06H30
MAKWARELA 06H45	NHOMBELANI 08H15
NHOMBELANI 08H15	MAKWARELA 09H45



CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 OF BOOK 9

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 9 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30
NHOMBELANI	15H00	MAKWARELA	16H30
MAKWARELA	17H00	NHOMBELANI	18H30

SATURDAYS.

NHOMBELANI	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H30
------------	-------	-----------	-------

MAKWARELA	13H00	NHOMBELANI	14H30
-----------	-------	------------	-------

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE ABOVEMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.6. Mavhele (Origin), Sukani/Giyani (Destination) - BRCLP019110(5100QL5100QM10191170)ROUTE 15  
TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR ALTEN 222, KA-MUSHWANA, SHANGONI, SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMA BENDA, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 04H00, GIYANI 05H30, GIYANI 07H00, PLANGE 08H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 12H00, PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 15H30, GIYANI 15H39, PLANGE 17H00, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 19H30, GIYANI 19H30, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIERERS VRAAG ANN TE PAS.  
ROETE 2: TUSSEN MAVHELE GELEE OP DIE PLAAS PLANGE 221 DISTRIK MALAMULELE EN GIYANI (SUKANI) DISTRIK GIYANI HEEN EN TERUG OOR LOMBARD 220, KELDER 218, SCHUTTE 217, FERREIRA 215, A LINDER 213, FERREIRA 215, MERWE 216, MOSCHKE 223, PLANGE 221, ALTEN 222, KA-MUSWANE, SHANGON, MNINGINISI SHITSHAMAYOSHE, NSAMI BEND, GIYANI (SUKANI). PLANGE 05H00, GIYANI 08H00, GIYANI 09H00, PLANGE 10H30, PLANGE 11H00, GIYANI 13H00, GIYANI 13H00, PLANGE 14H00 PLANGE 14H00, GIYANI 16H00, GIYANI 16H00, PLANGE 17H30, PLANGE 17H00, GIYANI 20H00, GIYANI 20H00, PLANGE 21H00. BYKOMENDE RITTE SOOS EN WANNER BENODIG OM BY PASSASIERERS VRAAG AAN TE PAS.  
ROUTE 17.  
BETWEEN GIANT REEFS MINE SITUATED AT ATTEN 222 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO LOUIS TRICHARDT RAILWAY STATION SITUATED AT BERGVLEIT 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT MALAMULELE GIANT REEFS MINE (ALTEN 222) PLANGE 221, MOSCHKE 223, MERWE 216GORRISON 224 FISCHER 214,LINDER 213, KIRSTEN MINE 212, BOLTMAN 211  
MALAMULELE,JIMMYJONES 205, MAVAMBE LOC 218, KA-DINGA, MPHAMBO 227,SHIGAMANI 228,BULWINI, PHOTANI, CHANYELA SCHOOL, MUDAVULA KNOPNEUZEN 230, SHIRINDZI LOKATE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230, KA-HASANI (MBHALATI ) DISTRICT VUWANI.  
ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FOR SPORTING, PICNIC, RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, VOCATION OR TOURING PURPOSED FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KMS FROM ANY POINTS ON THE AUTHORISED ROUTES TO POINTS WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE THE SAME ON RETURN AND THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP ON THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Ka-matiane (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013310(5100QN5209HT00191177)ROUTE 1.  
FROM KA-MATIANE SITUATED ON MHINGA'S LOCATION 259 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA SHAMBILE MUTHATI, CHIEF MHINGA'S KRAAL, MADZIMU, (KA-MAPHOPHE), SALEMA, CHIEF SHIKUNDI'S KRAAL, TSHINGWEZI'S STORE, KA-NYAVANI, HATTINGH 275, TSHIKONDO, TANAUBASILE, HAPPY HOME'S HOTEL, MURAGA, MANGUNDI 279, DUMASI, TSISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA TOWN, J J MOTORS, THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE. MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.  
DEPART ARRIVE  
MATIANI 04H30 MAKWARELA 07H30  
MAKWARELA 07H30 MATIANI 10H30  
MATIANI 10H30 MAKWARELA 13H30  
MAKWARELA 16H30 MATIANI 19H30  
SATURDAYS.  
MATIANI 07H00 MAKWARELA 10H00  
MAKWARELA 13H00 MATIANI 16H00  
IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASION DEMANDS.  
EXCESS LUGGAGE  
LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.  
TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.8. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP013221(5209XO5209VL00191178)ROUTE 12  
FROM MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL SITUATED ON MULENZHE 204 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO SIBASA BUS RANK SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:-

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MULENZHE	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
KHAKHANWA	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
DIDIDI	MULENZHE 204	THOHOYANDOU
TSHILUNGOMA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
PALMARYVILLE	PALMARYVILLE 254	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
FORMER PRESIDENTS PALACE	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
SIBASA BUS RANK	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MAKWARELA	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU

THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MULENZHE CHIEF'S KRAAL . THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM MULENZHE TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

MULENZHE	05H00	06H30	08H30
KHAKHANWA	05h05	06h35	08h35
DIDIDI	05H10	06H40	08H40
TSHILUNGOMA	05H15	06H45	08H45
J.J. MOTORS	05H20	06H50	08H50
MULEDANE	05H25	06H55	08H55
PALMARYVILLE	05H30	07H00	09H00
MULEDANE	05H35	07H05	09H05
J.J. MOTORS	05H40	07H10	09H10
THOHOYANDOU	05H45	07H15	09H15
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	05H50	07H20	09H20
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	05H55	07H25	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H00	07H30	09H30
MAKWARELA	06H05	07H35	09H35
MAKWARELA	11H00	12H30	14H00
SIBASA BUS RANK	11H05	12H35	14H05
FORMER PRESIDENT PALACE	11H10	12H40	14H10
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	11H15	12H45	14H15
THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK	11H20	12H50	14H20
J.J. MOTORS	11H25	12H55	14H25
MULEDANE	11H30	13H00	14H30
PALMARYVILLE	11H35	13H05	14H35
MULEDANE	11H40	13H10	14H40
J.J. MOTORS	11H45	13H15	14H45
TSHILUNGOMA	11H50	13H20	14H50
DIDIDI	11H55	13H25	14H55
KHAKHANWA	12H00	13H30	15H00
MULENZHE	12H05	13H35	15H05

## 7.1.1.9. Gondeni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP012213(5209I45209VL00191184)ROUTE 13

FROM GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PLAMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
GONDENI HEADMANSKRAAL	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
LUNUNGWI	TSHIVHASE 213	"
TSHIKUNDA	" "	"
NGWENANI	" "	"
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	" "	"
NGWENANI	" "	"
PHIPHIDI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
PHINDULA	TSHIVHASE 213	"
MADAMALALA	"	"
NGOVHELA	MPHAPHULI 278	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	" "	"
MAKWARELA	" "	"
SIBASA BUS RANK	" "	"
TUSK VENDA HOTEL	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
J.J. MOTORS	MPHAPHULI 278	THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU

SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU  
 TSHILIDZINI PALMARYVILLE 254 THOHOYANDOU  
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT  
 GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL .  
 TIME TABLE

## PART 1

GONDENI HEADMAN'S KRAAL	05H45
LUNUNGWI	05h50
TSHIKUNDA	05H55
NGWENANI	06H00
DONALD FRAZER	06H05
NGWENANI	06H10
TSHIKUNDA	06H15
PHIPHIDI	06H20
PHINDULA	06H25
MADAMALALA	06H30
NGOVHELA	06H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H4
MAKWARELA	06H45
SIBASA BUS RANK	06H5
VENDA SUN	06H55
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	07H00
J.J. MOTORS	07H05
MULEDANE	07H10
SHAYANDIMA	07H15
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	07H20
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL	09H00
SHAYANDIMA	09H05
MULEDANE	09H10
J.J MOTORS	09H15
THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL	09H20
VENDA SUN	09H25
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H30
MAKWARELA	09H35
SIBASA BUS RANK	09H40
NGOVHELA	09H45
MADAMALALA	09H50
PHINDULA	09H55
PHIPHIDI	10H00
TSHIKUNDA	10H05
NGWENANI	10H10
DONALD FRAZER	10H15
NGWENANI	10H20
TSHIKUNDA	10H25
LUNUNGWI	10H30
GONDENI	10H35

## 7.1.1.1 Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilidzini Hospital (Destination) -

BRCLP013322(520AFH5100QO00191207)ROUTE 14

FROM MUKUMBANI CHIEF'SKRAAL SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO TSHILIDZINI  
 HOSPITAL SITUATED ON PALMARYVILLE 254 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING:

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
MUKUMBANI	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
NGWENANIYA MAPHOLI	"	"
TSHILAPFENE	"	"
GONDENI	"	"
LUNUNGWI	"	"
TSHIKUNDA	"	"
NGWENANI	"	"
VHUFULI	"	"
TSHITEREKE	"	"
HA-MAKHUVHA	"	"
NATAL HOUSE	"	"
MATATSHE	TSHIVHASE 213	THOHOYANDOU
VENDA CENTRAL PRISON	"	"
NGUDZA	"	"
DZINGAHE	MPHAPHULI 278	"
TSHIVHULANI	MPHAPHULI 278	"
HAYANI HOSPITAL	" " "	"
MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT	" " "	"



7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP012219(5208NQ5209HT00191208)ROUTE 2.  
FROM MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICES DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES  
SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT SIBASA VIA RAMUKHUBA, RONDHUIS, XIGALO, BASANI, HAPPY  
HOMES HOTEL, MORAGA, MANGONDI, DUMASI, TSHISELE, MANIINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITES,  
TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J J MOTORS, THOHYANDOU, SIBASA AND MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND  
RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE  
MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS.  
BUS NO. 1  
DEPART ARRIVE

MALAMULELE	06H00	MAKWARELA	07H00
MAKWARELA	11H00	MALAMULELE	12H00
MAKWARELA	13H00	MALAMULELE	14H00
MALAMULELE	14H00	MAKWARELA	15H00
MAKWARELA	17H00	MALAMULELE	18H00
BUS NO.2			
MALAMULELE	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H00
MALAMULELE	14H30	MAKWARELA	15H30
MAKWARELA	16H30	MALAMULELE	17H30

SATURDAYS.

MALMULELE	07H00	MAKWARELA	08H00
MAKWARELA	13H00	MALAMULELE	14H00

IN ADDITION TO THE TIME TABLE SET OUT ABOVE, BUSES MAY HAVE TO TRAVEL ON DAYS OR TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED ABOVE AND ALONG ONLY PORTIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ROUTE, AS AND WHEN OCCASIONS DEMANDS.

EXCESS LUGGAGE.

LUGGAGE IN EXCESS OF 20KG WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT THE RATE OF 20c FOR EVERY 20KG OR PART THEREOF FOR EVERY 20KM OR PART THEREOF, TRAVELLED.

TARIFF: 15c PER PASSENGER PER KM OR PART THEREOF.

- 7.1.1.1 Muthathi (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP10210(5100QP5209VL00191209)ROUTE 5  
FROM MUTHATHI SITUATED ON MHINGA 258 DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO SIBASA SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI  
278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES PLACE FARM DISTRICT MINGA CHIEFS KRAAL  
MINGA 'S LOCATION MALAMULELE HA-LAMBANI GOVERNMENT GROUND THOHOYANDOU  
LUKALI SCHOOL " " " "  
BEGWA " " " "  
MUTSHETSHE PHASWANE LOCATION 257 "  
TSHIFUDI " " " "  
TSHIDZINI " " " "  
VREDENBERG 266 " " " "  
TSHIBIELWE 286 " " " "  
VREDENBERG 266 GONDENI STERKSTTROOM 277  
THOHOYANDOU  
VREDENBERG 266 " " " "  
TSHIVHILWI 266 " " " "  
TAKALANI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213  
PIET'S HOUSE " " " "  
NATAL HOUSE " " " "  
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL " " " "  
NATAL HOUSE " " " "  
FERNANDEZ " " " "  
DZINGAE " " " "  
TSHIVHULANI MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 "  
MAKWARELA " " " "  
TSHIVHASE " " " "  
THOHOYANDOU 09H15  
THOHOYANDOU 13H00  
SIBASA 13H10  
TSHIVHULANI 13H25  
DZINGAHE 13H35  
FERNANDEZ 13H45  
NATAL HOUSE 13H55  
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL 14H05  
NATAL HOUSE 14H15  
PIET'S HOUSE 14H25  
TAKALANI 14H35  
TSHIVHILWI 14H45  
VREDENBURG 14H55  
VREDENBERG 06H20  
TSHIVHILWI 06H30  
VREDENBERG 06H40  
TSHIVHILWI 06H50  
VREDENBERG 07H00  
GONDENI 07H10  
VREDENBERG 07H20  
TSHIVHILWI 07H30  
TAKALANI 07H40  
PIET'HOUSE 07H50  
NATAL HOUSE 08H00  
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL 08H10

NATAL HOUSE	08H20
FERNADEZ	08H40
DZINGAE	08H45
TSHIVHULANI	08H50
MAKWARELA	09H00
SIBASA	09H05
THOHOYANDOU	09H15
ARRIVE: OUTWARD JOURNEY:	
DEPART:	
THOHOYANDOU	13H00
SIBASA	13H10
MAKWARELA	13H15
TSHIVHULANI	13H25
DZINGAHE	13H35
FERNADEZ	13H45
NATAL HOUSE	13H55
DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL	14H05
NATAL HOUSE	14H15
PIET'S HOUSE	14H25
TAKALANI	14H35
TSHIVHILWI	14H45
VREDEBURG	14H55
GONDENI	15H05
VREDENBERG	15H15
TSHIVHILWI	15H25
VREDENBERG	15H35
TSHIVHILWI	15H45
VREDENBERG	15H55
TSHIDZINI	16H05
TSHIFUDI	16H15
TSHAULU CLINIC	16H25
MUTSHETSHE	16H35
BEGWA	16H45
LUKALO SCHOOL	16H55
HA-LAMBANI	17H05
MHINGA CHIEF'S KRAAL	17H10
MUTHATHI	17H20
DEPART	
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE	08H25
MAVAMBE LOCATION	08H30
KA-BANDA	08H35
MAKUMEKE	08H40
MUTOTI	08H45
DUMASI SCHOOL	08H50
HOODS STORES	09H

7.1.1.1 Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - DO-LIGHT-016(1208IS1100C300353157)ROUTE 16 VANAF VLEIFONTEIN, MARA LOKASIE GELEE TE VLEIFONTEIN 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITERITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIESAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE: VLEIFONTEIN, BOSCHKOPJE 315, MELKHOUTKOPJES 314, VYGEBOOMSPUIT 286, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGVLEIT 288, DIE PITERBURG – LOUIS TRICHTARDT PAD, RISSIK STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, BURGERSTRAAT OP BERGVLEIT 288, VOORTREKKERPLEIN EFF NO. 1507 IN LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, KRUGER STRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, STRAAT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288, VIERRIGTING STOP GELLE OP BERGVLEIT 288, SIBASA PAD TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM, ORANGE STRAAT IN INDIESAKESENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLEIT 288 EN TERUG OOR DIESELDFDE ROUTE. ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIERE TUSSEN VLEIFONTEIN 316, SOUTPANSBERG EN LOUIS TRICHARDT OP OF AFGELAAI SAL WORD NIE.

TYDTAFEL

VANAF VLEIFONTEIN NUWELOKASIE 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISPALITEITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM.

VERTREK VLEIFONTEIN AANKOM LOUIS TRICHARDT

04H30	05H30
05H00	06H00
05H30	06H30
06H00	07H00
06H30	07H30
07H00	08H00
10H00	11H00

13H00	14H00
16H00	17H00
17H00	18H00

- 7.1.1.1 Ka-muyexe (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10842(5100QQ5208NQ10191210)ROUTE 8 BETWEEN KA-MUYEXE ON GOVERNMENT GROUND DISTRICT GIYANI AND MALAMULELE BUS TAXI RANK ON BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT MALAMULELE.

KA-MUYEXE  
MHLAVA VHELEMU  
MNINIGINISI BLOCK  
MBATLO  
XIVULANI  
NWADZEKUDZSKU  
MPHAMBO  
DINGA  
MADONSI ON BOLTMAN  
RETURN

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE
05H00	06H30	06H35	07H15	
07H30	09H00	11H00	12H05	
12H10	12H45	13H00	14H30	
14H35	15H00	17H15	18H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KA-MUYEXE
07H00	08H30	11H00	12H00	
12H05	12H55	13H00	14H30	
DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE	
KA-MUYEXE	MALAMULULU	MALAMULELE	MALAMULELE	KAMUYEXE
11H00	12H30	12H00	15H30	

- 7.1.1.1 Maggapot Bar Lounge (Origin), Giyani Shopping centre (Destination) - BRCLP02842(5100QR5100QS00191214)ROUTE 9

FROM MAGGPOT BAR LOUNGE SITUATED ON G.G.DISTRICT GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SIBASA DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA GIYANI SHOPPING CENTRE SITUATED ON G.G. DISTRICT GIYANI VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.

PLACE	FARM	DISTRICT
MAGPOT BAR LOUNGE	G.G	GIYANI
SHOPPING STORE BEN STORE	G.G.	GIYANI
LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION	" "	" "
KA-MADAVHULA	" "	" "
KA-MUSWANA	JUNCTION	MALAMULELE
KA-MPHAMBA	NATROP 277	" "
XITLHELANI	VAN DUUREN 207	" "
MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE	BOLTMAN 211	" "
MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK	BOLTMAN 211	" "
JEROME	JEROME 287	" "
MAVAMBE	LOCATION 281	" "
DZAMBA	MAVHAMBE LOCATION 281	" "
MPONDI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278	THOHOYANDOU
MUTOTI	MPHAPHULI LOCATION	" "
DUMASI SHOOL	" "	" "
HOODSTORE	" "	" "
MANIINI	" "	" "
CROSSROADS	" "	" "
PRESIDENTS PALECE	" "	" "
SIBASA	" "	" "
THOHOYANDIU	" "	" "
PALMARYVILLE	" "	" "
TSHILIDZINI	" "	" "

TIME TABLE

05H00	MAGPOT
05H10	SHOPPING CENTRE BEN STORE
05H20	LOUIS MOORE JUNCTION
05H25	KA- MADAVHULA JUNCTION
05H30	KA-MUSWANI JUNCTION
05H35	KA-MPHAMBO
05H45	XITLHELANI
05H55	MALAMULELE MAGISTRATE OFFICE
06H00	MALAMULELE BUS AND TAXI RANK

06H05	JEROME
06H10	MAVAMBE
06H15	DZAMBA
06H25	MPONDI
06H30	MUTOTI
06H35	DUMASI SCHOOL
06H35	HOODS STORE
06H50	MANIINI
06H55	GROSSROUNDS
07H00	THOHOYANDOU
07H05	PRESIDENTS PALACE
07H15	SIBASA
07H20	THOHOYANDOU
07H25	PALMARYVILLE
07H30	TSHILIDZINI
TIME TABLE	
14H00	TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL
14H05	PALMARYVILLE
14H15	THOHOYANDOU
14H25	SIBASA
14H30	PRESIDENT PALACE
14H35	THOHOYANDOU
14H40	CROSS ROADS
14H45	MANIINI
14H50	HOODS STORE
14H55	DUMASI SCHOOL
15H00	MUTOTI
15H15	MPONDI
15H25	DZAMBA
15H30	MAVAMBE
15H40	MALAMULELE BUS RANK
15H45	MAGISTRATE OFFICE MALAMULELE
15H50	XITIHELANI
16H00	MPHAMBO
16H	

7.1.1.1 Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP01975(5208K65208KJ00191162)ROUTE 11

FROM TOMU ON GOVERNMENT GROUND OF GIYANI DISTRICT

PLACES	FARM	DISTRICT
TOMU	LOCATIE VAN KNOPNEUZEN 230	MALAMULELE
TSHIDAHISE	"	"
SIFASONKE	"	"
NKURI	ANNDEN DOLF	GIYANI
MAPUVE	"	"
SIYANDHANI	BEN STORE	"
GIYANI BEN STORE	"	"
GIYANI LOCATION	"	"

TIME TABLE

MONDAYS TO FRIDAY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
05H00	06H15	13H00	14H00
14H30	15H30	15H15	18H30

BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	16H30	17H30

SATURDAYS

BUS NO: 1

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GUYANI	TOMU
06H00	07H15	13H15	14H30

BUS NO. 2

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
TOMU	GIYANI	GIYANI	TOMU
07H00	08H00	13H00	14H00



- 1) AOLPLPRE28976 2) RAMMOLEWA KENNETH PHUKUBYE 3) P O Box 780, Mokopane, Capricorn, 0600 Mphebotho  
0 8605025771088 Long and Local Distance Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB56844 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28976 2) JT Dikgale 8406155561088 3) Stand no 91A, Mkgabo Park, Capricorn, 0700 Moletjie  
3 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB18937 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK,

WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28976 2) SIVANI FRANCIS 8008260076083 | 3) 4 BENFLEUR FLAT, 38 BURGER STREET, |
| 5  | POLOKWANE, 0699                       |
| 4) LLPLPRE209656 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - BLINCO SCHOLAR 122(1100P71100P700393259)DEPARTURE JOURNEY  
 DEPART FROM 4 BENFLEUR ,38 BURGER STREET AT 06H10 ,FISRT PASSENGERS PICKED UP FROM17 ABRAHAM STREET IN C7YCAD AREA AT TIME 06H15V TEHN PROCEED LEFT INTO UTSpan DRIBVE TOWRADs PARLIAENTARY VILLAGE ON HILLARY STEET PICK UP AT 3 KIDS FRO PARLIAMNETRY VIALlage AT 06H20 THEN THEN TRAVEL BACK TO ON OUTSPAN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT ON DE WET DR ,TAKE 2ND LEFT SPEED HUMP BUMP AND TUR INTO LEONARD STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ADAM STREET PICK UP AT 2 SIBLINGS AT NO 6 ADAM STREET AT 06H30 .FROM ADAM STREET PROCEED TOWARDS DEWET DRIVE ,CONTINUE ON DE WET DRIVE AND TURN LEFT ON MUNNIK AVENUE AT 4 WAY INTERSECTION ,TURN RIGHT ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 1ST TRAFFIC CIRCLE TAKE 1ST EXIT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TOWARDS THORNHILL VILLAGE .PICK UP 2 LEANERS AT THORNHILL VILLAGE AT 0-6H40 AND HEAD BACK TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE AND HEAD STRAIGHT FOR DROP OFF AT MITCHELL HOUSE BY 06H45.PICKUP OF PEPPS KIDS START AT 06H45 AT CELTIC LODGE AND WOODHILL ESTATE, NEAR MALL OF THE NORTH RESPECTIVELY. PROCEED ACROSS INTERSECTION AT KFC AND SHELL ULTRA ACROSS UP TOWARDS BOLIVIA LODGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO WATERBERRY ESTATE TO PICK UP 4 SIBLINGS AT VILLA SAVOY AT 07H00. HEAD BACK TOWARDS THE MALL BY TURNIG LEFT ONTO ROAD R81. TURN LEFT ONTO OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED TOWARDS PEPPS SCHOOL ON R71. DROP OFF PEPPS BY 07H10. HEAD BACK ONTO R81 OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT ONTO MUNNIK AVENUE. AT THORNHILL SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT ONTO VELDSPAAT STREET AND HEAD TOWARDS 2 ND TRAFFIC CIRCLE. TAKE 1 ST EXIT ON 2 ND TRAFFIC CIRCLE TO PICK UP 2 MONTESSORI LEARNING CENTRE SIBLINGS AT .07H20. PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK DOWN ACROSS 4-WAY INTERSECTION TO PICK UP LEARNER AT.162 BENDOR DRIVEAT 07H25. PROCEED ON BENDOR DRIVE TOWARDS DE WET DRIVE AND HEAD STRAIGHT DOWN DE WET DRIVE TOWARDS T-JUNCTION AT DIEMEER STREET. TURN LEFT ON DIEMEER STREET AND DRIVE TOWARDS POTGIETER AVENUE. AT 4-WAY INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT ON POTGIETER TO DROP OFF 4 SIBLINGS AT BREINBOELIES HOME-SCHOOLING AT NO. 202 POTGIETER AVENUE. WHILE ON POTGIETER, HEAD TOWARDS VAN NISPEN AND TURN RIGHT ON VAN NISPEN TO STOP AT 58 VAN NISPEN AT EDUBLOX LEARNING CENTRE AT 07H40. FROM VAN NISPEN, PROCEED TOWARDS MAGAZYN STREET. TURN LEFT ON MAGAZYN AND HEAD PAST .PCS AND PEMPS TO STOP BETWEEN BODENSTEIN AND RABE ON 29 MAGAZYN STREET AT THE MONTESSORI LEARNING CENTRE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 07H50.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

PICKUP LEARNERS AT EDUBLOX AT 13H00 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO QEAC LEARNING CENTRE ON 7 MUNNIK AVENUE IN STERPARK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 13H15. PROCEED ON MUNNIK AVE .TOWARDS THE MALL OF THE NORTH. NEXT PICK UP OF LEARNERS IS AT 13H30 AT MITCHELL HOUSE. PROCEED TO R71 TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PEPPS AT 14H00. THEN PROCEED TO MUNNIK AVENUE .TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT EAGLE'S CREST ESTATE NEAR BOLIVIA LODGE. HEAD TOWARDS .THORNHILL VILLAGE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 14H30. DRIVE TO VAN NIEKERK STREET AND THEN ADAM STREETS IN BENDOR ON EITHER SIDE OF DE WET STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED TO OUTSPAN DRIVE AND HEAD TOWARDS HILLARY STREET IN CYCAD AREA. DROP LEARNERS AT PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE ON HILLARY STREET. PROCEED BACK ON OUTSPAN TOWARDS VELDSPAAT STREET AND TURN LEFT ON 3-WAY STOP ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ALOES .LIFESTYLE ESTATE. DROP OFF KIDS AT THE ALOES AND HEAD BACK TOWARDS MITCHELL HOUSE.FOR PICKUP AT 15H30. FROM MITCHELL HOUSE DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WOODHILL ESTATE AND .HEAD TOWARDS BROADLANDS ESTATE BY 16H00. PROCEED ON BENDOR DRIVE TOWARDS CYCAD .ESTATE

ON WESSELS STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED TO ADAM STREET IN BENDOR AND VHARANANI ESTATE ON OUTSPAN DRIVE TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS. TURN LEFT ON VELDSPAAT .STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE ALOES ESTATE. DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THE ALOES BY 16H30 .AND HEAD TOWARDS MITCHELL HOUSE SCHOOL FOR PICKUP BY 16H45. PICKUP HIGHSCHOOL FOR .1 ST DROP OFF AT EAGEL'S CREST. NEXT PROCEED TO BENDOR DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT FOR DROP OFF .LEARNERS AT 3 VAN NIEKERK STREET 16H50, BENDOR. HEAD TOWARDS MUNNIK STREET NEAR SHELL, BENDOR AND DROP OFF LEARNER 16H55. PROCEED TO STERPARK TO DROP OFF LEARNER IN JUPITER STREET AT 17H05. HEAD TOWARDS CYCAD AREA AND TURN LEFT ON HILLARY TO DROP OFF LAST LEARNER 17H15 AT PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE. PROCEED BACK TO STARTING POINT AT 38 BURGER STREET TO PARK VEHICLE..

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28976 2) TSHIMANGADZO ALFRED MPHIGALA 3) P O BOX 183, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956 Mutale Taxi  
6 8003095394082 Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) MERRIAM KONANANI MATHAGU 3) P.O. BOX 1891, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
1 6303290315086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MATHC(1209HL1209HL00401321)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED

SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA, TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS:- THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME STAND NO.525 EXTENSION PROCEED ALONG TSHENDZA STREET TO WEST TO THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED UNTIL T- JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LUCAS MALIVHA AVENUE. PROCEED TO WEST UNTIL JUNCTION AND LEFT TO SOUTH TO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET TO THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO NORTH ALONG MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO LUCAS MALIVHA AVENUE. PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO WEST AND JOIN DENG A MPHINGALALE STREET. PROCEED UNTIL 4 WAYS ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED NORTH TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE PAST CALTEX FILLING STATION ROBOT. PROCEED UNTIL MBILWI STREET AND TURN LEFT THERE. PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO MATHAPHU TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THOSE UNTIL 14H00.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H30, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H20.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MATHAGU ORG(1209HL1209HL00401326)ROUTE 2 FROM STAND NO. STAND NO. 525, G EXTENSION THOHAYANDOU, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYED OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS. TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF---- AS AGREED

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) JM LEMAO 7710130566083<br>2 | 3) P O Box 1512, Ga Mothiba, Capricorn, 0726 Mankweng<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9963 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO

THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) Thanyani Hosea Tshivhase  
3 6703036829086

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. Box 478, Munzhedzi, VHEMBE, 0948

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number I IMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)



~,

Gazette Number: LIMPPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - CHA2R(1209EZ1209EZ00401323)ANNEXURE A  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 766 MUNZHEDZI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) MS Legora 6301290373089 3) Box 7094, Mushung, Capricorn, 7094 Moletjie Taxi Association  
5  
4) LLPLOLB20176 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) MAFEMANI WILLIE MATHEBULA 3) BOX 374, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
6 6211285514086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MATHEBULA(1208NQ1208NQ00401325)ANNEXURE A  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND

NUMBER 198 MTSETWENI VILLAGE COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) FANKIE MALESELA MOHLAKA | 3) P.O. BOX 623, ROZANE, CAPRICORN, 0723 |
| 7 6808225409085                             | Mankweng Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOB24550 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) MAHLOMOLA SYLVIA MACHETHE | 3) P.O BOX 157, SOEKMEKAAR, SEOKMEKAAR, 0810 |
| 8 5909100180089                               |  |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

~,

Gazette Number: 49069 of 2023

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

MACHEX(1209EZ1209EZ00401327)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME PROCEED TO MUILA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND USE D3727 ROAD TO DAVID LUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN RETURN BACK TO LEFT TO JOIN ROAD THAT GO STRAIGHT TO THOTHOLOLO AND GO STRAIGHT TO RASILA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

THE APPLICANTS HOME TO MUILA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD, THEN JOIN D3727 ROAD TO DAVID LUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD THEN JOIN ROAD TO THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE VIA MUILA CLINIC GO UP THE MOUNTAIN AND GO STRAIGHT TO RASILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD. BY HALF PAST ONE THERE AT PRIMARY SCHOOL ARE LOADED BACK HOME AND THEN THE CAR WILL THEN GO TO COLLECT THOSE AT RASILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DAVID LUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND BE DROPPED AT THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES AT 14H10.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MUILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45, DAVID LUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, RASILA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00.

RETURN JOURNEY

MUILA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H00, DAVID LUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H00, RASILA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

CHETES(1209EZ1209EZ00401328)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE PASSENGERS WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

TIME TABLE----- WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE28977 2) LUCIA MASHANYU 9202120317089 3) STAND NO. 395, BUNGENI, MAKHADO, 0927  
9

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

OPI6(1208T51208T500401329)ANNEXURE A

ROUTE 1

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 395 BUNGENI VILLAGE AT COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS SITUATED AT BUNGENI VILLAGE AND XITACI VILLAGE.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD UNTIL T- JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR -WAY STOP TURN LEFT ROAD D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RUSSEL-BUNGENI HIGH SCHOOL OFF-LOAD THEN HEAD WEST PAST BUNGENI HEALTH CENTRE PROCEED UNTIL T- JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED UNTIL FOUR – WAY STOP TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASUNGI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVESSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD TRIP:

APPLICANT HOME 06H00, RUSSEL -BUNGENI HIGH SCHOOL 06H50, MASUNGI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15.

RETURN TRIP:

MASUNGI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00, RUSSEL -BUNGENI HIGH SCHOOL 14H50, APPLICANT HOME 15H45.

VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT THE APPLICANT HOME STAND NUMBER 395 BUNGENI VILLAGE DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MASHANY(1208T51208T500401330)ANNEXURE B  
ROUTE 2

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM STAND NUMBER 395 BUNGENI VILLAGE COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28978<br>0 | 2) DOLLY MAPHUTI MONYEBODI<br>6004080515089 | 3) P O BOX 105, DENDRON, DENDRON, 0715 Bochum<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22523<br>6) | Replacement of Vehicle                      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520A0D5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                            |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28978 | 2) DUMISANE RAYMOND BALOYI | 3) P O BOX 878, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum |
| 1                | 8509256302086              | Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLPRE190729 | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDRONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALT LAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEEET HOME,  
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCHEMI,SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA  
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE28978 2) Linah Mathye 7504010834087  
3

3) Private bag 9686, Polokwane, Capricorn, 0700  
Mankweng Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB72015 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28978 2) MATSOBANE STEPHEN MPHAHELE 3) P O BOX 197, GOMPIES, CAPRICORN, 0631  
4 4411275429087 Mehlaeng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB25743 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Moletane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.



4) LLPLOB30160 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE28978 2) AZWIFANELI GRACE TAMBANI  
6 6206080339085

3) P O BOX 676, VHUFULI, VHUFULI, 0971

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
ROUTE1(1209HL1209HL00401331)THE CONVEYANC OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS:-  
FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOO, MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL, TSHEDZA COMPREHESIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SHAYANDIMA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL.

ROUTE DECRPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME TSHITEREKE VILLAGE PROCEED TO WEST ALONG ROAD D3681 TO FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT HA-RADALI VILLAGE. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO ROAD D3681 AND PROCEED TO EAST TO MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST AND

AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO ROAD TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL. AT VIVA FILLING STATION TURN LEFT TO MAGWEDZHA MPHAPHULI STREET TO MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED PAST SIBASA CALTEX FILLING STATION. PROCEED UNTIL KHORONI ROBOT AND TURN LEFT TO DENGAL MPHIGALALE STREET. PROCEED TO TSHEDZA STREET TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG TSHEDZA STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WEST. AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO JULIAS MALIVHA AVENUE. PROCEED TO SOUTH AND AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524 TO WEST. PROCEED PAST THAVHANI MALL. PROCEED ALONG R524 PAST THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE. PROCEED PAST BLOCK J CIRCLE. PROCEED TO KHWEVHA STREET TO KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED MAIN STREET TO SHAYANDIMA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TO JOIN R524 TO EAST. PROCEED PAST BLOCK J CIRCLE. PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL. PROCEED PAST CALTEX FILLING STATION. PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE PAST DZINGAHE VILLAGE. PROCEED PAST NGUDZA. PROCEED PAST MATATSHE PRISON AND TSHIDIMBINI. PROCEED AND JOIN ROAD D3689 TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. AT MAKHITHANI FILLING STATION, TURN RIGHT ALONG D3689. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHILUVHI FULL-SERVICE SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL 04H50, MUHUYUWATOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H10, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 05H30, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H40, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 05H50, SHAYANDIMA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H00, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 07H15.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H05, SHAYANDIMA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 15H10, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H20, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL 15H30, MUHUYUWATOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H45, FRANS RASIMMPHI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H55.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Tshitereke (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshitereke (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

ORGT(1208MH1208MH00401332)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 369, TSHITEREKE VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN 10KM FROM STAND NO. 369. TSHITEREKE VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28978 2) AZWIFANELI GRACE TAMBANI 3) P O BOX 676, VHUFULI, VHUFULI, 0971 |
| 7 6206080339085   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Vondwe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Vondwe (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ROUTE TAM(120BFL120BFL00401333)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOLS AND THEIR PERSONA EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS:- MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SECONDARY, THINASHAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BABABA SECONDARY SCHOOL, RALUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MUKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL.

##### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME 369, TSHITEREKE VILLAGE, PROCEED TO EAST ALONG ROAD D 3681. PROCEED PAST VONDWE VILLAGE, PAST TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE AND PAST MUKULA ALONG ROAD D3608. PROCEED UNTIL MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SECONDARY. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO WEST ALONG ROAD D3608. PROCEED TO THINASHAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT T-JUNCTION MUKULA TURN LEFT TO ROAD D3743 TO BABABA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO RALUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL.

OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE UNTIL 14H00.  
RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SECONDARY 05H55, THINASHAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H05, MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H15, MUKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H35, BABABA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, RALUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 07H14.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H05, RALUVHIMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, BABABA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H40, MUKULA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H55, MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H10, THINASHAKA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H20, MILTON MPFUMEDZENI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H30.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Tshireke (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshireke (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ORGANISED

TAM(1208MH1208MH00401334)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 369, TSHITEREKE VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN 10KM FROM STAND NO. 369. TSHITEREKE VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF----AS AGREED

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28978 8 | 2) Nkhumakga Nkhumakga Transport and catering 202359368807 | 3) 748 Unit C, Mankweng Unit C, Capricorn, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB70990 6)  | Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

##### 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28978 2) KHAUKANANI ROBERT MAGADA 3) P.O 704, NZHELELE, 0993, THOHOYANDOU, 9 7303155383087 VHEMBE DSTRIC, 0950 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHIKOMBANI 12(1208KY1209EZ00401335)ROUTE 1: SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
START TO TSHIKOMBANI VILLAGE NEXT TO GRAVEYARD AND JOIN R523 ROAD TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT R523 UNTIL KHALAVHA, MAKHADO BUS STOP.TURN BACKAND LOADING STUDENTS BUS STOP TO BUS STOP, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, SILOAM, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI TO DZANANI DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT.  
RETURN START TO DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SILOAM, TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE TO KHALAVHA, MAKHADO BUS STOP

#### TIMETABLE

START TO TSHIKOMBANI 4H30, KHALAVHA 4H45, START LOADING, FONDWE 4H50, TSHIKOMBANI 5H15, TSHIRENZHENI 5H25, SILOAM 5H35, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI 5H45, DZATA SEC.SCHOOL 5H55 AND OFFLOAD WHEN STUDIES DO STUDIES RETURN AND LOADING 3H30

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshikombani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - TSHIKOMBANI 13(1208KY1208KY00401336)ROUTE 2: CHARTER SERVICE

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING  
SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED.

TARIF-----AS AGREED.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979 2) LARGE MACHEBE 7510215577082 3) P O BOX 1149, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi 1 Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE78515 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. DZUMERI (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP62012(5100R35208W800193604)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING MAGEVA, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MNGHONGHOMA, LOLOKA, MBHEDLE, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI

126



AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVUE, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.7. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI 014(520AVA5209W910238356)ROUTE 14

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL,TURN LEFT TO CHAMFANA,MPEPULE,JOKONG, SEKHIMING,KURANTA,RAMUDOMO,RAJEKE,MAMATLEPA BLOCK 18,SEAPOLE BLOCK 17,MOHOKONI TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ROAD TO GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE AND TURN LEFT TO MOOKETSI ROAD TO MOKWAKWAILA TURN LEFT PROCEED JOIN THE R529 ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAZA,BEEF,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI MAGEVA,NDHAMBIL VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO GA-DANIEL RABALELA,LEKWARENG,RAMOTSHINYADI, MKGWATHI,BLOCK 8&9,TAOLOME,MAMANYOHA,HLOHLONKWE RAPHOPE VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z 22 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBIL(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GIYAN-011(120AVA1100MX10299214)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33 TO JOIN N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO JOIN COWEN NTULU STREET TO MIDDELBURG PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDELBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ON N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO SAMORA MASHEL STREET AND JOIN COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDELBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU STREET AND JOIN R555 TO WALTER SISULU AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979 2) SAMANO TRADING PROJECTS | 3) P.O BOX 74, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 2   | 2005/163589/23                              |
| 4) not available                            | New OL                                      |
| 6)  | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                         |
|   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hlengani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), XIKUNDU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - HLENGANI VILLAGE - SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL (1209E5120AGI00400575) CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HLENGANI VILLAGE TO SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AS PER FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

THE BUS PICKS UP LEARNERS AT HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT 06:00. THE BUS PROCEEDS STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THE PUNDA MARIA ROAD PICK UP LEARNERS AT NDAVANI CAFE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVES TOWARDS GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 06:30

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

THE BUS LEAVES SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 15:00 AND TURN RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE TAR ROAD (PUNDA MARIA ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL 15H30

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979<br>3 | 2) SAMANO TRADING PROJECTS<br>2005/163589/23 | 3) P.O BOX 74, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hlengani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), XIKUNDU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - HLENGANI VILLAGE - SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL(1209E5120AGI00400575)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HLENGANI VILLAGE TO SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AS PER FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

THE BUS PICKS UP LEARNERS AT HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT 06:00. THE BUS PROCEEDS STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THE PUNDA MARIA ROAD PICK UP LEARNERS AT NDAVANI CAFE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVES TOWARDS GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 06:30

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

THE BUS LEAVES SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 15:00 AND TURN RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE TAR ROAD (PUNDA MARIA ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL 15H30

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979<br>4 | 2) SAMANO TRADING PROJECTS<br>2005/163589/23 | 3) P.O BOX 74, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 53 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hlengani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), XIKUNDU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - HLENGANI VILLAGE - SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL(1209E5120AGI00400575)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HLENGANI VILLAGE TO SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AS PER FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

THE BUS PICKS UP LEARNERS AT HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT 06:00. THE BUS PROCEEDS STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THE PUNDA MARIA ROAD PICK UP LEARNERS AT NDAVANI CAFE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVES TOWARDS GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 06:30

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

THE BUS LEAVES SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 15:00 AND TURN RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE TAR ROAD (PUNDA MARIA ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL 15H30

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979<br>5 | 2) SAMANO TRADING PROJECTS<br>2005/163589/23 | 3) P.O BOX 74, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 55 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

~,

Gazette Number: 1057 of 2023

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hlengani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), XIKUNDU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - HLENGANI VILLAGE - SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL(1209E5120AGI00400575)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HLENGANI VILLAGE TO SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AS PER FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

THE BUS PICKS UP LEARNERS AT HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT 06:00. THE BUS PROCEEDS STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THE PUNDA MARIA ROAD PICK UP LEARNERS AT NDAVANI CAFE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVES TOWARDS GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 06:30

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

THE BUS LEAVES SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 15:00 AND TURN RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE TAR ROAD (PUNDA MARIA ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL 15H30

- 
- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979 2) MRC TRANSPORT AND TOUR | 3) P.O.BOX 1147, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 6 SERVICES (PTY)LTD 2014/104399/07         |                                       |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muchipisi (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Matsakali (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MUCHIPISI - MATSAKALI(1208NK1208NL00400541)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MUCHIPISI VILLAGE TO MATSAKALI VILLAGE AS PER SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MUCHIPISI VILLAGE AT 06H00 NEXT TO MAKHAPULE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO MUCHIPISI SOCCER FIELD, PROCEED TO MATSAKALI VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO NTSAKOMATSAKALI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H00.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM NTSAKOMATSAKALI SECONDARY SCHOOL IN MATSAKALI VILLAGE AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO MUCHIPISI SOCCER FIELD , THEN TO MAKHAPULE PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR OFFLOADING AT 16H00

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979 2) SAMANO TRADING PROJECTS | 3) P.O BOX 74, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 7 2005/163589/23                            |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hlengani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), XIKUNDU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - HLENGANI VILLAGE - SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL(1209E5120AGI00400575)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HLENGANI VILLAGE TO SHIKUNDU HIGH SCHOOL AS PER FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

## MORNING SERVICE

THE BUS PICKS UP LEARNERS AT HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT 06:00. THE BUS PROCEEDS STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THE PUNDA MARIA ROAD PICK UP LEARNERS AT NDAVANI CAFE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVES TOWARDS GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 06:30

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

THE BUS LEAVES SHIKUNDU HIGH AT 15:00 AND TURN RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO GV PROGRESS RESTAURANT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE TAR ROAD (PUNDA MARIA ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLENGANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL 15H30

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28979 2) TAKALANI EMMANUEL<br>8 NEMUTANZHELA 7310107268084 | 3) PO BOX 1074, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945<br>Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN



RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO  
 NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM  
 HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE,  
 LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND  
 JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO  
 WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS  
 ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE  
 STATION  
 PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510  
 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE  
 TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
 OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28979 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
 9 2015/388539/07  
 4) LLPLPRE80095 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -  
 MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
 TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.4. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30  
NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15  
MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45  
HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30  
PRETORIA = 11H30  
BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05  
JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30  
RETURN JOURNEY  
BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00  
JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30  
PRETORIA = 15H30  
BELA – BELA = 16H00  
NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30  
MOKOPANE = 17H00  
POLOKWANE = 17H45  
OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.  
TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

- 7.1.1.5. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.  
TIME TABLE: DAILY  
DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.6. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

- 7.1.1.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.9. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30

STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35

WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40

DOORNSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45

ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50

VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55

VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00

RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05

BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15

OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00  
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

7.1.1.1 MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBA VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -

mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO



CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

#### RETURN JOURNEY

#### FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFontein INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEEFS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER

CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP- OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30

MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFORTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHAYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP

AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
 PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA , GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - SIBASA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO

R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHOYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU



CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHOYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
 ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONDOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM,

TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESALE, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

#### TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab12cln(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFSFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

## TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

## 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

## JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKEER RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKEER 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,

MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05

VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28980 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
 0 2015/388539/07  
 4) LLPLPRE76995 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

##### 7.1.1.1. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

##### 7.1.1.2. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

##### 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -

mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED



TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
-------------------	---------	-------

GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

7.1.1.4. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

7.1.1.5. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP- OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFORTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.6. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHIITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHAYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.7. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.8. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
 PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.9. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA , GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBE, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBE VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - SIBASA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIHGT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCCED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE,PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS,

PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHAYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

#### RETURN JOURNEY

##### FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)



TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHOYANDOU		

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE,

TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESale, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

#### TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab12cln(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI

ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

7.1.1.1 Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFSFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. TARIFF: 10C PPK.

## TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MULA	THOHOYANDOU	MULA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.1 Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

## TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30  
 13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30  
 06H00

- 7.1.1.1 Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWERODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.1 MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.1 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2 Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
 FORWARD JOURNEY  
 MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30  
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15



MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45  
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30  
 PRETORIA = 11H30  
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05  
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00  
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30  
 PRETORIA = 15H30  
 BELA – BELA = 16H00  
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30  
 MOKOPANE = 17H00  
 POLOKWANE = 17H45  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING  
 AND SUCCEEDING  
 PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.  
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

#### 7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

#### TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

#### 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

#### TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

#### 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS  
RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28980 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
1 2015/388539/07  
4) LLPLPRE76041 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
 FORWARD JOURNEY  
 MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30  
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15  
 MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45  
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30  
 PRETORIA = 11H30  
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05  
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00  
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30  
 PRETORIA = 15H30  
 BELA – BELA = 16H00  
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30  
 MOKOPANE = 17H00  
 POLOKWANE = 17H45  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.  
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.1.1.2. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MULA	THOHOYANDOU	MULA	THOHOYANDOU

05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
-------	-------	-------	-------

07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00
-------	-------	-------	-------

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:  
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON

04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
-------	-------	-------	-------

05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
-------	------	-------	-------

06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
-------	-------	-------	-------

13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
-------	-------	-------	-------

06H00			
-------	--	--	--

- 7.1.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.7. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS

CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.8. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.9. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.1 MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION  
 PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT



INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE (M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE (MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30

MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00

PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
mab06cln(1208TC12081O00388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHAYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN -  
MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC  
DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA, GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBA, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS

BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab10cIn(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - SIBASA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHAYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHOYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab11c1n(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
 ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONDOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA,

PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESALE, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab12c1n(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MAJOSI

## DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15

NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

- 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28980 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
6 2015/388539/07  
4) LLPLPRE91921 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 115 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHAYANDOU	MUILA	THOHAYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45



07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.1.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30

STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35

WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40

DOORNSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45

ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50

VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55

VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00

RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05

BERGVLIT 06H40 07H25 09H15

OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20

RETURN JOURNEY

LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00  
 BERGLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 7.1.1.6. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
 mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBA VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHUEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION.DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.7. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
 mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.8. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG

## METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS

MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.1.9. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP- OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20

BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL : 14:45 15:45  
TSHIAWELO STATION : 15:15 16:15

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFORTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

#### TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081O00388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHOYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING



EVENTS, SUCH AS  
CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP  
SHALL RETURN AS A  
GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.1 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -  
MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL  
EFFECTS FROM ANY  
POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP  
SHALL BE  
CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING  
EVENTS, SUCH AS  
CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP  
SHALL RETURN AS A  
GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.1 MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -  
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.1 Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) -  
MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
BARAGWANATH BUS  
TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
FORWAD JOURNEY  
MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30  
NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15  
MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45  
HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30  
PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05  
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00  
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30  
 PRETORIA = 15H30  
 BELA – BELA = 16H00  
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30  
 MOKOPANE = 17H00  
 POLOKWANE = 17H45  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING  
 AND SUCCEEDING  
 PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.  
 TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MULA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MULA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA , GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

## RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - SIBASA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO  
CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHOYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN

INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHAYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESALE, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab12cln(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT



INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.2.1.1. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75,

RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30

STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35  
 WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40  
 DOORSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45  
 ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55  
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00  
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05  
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15  
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00  
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28980 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
 9 2015/388539/07  
 4) LLPLPRE103680 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 61 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI ORGANISED TRANS 04(1208J71208J700242098)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

##### 7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50-17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.2.2. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.2.3. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS:CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT , SITE SEING,ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS .THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.2.4. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
 FORWARD JOURNEY  
 MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30  
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15  
 MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45  
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30  
 PRETORIA = 11H30  
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05  
 JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00  
 JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30  
 PRETORIA = 15H30  
 BELA – BELA = 16H00  
 NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30  
 MOKOPANE = 17H00  
 POLOKWANE = 17H45  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
 ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING

## PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

- 7.1.2.5. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

## TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.2.6. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

## TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

- 7.1.2.7. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.2.8. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.2.9. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS



## RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLiet	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLiet	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STRYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONETEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

## 7.1.2.1 MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBE VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

## RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

## 7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO

UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF , PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP-OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN

RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHIITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP

AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT

6

INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHAYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.2.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.2.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.2.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA, GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.2.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ORIGIN - SIBASA



## DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHOYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN

RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIHGT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHAYANDOU		

- 7.1.2.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
 ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONDOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30

POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESAL, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.2.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab12c1n(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI

ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

#### TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI ORGANISED TRANS 04(1208J71208J700242098)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

0 2015/388539/07

4) LLPLPRE103679 Additional Authority

6)

5) 1 x 69 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI TRANS ORGANISED 01(1208J71208J700242090)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

## 7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.2.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

- 7.1.2.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY



- 7.1.2.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.2.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38,STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.2.6. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSEN GENERAL DEALER),PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT,PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND

DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION.DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.2.7. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF , PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF,PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.2.8. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30

PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.2.9. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT

PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15

ELIM : 13:45 14:45  
 BUNGENI : 14:15 15:15  
 NJAKA NJAKA CROSS : 14:30 15:30  
 MASAKONA : 15:15 16:15

- 7.1.2.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHAYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.2.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.2.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
 PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.2.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA, GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS



TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.2.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - SIBASA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHAYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH		: 10:15 15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)		: 14:00 19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT

PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHOYANDOU		

#### 7.1.2.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -

mab11c1n(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE

ORIGIN: MAJOSI

DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM

PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESALE, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.2.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab12cln(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

## 7.1.2.1 MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -

MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.2.1 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -  
MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.2.2 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -  
MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.2.2 Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) -  
MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
BARAGWANATH BUS



TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Ha-Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDI TRANS ORGANISED 01(1208J71208J700242090)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) KOENA ELIAS HLAKE 7809015367086 3) 373 ZONE 4, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742  
1 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
4) LLPLOLB29273 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAART STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER

STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) MOSIMA RAISIBE MAHLOMOTJA 3) PO BOX 2152, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 2 6511200912087  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - MAHL28(1100HA1100HA00388539) SCHOLAR ROUTE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - STAND NO 6745 SCALLOP STREET EMDO PARK EXT 29 AT 05H50 COLLECT LEARNERS AT EMDO PARK CORNER RASCASSE STREET AND TROUT AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT TO BARRACUDA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO TALAPIA DR STREET, TURN TO LEFT TO CORNER KABELJOU STREET AND CATFISH STREET TO COLLECT LEARNER AT 05H57, 05H59 PROCEED TO MAHLASEDI PARK PHASE 2 (OLD SESHEGO ROAD) VIA TALAPIA STREET AND TURN TO RIGHT PARIS AVENUE AT MAHLASEDI PARK AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT 06H02 AT 06H05 PROCEED TO LEGAE LA BATHO VIA MAHLASEDI PARK PHASE 2 STREET, PASS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT THE ROBOT THEN PROCEED TO LEGAE LA BATHO TURN TO RIGHT AT NGOAKO STREET AT 06H10, TURN TO LEFT ATMATEO STREET AND TURN TO LEFT AT MAREKA STREET AND COLLECT LEARNER AT 06H13 THEN PROCEED TO MASEALA PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H14 TO DROP LEARNERS, AT 06H20 DEPART FROM MASEALA PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL TO NGOAKO STREET VIA LUKA STREET TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT 06H32, PROCEED TO ZONE 8 TURN LEFT ZONE 8 THE TURN RIGHT INTO ZONE 8 TURN LEFT THEN STRAIGHT TO ESAU MOSEDAME PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNER AT 06H38, AT 06H41 DRIVE FROM ZONE 8 TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO ZONE 4 CIRCLE AND PROCEED TO NEW ERA DR AVENUE AND THE PASS ROBOT AT ZONE 4 PLAZA STRAIGHT, PROCEED TO ZONE 3 THEN TURN RIGHT AT ALF MAKALENG DR AND JOIN BRAAM FISCHER STREET, TURN RIGHT CORNER KWENA MOLOTO STREET AND BRAAM FISCHER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT 66TH AVENUE AND DROP LEARNERS AT KHAISO HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H56.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: ESAU MOSEDAME PRIMARY SCHOOL ZONE 8 AT 13H00 DRIVE TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO NEW ERA DR VIA CIRCLE STRAIGHT TO ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT NEW ERA DR THEN PROCEED TO ZONE 3, TURN TO RIGHT AT ALF MAKALENG DR AND JOIN BRAAM FISCHER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT CORNER KWENA MOLOTO STREET AND BRAAM FISCHER TURN RIGHT AT 66TH AVENUE AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT KHAISO HIGH SCHOOL AT 13H20, 13H23 DRIVE TO ALF MAKALENG STREET VIA 66TH AVENUE THEN TURN TO LEFT TO NEW ERA DR PASS ROBOT AND THEN TURN LEFT AT THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE STRAIGHT TO LEGAE LA BATHO ROBOT THEN TURN RIGHT TO LEGAE LA BATHO MAROPENG STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO NGOAKO STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT NGOAKO STREET AGAIN, THEN TURN LEFT TO MATEO STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO MAREKA STREET AND DROP LEARNER AT 14H00, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT MASEALA PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL AT 14H02, 14H05 COLLECT AND PROCEED NGOAKO STREET VIA LUKA STREET AND TO DRIVE TO MAHLASEDI PARK PHASE 2 VIA OLD SESHEGO ROAD, TURN TO LEFT AT PARIS STREET/AVE AND DROP THE LEARNERS AT 14H12, AT 14H15 PROCEED TO FOUR WAY STOP AT EMDO PARK, MAHLASEDI PARK AND DRIVE TO TALAPIA DR AND TURN TO LEFT TO CATFISH STREET VIA KABELJOU AVE TO DROP LEARNERS AT 14H15, 14H17 DRIVE TO BARRACUDA AVE VIA TALAPIA DR CURVE TO LEFT AT TROUT AVENUE, THEN TO RASCASSE STREET AND DROP OFF THE LAST LEARNERS AT 14H19 AND FINALLY DRIVE TO 6745 SCALLOP STREET EMDO PARK.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAHL98(1100P71100P700388538) ORGANISED ROUTES FROM:- STAND NO 6745 SCALLOP STREET, EMDO PARK EXTENSION 29 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND NO 6745 SCALLOP STREET, EMDO PARK EXTENSION 29 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE

CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
3 2015/388539/07  
4) LLPLPRE93176 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) -  
MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING  
AND SUCCEEDING

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

- 7.1.1.2. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO  
UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK  
UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN  
LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK  
INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN  
RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI  
SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD  
TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBE  
VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND  
DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT  
INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY  
PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND  
DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF,  
TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST,  
RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND  
DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF,

FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION.DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF , PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF,PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.4. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30	
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30	
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00	
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00	
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30	
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH		: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30	
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)		: 13:30	16:00



MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFontein INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.1.5. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.6. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP

AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP- OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45

BUNGENI : 14:15 15:15  
 NJAKA NJAKA CROSS : 14:30 15:30  
 MASAKONA : 15:15 16:15

- 7.1.1.7. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHIITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHOYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.8. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.9. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
 DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
 PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA, GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBA, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN

UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - SIBASA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHAYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI

ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONDOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH



WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESale, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab12cIn(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS

ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

- 7.1.1.1 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.1 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.1 MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118,

WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAHPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.1 Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778

DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,

GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,

HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,

DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,

MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.1.1.1 Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,

GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK

403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,

WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2 Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT

AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY

POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

THE PICKING POINT

7.1.1.2 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48,

VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM,

WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH

287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30  
 STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35  
 WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40  
 DOORSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45  
 ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55  
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00  
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05  
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15  
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00  
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.2.1.1. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. TARIFF: 10C PPK.

## TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MULA	THOHOYANDOU	MULA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

## 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30



05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKEER STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
4 2015/388539/07

- 4) LLPLPRE80094 Amendment of Route  
6)

5) 1 x 62 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) -  
MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
BARAGWANATH BUS  
TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30  
NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15  
MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45  
HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30  
PRETORIA = 11H30  
BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05  
JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30  
RETURN JOURNEY  
BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00  
JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30  
PRETORIA = 15H30  
BELA – BELA = 16H00  
NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30  
MOKOPANE = 17H00  
POLOKWANE = 17H45  
OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE  
ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING  
AND SUCCEEDING  
PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.  
TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MULA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI  
LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488,  
UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118,  
WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75,  
RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFSFONTEIN 109,  
MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP  
49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15,  
LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213,  
PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.  
TIME TABLE: DAILY  
DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE  
MULA THOHOYANDOU MULA THOHOYANDOU  
05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45  
07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00  
ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING  
AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS  
TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778  
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:  
MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,  
GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,  
HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,  
DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,  
MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.  
RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY  
TARIFF: 10C PPK  
TIME TABLE DAILY  
PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

- 7.1.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 7.1.1.7. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1154 OF BOOK 10

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 10 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBA VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

7.1.1.8. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.1.9. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -

mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET,

PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFORTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP- OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH),

OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHAYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

## RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
 mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MULA CLINIC  
 DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MULA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA , GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBI, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

## RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - SIBASA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHOYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15



MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIHGT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHAYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE

ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE (M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE (MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30	
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00	
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45	
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30	
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45	
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45	
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00	
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50	
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15	
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45	

RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JEALOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESALE, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

#### TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30

KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab12cIn(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED

PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

- 7.1.1.1 MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIAWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -  
MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 -12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20-12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00-13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40-13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 – 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50-16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50-17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 – 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -  
MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -

MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

#### 7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

#### 7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

#### 7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

#### 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -



JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBOSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIT	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIT	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
5 2015/388539/07  
4) LLPLPRE75183 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP

49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.1.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.1.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30

STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35

WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40

DOORSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45  
 ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55  
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00  
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05  
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15  
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00  
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

7.1.1.6. MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) -  
 MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
 TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

FORWARD JOURNEY

<sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00  
<sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20  
<sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40  
 ELIM DEPART = 08H30 - 12H00  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20 - 12H20  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00 - 13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40 - 13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 - 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50 - 16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50 - 17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 - 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

7.1.1.7. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) -  
 MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL  
 EFFECTS FROM ANY

POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.8. From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.9. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBE VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHUEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSON GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG



LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04cln(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05cln(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MASAKONA  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
 FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00

KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFORTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT 6 INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524 THOHOYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS

DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MULA CLINIC  
DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MULA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA , GO PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBE, GO PAST MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBE VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF), TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP & DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - SIBASA  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS

BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHOYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEIN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHAYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHAYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
 ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONDOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO



MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESAL, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

#### TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.2 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab12cln(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
 ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

#### TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

7.1.1.2 Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

## FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

## RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
6 2015/388539/07  
4) LLPLPRE99785 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Bus Terminus (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABID-06(1100RZ12059610346936)ROUTE 6

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS

TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

FORWARD JOURNEY

MOKOPANE NI/R101 = 08H30

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101 = 09H15

MODIMOLLE NI/R101 = 09H45

HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101 = 10H30

PRETORIA = 11H30

BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI = 12H05

JOHANNESBURG MI = 12H30

RETURN JOURNEY

BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS = 14H00

JOHANNESBURG CITY = 14H30

PRETORIA = 15H30

BELA – BELA = 16H00

NABOOMSPRUIT = 16H30

MOKOPANE = 17H00

POLOKWANE = 17H45

OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS

THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL REGULATING ENTITY.

- 7.1.1.2. MuiLa Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHOYANDOU MUILA THOHOYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

- 7.1.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

- 7.1.1.4. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.1.1.6. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONETEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

7.1.1.7. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab01cln(120AER1208RN10388629)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - MOREBENG RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSEN GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA CLINIC, PROCEED TOWARDS MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM REMBULUWANI NEW STANDS TURN BACK INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI SOCCER GROUND PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM SERENI SOCCER GROUND, TURN BACK TO SERENI CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFABA VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST THEMA, MASHAMBA CLINIC PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO D3830 TOWARDS MBOKOTA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MASHAMBA TRIBAL AUTHORITY PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MABIDI BUS DEPOT, PROCEED PAST LADA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASETHE VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST, RAMARU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MPHUPHULEDZHI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NTHABALALA VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, FROM NTHABALALA VILLAGE, TURN BACK TOWARDS PFANANANI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAMPHAGI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION. DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

7.1.1.8. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -

mab02cln(1208TC1208RN10388634)ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA (MOGENSEN GENERAL DEALER), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO SERENI PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHIVHANGANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT AT TSHITWA



SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH INTO D3727 TOWARDS MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MUKONDENI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST LAMBANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PAST MULIMA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, MUILA PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THOTHOLOLO VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUUMONI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION, TURN LEFT TOWARDS MOREBENG POLICE STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR TRAIN STATION DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

7.1.1.9. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab03cln(1208TC12058710388639)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SERENI CLINIC LOADING, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CARWASH, PROCEED WITH D3727 TSHITALE/MOREBENG PICK-UP PROCEED WITH D3727 PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP, MULIMA VILLAGE PICK-UP TSHITALE POLICE STATION PICK-UP, MUILA VILLAGE PICK-UP PAST DAVIESVILLE PICK-UP TURN RIGHT AT DAVIESVILLE OLD SHOPPING PLAZA, PROCEED TO MOREBENG/SOEKMEKAAR PICK-UP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOKOMENI VILLAGE TO MATOKS, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 TO BENDOR, TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH TO PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL GARAGE ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, OFFRAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:00	08:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:00	09:30
MULIMA	: 07:30	10:00
MOREBENG	: 08:30	11:00
MATOKS	: 09:00	11:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	12:30
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	14:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	16:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	16:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	17:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	17:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	18:15

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM,

TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STATION, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANSIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED, OFFRAMP INTO UNKNOWN ROAD OVER R80 TOWARDS MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R81/MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, TURN LEFT INTO R36 TOWARDS MOREBENG, PROCEED PAST MOREBENG TOWN DROP OFF, PAST NTHABISENG LOCATION DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS DAVIESVILLE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS TSHITALE, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN RIGHT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH INTO D3737 TOWARDS TSHITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SERENI CLINIC, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	08:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	08:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	09:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	10:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	11:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	15:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	15:55
MOREBENG	: 13:25	16:25
MULIMA	: 14:15	17:15
MASHAMBA	: 15:00	18:00
MASAKONA	: 15:45	18:30

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - mab04c1n(1208TC1208TC00388641)CHARTER SERVICE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEING, ENTERTAINMENT. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - mab05c1n(1208TC12058710388647)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ORIGIN - MASAKONA

DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

FROM HA-MASAKONA, COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI, PROCEED TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R578 ELIM, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R578 TO DRIE MILE TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKHADO, TURN LEFT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED TO JOIN N1 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BANDELIERKOP, N1 TO POLOKWANE, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH PICK UP AND FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST STER PARK PROCEED INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED INTO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, LOAD THEN PROCEED BACK TO THABO MBEKI STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFFRAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO HAMMANSKRAAL RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED BACK TO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF -RAMP AND JOIN M2 PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH M2 INTO HATFIELD, M2 CHANGED INTO PRETORIOUS STREET, DROP OFF AT CALEDONIAN STADIUM, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JUSTICE MAHOMED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA STATION DROP OFF AND FROM PRETORIA STATION PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY AND JOIN N1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP WITH SAMRAND OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY DROP- OFF CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, OFFRAMP WITH NEW ROAD INTO BIG BIRD SHOPPING PLAZA DROP OFF PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS

STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MASAKONA	: 06:30	07:30
MASHAMBA	: 07:30	08:30
ELIM MALL	: 08:00	09:00
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:45	09:45
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:00	11:00
KRANSKOP	: 12:00	13:00
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:30	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:50	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:20	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:45	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:15	16:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MASAKONA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 3RD EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT NJAKANJAKA CROSS TOWARDS MASAKONA, TURN RIGHT AT UNNAMED ROAD INTO MASAKONA VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASAKONA TRIBAL AUTHORITY.

## TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	08:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	09:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	10:50
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 12:15	13:15
MATOKS	: 12:55	13:55
VLEIFONTEIN/DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:15	14:15
ELIM	: 13:45	14:45
BUNGENI	: 14:15	15:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:30	15:30
MASAKONA	: 15:15	16:15

- 7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - mab06cln(1208TC12081000388649)ORIGIN - MASAKONA CLINIC  
DESTINATION – LOUIS-TRICHART

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASAKONA CLINIC, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS SERENI PICK-UP, TURN RIGHT AT SERENI CLINIC INTO UNKNOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS HA-MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHIKUMBU VILLAGE PICKUP AND DROP-OFF, TSHIVHANGANI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT TSHIITWA SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TOWARDS MASHAMBA POST OFFICE, TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARDS MOREBENG PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST MUKONDENI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO TSHIVHUYUNI VILLAGE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO D3830 ROAD TOWARDS MASHAMBA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF,

PROCEED AND PAS MABIDI BUS DEPOT, TURN LEFT INTO D3737 TOWARDS CHAVANI, TURN LEFT  
6  
INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DRIE MILE  
CIRCLE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS MESSINA, TURN RIGHT INTO  
ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINUS DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP, PROCEED TOWARDS R524  
THOHOYANDOU/LOUIS-TRICHART, TURN LEFT TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINUS (OLD  
OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Levubu (Destination) - mab07cln(120AH451016J10388658)ORIGIN - MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LEVUBU

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM TSHIPHUSENI INTERSECTION, PROCEED WITH AN UNKOWN ROAD TOWARDS  
DOLI(VALKOP) PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO MISEVHE PICK UP AND  
DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MISEVHE/THENGA INTERSECTION TOWARDS MATSILELE T-JUNCTION PICK UP  
AND DROP-OFF TURN RIGHT ONTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524  
TO LEVUBU FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU POLICE  
STATION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASAKONA FARMS DROP-OFF AND  
PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE PICKING –UP AND DROPPING-OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - mab08cln(120AH41100C300388660)ORIGIN -  
MASHAU  
DESTINATION - LOUIS TRICHART (MAKHADO)  
PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MASHAU(BODWE) VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BODWE, MATSINDEVHE  
PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAU POST OFFICE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO  
MISEVHE(THENGA) INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TO  
MATSILELE INTERSECTION PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK  
UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST SAPEKOE FARMS PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, VALDEZIA VILLAGE PICK UP  
AND DROP-OFF, MPHENI VILLAGE PICK UP AND DROP-OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ELIM MALL INTO R578 TOWARDS  
LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED TO DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS LOUIS TRICHART, TURN  
RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION TO ELTIVILAS BUS TERMINALS DROP-OFF AND PICK UP, FROM ELTIVILAS BUS  
TERMINALS PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHART BUS TERMINALS(OLD OK BAZAAR).DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

- 7.1.1.1 Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
mab09cln(120BK5120BK600388661)ORIGIN - MUILA CLINIC  
DESTINATION - SIBASA BUS TERMINUS

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MUILA CLINIC PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D3727 TOWARD MULIMA, GO  
PAST TSHITALE POLICE STATION, PFANANANI CROSS, MULIMA VILLAGE, LAMBANI VILLAGE, MUKONDENI  
VILLAGE, AND MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT BLUE CORNER CAR WASH ONTO D3737 TOWARDS  
CHAVANI, TURN RIGHT AT MASHAMBA POST OFFICE ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MUFEBE, GO PAST  
MASHAMBA CLINIC, MUFEBE VILLAGE, TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASAKONA VILLAGE,  
TURN LEFT ONTO R81/UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, TURN LEFT ONTO R578 TOWARDS  
BUNGENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASHAU VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R524  
TOWARDS VUWANI, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT  
INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU, PAST TSIANDA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,  
MULEDANE, TURN LEFT AT THE WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU CIRCLE ONTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS  
SIBASA, TURN RIGHT AT THE CALTEX GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS  
TERMINUS(PICK UP AND DROP OFF), FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT ONTO AN  
UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 /DASWA ROAD TOWARDS  
SIBASA, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO TOWARDS UNIVERSITY OF VENDA (PICK AND DROP OFF),  
TURN BACK TO R523/DASWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT KHORONI HOTEL & CASINO, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST  
UNIT D, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS (PICK UP &  
DROP OFF), FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS TURN RIGHT INTO R525 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523  
TOWARDS MAKWARELA LOCATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF, PROCEED PAST VHEMBE FET COLLEGE, FROM  
VHEMBE FET COLLEGE TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R525  
PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS.PICK-UP AND DROP –OFF.

RETURN IN REVERSE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab10cln(1209VL12058710388662)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - SIBASA  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO  
CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO

## CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS PHIPHIDI, TURN LEFT INTO R523/DASWA ROAD TOWARDS THOHAYANDOU, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO PICK UP, PROCEED PAST CALTEX GARAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO THE SASOL GARAGE, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS THAVHANI MALL, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, PICK UP, FROM THAVHANI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED PAST THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST SHAYANDIMA PICK UP, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL PICK UP, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA PICK UP, TURN LEFT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS LEVUBU, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS VUWANI, TURN RIGHT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS NKUZANA, PROCEED PAST MASIA TURN OFF PICK UP, PROCEED TOWARDS NKUZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PICK UP, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS PICK UP, PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK UP, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI PICK UP, PROCEED TO ELIM MALL, FROM ELIM MALL TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS BANDELIERKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED PAST BEJA, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, TAKE THE THIRD EXIT INTO N1 TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSING PICK UP, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN LEFT ONTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM/MAILA TURN OFF, PROCEED PAST MATOKS, CONTINUE WITH N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST N1 SHELL ULTRA CITY, PROCEED PAST KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE (M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE (MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

## TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

SIBASA BUS TERMINUS	: 06:00	11:00
THOHAYANDOU	: 06:30	11:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 07:15	12:15
MASHAU	: 07:45	12:45
ELIM MALL	: 08:15	13:30
BANDELIERKOP	: 09:00	14:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 10:15	15:30
KRANSKOP	: 11:45	17:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 14:00	19:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 14:20	19:00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 14:45	20:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 15:15	20:20
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:45	20:40

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO SIBASA (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PROCEED PAST BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, PAST SOUTHGATE SHOPPING MALL, TURN LEFT INTO TURN LEFT INTO R82 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED INTO M1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO SMIT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION PICK UP, FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST MELROSE ARCH, PAST SANDTON, PAST WOODMEAD, PROCEED PAST MALL OF AFRICA, OFF RAMP INTO BIG BIRD GARAGE (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH), OFFRAMP INTO SHELL ULTRA CITY SAMRAND (PICK UP), PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) STRAIGHT INTO N14 PRETORIA AT BRAKFRONTEN INTERCHANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST M7 EEUFEES ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KGOSI MAMPURU STREET, PAST KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER SOPHIE DE BRUY STREET PAST BOSMAN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA/BOSMAN STREET, PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NANA SITA STREET, PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 FRANCIS BART STREET TOWARDS HATFIELD/ARCADIA, PAST ENGEN GARAGE HATFIELD, KEEP LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, PROCEED WITH N1 INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR



REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH (DROP OFF), PROCEED TO THE SHELL GARAGE(FARMHOUSE), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1(NORTH) TO MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, PAST BANDELIERKOP, STRAIGHT UNTIL THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO CROSSING, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHADO CROSSIN DROP OFF, FROM MAKHADO CROSSING TURN LEFT INTO R523 TOWARDS MAKHADO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE, AT THE DRIE MILE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT INTO R578 ELIM HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ONTO R524, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM MALL/ENGEN GARAGE, DROP OFF AND PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS NJAKANJAKA CROSS, PROCEED PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS MASIA, DROP OFF, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 TOWARDS LEVUBU, PROCEED AND TURN RIHGT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARDS TSHAKHUMA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHAKHUMA MARKET INTO R524 TOWARDS THOHOYANDOU(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO, DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED PAST WELCOME TO THOHOYANDOU CIRCLE, PROCEED PAST THE CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO THAVHANI MALL, FROM THAVHANI MALL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO R524, AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TOWARDS SIBASA, PROCEED PAST KHORONI HOTEL AND CASINO, PROCEED PAST UNIT D, PAST MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R525 TOWARDS SIBASA BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AND DROP OFF.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	18:00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	18:30
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	19:00
PRETORIA STATION	: 08:00	20:00
KRANSKOP	: 09:50	22:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	00:00
MATOKS	: 12:30	00:45
DRIE MILE CIRCLE	: 13:00	01:30
ELIM MALL	: 13:30	02:15
MASHAU	: 14:00	03:00
TSHAKHUMA	: 14:30	03:30
THOHOYANDOU		

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
 mab11cln(120AHC12058710388665)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE ALTERNATIVE  
 ORIGIN: MAJOSI  
 DESTINATION: TSHIAWELO

LOADING PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK PROCEED PAST NKUZANA RDP SETTLEMENT PICK-UP PROCEED PAST BUNGENI PICK-UP TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAHATLANE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST RIBUNGWANE PICK-UP PROCEED INTO D10 ROAD OLIFANTSHOEK CROSS PICK-UP PROCEED PAST MAMAILA PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SEPHUKUBJE CROSS PROCEED INTO WHOLESALE TAXI & BUS RANK AT JEALOUS DOWN COMPLEX PICK-UP PROCEED PAST SENWAMOKGOPE PICK-UP PROCEED PAST LEMONOKOP PICK-UP PROCEED TO CROSS ROAD R81 TO MOOKETSI TURN RIGHT TO MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED PAST GA SEKGOPO PAST DIKGALE PAST SOLOMONDALE PROCEED PAST OTHER VILLAGES PROCEED INTO THE MALL OF THE NORTH PICK-UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1 PAST PETROPORT, PROCEED PAST WATERKLOOF SCHOOL, PAST MIDRAND, PROCEED AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRIXTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ORLANDO EAST VIA ORLANDO STATION.

TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
MAMAILA	: 07:15	07:45
MOOKETSI	: 08:00	08:30
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:15	09:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	11:45

PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:00
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:20
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	14:50
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:15
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	15:45

RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED WITH N1(NORTH) TO POLOKWANE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, KEEP LEFT INTO GROBLER STREET, AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS, PROCEED OVER GROBLER STREET TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT AT MUNNIK AVENUE, PAST UNDER THE N1, PROCEED WITH R81 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SOLOMONDALE, PROCEED PAST DIKGALE, PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO, TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE, PROCEED WITH TOWARDS GIYANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNKNOWN ROAD TOWARD MAMAILA, PROCEED PAST LWAMONDOKOP, PAST JELOUS DOWN, PAST WHOLESALE, PAST MAMAILA, PAST MAGORO DROP OFF, PAST RIBUNGWANE DROP OFF, PAST MAHATLANE DROP OFF, PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA CROSS DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 TOWARDS MAJOSI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST KHOMANANI SETTLEMENT DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST CALEDON DROP OFF, PAST KLEIN LETABA RIVER/DAM, PROCEED TO BABANGU GRAVE SITE, TURN BACK INTO R578 TO MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:30	12:30
MOOKETSI	: 12:30	13:30
MAMAILA	: 13:00	14:05
NJAKANJAKA CROSS	: 13:40	14:45
NKUZANA	: 14:00	15:10
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:30
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:45

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doomkop / Soweto) (Destination) -  
mab12c1n(120AHC12058710388667)SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE  
ORIGIN - MAJOSI  
DESTINATION - TSHIAWELO

CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM KA-MAJOSI COLLIN CHABANE MUNICIPALITY OF THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO CHIAWELO STATION IN SOWETO, JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY.

PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MAJOSI BOTTLE STORE BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R578 TOWARDS ELIM HOSPITAL PICK-UP PAST NKUZANA PICK-UP, KHOMANANI RDP LOCATION PICK-UP PROCEED TOWARDS NJAKANJAKA/MASAKONA INTERSECTION PICK-UP, CONTINUE TO ELIM MALL PICK UP AND FROM ELIM MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARD VLEIFONTEIN/MAILA, TURN LEFT INTO N1(SOUTH) TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE N1/R101, MOOKGOPHONG N1/R101, OFF-RAMP IN TO ENGEN GARAGE KRANSKOP (REFRESHMENTS STATION), CONTINUE WITH N1, CONTINUE WITH N1 TOWARDS MIDRAND, PROCEED TO N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, KEEP RIGHT AND JOIN M1 AT BUCLEU INTERCHANGE, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT AT SMIT STREET/WITS, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BP GARAGE, PAST THE SMIT/WOLMARANS STREETS SPLIT, TURN RIGHT ONTO HARRISSON STREET, TURN LEFT AT LEYDS STREET, PROCEED INTO PARK STATION PARKADE DROP OFF AND FROM PARK STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, PROCEED WITH WOLMARANS STREET TOWARDS BRITTON, TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH PAST BOOYSENS, GOLD REEF CITY, CONTINUE WITH M1/R82 VEREENIGING, TAKE THE M68 COLUMBINE AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO COLUMBINE AVE(M68 MONDEOR), AT TOTAL GARAGE(MEREDALE) BUS STOP DROP OFF), PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, COLUMBINE AVE CHANGES INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL DROP OFF CONTINUE WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS PROTEA GARDENS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO MHLABA DRIVE/PUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL DROP OFF

PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS CHIAWELO STATION DROP OFF AND PICK-UP.

**TIMETABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)**

MAJOSI	: 06:00	06:30
MARHOLENI CROSS	: 06:30	07:00
ELIM MALL	: 07:30	08:15
BANDELIERKOP	: 08:30	09:15
POLOKWANE MALL OF THE NORTH	: 09:30	10:45
KRANSKOP	: 11:00	12:30
PRETORIA STATION (BOSMAN STATION)	: 13:00	14:30
MIDRAND (SHELL GARAGE)	: 13:20	14:50
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	: 13:50	15:20
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 14:30	15:45
TSHIAWELO STATION	: 15:00	16:15

**RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM TSHIAWELO STATION (SOWETO) TO MAJOSI

PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TSHIAWELO STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH MHLABA DRIVE, PICK UP AT PHUTHALUSHAKA SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH CHRIS HANI ROAD TOWARDS BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT BARA MALL, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH NICHOLAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MADLALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MACFADYENI STREET, PICK UP AT SHY TRADING, PROCEED WITH MCFADYENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ORLANDO STATION, PICK UP AT ORLANDO STATION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MOOKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NZAMA STREET, PAST ORLANDO STADIUM, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPSPRUIT VALLEY, PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT THE M70 MEADOLANDS/BOOYSENS ROAD, CONTINUE WITH M5 TOWARDS NASREC EVENTS CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1(NORTH) TOWARDS PRETORIA, PROCEED PAST PRETORIA/N4 INTERCHANGE, KEEP LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ENGEN GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, CONTINUE ONTO N1, PAST KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PROCEED PAST MALL OF THE NORTH, PROCEED TOWARDS MAKHADO/LOUIS TRICHART, PROCEED WITH N1, PAST MATOKS(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, TURN RIGHT AT THE MAILA/ELIM TURN OFF TOWARDS ELIM, PROCEED PAST VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELIM MALL ENGEN GARAGE DROP OFF, FROM ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED TO THE KFC EXIT, TURN LEFT INTO R578 TOWARDS GIYANI, PROCEED PAST SHIRLEY VILLAGE, MBOKOTA MOUNTAIN PASS, PAST MBOKOTA FILLING STATION(DROP OFF), PROCEED PAST BOKISI VILLAGE DROP OFF, CHAVANI VILLAGE DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NWAXINYAMANI DROP OFF, PAST BUNGENI DROP OFF, PROCEED PAST NJAKANJAKA CROSSING DROP OFF, PAST NKUZANA DROP OFF, PAST MAJOSI BUS AND TAXI RANK.

**TIME TABLE (MONDAY – SUNDAY)**

TSHIAWELO STATION	: 05:00	06:00
GREEN CHURCH BUS STOP	: 05:30	06:30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	: 06:30	07:00
ORLANDO STATION	: 07:00	07:30
KRANSKOP	: 09:00	10:00
POLOKWANE (MALL OF THE NORTH)	: 11:45	12:45
MATOKS	: 12:30	13:30
MAILA	: 13:00	14:00
ELIM MALL	: 13:15	14:15
NJAKA NJAKA CROSS	: 14:00	15:00
MAJOSI	: 14:15	15:15
BABANGU	: 14:30	15:30

**7.1.1.1 MAJOSI VILLAGE (Origin), TSHIAWELO STATION- SOWETO (Destination) - MABIDI-8(51014G51014H00346955)ROUTE 8**

FROM MAJOSI VILLAGE AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO TSHIAWELO STATION, SOWETO, GAUTENG PROVINCE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

- <sup>3</sup> MAJOSI = 07H00 - 11H00
- <sup>3</sup> NKUZANA = 07H05 - 11H05
- <sup>3</sup> RDP = 07H10 - 11H10 <sup>3</sup>
- <sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 07H30 - 11H15
- <sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 07H40 - 11H20
- <sup>3</sup> CHAVANI = 07H45 - 11H25
- <sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 07H50 - 11H30
- <sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 07H55 - 11H35
- <sup>3</sup> ELIM = 08H05 - 11H40
- ELIM DEPART = 08H30 -12H00
- <sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 08H20-12H20

<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 09H00-13H00  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 09H40-13H40  
 KRANSKOP = 11H10 – 15H10 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 12H50-16H50 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PACK CITY = 13H50-17H50 <sup>3</sup>  
 RETURN JOURNEY <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> PARKCITY = 09H00 - 14H30  
<sup>3</sup> PRETORIA = 10H00 - 15H30  
<sup>3</sup> KRANSKOP = 11H40 - 17H10  
<sup>3</sup> POLOKWANE = 13H10 - 18H40  
<sup>3</sup> MATOKS = 13H50 - 19H20  
<sup>3</sup> MAKHADO = 14H30 - 20H00  
<sup>3</sup> ELIM = 14H50 - 20H20  
<sup>3</sup> SHIRLEY = 14H55 - 20H25  
<sup>3</sup> MBOKOTA = 15H00 - 20H30  
 CHAVANI = 15H05 - 20H35  
<sup>3</sup> NWAXINYAMANI = 15H10 - 20H40  
<sup>3</sup> BUNGENI = 15H15 - 20H45 <sup>3</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> RDP = 15H20 - 20H50  
 NKUZANA = 15H25 – 20H55  
 MAJOSI = 15H30 - 21H00

- 7.1.1.2 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-07(51014E51014F00346944)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

- 7.1.1.2 From any Point within Vhembe District (Origin), Point of Departure in Vhembe District (Destination) - MABID-7(51014E51014F00346945)ROUTE 7

ORGANISED GROUPS: CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO ANY POINT IN RSA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED TO UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIP FOR A MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING EVENTS, SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS. THE GROUP SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488, UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118, WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75, RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109, MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15, LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MUILA THOHAYANDOU MUILA THOHAYANDOU

05H00 07H45 13H00 15H45

07H00 09H45 17H15 20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS  
TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART ARRIVE DEPART ARRIVE

MORGENZON SOEKMEKAAR SOEKMEKAAR MORGENZON

04H00 06H30 18H00 20H30

05H00 7H30 09H00 11H30

06H00 08H30 13H00 15H30

13H00 16H30 17H00 20H30

06H00

7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU FIRST SECOND THIRD

MASHAU 05H30 06H15 08H00

KRUISFONTEIN 05H35 06H20 08H05

VAALKOP 05H40 06H25 08H10

DRIEFONTEIN 05H45 06H30 08H15

WELGEVONDEN 05H50 06H35 08H20

GOEDEHOOP 05H55 06H40 08H25

WOLWEROODE 06H00 06H45 08H30

STYLDRIFT 06H05 06H40 08H35

WATERVAL 06H10 06H55 08H40

DOORNSPRUIT 06H15 07H00 08H45

ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50

VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55

VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00

RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05

BERGVLIT 06H40 07H25 09H15

OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20

RETURN JOURNEY

LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00



BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISEFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28981 2) KOPI JOHANNES MANAKA 3) 21 KRAANSPLAAS FARM, JUNO, POLOKWANE,  
 7 7008205447085 0748 Bakone Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB32398 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
 brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA:  
 DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI,  
 MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG,  
 MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
 PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

#### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY  
 OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND  
 ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG,  
 AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3,  
 KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE,  
 VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU,  
 DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES  
 SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA  
 TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY  
 OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN  
 AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG,  
 AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE,  
 TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD  
 VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN

PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28982 2) MMAPHUTHI ELIZABETH MENO 3) BOX 54, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 5 8106110371082  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Masehlaneng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Masehlaneng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MENU 02  
 SCH(1201N91201N900402658)LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTE  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO 401 MASEHLANENG VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO MUSHUPSA HIGH SCHOOL, VAALTYN JUNIOR SCHOOL, MMADIKANA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SETJOAMADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND LEPAKO PRE- SCHOOL.  
 RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
 TIME TABLE  
 MORNING TRIP  
 FROM HOUSE NO 401 MASEHLANENG VILLAGE AT 06H00 TO MOSHUPSA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H30  
 FROM MOSHUPSA LOWER PRIMARY AT 06H30 TO VAALTYN LOWER PRIMARY 06H45  
 FROM VAALTYN SCHOOL AT 06H45 TO MMADIKANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H00  
 FROM MMADIKANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H00 TO SETJOAMADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H25  
 FROM SETJOAMADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H25 TO LEPAKO PRE SCHOOL.  
 AFTERNOON TRIP  
 FROM VAALTYN SCHOOL AT 13H30 TO MUSHUPSA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H50  
 FROM MOSHUPSA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50 TO SETJOAMADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H15  
 FROM SETJOAMADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H15 TO MMADIKANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H50  
 FROM MMADIKANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H50 TO LEPAKO PRE SCHOOL AT 15H20  
 FROM LEPAKO PRE SCHOOL AT 15H20 TO HOUSE NO 401 MASEHLANENG AT 16H20.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Masehlaneng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Masehlaneng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MENO 01(1201N91201N900401347)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 FROM HOUSE NO 401 MASEHLANENG VILLAGE, MOKOPANE, IN MOKOPANE -RSA  
 Conveyance of organised group from House no 401 Masehlaneng Village, Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:  
 A. A wedding  
 B. A funeral  
 C. A religious meeting  
 D. A sport meeting  
 E. A school or educational trip  
 F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.  
 Time table :as and when required  
 Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28982 2) LD Maile 6912295457089 3) PO BOX 2062, Burgersfort, Burgersfort, 1685 |
| 6 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association                                    |
| 4) LMPPB18689 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                    |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) -

BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)RPOUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PSSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALI WAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETTLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMOOR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA (PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956) From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957) From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

- 7 (PTY)LTD 2015/094009/07 1150  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - LESEDI SEDI  
 2(12092G12092G00393419)SCHOLAR ROUTE DESCRIPTION

## MORNING TRIP

THE TRANSPORT LEAVES FROM STAND NO.011279, MOROKE VILLAGE AT 05H00 INTO R37 ROAD AND TURNS LEFT TO MATHIPA AT 05H10 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AND RETURN TO R37 ROAD, IT TURNS LEFT AT 06H05 TO SELALA AND COLLECT LEARNERS THEN BACK TO R37. AT 06H30 IT GETS OFF R37 TO THE RIGHT TO MASHISHI TO COLLECT LERANERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 TOWARDS KGOETE AND TURNS LEFT AT 07H15 TO COLLECT LEARNERS THEN RETURNS TO R37. IT PROCEEDS WITH R37 TO THOKWANE AND TURNS RIGHT AT 07H30 TO COLLECT LEARNERS. IT THEN GOES BACK TO R37 AND PROCEEDS UNTIL TJIBENG AND TURNS OFF AT 07H45 TO THE RIGHT AND COLLECT LEARNERS. FROM TJIBENG IT GOES BACK TO R37 AND OFF TO LESEDI SEDI SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD THE LEARNERS AT 08H00.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

IT PICK UP LEARNERS AT LESEDI SEDI SCHOOL AT 14H00, CONNECT INTO R37 UNTIL TJIBENG AND TURNS LEFT AT 14H20 AND DROPS LEARNERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 AND PROCEEDS TO THOKWANE AND TURNS OFF LEFT AT 15H00 AND DROPS LEARNERS THEN RETURN TO R37. IT TURNS RIGHT TO KGOETE AT 15H15 TO DROP LEARNERS AND RETURNS TO R37. AT 15H30 IT TURNS LEFT TO MASHISHI AND DROPS LERANERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 AND PROCEED TO MANYAKA WHERE IT TURNS OFF R37 AT 15H40 TO DROP LERANERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 AND HEADS TOWARDS SELALA AND MATHIPA THEN TURNS OFF R37 AT 16H15 TO DROP LEARNERS, THEN RETURNS AND ARRIVES AT STAND 011279, MOROKE AT 17H30.

## TIMETABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME
MOROKE VILLAGE	05H00
MATHIPA	05H10
SELALA	05H20
MANYAKA	06H05
MASHISHI	06H30
KGOETE	07H15
THOKOANE	07H30
TJIBENG	07H45
LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE SCHOOL	08H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME
LESEDI SEDI SCHOOL	14H00
TJIBENG	14H20
THOKOANE	15H00
KGOETE	15H15
MASHISHI	15H30
MANYAKA	15H40
SELALA	16H15
MATHIPA	16H30
MOROKE VILLAGE	17H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28982 2) LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE CENTRE 3) P.O BOX 1409, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE,  
 8 (PTY)LTD 2015/094009/07 1150  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - LESEDI SEDI  
2(12092G12092G00393419)SCHOLAR ROUTE DESCRIPTION

## MORNING TRIP

THE TRANSPORT LEAVES FROM STAND NO.011279, MOROKE VILLAGE AT 05H00 INTO R37 ROAD AND TURNS LEFT TO MATHIPA AT 05H10 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AND RETURN TO R37 ROAD, IT TURNS LEFT AT 06H05 TO SELALA AND COLLECT LEARNERS THEN BACK TO R37. AT 06H30 IT GETS OFF R37 TO THE RIGHT TO MASHISHI TO COLLECT LERANERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 TOWARDS KGOETE AND TURNS LEFT AT 07H15 TO COLLECT LEARNERS THEN RETURNS TO R37. IT PROCEEDS WITH R37 TO THOKWANE AND TURNS RIGHT AT 07H30 TO COLLECT LEARNERS. IT THEN GOES BACK TO R37 AND PROCEEDS UNTIL TJIBENG AND TURNS OFF AT 07H45 TO THE RIGHT AND COLLECT LEARNERS. FROM TJIBENG IT GOES BACK TO R37 AND OFF TO LESEDI SEDI SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD THE LEARNERS AT 08H00.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

IT PICK UP LEARNERS AT LESEDI SEDI SCHOOL AT 14H00, CONNECT INTO R37 UNTIL TJIBENG AND TURNS LEFT AT 14H20 AND DROPS LEARNERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 AND PROCEEDS TO THOKWANE AND TURNS OFF LEFT AT 15H00 AND DROPS LEARNERS THEN RETURN TO R37. IT TURNS RIGHT TO KGOETE AT 15H15 TO DROP LEARNERS AND RETURNS TO R37. AT 15H30 IT TURNS LEFT TO MASHISHI AND DROPS LERANERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 AND PROCEED TO MANYAKA WHERE IT TURNS OFF R37 AT 15H40 TO DROP LERANERS. IT RETURNS TO R37 AND HEADS TOWARDS SELALA AND MATHIPA THEN TURNS OFF R37 AT 16H15 TO DROP LEARNERS, THEN RETURNS AND ARRIVES AT STAND 011279, MOROKE AT 17H30.

## TIMETABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME
MOROKE VILLAGE	05H00
MATHIPA	05H10
SELALA	05H20
MANYAKA	06H05
MASHISHI	06H30
KGOETE	07H15
THOKOANE	07H30
TJIBENG	07H45
LESEDI SEDI EDUCARE SCHOOL	08H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME
LESEDI SEDI SCHOOL	14H00
TJIBENG	14H20
THOKOANE	15H00
KGOETE	15H15
MASHISHI	15H30
MANYAKA	15H40
SELALA	16H15
MATHIPA	16H30
MOROKE VILLAGE	17H30

1) AOLPLPRE28982 2) Saul Titus MATJIE 8301056105087  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 58 DIKWATENG SECTION, MATIBIDI, MATIBIDI, 1274

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MATJIE

ST(12093C12093C00401350)Organised Party Sekhukhune District

Organised Parties Routes

FROM STAND NO: 495 PRAKTISEER, BURGERSFORT, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY RSA-  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 495: PRAKTISEER, FETA  
KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE  
PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME  
PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF  
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
- D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28983 2) DIFELANA DOROTHY CHUME | 3) P O BOX 5795, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 6 7108170708089                            |   |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - 20230605B(120ANG120ANG00401369)THE  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 5515 EXTENTION 7  
MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO  
THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THA  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME  
PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF  
ATTENDIN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28984 2) SERA JOSIAH BOIKHUTSO | 3) P O BOX 3082, BELA BELA, BELA BELA, 0480 |
| 4 6202125982088                           | WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB14307 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD,  
EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE28984 2) JM NGOBENI 6606255532085  
7

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 112 SEDIBENG SECTION, TEMBISA, EKURHULENI,  
1632

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - NGOBENI012(1201LT1201LT00401750)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1221 NGOBENI STREET, BELA-BELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, TO JINNAH PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, SPAR PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND MANAMELA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

VIA: R516 GRAVEYARD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE TO JOIN THE R101 ROAD TO CBD, BEFORE ROBOTS, NEXT TO ENGINE GARAGE AND TOTAL GARAGE WHEREBY YOU TURN TO YOUR LEFT TO JOIN POTGIETER STREET. DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE TAXI



RANK AND FOREVER RESORT AND CURVE TO YOUR RIGHT AND JOIN RICHIE STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE STOP SIGN AFTER STOP SIGN PROCEED, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BEFORE THE FOUR –WAY STOP. JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED PASSING FOREVER RESORT TO THE STOP SIGN, AFTER STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS BELA-BELA HOSPITAL, HEADING TOWARDS THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN KWAGGA STREET, PROCEED UNTIL STOP SIGN. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND JOIN BAHM STREET, DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, DROP LEARNERS AND PROCEED BACK TO BAHM STREET, PASS MIA STREET ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL PASORT STREET ON THE RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL NETWORK TOWERS ON THE RIGHT.

IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT TO WOODPECKER STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS STOP SIGN, AFTER THE STOP SIGN, PROCEED TO SPAR PARK AND MATAMELA SECONDARY SCHOOL ON YOUR LEFT.

#### MORNING TRIP

05H00 1221 NGOBENI STREET

06H10 JINNAH PARK

06H 20 SPAR PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MATAMELA SECONDARY SCHOOL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES

#### AFTERNOON TRIP

14H00 SPAR PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MATAMELA SECONDARY SCHOOL

14H30 JINNAH PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

15H35 1221 NGOBENI STREET

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - NGOBENI013(1201LT1201LT00401752)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE 1221NGOBENI STREET EXTENSION 01 BELA-BELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
1. WEDDING
  2. FUNERALS
  3. RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  4. SPORT MEETING
  5. SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIPS
  6. PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28985 0 | 2) TLOU YA MAOKE GENERAL TRADING(PTY)LTD 2019/442511/07 | 3) 531 FREDERIKA STREET, GEZINA, PRETORIA, 0031 |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - PIS1JAM(1208SC1208SC00401378)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 850 JAMELA VILLAGE WE TURN LEFT TO R81 TO PICK UP KIDS AT PHAPHADI VILLAGE OPPOSITE FILLING STATION ROAD WE TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT,STRAIGHT DOWN ON THAT ROAD WE JOIN THE PAVEMENT THEN TURN LEFT AT MAMAILA COMMUNITY HALL LEFT TURN,AFTER THEN PICK UP ANOTHER ONE OPPOSITE CHAUKE TYRADING WE U TURN BACK TO R81 FOR OUR NEXT STOP. BELLEVIEW WE TURN LEFT OPPOSITE THE KHEHODI SECONDARY SCHOOL WE PICK ONE CHILD,WE U TURN BACK TO R81 FOR OUR NEXT STOP.

JAMELA KHOSOTUPA,WE TURN RIGHT TO KHOSOTUPA JOIN THE PAVEMENT,CURVR WITH THAT ROAD TILL THE BAKHALAKA CAFE WE PICK UP 5 KIDS.U TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT JUMP THE R81 TO MOHLABANENG,STRAIGHT TILL THE DIKHA'S TARVEN PICK UP 3 KIDS PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO HOMONWANA VILLAGE TO COLLECT 3 KIDS NEXT TO MATLOU FAMILY HOUSE.WE U TURN TO R81 FOR NEXT STOP MAPHALLE

MAPHALLE FROM R81 WE TURN LEFT TO MAPHALLE LIBRARY TO PICK UP 5 KIDS THEN U TURN TO R81 THEN ANOTHER RIGHT TURN TO BIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT THE LAST 3 KIDS,THEN U TURN TO R81

THEN PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF AND TURN LEFT TO R36 ROAD AT MOOKETSI SHELL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R36 UNTIL PFUNANANI ACADEMY, DROP KIDS THEN U TURN TO R36 THEN JOIN THE BOTHA STREET PASS 4 WAYS STOP THEN PASS THEN SECOND 4 WAYS STOP NEXT TO MODJADJISKLOOF SPAR, THEN NEXT SHORT RIGHT AT BOLTMAN STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RIGHT AGAIN AT MABEL STREET THEN LEFT AT HOSPITAL ROAD PASS HOSPITAL ON YOUR RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT THE ROAD THAT LEADS TO THE KING'S COURT COLLEGE, STOP AT KING'S COURT DROP ALL THE KIDS. NB: AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

1. STAND NO 850 JAMELA VILLAGE	5H00AM
2. MAMAILA COMMUNITY HALL	05H20AM
3. CHAUKE TRADING	05H25AM
4. KHEHODI SECONDARY SCHOOL	05H40AM
5. BAKHALAKA CAFE	5H50AM
6. DIKHA TARVEN	06H00AM
7. MATLOU HOUSE	06H10AM
8. MAPHALLE LIBRARY	06H17AM
9. BIBA PRIMARY	06H23AM
10. R81	06H23AM
11. R36	06H45AM
12. PFUNANANI ACADEMY	07H05AM
13. KING'S COURT COLLEGE	07H20AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

1. KING'S COURT COLLEGE	14H00PM
2. PFUNANANI ACADEMY	14H20PM
3. R36	14H35PM
4. R81	14H50PM
5. BIBA PRIMARY	14H58PM
6. MAPHALLE LIBRARY	15H05PM
7. MATLOU HOUSE	15H20PM
8. DIKHA TARVEN	15H26PM
9. KHEHODI SECONDARY SCHOOL	15H36PM
10. MAMAILA COMMUNITY HALL	16H05PM
11. CHAUKE TRADING	16H10PM
12. BAKHALAKA CAFE	16H30PM
STAND NO 850 JAMELA (PARK)	16H35PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Jamela (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - JAMEL01(1208SC1208SC00401377) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 850 JAMELA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28985 2) PA Mashiloane 6707065485082 3) P.O. Box 201, groblersdal, groblersdal, 0470  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) + 4 (Standing)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

## 7.1.1.1. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MASHILOANE8(1201NT1201NT00258924) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.17 LEEUFONTEIN EPHRAIM MOGALE MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES

WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28986 2) KD MAHLANGU 7809230271089 3) 556 TLADI STREET, P O KWA XUMA, SOWETO, 1818  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - KWETSIORGANISED(1201N01201N000401382)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.54 SECTION H RATHOKE VILLAGE EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28987 2) MABAKE SIMON MAWASHA 3) P O BOX 4462, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
3 8901286091088 Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB15834 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triagle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

**Forward Journey**

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route**

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

**Modjadjiskloof to Makhado**

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwartdijes 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

**Sekgopo to Modjadji****Forward Journey**

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

**Modjadjiskloof to Giyani****Forward Journey**

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplass, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Morapalala Taxi Rank,Clinic Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakati,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Mantshwa,Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Ko wokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen

Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I.Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28988 2) PE MOLELE 8307095661089 | 3) 134 KGANWE STREET, PROTEA GLEN, SOWETO, 1819 |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - CORD010(1100OH1100OH00386300)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM NO. 3783 EXT. 4 TO MEDUPI AND MATIMBA POWER STATIONS RESPECTIVELY.

VIA: JOIN MOHWILIRI STREET INTO MARAPONG, MAKE A TURN AND HEAD NORTH-WEST AT MOHWILIRI STREET TOWARDS MODUBA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RELEBOGILE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND MATIMBA POWER STATION RESPECTIVELY ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE.

FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION , TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVEDRVE, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN AND REJOIN NELSON MANDELA , TURN LEFT ON STEENBOKPAN ROAD. THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: (1ST Shift)

201 THULARE PARK	:04H30
LEPHALALE TOWN	:05H15
ONVERWACHT	:06H00
MEDUPI	:06H30
MATIMBA	:07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP: (1ST Shift)

MATIMBA	:17H00
MEDUPI	:17H30
ONVERWACHT	:17H45
LEPHALALE	:18H00
MARAPONG	:18H15

2ND SHIFT (Evening trip)

MARAPONG	:16H15
LEPHALALE	:16H45
ONVERWACHT	:17H00
MEDUPI	:17H30
MATIMBA	:18H00

2ND SHIFT( MORNING TRIP)

MEDUPI POWER STATION	:06H00
MATIMAB	:06H15

LEPHALALE :06H45  
 ONVERWACHT :07H00  
 MARAPONG HOUSE NO. 201 :07H30

- 
- |                    |                              |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28990 3 | 2) MJ MASHISHI 7309085664082 | 3) 30415 MOSHATE VILLAGE, MAHWELERENG, MAHWELERENG, 0601 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12742    | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                              | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28990 9 | 2) CHAVANI REUBEN HLUNGWANE 6401185584087 | 3) P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13977    | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE  
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH  
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK  
PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO  
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,



SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

## ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG  
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE  
5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) RAMASELA JOSEPHINA MAPHOTO 3) P.O. BOX 1367, MAPELA, MODIMOLLE, 0610  
1 6312140617088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Phola Park (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Phola Park (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
MAPHOTO01(1201NB1201NB00401412)THE CONVEYANCE OF AN CHARTERED GROUPS FROM HOUSE NO.  
10645 BLOCK B POLAR PARK, MOGALAKWENA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF  
INTEREST WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED  
ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE  
SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS, PICNICS, FUNERALS, CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL  
OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) PHOOKO AND SONS ENTERPRISE 3) 4806 CHURCH STREET, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE,  
4 2015/177751/07 0555  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - CORD010(1100OH1100OH00386300)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS  
FROM NO. 3783 EXT. 4 TO MEDUPI AND MATIMBA POWER STATIONS RESPECTIVELY.

VIA: JOIN MOHWILIRI STREET INTO MARAPONG, MAKE A TURN AND HEAD NORTH-WEST AT MOHWILIRI  
STREET TOWARDS MODUBA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RELEBOGILE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
MEDUPI POWER STATION AND MATIMBA POWER STATION RESPECTIVELY ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE.

FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN  
CHURCH STREET, TURN AND REJOIN NELSON MANDELA, TURN LEFT ON STEENBOKPAN ROAD.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP: (1ST Shift)

201 THULARE PARK	:04H30
LEPHALALE TOWN	:05H15
ONVERWACHT	:06H00
MEDUPI	:06H30
MATIMBA	:07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP: (1ST Shift)

MATIMBA :17H00  
 MEDUPI :17H30  
 ONVERWACHT :17H45  
 LEPHALALE :18H00  
 MARAPONG :18H15

## 2ND SHIFT (Evening trip)

MARAPONG :16H15  
 LEPHALALE :16H45  
 ONVERWACHT :17H00  
 MEDUPI :17H30  
 MATIMBA :18H00

## 2ND SHIFT( MORNING TRIP)

MEDUPI POWER STATION :06H00  
 MATIMAB :06H15  
 LEPHALALE :06H45  
 ONVERWACHT :07H00  
 MARAPONG HOUSE NO. 201 :07H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) LEMATSHE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 3) 2472 KGATELOPELE STREET, MONTSHIWA UNIT 1,  
 6 2001/084041/23 MMABATHO, 2735  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - WDMM SCHOLAR  
 TRANSPORT(1201KD1201KD00361932)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

L/W/S/014

NAME OF THE SCHOOL(s): MOHLAKAMOTALA SECONDARY  
 NUMBER OF LEARNERS: 73  
 NUMBER OF KILOMETRES PER SINGLE TRP: 26  
 TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETRES: 52  
 FREQUENCY OF TRIP: 2 TRIPS  
 TYPE OF FLEET: BUS

VAALWATER TO MOHLAKAMOTALA

## MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM VAALWATER CLINIC PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE PAVED ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED  
 STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO WWS PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN  
 LEFT ON THE R33 TOWARDS MODIMOLLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO MOHLAKAMOTALA  
 SECONDARY ON THE ROAD.

TE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) Sjer Trading Enterprise BK 3) P.O Box 1884, Koloti, Capricon, 0709  
7 2008/105899/23  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 59 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
SJER0000011111(1201L71100OH00396143)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO. 1420  
LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE, LEHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: JOIN R55 FROM SELEKA THROUGH ABBORTSPOORT, GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO GA-MONYEKI, 2 AND SHONGOANE 1 ON THE R55. HEAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT AT TH JUNCTION AND JOIN R518, PROCEED ON THE R518 ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO R510, AND PROCEED TO LEHALALE TOWN(CBD), AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, MARAPONG TOWNSHIP AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RESPECTIVELY.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE TO BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRP: HOUSE NO 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE: 04H00

ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE : 04H30  
GA-MONYEKI : 04H45  
SHONGANE 2 : 05H30  
SHONGOANE 1 : 05H45  
LEPHALALE TOWN : 06H00  
MARAPONG : 06H30  
MEDUPI POWER STATION : 07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

MEDUPI POWER STATION : 17H00  
MARAPONG : 17H30  
LEPHALALE TOWN : 18H00  
SHONGOANE 1 : 18H30  
SHONGANE 2 : 19H00  
GA-MONYEKI VILLAGE : 19H30  
ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE : 20H00  
HOUSE NO 1420 : 20H45  
LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) Sjer Trading Enterprise BK 3) P.O Box 1884, Koloti, Capricon, 0709  
8 2008/105899/23  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 61 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
SJER0000011111(1201L71100OH00396143)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO. 1420  
LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE, LEHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: JOIN R55 FROM SELEKA THROUGH ABBORTSPOORT, GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO GA-MONYEKI, 2 AND SHONGOANE 1 ON THE R55. HEAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT AT TH JUNCTION AND JOIN R518, PROCEED ON THE R518 ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO R510, AND PROCEED TO LEHALALE TOWN(CBD), AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, MARAPONG TOWNSHIP AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RESPECTIVELY.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE TO BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRP: HOUSE NO 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE: 04H00

ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE : 04H30  
GA-MONYEKI : 04H45  
SHONGANE 2 : 05H30



SHONGOANE 1 : 05H45  
 LEPHALALE TOWN : 06H00  
 MARAPONG : 06H30  
 MEDUPI POWER STATION : 07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

MEDUPI POWER STATION : 17H00  
 MARAPONG : 17H30  
 LEPHALALE TOWN : 18H00  
 SHONGOANE 1 : 18H30  
 SHONGANE 2 : 19H00  
 GA-MONYEKI VILLAGE : 19H30  
 ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE : 20H00  
 HOUSE NO 1420 : 20H45  
 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28991 2) Sjer Trading Enterprise BK 3) P.O Box 1884, Koloti, Capricon, 0709  
 9 2008/105899/23  
 4) not available New OL 5) 3 x 64 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
 SJER0000011111(1201L71100OH00396143)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO. 1420  
 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: JOIN R55 FROM SELEKA THROUGH ABBORTSPOORT, GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO GA-MONYEKI, 2 AND SHONGOANE 1 ON THE R55. HEAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT AT TH JUNCTION AND JOIN R518, PROCEED ON THE R518 ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO R510, AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TOWN(CBD), AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, MARAPONG TOWNSHIP AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RESPECTIVELY.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE TO BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRP: HOUSE NO 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE: 04H00

ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE : 04H30  
 GA-MONYEKI : 04H45  
 SHONGANE 2 : 05H30  
 SHONGOANE 1 : 05H45  
 LEPHALALE TOWN : 06H00  
 MARAPONG : 06H30  
 MEDUPI POWER STATION : 07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

MEDUPI POWER STATION : 17H00  
 MARAPONG : 17H30  
 LEPHALALE TOWN : 18H00  
 SHONGOANE 1 : 18H30  
 SHONGANE 2 : 19H00  
 GA-MONYEKI VILLAGE : 19H30  
 ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE : 20H00  
 HOUSE NO 1420 : 20H45  
 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE

- 7.1.1.2. Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) -  
 SJER0000011111(1201L71100OH00396143)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO. 1420  
 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: JOIN R55 FROM SELEKA THROUGH ABBORTSPOORT, GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO GA-MONYEKI, 2 AND SHONGOANE 1 ON THE R55. HEAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT AT TH JUNCTION AND JOIN R518, PROCEED ON THE R518 ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO R510, AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TOWN(CBD), AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, MARAPONG TOWNSHIP AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RESPECTIVELY.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE TO BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRP: HOUSE NO 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE: 04H00

ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE	: 04H30
GA-MONYEKI	: 04H45
SHONGANE 2	: 05H30
SHONGOANE 1	: 05H45
LEPHALALE TOWN	: 06H00
MARAPONG	: 06H30
MEDUPI POWER STATION	: 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

MEDUPI POWER STATION	: 17H00
MARAPONG	: 17H30
LEPHALALE TOWN	: 18H00
SHONGOANE 1	: 18H30
SHONGANE 2	: 19H00
GA-MONYEKI VILLAGE	: 19H30
ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE	: 20H00
HOUSE NO 1420	: 20H45
LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE	

- 7.1.1.3. Abbotsport/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - SJER0000011111(1201L71100OH00396143)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO. 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: JOIN R55 FROM SELEKA THROUGH ABBORTSPOORT, GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO GA-MONYEKI, 2 AND SHONGOANE 1 ON THE R55. HEAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT AT TH JUNCTION AND JOIN R518, PROCEED ON THE R518 ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO R510, AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TOWN(CBD), AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, MARAPONG TOWNSHIP AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RESPECTIVELY.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE TO BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRP: HOUSE NO 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE: 04H00

ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE	: 04H30
GA-MONYEKI	: 04H45
SHONGANE 2	: 05H30
SHONGOANE 1	: 05H45
LEPHALALE TOWN	: 06H00
MARAPONG	: 06H30
MEDUPI POWER STATION	: 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

MEDUPI POWER STATION	: 17H00
MARAPONG	: 17H30
LEPHALALE TOWN	: 18H00
SHONGOANE 1	: 18H30
SHONGANE 2	: 19H00
GA-MONYEKI VILLAGE	: 19H30
ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE	: 20H00
HOUSE NO 1420	: 20H45
LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE	

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28992 2) Sjer Trading Enterprise BK<br>0 2008/105899/23 | 3) P.O Box 1884, Koloti, Capricon, 0709 |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Abbotsport/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - SJER0000011111(1201L71100OH00396143)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NO. 1420

LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

VIA: JOIN R55 FROM SELEKA THROUGH ABBORTSPOORT, GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO GA-MONYEKI, 2 AND SHONGOANE 1 ON THE R55. HEAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT AT TH JUNCTION AND JOIN R518, PROCEED ON THE R518 ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO R510, AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TOWN(CBD), AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, MARAPONG TOWNSHIP AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RESPECTIVELY.

AND THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND THE SAME GROUP OF PEOPLE TO BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRP: HOUSE NO 1420 LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE: 04H00

ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE	: 04H30
GA-MONYEKI	: 04H45
SHONGANE 2	: 05H30
SHONGOANE 1	: 05H45
LEPHALALE TOWN	: 06H00
MARAPONG	: 06H30
MEDUPI POWER STATION	: 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

MEDUPI POWER STATION	: 17H00
MARAPONG	: 17H30
LEPHALALE TOWN	: 18H00
SHONGOANE 1	: 18H30
SHONGANE 2	: 19H00
GA-MONYEKI VILLAGE	: 19H30
ABBORTSPOORT VILLAGE	: 20H00
HOUSE NO 1420	: 20H45
LERUPURUPUNG VILLAGE	

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28992 2) NYELETI PERTUNIA MAKHUBELE<br>1 9306161272085 | 3) HOUSE NO 329, SECTION D1, GIYANI, 0826 |
| 4) LLPLPRE211519 Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani section D1 (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani section D1 (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 329-D1 GIYANI(120BKY120BKY00394456)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO:329 D1 SECTION,TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO:421 D1 SECTION,THEN PROCEED,AT THE FIRST T JUNCTION SIGN STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS,THEN TURN RIGHT,WITH THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO D2 SECTION,TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTER,THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION TO DROP LEARNERS AT RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL.MAKE A U TURN,TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION,TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION,PROCEED WITH THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO OLD PARLIAMENT.

AT THE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO BENDSTORE,PROCEED WITH THE ROAD TILL THE THIRD TRAFFIC LIGHT NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE AND S.A SPARE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN R81 ROAD,TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION OF RIGHT HAND SIDE TO JOIN R578.STOP AT DZINGIDZINGI BUS STATION TO PICK UP LEARNERS,PROCEED ON R578 ROAD ,STOP AT BODEI BUS STOP NEXT TO BLUE EATING HOUSE TO PICK UP LEARNERS,PROCEED WITH R578 TILL NWAMATATANI VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION ,THEN PROCEED WITH THE GRAVEL ROAD ,STOP AT CALEDON PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP AND PICK LEARNERS,MAKE A U TURN BACK TO R578 ROAD,THEN TURN RIGHT,PROCEED WITH R578,TURN RIGHT AT THE SENCOND T JUNCTION ,JOIN THE PAVEMENT ROAD THAT LEAD TO JOE MABEDHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS.

THEN MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED WITH THE PAVEMENT ROAD THAT LEAD BACK TO R578 ROAD,STOP AT FIRST CROSS ROADS TO PICK UP LEARNERS,PROCEED WITH PAVEMENT ROAD THAT LEAD TO R578,AT THE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R578,PROCEED TILL REACH FOUR WAY STOP NEXT TO EKAYA CHISA NYAMA AND JONAS CAR WASH CENTER,THEN TURN LEFT,THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO KHAPAKHAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL,STOP AT KHAPAKHAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS,THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R578.PROCEED WITH R578 ROAD,STOP AT NKUZANI BUST STOP NEXT TO HANYANI HIGH SCHOOL TO PICK UP STUDENTS,PROCEED WITH THE R578,TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND FOUR STOP

NEXT TO WILLIE XIRHENGWANI BOTTLE STORE TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO HLANGANANI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL, STOP AT HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO:329 D1 SECTION, GIYANI 05H00 AM  
 HOUSE NO: 421 D1 SECTION GIYANI 05H07 AM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL D2 SECTION, GIYANI 05H20 AM  
 DZINGIDZINGI BUS STOP R578 ROAD 05H35 AM  
 BODE BUS STOP, R578 ROAD 05H40 AM  
 CALEDON PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15 AM  
 JOE MABEDHLE PRIMARY 06H25 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL 14H10 PM  
 NKUZANI BUS STOP 14H22 PM  
 KHAPAKHAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H41 PM  
 JOE MABEDHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00 PM  
 CALEDON PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H18 PM  
 DZINGIDZINGI BUS STOP 16H 21 PM  
 BODE BUS STOP 16H26 PM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 17H00 PM  
 HOUSE NO 329 D1, GIYANI 17H14 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani section D1 (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani section D1 (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - D1-329GIYANI(120BKY120BKY00401422)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 329 SECTION D1 WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani section D1 (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani section D1 (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 329-D1 GIYANI(120BKY120BKY00394456)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO:329 D1 SECTION, TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO:421 D1 SECTION, THEN PROCEED, AT THE FIRST T JUNCTION SIGN STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN TURN RIGHT, WITH THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO D2 SECTION, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTER, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION TO DROP LEARNERS AT RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL. MAKE A U TURN, TURN LEFT AT THE T JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION, PROCEED WITH THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO OLD PARLIAMENT. AT THE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO BENDSTORE, PROCEED WITH THE ROAD TILL THE THIRD TRAFFIC LIGHT NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE AND S.A SPARE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R81 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION OF RIGHT HAND SIDE TO JOIN R578. STOP AT DZINGIDZINGI BUS STATION TO PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED ON R578 ROAD, STOP AT BODEI BUS STOP NEXT TO BLUE EATING HOUSE TO PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED WITH R578 TILL NWAMATATANI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION, THEN PROCEED WITH THE GRAVEL ROAD, STOP AT CALEDON PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP AND PICK LEARNERS, MAKE A U TURN BACK TO R578 ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED WITH R578, TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND T JUNCTION, JOIN THE PAVEMENT ROAD THAT LEAD TO JOE MABEDHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS.

THEN MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED WITH THE PAVEMENT ROAD THAT LEAD BACK TO R578 ROAD, STOP AT FIRST CROSS ROADS TO PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED WITH PAVEMENT ROAD THAT LEAD TO R578, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R578, PROCEED TILL REACH FOUR WAY STOP NEXT TO EKAYA CHISA

NYAMA AND JONAS CAR WASH CENTER, THEN TURN LEFT, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO KHAPAKHAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL, STOP AT KHAPAKHAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP LEANERS, THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R578. PROCEED WITH R578 ROAD, STOP AT NKUZANI BUST STOP NEXT TO HANYANI HIGH SCHOOL TO PICK UP STUDENTS, PROCEED WITH THE R578, TURN RIGHT AT THE SECOND FOUR STOP NEXT TO WILLIE XIRHENGWANI BOTTLE STORE TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO HLANGANANI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD THAT LEAD TO HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL, STOP AT HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP LEANERS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO: 329 D1 SECTION, GIYANI 05H00 AM  
 HOUSE NO: 421 D1 SECTION GIYANI 05H07 AM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL D2 SECTION, GIYANI 05H20 AM  
 DZINGIDZINGI BUS STOP R578 ROAD 05H35 AM  
 BODE BUS STOP, R578 ROAD 05H40 AM  
 CALEDON PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15 AM  
 JOE MABEDHLE PRIMARY 06H25 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL 14H10 PM  
 NKUZANI BUS STOP 14H22 PM  
 KHAPAKHAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H41 PM  
 JOE MABEDHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00 PM  
 CALEDON PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H18 PM  
 DZINGIDZINGI BUS STOP 16H 21 PM  
 BODE BUS STOP 16H26 PM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 17H00 PM  
 HOUSE NO 329 D1, GIYANI 17H14 PM

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28993 2) HG MATHONSI 8009065492087 3) P O BOX 309, KHOMANANI, MOPANI, 0933  
 1  
 4) LLPLOLB25784 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE  
 USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MBHOKOTA, ELIM TAXI RANK, LOADING, VLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, JOIN N1  
 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA, MATOKS, PROCEED AND  
 ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET  
 PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO  
 POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD  
 AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD  
 PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO  
 BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS  
 MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER  
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE  
 TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:  
OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

##### RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

#### BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.1 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

## 7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE28993 2) ALEX SONTAGA MALATJI  
2 6601285515085

3) P.O.BOX 1307, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390



4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
SEL1SEL10(1208W71208W700401439)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 256 SELWANE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE28994 2) LESETJA LUCAS KUBYANA  
8 7702125291082

3) HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING, MAPELA,  
WATERBERG, 0610

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
202306082(1208AQ1201NE00401469)ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 010573 SKIMMING MAPELA IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, WATERBERG SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL, PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL AND THORN TREE SCHOOL IN MOKOPANE, VIA MASHWAHLING IN SUNSLOOT, MOSESETJANE, MASODI, MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 05H00 TO MASHWAHLING VILLAGE 05H15  
FROM MASHWAHLING VILLAGE 05H15 TO MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 05H25  
FROM MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 05H25 TO MASODI VILLAGE 06H05  
FROM MASODI VILLAGE 06H05 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H30  
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H30 TO WATERBERG SCHOOL 06H40  
FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL 06H40 TO LAERSKOOL 06H45  
FROM LAERSKOOL 06H45 TO PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 06H50  
FROM PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 06H50 TO THORN TREE 07H00  
FROM THORN TREE SCHOOL 07H00 TO HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 08H00

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 13H00 TO THORN TREE SCHOOL 14H00  
FROM THORN TREE SCHOOL 14H00 TO PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 14H10  
FROM PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 14H10 TO LAERSKOOL 14H15  
FROM LAERSKOOL 14H15 TO WATERBERG SCHOOL 14H20  
FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL 14H20 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H30  
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H30 TO MASODI VILLAGE 14H55  
FROM MASODI VILLAGE 14H55 TO MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 15H35  
FROM MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 15H35 TO MASHWAHLING VILLAGE 15H45  
FROM MASHWAHLING VILLAGE 15H45 TO HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 16H00

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
202306081(1208AQ1208AQ00401468)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 010573 SKIMMING MAPELA IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY IN WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING  
 E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28994 2) LESETJA LUCAS KUBYANA 3) HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING, MAPELA,  
 9 7702125291082 WATERBERG, 0610  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
 202306082(1208AQ1201NE00401469)ROUTE 2:  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 010573 SKIMMING MAPELA IN MOKOPANE  
 MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, WATERBERG  
 SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL, PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL AND THORN TREE SCHOOL IN MOKOPANE, VIA  
 MASHWAHLENG IN SUNSLOOT, MOSESETJANE, MASODI, MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE AND THEN  
 RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 05H00 TO MASHWAHLENG VILLAGE 05H15  
 FROM MASHWAHLENG VILLAGE 05H15 TO MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 05H25  
 FROM MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 05H25 TO MASODI VILLAGE 06H05  
 FROM MASODI VILLAGE 06H05 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H30  
 FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H30 TO WATERBERG SCHOOL 06H40  
 FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL 06H40 TO LAERSKOOL 06H45  
 FROM LAERSKOOL 06H45 TO PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 06H50  
 FROM PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 06H50 TO THORN TREE 07H00  
 FROM THORN TREE SCHOOL 07H00 TO HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 08H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 13H00 TO THORN TREE SCHOOL 14H00  
 FROM THORN TREE SCHOOL 14H00 TO PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 14H10  
 FROM PIETPOTGIETER HOERSKOOL 14H10 TO LAERSKOOL 14H15  
 FROM LAERSKOOL 14H15 TO WATERBERG SCHOOL 14H20  
 FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL 14H20 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H30  
 FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H30 TO MASODI VILLAGE 14H55  
 FROM MASODI VILLAGE 14H55 TO MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 15H35  
 FROM MOSESETJANE VILLAGE 15H35 TO MASHWAHLENG VILLAGE 15H45  
 FROM MASHWAHLENG VILLAGE 15H45 TO HOUSE NO.010573 SKIMMING 16H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
 202306081(1208AQ1208AQ00401468)ROUTE 1:  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 010573 SKIMMING MAPELA IN MOKOPANE  
 MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY IN WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE  
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST  
 INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS  
 SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY  
 AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE28997 2) TAKALANI KENNETH NEDZAMBA 3) P.O. BOX 445, VHUFULI, VHEMBE, 0971  
 8 8111055647082

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - NGWENANI - THENGWE(1209I71209CV10401602)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES- IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA, TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS:-  
TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOODVILLE MISSION SCHOOL,VHUFULI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUHUYUWATHOMA SECONDARY SCHOOL, TSHIFHATANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIDIMBINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, MUKULA INTERGRATED SCHOOL, ST.MARYS INTERGRATED SCHOOL, TSHANDAMA SECONDARY, ST.AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME IN NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, 17130 DZUNDENI SECTION PROCEED TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD AND PROCEED EAST TO GOODVILLE MISSION SCHOOL. PROCEED TO VHUFULI PRIMARY SCHOOL. AND OFFLOAD THERE. PROCEED TO EAST TO MUHUYUWATHOMA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO TSHIFHATANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO TSHIDIMBINI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO GUMANI TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO ROAD R3708 TO ST.MARRY'S INTERGRATED SCHOOL AT TSHAULU. OFFLOAD AND TURN TO WEST ALONG R3708 AND PROCEED TO WEST UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT TSHIDIMBINI AND TURN RIGHT TO R3716. PROCEED TO MUKULA INTERGRATED SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHANDAMA SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO ST.AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG ROBERT MMBULUNGENI STREET TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

#### TIMETABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

Tshadzume Primary School 05h40  
Tshivhase Secondary School 05h50  
Goodville Mission School 05h55  
Vhufuli Primary School 06h00  
Muhuyuwathoma Secondary School 06h05  
Tshifhatani Primary School 06h15  
Tshidimbini Secondary School 06h20  
Gumbani Technical High School 06h25  
Mukula Intergrated School 06h30  
St.Marys Intergrated School 07h10  
Tshandama Secondary School 07h45  
St.Augustine Residential School 07h50  
Thengwe High School 07h55

##### RETURN JOURNEY

Thengwe High School 14h05  
St.Augustine Residential School 14h10  
Tshandama Secondary School 14h15  
St.Marys Integrated School 15h00  
Mukula Integrated School 15h30  
Gumani Technical High School 15h25  
Tshidimbini Secondary School 15h30  
Tshifhatani Primary School 15h40  
Muhuyuwathoma Secondary School 15h45  
Vhufuli Primary School 15h50  
Goodville Mission School 15h55  
Tshivhase Secondary School 16h00  
Tshadzume Primary School 16h05

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - DZUNDENI-NGWENANI - RSA(12091712091700401604)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO 17130 DZUNDENI SECTION, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 10KM FROM STAND NO 17130 DZUNDENI SECTION, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29001<br>9 | 2) NORMAN LUXURY TOURS<br>2002/085008/23 | 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 66 (Seating) + 23 (Standing)        |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - FROM:LULEKANI(XINGHAMULANA)

TO: NTHABISENG PRIMARY SCHOOL

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM XINGHAMULANI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT SHOPRITE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVE UNTIL FIRST STOP SIGN BEFORE THE STADIUM AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AT 2ND STREET AFTER THE BUS STOP AND PROCEED AND PICK UP A LEARNER AT MAJEJE HIGH SCHOOL. MAKE A U-TURN AND JOIN THE TARRED ROAD AND TURN LEFT. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROAD TO TENGOS GUEST HOUSE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH STOP SIGN. CONTINUE DRIVING USING TAMBO STREET AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT BUS STOP. PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING LULEKANI PRIMARY AND FRANSIS PRIVATE SCHOOL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE JUNCTION TO MATIKO-XIKAYA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AFTER PICKING UP LEARNERS. CONTINUE DRIVING PASSING ZCC CHURCH UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION AT SHIPHAMELE PRIMARY. TURN TO THE RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PASSING BARANUKA HIGH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKE A U TURN AT MADANWINI. COLLECT LEARNERS AND DRIVE STRAIGHT PASSING SHIPHAMELE PRIMARY SCHOOL USING THE ROAD TO MAJEJE VILLAGE. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING LEFT AT THE PAVEMENT ROAD AST HUMULANI. CONTINUE DRIVING PASSING CHUCHEKANI PRIMARY AND COLLECT OFF RAMP TO THE LEFT AT MAFAGINI SHOP LEARNERS. PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT APPROACHING NINAKHULU PRIMARY. DRIVE AND PASS NINAKHULU PRIMARY AND JOIN MAJEJE MAIN ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT NTSUXEKO HIGH SCHOOL. CONTINUE AND PASS CHILLIES CORNER AND TURN LEFT BEFORE HAPPY GENERAL DEALER AT THE CROSS ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE TARRED ROAD AND TURN TO THE LEFT. THEN CROSS MAJEJE MAIN ROAD AFTER PASSING ZCC CHURCH AND PROCEED AND COLLECT LEARNERS. TURN RIGHT AT BENFARM AGRICULTURAL COOPERATE JUNCTION AND PROCEED UNTIL R71. TURN RIGHT AT R71 ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT AT TWO MOUNTAINS AND COLLECT LEARNERS. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ST THE STOP SIGN. CONTINUE PASSING MAPHUTHA MALATJI HOSPITAL UNTIL NTHABISENG SPECIAL SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON

DEPART FROM NTHABISENG SPECIAL SCHOOL USING THE SAME ROUTE TO LULEKANI. - L/ME/S 45(LP00L/ME/S 450401573)FROM:LULEKANI(XINGHAMULANA)

TO: NTHABISENG PRIMARY SCHOOL

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM XINGHAMULANI AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT SHOPRITE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND DRIVE UNTIL FIRST STOP SIGN BEFORE THE STADIUM AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AT 2ND STREET AFTER THE BUS STOP AND PROCEED AND PICK UP A LEARNER AT MAJEJE HIGH SCHOOL. MAKE A U-TURN AND JOIN THE TARRED ROAD AND TURN LEFT. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE

ROAD TO TENGOS GUEST HOUSE. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH STOP SIGN. CONTINUE DRIVING USING TAMBO STREET AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT BUS STOP. PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING LULEKANI PRIMARY AND FRANSIS PRIVATE SCHOOL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE JUNCTION TO MATIKO-XIKAYA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AFTER PICKING UP LEARNERS. CONTINUE DRIVING PASSING ZCC CHURCH UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION AT SHIPHAMELE PRIMARY. TURN TO THE RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PASSING BARANUKA HIGH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKE A U TURN AT MADANWINI. COLLECT LEARNERS AND DRIVE STRAIGHT PASSING SHIPHAMELE PRIMARY SCHOOL USING THE ROAD TO MAJEJE VILLAGE. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING LEFT AT THE PAVEMENT ROAD AST HUMULANI. CONTINUE DRIVING PASSING CHUCHEKANI PRIMARY AND COLLECT OFF RAMP TO THE LEFT AT MAFAGINI SHOP LEARNERS. PROCEED UNTIL TURN RIGHT APPROACHING NINAKHULU PRIMARY. DRIVE AND PASS NINAKHULU PRIMARY AND JOIN MAJEJE MAIN ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT NTSHUXEKO HIGH SCHOOL. CONTINUE AND PASS CHILLIES CORNER AND TURN LEFT BEFORE HAPPY GENERAL DEALER AT THE CROSS ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE TARRED ROAD AND TURN TO THE LEFT. THEN CROSS MAJEJE MAIN ROAD AFTER PASSING ZCC CHURCH AND PROCEED AND COLLECT LEARNERS. TURN RIGHT AT BENFARM AGRICULTURAL COOPERATE JUNCTION AND PROCEED UNTIL R71. TURN RIGHT AT R71 ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT AT TWO MOUNTAINS AND COLLECT LEARNERS. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ST THE STOP SIGN. CONTINUE PASSING MAPHUTHA MALATJI HOSPITAL UNTIL NTHABISENG SPECIAL SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON

DEPART FROM NTHABISENG SPECIAL SCHOOL USING THE SAME ROUTE TO LULEKANI.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29004<br>8 | 2) MPUELE ANDRIES THULARE<br>7409195365081 | 3) NO.3 BOSBOK STREET, THABAZIMBI,<br>WATERBERG, 0380 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) -  
WDMM20230609SCHOLAR(120ANG120ANG00401580)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE  
NUMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG IN MODIMOLLE TO HOERSKOOL  
NYLSTROOM, LAERSKOOL, EENHEID AND NYLSTROOM PRIMARY VIA JOE SLOVO ROAD, JOIN ALF  
MAKALENG, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET VIA ALFRED NZO, ARMED KATHRADA, JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE, JOIN NEPTUNE, MARS UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG 06H05  
FROM PHAGAMENG 06H05 TO VELLE SKOEN 06H25  
FROM VELLE SKOEN 06H25 TO HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 06H35  
FROM HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 06H35 TO LAER SKOOL EENHEID 06H45  
FROM LAER SKOOL EENHEID 06H45 TO NYLSTROOM PRIMARY 07H10

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM NYLSTROOM PRIMARY 13H00 TO LAERSKOOL EENHEID 13H30  
FROM LAERSKOOL EENHEID 13H30 TO HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 14H00  
FROM HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 14H00 TO NUMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG 17H30

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) -  
WDMM20230609SCHOLAR(120ANG120ANG00401580)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE  
NUMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG IN MODIMOLLE TO HOERSKOOL  
NYLSTROOM, LAERSKOOL, EENHEID AND NYLSTROOM PRIMARY VIA JOE SLOVO ROAD, JOIN ALF  
MAKALENG, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET VIA ALFRED NZO, ARMED KATHRADA, JOIN NELSON MANDELA  
DRIVE, JOIN NEPTUNE, MARS UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG 06H05  
FROM PHAGAMENG 06H05 TO VELLE SKOEN 06H25  
FROM VELLE SKOEN 06H25 TO HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 06H35  
FROM HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 06H35 TO LAER SKOOL EENHEID 06H45  
FROM LAER SKOOL EENHEID 06H45 TO NYLSTROOM PRIMARY 07H10

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:



FROM NYLSTROOM PRIMARY 13H00 TO LAERSKOOL EENHEID 13H30  
 FROM LAERSKOOL EENHEID 13H30 TO HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 14H00  
 FROM HOERSKOOL NYLSTROOM 14H00 TO NUMMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG 17H30

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) -

WDMM2023060902T(120ANG120ANG00401585)ANNEXTURE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG IN MODIMOLLE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

##### 7.1.2.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) -

WDMM2023060902T(120ANG120ANG00401585)ANNEXTURE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMMBER 3297 NDLOVU STREET, PHAGAMENG IN MODIMOLLE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29007 2) TEBUTSO KENNETH AZWIFHELI 3) P O BOX 1170, MARBLE HALL, MARBLE HALL, 0450 |
| 4 8301045348087   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

##### 7.1.1.1. Elandskraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Elandskraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

AZWIORGANISED(12097F12097F00401624)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO. 207 MORARELA EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS

CHURCH CONFERENCES

WEDDINGS

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

SPORTS ACTIVITIES

PICNICS

AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29007 2) MBULAHENI MARCUS MONYAI 3) P.O. BOX 3632, MANENZHE, VHEMBE, 0967  
9 7601026611085  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - CHAR1(12085612085600401639)ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM STAND NO. C0052 AND ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MUSINA VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, SPORTS, WEDDING, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29008 2) L NKUNA 7906065924087 3) 107NWAMITWA, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0012  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NWA1NWA1(1209W11209W100401634)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 107 MOLOUISI NWAMITWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29008 2) DANGISA RODGERS MITILENI 3) P O BOX 414, VUYANI, MOPANI, 0931 Rotterdam Taxi  
4 7605056282089 Association  
4) LLPLOLB66552 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMERTART, MASINGITA RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBOTTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGIZA BLOCK 'C' LOAD TO NDENGIZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGIZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDENGIZA RDP HOUSES, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMERTART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGIZA A, NDENGIZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBOTTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29008 7 | 2) NTSHENGEDZEJINI CATHRINE MAKANANISE 6303161057080 | 3) P O BOX 534, KUTAMA, VHEMBE, 0940 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB16517    | Additional Authority                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMAK1CLN(50023G120B3S10400974)LOADING AT POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND OFF-LOADING AT ELIM MALL VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING

Loading at Polokwane Indian centre taxi rank proceed and turn left joining Excelsior street ,proceed past General Joubert ,proceed and turn left into Market street,proceed with Market street passing SABC on the right proceed past Hospital street and Game store on the left,proceed and turn right into Landros Mare street,proceed past industrial site on the left,proceed towards NI North,past Polokwane international airport on the left proceed past Sasol garage on the

302

right, proceed and into N1 NORTH, proceed past ZZ2, past farms on the left and right, past solomondale turn-off, past Bylsteel past Matoks, past Tropic of Capricorn, past Capricorn tollgate, past Bandelierkop Vivo garage, past Bandelierkop police station, proceed past Lalapanzi hotel, proceed and enter the traffic circle and turn east/right proceed and join Levubu-Elim road D4, proceed past Lagos, proceed past Mailaskop, proceed past Vleifontein, proceed past Arthur filling station on the right, proceed past Mavhungeni, proceed past Mulonga, proceed past Mabebengwa, proceed and turn right at the four way stop sign proceed and join Elim –Giyani R 578, turn left into Elim mall and off load

#### RETURN JOURNEY ELIM POLOKWANE ROUTE

Loading at elim mall taxi rank and proceed to polokwane indian centre taxi rank using the following routes  
Loading at Elim Mall taxi rank proceed and turn right into elim Giyani R 578 proceed and at the four way-stop sign turn left and proceed into D4, proceed past mabebengwa, proceed past mutonga, proceed past mavhungeni, proceed past Athur filling station, proceed past vleifontein, proceed past mailaskop, proceed past lagos, proceed and at the T-JUNCTION turn left joining N1 SOUTH then proceed past lalapanzi hotel, proceed past bandelierkop police station, proceed past bandelierkop vivo garage, proceed past Capricorn tollgate, proceed past trpic of Capricorn, proceed past matoks location, proceed past bylsteel, proceed past solomondale turn-off, proceed past zz2 farms, proceed past unknown farms on the left and right then proceed and turn left then proceed and turn left and join polokwane off-ramp, proceed and join landros mare street, past sasol garage on the left, proceed past polokwane international airport on the right, proceed past industrial site on the right, proceed past hospital street and SABC on the left, proceed past excelsior street, proceed past risik street, proceed and turn right into Devenish street, proceed past market street, proceed and turn right into church street, off loading next to pick and pay taxi rank then proceed past risik street, turn left into excelsior street, proceed and turn right into polokwane indian taxi rank and off load

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

#### 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

#### 7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS, MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

#### 7.1.1.4. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH, USING N1 POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SOSHANGUVE, RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO, PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MAKHADO, PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF, BIZO ACCOMMODATION, SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT, SINUGANE RIVER, FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF, PASSING FARMS, KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD, PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT, NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT, PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT, PASSING FARMS, FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT, BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY, MOTLWA FARMING, MOFRED NGUNI FARMS, PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT, DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO



MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, N1 AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLISPOORT, N1 SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THEN PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, N1 AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLISPOORT, N1 SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THEN PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH, USING N1 POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SOSHANGUVE, RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE

## CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.2.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29009 2) MATHAKHA DANIEL MALIAGE<br>2 5802185852088 | 3) 158 Ikokgeng Street Goniwe Section, Ivory Park,<br>Midrand, 1693 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17297 Additional Authority<br>6)                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE,

LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMAK1CLN(50023G120B3S10400974)LOADING AT POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND OFF-LOADING AT ELIM MALL VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING

Loading at Polokwane Indian centre taxi rank proceed and turn left joining Excelsior street ,proceed past General Joubert ,proceed and turn left into Market street,proceed with Market street passing SABC on the right proceed past Hospital street and Game store on the left,proceed and turn right into Landros Mare street,proceed past industrial site on the left,proceed towards NI North,past Polokwane international airport on the left proceed past Sasol garage on the right,proceed and into N1 NORTH,proceed past ZZ2 ,past farms on the left and right,past solomondale turn-off,past Bylsteel past Matoks,past Trophic of Capricorn,past Capricorn tollgate,past Bandelierkop Vivo garage,past Bandelierkop police station ,proceed past Lalapanzi hotel,proceed and enter the traffic circle and turn east/right proceed and join Levubu-Elim road D4,proceed past Lagos,proceed past Mailaskop,proceed past Vleifontein,proceed past Arthur filling station on the right,proceed past Mavhungeni,proceed past Mulonga,proceed past Mabebengwa,proceed and turn right at the four way stop sign proceed and join Elim –Giyani R 578,turn left into Elim mall and off load

RETURN JOURNEY  
ELIM POLOKWANE ROUTE

Loading at elim mall taxi rank and proceed to polokwane indian centre taxi rank using the following routes  
Loading at Elim Mall taxi rank proceed and turn right into elim Giyani R 578 proceed and at the four way-stop sign turn left and proceed into D4,proceed past mabebengwa,proceed past mutonga,proceed past mavhungeni,proceed past Athur filling station,proceed past vleifontein,proceed past mailaskop,proceed past lagos,proceed and at the T-JUNCTION turn left joining N1 SOUTH then proceed past lalapanzi hotel,proceed past bandelierkop police station,proceed past bandelierkop vivo garage,proceed past Capricorn tollgate,proceed past trpic of Capricorn,proceed past matoks location,proceed past bylsteel,proceed past solomondale turn-off,proceed past zz2 farms,proceed past unknown farms on the left and right then proceed and turn left then proceed and turn left and join polokwane off-ramp,proceed and join landros mare street,past sasol garage on the left,proceed past polokwane international airport on the right,proceed past industrial site on the right,proceed past hospital street and SABC on the left,proceed past excelsior street ,proceed past risik street,proceed and turn right into Devenish street,proceed past market street,proceed and turn right into church street,off loading next to pick and pay taxi rank then proceed past risik street,turn left into excelsior street,proceed and turn right into polokwane indian taxi rank and off load

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAK,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAG,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.2.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH, USING N1 POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SOSHANGUVE, RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29009 7 | 2) NDITSHENI DANIEL BABADU 6104295360089 | 3) P.O BOX 1103, LOUIS TRICHARD, VHEMBE, 0920 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14723    | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.2. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Eltivilas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.4. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

## 7.1.1.5. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE,

LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMAK1CLN(50023G120B3S10400974)LOADING AT POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND OFF-LOADING AT ELIM MALL VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING

Loading at Polokwane Indian centre taxi rank proceed and turn left joining Excelsior street ,proceed past General Joubert ,proceed and turn left into Market street,proceed with Market street passing SABC on the right proceed past Hospital street and Game store on the left,proceed and turn right into Landros Mare street,proceed past industrial site on the left,proceed towards NI North,past Polokwane international airport on the left proceed past Sasol garage on the right,proceed and into N1 NORTH,proceed past ZZ2 ,past farms on the left and right,past solomondale turn-off,past Bylsteel past Matoks,past Trophic of Capricorn,past Capricorn tollgate,past Bandelierkop Vivo garage,past Bandelierkop police station ,proceed past Lalapanzi hotel,proceed and enter the traffic circle and turn east/right proceed and join Levubu-Elim road D4,proceed past Lagos,proceed past Mailaskop,proceed past Vleifontein,proceed past Arthur filling station on the right,proceed past Mavhungeni,proceed past Mulonga,proceed past Mabebengwa,proceed and turn right at the four way stop sign proceed and join Elim –Giyani R 578,turn left into Elim mall and off load

RETURN JOURNEY  
ELIM POLOKWANE ROUTE

Loading at elim mall taxi rank and proceed to polokwane indian centre taxi rank using the following routes  
Loading at Elim Mall taxi rank proceed and turn right into elim Giyani R 578 proceed and at the four way-stop sign turn left and proceed into D4,proceed past mabebengwa,proceed past mutonga,proceed past mavhungeni,proceed past Athur filling station,proceed past vleifontein,proceed past mailaskop,proceed past lagos,proceed and at the T-JUNCTION turn left joining N1 SOUTH then proceed past lalapanzi hotel,proceed past bandelierkop police station,proceed past bandelierkop vivo garage,proceed past Capricorn tollgate,proceed past trpic of Capricorn,proceed past matoks location,proceed past bylsteel,proceed past solomondale turn-off,proceed past zz2 farms,proceed past unknown farms on the left and right then proceed and turn left then proceed and turn left and join polokwane off-ramp,proceed and join landros mare street,past sasol garage on the left,proceed past polokwane international airport on the right,proceed past industrial site on the right,proceed past hospital street and SABC on the left,proceed past excelsior street ,proceed past risik street,proceed and turn right into Devenish street,proceed past market street,proceed and turn right into church street,off loading next to pick and pay taxi rank then proceed past risik street,turn left into excelsior street,proceed and turn right into polokwane indian taxi rank and off load

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR

STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

##### 7.2.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.2.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.5. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH, USING N1 POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SOSHANGUVE, RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- |                  |                             |                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29009 | 2) DANGISA RODGERS MITILENI | 3) P O BOX 414, VUYANI, MOPANI, 0931  |
| 9                | 7605056282089               |                                       |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 903ROTT(1209WO1209WO00353575)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 903 ROTTERDAM VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                  |                             |                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29010 | 2) DANGISA RODGERS MITILENI | 3) P O BOX 414, VUYANI, MOPANI, 0931  |
| 0                | 7605056282089               |                                       |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 903ROTT(1209WO1209WO00353575)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE



FROM STAND NO 903 ROTTERDAM VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29010 2) MBENGENI ELVIS NDOU<br>3 5411085446080 | 3) STAND NO 113, Vhangani, Ha Masia, Vhembe,<br>0920 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB65810 Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH, USING N1 POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SOSHANGUVE, RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BADELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLISPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMAK1CLN(50023G120B3S10400974)LOADING AT POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND OFF-LOADING AT ELIM MALL VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING

Loading at Polokwane Indian centre taxi rank proceed and turn left joining Excelsior street, proceed past General Joubert, proceed and turn left into Market street, proceed with Market street passing SABC on the right proceed past Hospital street and Game store on the left, proceed and turn right into Landros Mare street, proceed past industrial site on the left, proceed towards NI North, past Polokwane international airport on the left proceed past Sasol garage on the right, proceed and into N1 NORTH, proceed past ZZ2, past farms on the left and right, past solomondale turn-off, past Bylsteel past Matoks, past Trophic of Capricorn, past Capricorn tollgate, past Bandelierkop Vivo garage, past Bandelierkop police station, proceed past Lalapanzi hotel, proceed and enter the traffic circle and turn east/right proceed and join Levubu-Elim road D4, proceed past Lagos, proceed past Mailaskop, proceed past Vleifontein, proceed past Arthur filling station on the right, proceed past Mavhungeni, proceed past Mulonga, proceed past Mabebengwa, proceed and turn right at the four way stop sign proceed and join Elim -Giyani R 578, turn left into Elim mall and off load

RETURN JOURNEY

ELIM POLOKWANE ROUTE

Loading at elim mall taxi rank and proceed to polokwane indian centre taxi rank using the following routes  
Loading at Elim Mall taxi rank proceed and turn right into elim Giyani R 578 proceed and at the four way-stop sign turn left and proceed into D4, proceed past mabebengwa, proceed past mutonga, proceed past mavhungeni, proceed past Arthur filling station, proceed past vleifontein, proceed past mailaskop, proceed past lagos, proceed and at the T-JUNCTION turn left joining N1 SOUTH then proceed past lalapanzi hotel, proceed past bandelierkop police station, proceed past bandelierkop vivo garage, proceed past Capricorn tollgate, proceed past trophic of Capricorn, proceed past matoks location, proceed past bylsteel, proceed past solomondale turn-off, proceed past zz2 farms, proceed past unknown farms on the left and right then proceed and turn left then proceed and turn left and join polokwane off-ramp, proceed and join landros mare street, past sasol garage on the left, proceed past polokwane international airport on the right, proceed past industrial site on the right, proceed past hospital street and SABC on the left, proceed past excelsior street, proceed past risik street, proceed and turn right into Devenish street, proceed past market street, proceed and turn right into church street, off loading next to pick and pay taxi rank then proceed past risik street, turn left into excelsior street, proceed and turn right into polokwane indian taxi rank and off load

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLISPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THEN PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLISPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.4. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.2.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND

JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29010 2) MALLTA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED 3) P O Box 3337, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920 Makhado |
| 4 2011/003667/24 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association                                      |
| 4) LLPLOB14581 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE



CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMAK1CLN(50023G120B3S10400974)LOADING AT POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND OFF-LOADING AT ELIM MALL VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING

Loading at Polokwane Indian centre taxi rank proceed and turn left joining Excelsior street ,proceed past General Joubert ,proceed and turn left into Market street,proceed with Market street passing SABC on the right proceed past Hospital street and Game store on the left,proceed and turn right into Landros Mare street,proceed past industrial site on the left,proceed towards NI North,past Polokwane international airport on the left proceed past Sasol garage on the right,proceed and into N1 NORTH,proceed past ZZ2 ,past farms on the left and right,past solomondale turn-off,past Bylsteel past Matoks,past Trophic of Capricorn,past Capricorn tollgate,past Bandelierkop Vivo garage,past Bandelierkop police station ,proceed past Lalapanzi hotel,proceed and enter the traffic circle and turn east/right proceed and join Levubu-Elim road D4,proceed past Lagos,proceed past Mailaskop,proceed past Vleifontein,proceed past Arthur filling station on the right,proceed past Mavhungeni,proceed past Mulonga,proceed past Mabebengwa,proceed and turn right at the four way stop sign proceed and join Elim –Giyani R 578,turn left into Elim mall and off load

RETURN JOURNEY  
ELIM POLOKWANE ROUTE

Loading at elim mall taxi rank and proceed to polokwane indian centre taxi rank using the following routes  
Loading at Elim Mall taxi rank proceed and turn right into elim Giyani R 578 proceed and at the four way-stop sign turn left and proceed into D4,proceed past mabebengwa,proceed past mutonga,proceed past mavhungeni,proceed past Athur filling station,proceed past vleifontein,proceed past mailaskop,proceed past lagos,proceed and at the T-JUNCTION turn left joining N1 SOUTH then proceed past lalapanzi hotel,proceed past bandelierkop police station,proceed past bandelierkop vivo garage,proceed past Capricorn tollgate,proceed past trpic of Capricorn,proceed past matoks location,proceed past bylsteel,proceed past solomondale turn-off,proceed past zz2 farms,proceed past unknown farms on the left and right then proceed and turn left then proceed and turn left and join polokwane off-ramp,proceed and join landros mare street,past sasol garage on the left,proceed past polokwane international airport on the right,proceed past industrial site on the right,proceed past hospital street and SABC on the left,proceed past excelsior street ,proceed past risik street,proceed and turn right into Devenish street,proceed past market street,proceed and turn right into church street,off loading next to pick and pay taxi rank then proceed past risik street,turn left into excelsior street,proceed and turn right into polokwane indian taxi rank and off load

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHIER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS

HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAGE,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

#### 7.2.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101

PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST  
PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE  
LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                        |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29011<br>5  | 2) TALE ANNAH SEBOGOANE<br>7001110637080 | 3) P.O BOX 1992, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700                  |
| 4) LLPLPRE202686<br>6) | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - sebogoane  
scholar(1209VK1209VK00382186)DEPARTURE JOURNEY

FROM HOUSE NO 74 THULARE STREET ,LEGAE LA BATHO AT 05H40 THROUGH MOHLAKANENG STREET BY 05H40 PROCEED TO 35 MADIBA STREET AT 06H00 TO 14 HLOSI STREET AT 06H05 THEN PROCEED BACK TO MADIBA STREET ,PROCEED TO LESEDI PARK AT 06H10 USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TAKING AT THEMBI HANI DRIVE TO 35 LETSOKAONA STREET AT 06H20 ,BACK ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO 347 ORIENT DRIVE AND TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H35 ,PROCEED TO LAWTON DRIVE NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H40 ,PROCEED TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE JOIN MARSHAL STREET THEN JOIN WEBSTER STREET THEN PROCEED TO JOIN SUID STREET AND DROP OFF AT NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H55 AND BACK TO SUID STREET THEN JOIN WEBSTER STREET AND PROCEED TO GROBLER STREET THEN MUNNIK AVENUE TO NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA R 81 AT 07H10.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA R81 MUNNIK AVENUE AT 13HH30 JOINING THABO MBEKI STREET ,ON TO SUID STREET AND NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL AT 13H45 ,PROCEED TO SUID STREET AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND ON TO LAWTON DRIVE TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT ORIENT DRIVE AT 14H05 ,PROCEED TO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND ON TO THEMBI HANI DRIVE TO LESEDI PARK LETSOKANA STREET AT 14H20 ,PROCEED BAVK TO THEMBI HANI DRIVE AND THEN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO MADIBA PARK MOHLAKANENG STREET AT 14H35 THEN TO MADIBA STREET AND HLOSI STREET AT 1445 AND BACK ON TO ENLSON MANDELA DRIVE TO LEGAE LA BATHO AT 14H50 AND PROCEED TO MATEU STREET AT 14H50 THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 74 THULARE STREET AT 15H10 .

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - sebogaone  
org(1209VK1209VK00382185)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
HOUSE NO 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – HOUSE NUMBER 74  
THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP 74 THULARE STREET ,LEGAE LA BATHO , POLOKWANE LOCAL  
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE  
THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE  
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES  
A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR  
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT .

## ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

HOUSE NO 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – HOUSE NUMBER 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT .

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Organised group

## 7.2.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - sebogaone

org(1209VK1209VK00382185)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

HOUSE NO 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – HOUSE NUMBER 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT .

## ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

HOUSE NO 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – HOUSE NUMBER 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP 74 THULARE STREET, LEGAE LA BATHO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING



- D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT .

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29012 2) MK SEPADI 9006175731080<br>3 | 3) 6579 CRYSTAL PARK, BENONI, BENONI, 1520 |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - SEPADI  
 1(12091912091900401695)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 20115, MOHLALETSI, APEL, IN THE FETA-KGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
 FUNERALS  
 SPORTS MEETING  
 RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
 POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
 SOCIAL CLUBS  
 TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
 PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
 PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29014 2) LEFA-MATSOBANE TRADING AND<br>3 PROJECTS 2014/023192/07 | 3) STAND NO 609, SEOKODIBENG-GA-PHASHA,<br>SEKHUKHUNE, 1154 |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - LEFA-MATSOBANE  
 TRD1(12093C12093C00401720)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

SHIFT 1

From BUGERSFORT at 04H30AM passing by: Bordersoek at 4H40am, Driekop at 04H50am, Assa metal at 05H00,

Moroke 05H15am to SEFATENG at 05H30AM

SHIFT 1

FROM: SEFATENG at 05H30AM passing by: Moroke at 05H40am, Assa metal at 06H00am, Driekop at 10H10am, Bordersoek at 06H20am TO BUGERSFORT at 06H30AM

SHIFT 2

From BUGERSFORT at 11H30AM passing by: Bordersoek at 11H40pm, Driekop 11H50am, Assa metal at 12H00pm, Moroke at 12H20pm to SEFATENG at 13H30PM

SHIFT 2

FROM: SEFATENG at 14H00PM passing by: Moroke 14H10pm, Assa metal at 14H20pm, Driekop at 14H30am, Bordersoek at 14H40pm TO BUGERSFORT at 15H00PM

SHIFT 3

From BUGERSFORT at 20H30PM passing by: Bordersoek at 20H40PM, Driekop at 20H50pm, Assa metal at 21H00pm, Moroke At 21H10pm to SEFATENG at 21H00PM

SHIFT 3

FROM: SEFATENG at 22H00PM passing by: Moroke at 22H10pm, Assa metal at 22H20pm, Driekop at 22H30pm, Bordersoek at 22H20pm TO BUGERSFORT at 23H00PM

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29014<br>5 | 2) LEFA-MATSOBANE TRADING AND<br>PROJECTS 2014/023192/07 | 3) STAND NO 609, SEOKODIBENG-GA-PHASHA,<br>SEKHUKHUNE, 1154 |
| 4) not available      | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - LEFA-MATSOBANE TRD1(12093C12093C00401720)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

SHIFT 1

From BUGERSFORT at 04H30AM passing by: Bordersoek at 4H40am, Driekop at 04H50am, Assa metal at 05H00, Moroke 05H15am to SEFATENG at 05H30AM

SHIFT 1

FROM: SEFATENG at 05H30AM passing by: Moroke at 05H40am, Assa metal at 06H00am, Driekop at 10H10am, Bordersoek at 06H20am TO BUGERSFORT at 06H30AM

SHIFT 2

From BUGERSFORT at 11H30AM passing by: Bordersoek at 11H40pm, Driekop 11H50am, Assa metal at 12H00pm, Moroke at 12H20pm to SEFATENG at 13H30PM

SHIFT 2

FROM: SEFATENG at 14H00PM passing by: Moroke 14H10pm, Assa metal at 14H20pm, Driekop at 14H30am, Bordersoek at 14H40pm TO BUGERSFORT at 15H00PM

SHIFT 3

From BUGERSFORT at 20H30PM passing by: Bordersoek at 20H40PM, Driekop at 20H50pm, Assa metal at 21H00pm, Moroke At 21H10pm to SEFATENG at 21H00PM

SHIFT 3

FROM: SEFATENG at 22H00PM passing by: Moroke at 22H10pm, Assa metal at 22H20pm, Driekop at 22H30pm, Bordersoek at 22H20pm TO BUGERSFORT at 23H00PM

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29016<br>6 | 2) RAISIBE MAVIS APHANE<br>5611250334082 | 3) P.O.BOX 133, GOMPIES, CAPRICORN, 0631<br>Mehlareng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14248       | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S51000B10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S51000B10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29016 2) TSOTSI JACK APHANE 6001175429085) P.O.BOX 2408, GOMPIES, WATERBERG, 0631  
7 Mehlaeng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8726 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S51000B10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -  
brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

1) AOLPLPRE29016 2) N.S Mokwena 6303095463081  
8

4) LLPLOLB20053 Additional Authority  
6)

3) Box 131, Koringpint, Zebediela, 0632 Mehlareng Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA

PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE 1

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S51000B10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

#### 7.2.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

1) AOLPLPRE29016 2) SEKHUKHUNE EXPRESS 9 9927818070033	3) P O BOX 1056, STEELPOORT, STEELPOORT, 1133
4) not available Additional Vehicle	5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

#### 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - SEKHU111(12093C12093C00259972)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

Departure Time Departure Point Destination Arrival Time

05:00 STEELPOORT VIA MASHISHING LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF 06:15

05:00 PRAKTISEER LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF 06:15

05:00 MOROKE LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF 06:15

05:00 JANE FURSE LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF 06:15

05:00 SCHOONOORD LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF 06:15



07:00 EERSTEGELUK	BURGERSFORT	07:30
07:00 TUBATSE TOWNSHIP	STEELPOORT	07:30
07:30 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	STEELPOORT VIA MASHISHING	09:30
07:30 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	PRAKTISEER	09:30
07:30 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	MOROKE	09:30
07:30 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	MAMPURU	09:30
07:30 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	JANE FURSE	09:30
07:30 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	SCHOONOORD	09:30
13:00 BURGERSFORT	EERSTEGELUK	15:00
13:00 STEELPOORT	TUBATSE TOWNSHIP	15:00
13:00 STEELPOORT VIA MASHISHING	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	15:00
13:00 PRAKTISEER	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	15:00
13:00 MOROKE	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	15:00
13:00 MAMPURU	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	15:00
13:00 JANE FURSE	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	15:00
13:00 SCHOONOORD	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	15:00
16:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	STEELPOORT VIA MASHISHING	18:00
16:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	PRAKTISEER	18:00
16:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	MOROKE	18:00
16:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	MAMPURU	18:00
16:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	JANE FURSE	18:00
16:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	SCHOONOORD	18:00
21:00 STEELPOORT VIA MASHISHING	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	23:00
21:00 PRAKTISEER	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	23:00
21:00 MOROKE	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	23:00
21:00 MAMPURU	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	23:00
21:00 JANE FURSE	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	23:00
21:00 SCHOONOORD	LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	23:00
01:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	STEELPOORT VIA MASHISHING	03:00
01:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	PRAKTISEER	03:00
01:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	MOROKE	03:00
01:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	MAMPURU	03:00
01:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	JANE FURSE	03:00
01:00 LION,CMI AND THORNCLIFF	SCHOONOORD	03:00

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - SEKHU222(12093C12093C00297583)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO: 376 RODIUM DRIVE IN STEELPOORT, FETAKGOMO/TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VARIOUS PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDRIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE WHERE THEY WERE PICKUP. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROUTE AND SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASSIONS:
1. SOCIAL CLUBS
  2. WEEDINGS
  3. FUNERALS
  4. CHURCH SERVICE
  5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES
  6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29017 0 | 2) Ndayheleseni Martha Ramusandiwa 7101290092088 | 3) Box 263, Vhulaudzi, Vhembe, 0926 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB24588    | Transfer of OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29017 1 | 2) MOSUPJA JERRY SATHEKGE 6009085518087 | 3) PO BOX 119, RAMOKGOPA, RAMOKGOPA, 0811<br>Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11295    | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,

TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSBURG, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29017 3 | 2) MOJUTA JOHANNES TSWAI<br>6502155309080 | 3) BOX 363, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628<br>Pietersburg / Germiston taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11398    | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), VEREEINIGING MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP18310(5100PI1001GD10197634)ROUTE 2

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK TO VEREEINIGING TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL. FROM POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI, JOIN NI SOUTH, ALTERNATIVELY JOIN R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, MANTSOLE TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTRE, PETROPOT, N1 SOUTH TO MIDRAND, N3 DURBAN, JOIN R44 TO ALBERTON THROUGH VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TO NEW MARKET RACE COURSE, BY THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN OLD VEREEINIGING ROAD, JOIN M61 ROAD TO NATALSPRUIT HOSPITAL, FROM NATALSPRUIT BACK TO OLD VEREEINIGING ROAD, PROCEED TO KLIPPRIVIER, TO MEYERTON TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO JOIN R54 TO VEREEINIGING, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TO STATION AND INTO VEREEINIGING TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP19090(5100PI1001N310200998)ROUTE 1

LOADING FROM POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, FROM POLOKWANE TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI, JOIN N1 SOUTH, ALTERNATIVE R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, MANTSOLE TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTRE, PETROPOT, TURN LEFT INTO R24 TO HIGHVELD ONE STOP, TURN LEFT INTO R25, LEFT INTO M57, PROCEED TO KALKFONTEIN STATION OR PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(O.R TAMBO)AND TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TO BIRCHLEIGH, KEMPTON PARK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED TO VAN RIEBEECK STATION, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, ISANDO STATION, TO ELANDSFONTIEN STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO M44W AND LEFT INTO M44 TO PRIMROSE, TURN LEFT INTO M375 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE TO SPRINGS

FROM PETROPOT PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF TURN LEFT INTO R50 TO DELMAS ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS BASFONTEIN, JOIN R555 TO SPRINGS (OFF-LOAD), DAVETON (OFF-LOAD), BRAKPAN (OFF-LOAD) VOORTREKKER ROAD TO BENONI(OFF-LOAD)AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO BOKSBURG(OFF-LOAD)PROCEED TO COMMISSION ROAD TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29017 2) MAKGOMU VIOLET MUKWEVHO 3) STAND NO A1111, VHUTUWANGADZEBU,  
6 8306050558082 NZHELELE, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB17272 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29017 2) NKOTSANE JOEL MAPHUTHA 3) P O BOX 4046, MPHAHLELE, MPHAHLELE, 0737  
7 6205265581081 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB6181 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)



FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE  
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL  
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBELE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA

MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29018 2) EMMANUEL LEKOLE NTSOANE 3) BOX 1197, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 |
| 4 8005105321088 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION                                 |
| 4) LLPLOB17868 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793) ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794) ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO

SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,

MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29018 8 | 2) DITSHEGO MATTHEWS PHETLA 4212245401085 | 3) P.O. BOX 406, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12276    | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.

ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1282 OF BOOK 11

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 11 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE  
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL  
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT

GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29019 2) LOVEMORE NKANYANI 8102235571088) PO BOX 1267, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM, 0960 Elim  
1 Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass  
4) LLPLOLB5273 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MBHOKOTA, ELIM TAXI RANK, LOADING, VLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, JOIN N1

TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE29019 2) LEHUMO JAN MOGALE 5811115960088) P.O BOX 2404, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB17729 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,

DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural)

(Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.



- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29019 2) KP THOVHAKALE 8407095620083<br>3 | 3) PO BOX56, MUNZHEDZI, MUNZHEDZI, 0948<br>TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB62633 Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING

PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.3. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION.

TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO

LOUISTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.5. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.6. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29019 5 | 2) MAGOMA FRANCINAH MANYATSHA 7101051486081 | 3) PO BOX 159, MUNZHEDZI, MUNZHEDZI, 0948 TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13571    | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.3. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD A ND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD); TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.5. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.6. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29019 2) MT MATHOBELA 6509195540087<br>6 | 3) PO BOX 3958, MUSHUNG, MOSHUNG, 0809 |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                    |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - mathobela charter 22(520AL1520AL100401721)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 951,MUSHUMU,MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO 951, MUSHUMU, MOLETJIE POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

A. A WEDDING

- B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29019 2) MAGOMA FRANCINAH MANYATSHA 3) PO BOX 159, MUNZHEDZI, MUNZHEDZI, 0948  
 7 7101051486081 TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LLPLOLB15347 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MULA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JON ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN

LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGLOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGLOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGLOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGLOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD A ND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGLOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY

STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.6. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.7. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081O00237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ELTIVILARS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILARS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP, LALAPHANZI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA(NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI, DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GONDO-NA-BADA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDUO. OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE(ZWIKWENGANI)NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, TSHIMO, HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294)ROUTE 8(B)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI, ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, MUILA, TSHITALE, MULIMA, LAMBANI, MUKODENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT TO MUFEBI, REMBULUWANI, MAKASONA, TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578(GIYANI ROAD) OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDOU, OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD(ZWIKWENGANI)NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROAD, START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE, PASS MUFEBI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, MUILA, DAVISVILLE, CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N1, BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA, OFF-LOAD ONLY, THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBISA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK, LOADING FROM THEMBISA, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION, JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA, OFF-LOAD ONLY, PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: LAMBANI, MULIMA, MUILA, REMBULUWANI, SERENI, TSHITALE, MUKODENI, MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL10(520AEQ5100YQ10237296)ROUTE 10

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, MUILA, LAMBANI, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT AT R578, NO LOADING FROM HA-CHAVANI, PASS THROUGH BHUNGENI, NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MASHAU, GONDO-NA-BADA OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, NO LOADING, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON R524 TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29019 8 | 2) FALAZA JOHANNES CHAUKE 7604235334085 | 3) P O BOX 79, KHOMANANI, MOPANI, 0933 Elim Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB5250     | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- |                    |                               |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29019 9 | 2) Eddie Mohale 8404265543088 | 3) 2387 Zone 2, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                 |                               | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOHALE23871(1209VK1209VK00273561)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS No. 2387 ZONE 2 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY COLLECTING LEARNERS AT 05:45 AND PROCEED VIA MANDELA DRIVE AND JOIN RISSIK STREET TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM BENDOR AT 06:20 AND PROCEED VIA R81 TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE 06:30, PROCEED VIA R71 TO DROP LEARNERS AT MEPS 06:40, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 06:50, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY FLORA PARK AT 07:00, PROCEED VIA SUID STREET TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTH VIEW ACADEMY, IVY PARK AT 07:15, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT NIRVANA PRIMARY 007:20 AND PROCEED VIA VERMIKULLET STREET TO LAERSKOOL PIET HUGO AT 07:30.



## RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM LAERSKOOL PIET HUGO AT 14:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14:20, PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO NORTH VIEW ACADEMY 14:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 14:50, PROCEED VIA R71 TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MEPS 15:10, PROCEED VIA MALL OF THE NORTH TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE 15:20 AND RETURN TO DROP LEARNERS AT BENDOR 15:30 AND PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO DROP LEARNERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 2 AT 16:30.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOHALE23871(1209VK1209VK00273561)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS No. 2387 ZONE 2 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY COLLECTING LEARNERS AT 05:45 AND PROCEED VIA MANDELA DRIVE AND JOIN RISSIK STREET TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM BENDOR AT 06:20 AND PROCEED VIA R81 TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE 06:30, PROCEED VIA R71 TO DROP LEARNERS AT MEPS 06:40, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 06:50, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY FLORA PARK AT 07:00, PROCEED VIA SUID STREET TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTH VIEW ACADEMY, IVY PARK AT 07:15, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT NIRVANA PRIMARY 007:20 AND PROCEED VIA VERMIKULLET STREET TO LAERSKOOL PIET HUGO AT 07:30.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM LAERSKOOL PIET HUGO AT 14:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14:20, PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO NORTH VIEW ACADEMY 14:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 14:50, PROCEED VIA R71 TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MEPS 15:10, PROCEED VIA MALL OF THE NORTH TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE 15:20 AND RETURN TO DROP LEARNERS AT BENDOR 15:30 AND PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO DROP LEARNERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 2 AT 16:30.

- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29020 | 2) TSHISAPUNGO PAULINE MABEGE | 3) P O BOX 887, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956 Mutale Taxi Association |
| 0                | 6404080436080                 |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB6345   | Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dzimauli (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1207(5209XN5209HL10047022)ROUTE 7 -SEVEN: DZIMAULI TO T/NDYOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM DZIMAULI IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWA, AT TSHIBVUMO, IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATANGARI ROAD TO T/NDYOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; MBAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI AND AT MAKONDE, IT JOINS THE MASISI/T/NDYOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEEDS TO T/NDYOU VIA KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE /T/NDYOU ROAD VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASA IT TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER INTO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL, IT TURNS AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA, IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK AND ENTER THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOINS THE MPHEPHU STREET, TURNS RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING THE SAME ROUTE TO DZIMAULI.

NB: TAXI ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM DZIMAULI TO T/NDYOU ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDYOU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. DURING THE RETURN TRIP, TAXIS LOAD AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED LOADING PEOPLE WHO ARE GOING DZIMAULI ALONG

## THE WAY BACK TO DZIMAU LI.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29020 2) MASEGOANE RACHEL MADISHA 3) PO BOX124, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737  
1 5905140174082 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB24431 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG,

CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWAKGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29020 2) MP Lebotsa 5210205530082 | 3) P.O. Box 1281, Chuenespoort, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 2  | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LLPLOLB17861 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA

VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIB,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,AMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIB,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,AMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

## NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29020 2) LUFUNO TSHIKOVHELE 9311155767082 PO BOX 304, FHATUWANI, FHATUWANI, 0968  
3 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLPRE124514 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE

FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208N000040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY



LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29020 | 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE | 3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736 |
| 5                | 4904125208081            | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION        |
| 4) LLPLOLB12919  | Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO

CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29020 2) AZWINDINI GLADYS NEMABAKA 3) PO BOX 567, NZELELE, NZELELE, 0993 |
| 6 5406120730084 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION                                      |
| 4) LLPLPRE125808 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                 |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732) ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29020 2) TSHINYALANI VICTOR MBAMBALE 3) P O Box 78, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI |
| 7 6711055077081 TAXI ASSOCIATION  |
| 4) LLPLOB5666 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554) ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29022 2) MATOME PIET RIKHOTSO | 3) 1421 ZONE 8, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742 |
| 5 9008145811083                          |  |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - RIKHOTSO111(1209VK1209VK00401738) SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

## Morning Journey

Conveyance of scholars from 1421 Stanza Bopape street, Zone 8 Seshego at 05H10, then turn right into New era drive, turn left into Tswelopele Street to collect a learner at corner Tswelopele and 88th street at 05H15, proceed to join Nelson Mandela drive, turn right into Chris Hani towards turning another right into 10th street then again left into 9th avenue to join Madiba street where we will collect learners at corner Madiba and Mohlala streets at 05H45 thereafter proceed to turn right into Tilapia street to collect learners along tilapia street at 05H55 then proceed to turn back into tilapia street towards turning left into Thembu Hani then join Nelson Mandela drive and proceed via Nelson Mandela towards turning left at Fluorspar drive then turn left into Blaauwberg street and immediately turn left into silicon street to ascend the bridge towards turning left into Market street and keep right onto Landros Mare street, then proceed to turning right into Potgieter avenue/ Webster street then drop off learners at HTS Tom Naude at 06H15, then proceed to turn right into Diemeer street to drop off learners at Hoerskool Noordland at about 06H20, then proceed to turning left into Dorp Street and proceed to turning right into Hospital street and immediately left into Voortrekker towards dropping off learners at Noord school Primary at 06H25. We then continue to turn left into Rissik street and drive on it until turning right into Magazyn street and proceed via Magazyn to drop off learners at Pietersburg Comprehensive Primary School at 06H35 then turn proceed to turn left into Grobler Street and continue driving until turning right at Brown street to drop off learners at Capricorn High School at 06H45, then proceed to turn left into Oost street towards turning left into Marshall street then turn right into Webster street towards turning left into Suid Street to drop off learners at Northern Academy high school at 06H55 then turn back into Suid street and proceed via Suid until turning left at N1 towards turning right at Lawton Road to drop off learners at Nirvana Primary School at 07H10, then proceed to turn right into Tabriz street and proceed to drop off learners at Taxila Secondary School at 07H15 then turn left into Orient Drive then left into Bombay Street and then turn right into Lawton road again to ascend the bridge towards dropping of learner at Westernburg high school at 07H25.

## Return Journey

Collection of learners at 13H00 then proceed via Lawton road/Ben Harris to turn left into Bombay Street towards turning right into Orient Drive then collect learners at Taxila high School at 13H15 then turn right into Tabriz street towards turning left into Lawton road to collect learners at Nirvana Primary School at 13H20 then proceed to turn left into N1 towards turning right into Marshall street and proceed via Marshall street until turning right into Webster street towards turning left into Suid Street and collect learners at Northern Academy High School at 13H35, then turn back into Suid Street to turn right into Webster and proceed to turning left into Thabo Mbeki Street and collect learners at Capricorn High School at 13H40, then proceed via Thabo Mbeki to turn right into Magazyn Street and collect learners at PCS at 13H50, then proceed via Magazyn towards turning left into Devenish street and proceed to turning right at Voortrekker street and collect learners at Noord Primary School, continue driving via Voortrekker to turn left into Hospital street and immediately right into Biccard street the right into Landros Mare then right into Diemeer street to collect learners at Noordland High School at 13H55 and proceed towards turning left at Potgieter/ Webster and proceed to collect learners at HTS Tom Naude High school at 14H05, then proceed to turn right into Landros Mare and proceed to turn left into Vermikuliet street then proceed via Vermikuliet until turning right to join Nelson Mandela Drive towards Seshego and turning left into Thembu Hani street then turn another left into Tilapia Street to drop off learners at Tilapia street at 14H20 then proceed back into Tilapia towards turning left into Barracuda Avenue to Join Polokwane Drive and turn right into Mohlala Street to drop off learners at 14H25, proceed to turn right into Hlwere street and drop off learners at 14H55 then proceed to join new era drive and drop off learners at New era drive and nelson Mandela then drive back into new era drive to join Stanza Bopape to park the vehicle at 1421 Stanza Bopape at 15H20.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - RIKHOTSO222(1209VK1209VK00401739)CHARTER SERVICE.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 1421 ZONE 8, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY -RSA – 1421 ZONE 8 SESHEGO: ,POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 1421 ZONE 8 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29023 2) R.A MAAKE 7401095371087<br>7 | 3) P.O. BOX 5196, SEMORISHI, SEMORISHI, 0836<br>Bakone Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE117427 Amendment of Route              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG  
 VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD  
 ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH,  
 MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19  
 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND  
 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN  
 ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND  
 GILEAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG  
 VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD  
 ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH,  
 MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19  
 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND  
 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN  
 ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND  
 GILEAD.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29025 2) LEJIBA PHINEAS MASHISHI | 3) BOX 482, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610 Mapela Taxi |
|   | 389   |

- 2 4306165178085 Association  
 4) LLPLOLB12797 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP6570(5208AQ520ANO00189649)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA; SEPHARANE, RAMORULANE, MABUELA, MAHLOGO MASOWE, KWAKWALATA, FOTHANE, MATOPA, GA-CHABA, MAGOPE, MAMAALA, PARAKISI, SKIMING, HANS, CHIGAN ENG, CHOKOE, SEEMA, MASHAHLENG, PILA, MASENYA, SANDSLOOT, MABUSELA, MALEPETLEKE, MOSESETJANE, JOIN R518 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN MALEPETLEKE AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY (NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MESOPOTAMIA, GA-MABUSELA, PHAFOLA, SUID HOLLAND (RAUWELE), MOHLOTLO JOIN N11 AND PROCEED TO TSHAMAHANSI, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN SEKURUWE AND MOKOPANE. (NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY)

SECOND ALTERNATIVE

FROM MAPELA TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE USING LUXENBURG ROAD, MOHLOGO, TIN MINE, JOIN R518 TO GA-MATLOU, TONTY FARM AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MASODI AND MOKOPANE, BUT NO LOADING BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP8901(52089G520ANO00189650)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STERKWATER TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING THE R518 ROAD AT TONTY FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT INTO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TO MAHWELERENG, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RUITER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGER BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP19280(520AYX520ANO00189651)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ARMOEDE ROOIBOK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE USING SUIDHOLLAND, ARMOEDE TAXI

390

RANK, PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT TO MOLEKANE, MATSHIKIRI PROCEED TO TSHAMAHANSI, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS AND TURN LEFT INTO MAHWELERENG, PROCEED ON VREDENBERG STREET AT CONER MGM GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ARMOEDE TAXI RANK AND MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY, ON THE RETURN NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL ARMOEDE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29029 2) JOE EMMANUEL SHITHLAVANI 3) PO BOX 2204, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
3 8005155474084  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hlanekei (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hlanekei (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
156-HLANEKI-OO-11(1208XO1208XO00401862)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 156 HLANEKI VIILGE TURN LEFT R578 ROAD HEADING NORTHWARD AND TURN LEFT AT YELLOW EATING HOUSE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT CORNER OF NDHUNA RIVISI POINT 1 AT HLANEKI VILLAGE. THEN MAKE A U TURN AND TURN LEFT TO NKUNA STREET AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT POINT 2 AT NKUNA'S GATE THEN PROCEED ON NKUNA STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT JOIN PAVED ROAD AT HLANEKI VILLAGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT APPROXIMATELY 1KM FROM POINT2 TO POINT3 AT NKUNA SPAZA SHOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS AND PROCEED WITH A PAVED ROAD TO POINT 4 AT CHIEF HLANEKI GATE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AND MAKE A U TURN AND PROCEED TO JOIN R578 ROAD HEADING NORTHWARD.

THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI AND TURN RIGHT ON R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO KREMETART ON THE STREET LEADS TO LAERSKOOL KREMETART PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U-TURN THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R81 ROAD AT APPROXIMATELY 1.2KM TO THE FIRST ROBOT AT MASINGITA GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT TO BRIHGT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE THEN PROCEED APPROXIMATELY 4KM FROM MASINGITA GARAGE PASS GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, OLD NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, MASINGITA MALL, OLD PARLIAMENT BUILDING AND TURN LEFT AT GOLF STREET NEXT TO RIXAKA FUNERAL AND TURN RIGHT AT NSAMI STREET AND PASS GIYANI COLLEGE TO BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND THEN MAKE A U TURN TO KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE TO FROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 156 HLANEKI VILLAGE	06H50 AM
NDHUNA RIVISI PICK UP POINT 1	06H00 AM
NKUNA'S GATE PICK UP POINT 2	06H05 AM
NKUNA'S SPAZA SHOP PICK UP POINT 3	06H20 AM
CHIEF HLANEKI GATEPICK UP POINT 4	06H30 AM
LAERSKOOL KREMETART PRIMARY SCHOOL	07H05 AM
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LERANING CENTRE	07H20 AM
KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE	07H30 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE	13H45 PM
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LERANING CENTRE	14H35 PM
GIYANI COLLEGE	14H40 PM
GIYANI OLD PARLIAMENT	14H45 PM
OLD KHENSANI HOSPITAL	14H52 PM
MASINGITA GARAGE	14H57 PM
LAERSKOOL KREMETART PRIMARY SCHOOL	15H15 PM
NKUNA'S SPAZA SHOP DROP OFF POINT 1	15H50 PM
CHIEF HLANEKI GATE DROP OFF POINT 2	16H03 PM
NKUNA'S GATE DROP OFF POINT 3	16H25 PM
NDHUNA RIVISI GATE FROP OFF POINT 4	16H30 PM
STAND NO 156 HLANEKI VILLAGE	16H40 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Hlaneke (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hlaneke (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
HLANEKI-156-GIY(1208XO1208XO00401853)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 156 HLANEKE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29030 2) JOHN HASANI MABASA 6310245299083) P O BOX 3644, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
788-SECF(1208KJ1208KJ00401874)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 788 SECTION F GIYANI MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29034 2) MICHAEL MASWANGANYI  
6 6902105923081

3) P O BOX 154, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
SASELAMANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Punda Malia (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP3000(520AFS5208NQ00044857)ROUTE ONE  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE SITUATED AT KA MATIYANI ON MHINGA FARM 258 TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR VILLAGES: JOSEPH, MHINGA WARD A , BOTSOLENI, XIMIXWENI, SASELAMANI, MAGOMANI, XIKUNDU, GONANI, MANGHENA, SASELAMANI LOCATION, SHITSAKISI, NYAVANI, BASANI, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT IN THE FIRST CROSS-ROAD PASS MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI .

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Punda Malia (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1095(520AFS5208NQ00045442)ROUTE TWO

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE AT KA MATIYANI ON FARM MHINGA 259 DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON THE FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM PUNDA MALIA GATE PROCEED STRAGHT TO CHARLES MKHOMBO GENERAL DEALER ALONG THE R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MASHAKADZI VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MHINGA VILLE, XIMIXWENI VILLAGE ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT TO THE SAID SASELAMANI TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI LOCATION, XITSAKISI, NGHEZIMANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-MPHAKATI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME 287 VILLAGES ALONG THE R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE LOCATION ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.3. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1097(5209EC5208NQ00045443)ROUTE FOUR

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED FARM SHIKUNDU 262 DISTRICT VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN WEST VIA THE POLICE STATION TO XITLHELANI, XIFAXANI, GONANI MANGHENA HLENGANI VILLAGES AND CROSS THE R524 ROAD TO NGHEZIMANI NKOVA VILLAGES AND TURN BACK TO THE R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-BASANI MPHAKATI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT R 81 FROM ROAD FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME VILLAGES ALONG R 81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND THEN PROCEED TO THE SAID MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE

- 7.1.1.4. BOXAHUKU (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1096(520AGJ5208NQ00045444)ROUTE THREE

FROM BOXAHUKU SCHOOL SITUATED ON FARM MHINGA R259 VHEMBE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK SITUATED ON FARM BOLTMAN 211 DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM BOXAHUKU SCHOOL PROCEED TO MAKULEKE, MAPHOPHE, XIMIXWENI, MAGOMANI ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN TO SASELAMANI TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN R524 ROAD TO SASELAMANI LOCATION, XITSAKISI, NGHEZIMANI, PHAWENI, NYAVANI, BASANI-MPHAKENI VILLAGES ALONG THE R524 ROAD TURN LEFT TO R81 FROM GIYANI PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME VILLAGES ALONG THE R81 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO THE SAID MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.5. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1098(5209EC5208NQ00046424). ROUTE FIVE

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

SASELAMANI VILLAGE, BLOCK D, NKAWELE, MAKHUMBELE, NGHOMUNGHOMU, NKOVA, GREEN FARM, XIBAGWA, MAKHASA, BOBO, XIGALO VILLAGE, AND THEN JOIN THE R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI, THEN PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, JEROME VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE LOCATION TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST CROSSROAD PASS MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING IN THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.6. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Lambani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SASMALE1(1209EC1209DD00384750)FROM SASELAMANI TO LAMBANI

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDU 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO LAMBANI VILLAGE SITUATED IN VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO XIMIXONI, MHINGAVILLE, AND AT MHINGAVILLE TURN LEFT TO MHINGA HEADKRAAL, PASS THE LEVUBU RIVER AND PROCEED TO LAMBANI VILLAGE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.7. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Phafuri Gate (Messina) (Destination) - SASMALE2(1209EC120BOR10384762)FROM SASELAMANI TO PHAFURI GATE

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDU 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO PHAFURI GATE SITUATED IN THE BORDER GATE OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND MOZAMBIQUE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO XIMIXONI, MHINGAVILLE, MHINGA HEAD KRAAL, MATIYANI, PUNDA GATE AND THE PUNDA GATE ENTER THE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK AND PROCEED TO PHAFURI BORDER GATE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGE MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.8. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - SASMALE3(1209EC1209W400384763)FROM SASELAMANI TO NTLHAVENI

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDA 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VEMBE TO NTLHAVENI VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGE.

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO NKAVELE VILLAGE, MAKHUELE VILLAGE ( BLOCK C), BEVHULA VILLAGE, MAKAHLULE VILLAGE (BLOCK H), MAKULEKE VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO BLOCK D.

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFFLOADING ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.9. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SASMALE4(1209EC1209HL00384766)FROM SASELAMANI TO THOHOYANDOU

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDU 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO THOHOYANDOU IN VHEMBE VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO THOHOYANDOU VIA SHIKUNDUVILLE, HLENGANI, AND PHAWENI, NYAVANI, (LOADING AND OFFLOADING.), BUT AT MPHAKATI (BASANI), MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, TSHIKHUDINI, LEFULE 2 (TSHISELE),TSHILUNGOMA, PHANGAMI MALL, THAVHANI MALL AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK (ONLY OFFLOADING)

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.1 Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - SASMALE5(1209EC1208KJ10384767)FROM SASELAMANI TO GIYANI

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SHIKUNDA 262 IN THE DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO GIYANI IN MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:

FROM SASELAMANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R524 ROAD TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN MOPANI DISTRICT VIA XIMIXONI, MHINGAVILLE, MHINGA HEADKRAAL AND AT MHINGA HEADKRAAL TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED VIA MAPHOPHE, BOXAHUKU, MAKULEKE BLOCK H, BEVHULA, MASHOBYE, MAGONA, MTITITI, ALTEIN, (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), BUT AT MUYEXE, THOMO, MAKOSHA, GIYANI COLLEGE, MOPANI DISTRICT OFFICES, MASINGITA MALL, AND GIYANI TAXI RANK (ONLY OFFLOADING).

THE RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY ON THE VILLAGES MENTIONED ABOVE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29038 2) NOMPIE LUCIA SEKGOBELA  
3 6504060291080

- 4) LLPLOLB66413 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 474, JANEFURSE, JANEFURSE, 1085 Jane  
Furse Middelburg Witbank Secunda T.A.

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - Brclp10001(52095E82026810048903)ROUTE ONE

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO SECUNDA, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG VIA, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLE-COWIE HOSPITAL, MOCHADI, PHOKWANE, NEBO, MASERUMULA PARK, VLEISCHBOOM, MPHUDULLE, MOSTERLUS, MATHULASTENE, SEHLAKWANE, ZAAIPLAAS, SOFBURG, GALELEMPAAS, VAN RIEBECK, REX STREET, N4, MIDDLEBURG, MINE, DUVHA, VAN DYK DRIFT, GRIEL POWER, MANDLA POWER, KING ROSE, SECUNDA TAXI RANK, VIA LIGTEN, PLAAS, MAIN STREET, MIDDLEBURG TAXI, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, REX STREET, JAKOROO PLAAS, BLACK HILL, FIRST STREET BETTY STREET, PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK, VIA MAIN STREET AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEBURG TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO SECUNDA, WITBANK, MIDDLEBURG, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ON RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29043 2) MH Morudu 6509120450089<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 775, Villa Nora, Waterberg, 0607 Kudu Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14705 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

- 7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29048 2) JOHN HASANI MABASA 6310245299083<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 3644, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11039 Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOKA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZeku TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZeku TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZeku TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29059 0 | 2) REJOYCE NALEDI MAKGALAKA 9203010753086 | 3) P.O.BOX 1818, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - AOL00  
PH(1209WQ1209WQ00402389)ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FROM STAND NO 165 SELWAAN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT SIDE MAIN ROAD HEADING TO MODJADJI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEANERS AT MOKHOANANA BUS STOP, THEN YOU WILL CROSS A BRIDGE CALLED MARUPABJENI RIVEER.  
IMMEDIATELY YOU WILL PASS THE KGALANE LOUNGE AT THE LEFT SIDE, YOU PROCEED WITH YOUR TRIP THEN ON YOUR LEFT YOU PASS SELWAA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ON YOUR RIGHT SIDE YOU WILL ALSO PASS MAKIKELE HIGH SCHOOL, YOU PROCEEDS GOING THEN ON YOUR LEFT SIDE YOU WILL PICK UP LEANERS ON EMMANUEL CHURCH THEN YOU KEEP ON DRIVING ON YOUR LEFT SIDE YOU WILL PICK UP LEANER AT SELWANA TRIBAL, YOU WILL ALSO PICK UP LEANERS AT THUSONG CENTRE IT IS ON YOUR RIGHT SIDE THEN ON YOUR RIGHT SIDE YOU PICK UP LEANERS AT THABONG CAFE THEN YOU PROCEED GOING. THEN PROCEED TO LUTHERINE CHURCH ON YOUR RIGHT SIDE YOU PICK UP LEANERS THERE, YOU WILL ALSO PROCEEDS PN YOUR RIGHT SEDE YOU STOP AND PICK UP LEANERS, THEN YOU STILL PROCEEDS TO TRAVEL WHEREBY YOU WILL PICK UP LEANERS FROM YOUR LEFT SIDE AT DERRICK SUPERMARKET AND YOU WILL STOP AT MADJADJI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO OFFLOAD LEANERS.  
NB: RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

STAND NO 165 SELWANA VILLAGE: 05H35AM  
MOKHOANANA BUS STOP : 05H41AM  
EMMANUEL CHUCH PICK UP POINT: 05H48AM  
SELWANA TRIBAL OFFICE: 06H10AM  
LUTHERINE CHURCH : 06H13AM  
DERRICK PRIMARY SCHOOL: 07H20AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

MADJADJI PRIMARY : 14H00PM  
DERRICK SUPERMARKET : 14H29PM  
LUTHERINE CHURCH : 15H04PM  
THABONG CAFE : 15H07PM  
SELWANA TRIBAL OFFICE : 15H12PM  
EMMANUEL CHURCH : 15H19PM  
MOKHONWANA BUS STOP : 15H27PM  
STAND NO 165 SELWANA : 15H45PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - PHA  
AOL1(1209WQ1209WQ00402383)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND 165 PHALABORWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29061 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 3) UNIT 37, NORTHCLIFF TERRACE, JOHANNESBURG,  
6 2090  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lonsdale (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Lonsdale (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
MATHOLE1(5208CG5208CG00402355)MOLOTO CIRCUIT  
ROUTE NO: L/CN/2129  
NAME OF SCHOOLS: MOCHEDI SECONDARY  
NUMBER OF LEARNERS: 71  
NUMBER OF KILOMETERS SINGLE TRIP: 7  
TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETER: 14  
TYPE OF FLEET: 1X BUS  
TIME: 06H30 TO 16H00

## MORNING SERVICE

PICK UP AT THE CROSS ROAD NEXT TO WATER TANK AT DIKGOMONG SECTION GA-MASHAMAITE VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH WARDS TO THE NEXT SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION AND PROCEED UNTIL THE TARRED ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT PASSING GRAVEL ROAD INTO THE VILLAGE ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE UNTIL A SIDE JUNCTION TO THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT THE DRIVE THROUGH THE GRAVEL ROAD LEADING TO THE SCHOOL, THE SCHOOL IS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF THE ROAD AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT MOCHEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOCHEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN EAST WARDS UNTIL TARRED ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE THROUGH THE TARRED ROAD PASSING SIDE JUNCTION ON THE LEFT LEADING INTO THE VILLAGE UNTIL A SIDE JUNCTION ON THE RIGHT, THEN TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE THROUGH THE GRAVEL ROAD LEADING TO THE VILLAGE, TURN LEFT THROUGH THE MAIN ROAD OUT OF THE VILLAGE UNTIL THE OTHER SECTION WHICH IS DIKGOMONG SECTION AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT THE CROSS ROADS NEXT TO THE WATER TANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29061 2) BAKWENA BANARENG TRADING 3) P O BOX 1209, FLORAPARK, TZANEEN, 0850  
7 ENTERPRISE 2009/187019/23  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
BAKWENA1(520BLQ520BLQ00402356)MOGOSHI CIRCUIT  
ROUTE NO: L/CN/2150  
NAME OF SCHOOLS: IPOPENG SESONDARY  
NUMBER OF LEARNERS: 65  
NUMBER OF KILOMETERS SINGLE TRIP: 09KM  
TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETER: 18KM  
TYPE OF FLEET: 1X BUS  
TIME: 07H00 TO 16H00

## MORNING SERVICE

STARTING POINT PHOMOLONG AT GA MONYEBODI SHOP, COLLECT LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO MMANAPE SHOP AND PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT SPORTS GROUND, THEN PROCEED TO RANGERS BUS SHOP AND COLLECT LEARNERS, THEN DRIVE TO IPOPENG SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

STARTING POINT AT IPOPENG SCHOOL, PROCEED TO RANGERS BUS STOP AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO CALLIERS SPORTS GROUND AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO MMANAPE SHOP TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO MONYEBODI SHOP AT PHOMOLONG TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29061 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 3) UNIT 37, NORTHCLIFF TERRACE, JOHANNESBURG,  
8 2090  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
mathole 3(12081W12081W00402357)MARABA CIRCUIT

ROUTE NO: CSD/L 01

NAME OF SCHOOLS: JAWE JAWE SESONDARY SCHOOL

NUMBER OF LEARNERS: 98

NUMBER OF KILOMETERS SINGLE TRIP: 08KM

TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETER: 16KM

TYPE OF FLEET: 1X BUS

:1X MIDIBUS

TIME: 07H00 TO 16H00

## MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM CHRISTINA VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT DITANKENG AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD HEADING NORTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MATUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND COLLECT LEARNERS, DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS VENUS VILLAGE AND THE SCHOOL JAWE JAWE WILL BE ON THE RIGHT AND DROP LEARNERS.

## AFTERNOON SERVICE

COLLECT LEARNERS AT JAWE JAWE SCHOOL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MATUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS AND PROCEED UNTIL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON THE GRAVEL STRAIGHT TO DTANKENG AND DROP LEARNERS AND PARK

- 1) AOLPLPRE29068 2) MOLATELO NAUME RAMOSIBUDI 3) PO BOX 5086, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827  
3 8608310734084

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - I1  
KHAY1(120BBI120BBI00402396)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 137 MAMAILA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ON R81 ROAD TO MAPHALLE PASS BELLEVUE CLINIC PASS SEFOFOTSE,PASS MAUPA POLLER PARK,PASS KHOSOTOPA,PROCEED TO MAPHALLE THAN TURN RIGHT TO SLAMC CAR WASH,PICK UP FIRST KIDS GO BACK TO R81 ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAUPA POLLER PARK PICK KIDS,GO BACK TO R81 ROAD,PROCEED TO BELLEVUE TURN LEFT PICK KIDS GO BACK TO R81 ROAD TO MAMAILA VILLAGE THEN TURN LEFT AT XFUEL GARAGE GO BACK TO R81 ROAD PROCEED TO MAKGAKGAPATSE PICK UP KIDS,GO BACK TO R81 ROAD PASS VAHLAVI PLAZA PROCEED TO NWAMANKENA TURN RIGHT TO CLINC PICK UP KIDS,GO BACK TO R81 ROAD PROCEED TO BASANI TURN LEFT TO BASANI PICK UP KIDS GO BACK TO R81 ROAD PASS DINGAMAZI,PASSING BODE,PASS DZINGIDZINGI,PASS GAZA BEEF PASS CALTEX GARADGE,PROCEEED PASS FIRST ROBOT AT SHELL GARADGE,PASS SECOND ROBOT AT FOUR WAY TO SEATLANE AND MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AT RIVONINGO DROP KIDS GO BACK TO R81 TO GIYANI TOWN,TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT,PASS MOLOTOTSI TAXI RANK,PASS MASINGITA MALL,TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE TO BRIGHT STAR PROCEED TO KHANYISA,KWANGULATILO AND PASS PARLIAMENT.PASS TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,PASS VOXAKE HOSPITAL PROCEED TO NYOKANE EDUCATION CENTER DROP KIDS. NB:AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 137 MAMAILA:05H00AM

MAPHALLE VILLAGE :05H20AM

MAUPA VILLAGE :05H40AM

BELLEVUE VILLAGE:05H55AM

MAMAILA VILLAGE:06H00AM

MAKGAKGAPATSE VILLAGE: 06H15AM

NWAMANKENA VILLAGE: 06H20AM

BASANI VILLAGE :06H25AM

RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE :07H00AM

HILL SIDE EDUCATION CENTRE:07H15AM

BRIGHT STAR LEARNING CENTRE:07H20AM

KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE :07H25AM

NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 07H50AM

RETURN JOURNEY  
 NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE:14H00PM  
 KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE:14H20PM  
 BRIGHT STAR LEARNING CENTRE:14H25PM  
 HILL SIDE EDUCATION CENTRE:14H30PM  
 RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE:14H45PM  
 BASANI VILLAGE:15H00PM  
 NWAMANKENA VILLAGE:15H15PM  
 MAKGAKGAPATSE VILLAGE:15H30PM  
 MAMAILA VILLAGE :15H50PM  
 BELLEVUE VILLAGE: 15H55PM  
 MAUPA VILLAGE :16H15PM  
 MAPHALLE VILLAGE :16H30PM  
 STAND NO 137 MAMAILA:17H00PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - MAM  
 1(120BBI120BBI00402393)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 137 MAMAILA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29070 2) PA Mashiloane 6707065485082 | 3) P.O. Box 201, groblersdal, groblersdal, 0470 |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MASHILOANE8(1201NT1201NT00258924)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.17 LEEUFONTEIN EPHRAIM MOGALE MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
 CHURCH CONFERENCES  
 WEDDINGS  
 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
 SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
 PICNICS  
 AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29074 2) MPHOKE DENNIS MAILULA | 3) BOX 76, GLENCOWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO |
| 9 8007135277082                           | TAXI ASSOCIATION                            |
| 4) LLPLOB55942 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN

400

COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29075 2) I M S BUS SERVICE 1998/033560/23 | 3) 21 MMATLI STREET MASODI, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 1  |   |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - 20230620(1201NE1201NE00402460)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 21 MMATLI STREET MASODI VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A WEDDING
  - A FUNERAL
  - A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - A SPORT MEETING
  - A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29075 2) I M S BUS SERVICE 1998/033560/23 3) 21 MMATLI STREET MASODI, MOKOPANE,  
2 WATERBERG, 0600  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
20230620A(1201NE1201NE00402465)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 21  
MMATLI STREET MASODI VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS  
PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A  
GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A  
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR  
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29075 2) I M S BUS SERVICE 1998/033560/23 3) 21 MMATLI STREET MASODI, MOKOPANE,  
4 WATERBERG, 0600  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 78 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
20230620B(1201NE1201NE00402468)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 21  
MMATLI STREET MASODI VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS  
PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A  
GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A  
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR  
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29076 2) TUWANI PETRUS MAFELA 3) BOX 193, BABIRWA, CAPRICORN, 0718 KROMHOEK  
0 5501115509087 VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB7287 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 
- |                  |                                  |                                       |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29079 | 2) IMPERIAL LOGISTICS MOTION PTY | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 7501, ONVERWACHT,    |
| 9                | 2019/054975/07                   | WATERBERG, 0555                       |
| 4) LLPLPRE78142  | Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)                   |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES:  
FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA  
WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO  
ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29080 2) JEFFREY RAMANO 8410035551087 3) P O BOX 5614, MOKWHATHI, MOPANI, 0826  
2 Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB18061 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen



**Forward Journey**

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

**Alternative Route**

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

**7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5****Malematja to Tzaneen****Forward Journey**

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route**

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

**7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6****Modjadjiskloof to Makhado**

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

**7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8****Sekgopo to Modjadji****Forward Journey**

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokgwathila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokgwathila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokgwathila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervally,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29082 2) PUSELA TAXI TRANSPORT PRIMARY3) P O BOX 2343, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Pusela Taxi  
0 CO-OPERATIVE LTD 2011/000849/24 Association  
4) LLPLOLB71730 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

- 7.1.1.3. Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - PUSEL 3(51014N120AOK10350203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT R528 TURN RIGHT INTO R71 AND R36, TURN LEFT INTO R71 USING MAGOEBASKLOOF ALTERNATIVELY GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENERZBURG, BOYNE, PALEDI MALL, NOBODY, DALMADA STRAIGHT THROUGH THABO MBEKI, AT THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MATLALA ROAD, WESTENBURG, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE MALL WITH R567 INTO N11 AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEILOOP ROUTE AND TURN INTO D1711 MARKEN ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT INTO R518 LEPHALALE ROUTE, TURN LEFT AT R510 LEPHALALE ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO PIKA STREET AND RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK INTO HENDRICK AND PRETORIUS STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT MARKEN AND SHONGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AT SEGWASHE, HAENETZBURG, MAGOEBASKLOOF, MARENSKY AND PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY GEORGE'S VALLEY AND PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

- 
- |                       |   |                                       |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29086<br>8 | 2) VANZYL PUNCH MAKHUELE<br>7310125540084 | 3) P O BOX 2675, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Shikhumba (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Shikhumba (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - XI- OL 1 ZYL(1208FF1208FF00402554)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 281 SHIKHUMBA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29087<br>4 | 2) MASILO GODFREY MALESA<br>7803205745086 | 3) PO BOX 5198, THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG, 0380 |
| 4) LLPLPRE203587      | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WDMM20220719(1201JO1201JO00379539)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 111 EXT 3 THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO YESTERBERG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL AND ADVANCE SCHOOL, VIA MADIBA STR REGOROGILE IN EXT. EXT 5, SHAI DRIVE IN EXT 1, EXT 6, YSTERBERG SCHOOL, ADVANCE SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM REGOROGILE HOUSE NO. 111 EXT 3 AT 05H50 TO REGOROGILE EXT 5 06H00.  
FROM REGOROGILE EXT 5 AT 06H00 TO REGOROGILE EXT EXT 1 AT 06H10

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 1 AT 06H00 TO REGOROGILE EXT EXT 6 AT 06H20



FROM REGOROGILE EXT 6 AT 06H20 TO YSTERBERG SCHOOL SCHOOL AT 06H40

FROM YSTERBERG SCHOOL AT 06H40 TO REGOROGILE LESEDING DAY CARE 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO. 1065 EXT 4 AT 13H10 TO LAERSKOOL AT 13H30.

FROM LAER SKOOL AT 13H30 TO YSTERBERG SCHOOL AT 13H50

FROM YSTERBERG SCHOOL 13H50 TO ADVANCE SCHOOL 14H00

FROM LESEDING DAY CARE 14H00 TO REGOROGILE EXT.6 14H15

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 6 AT 14H15 TO REGORILE 1 14H30

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 1 14H30 TO REGOROGILE EXT 5 AT 14H40

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 5 14H40 TO REGOROGILE HOUSE NO. 111 EXT 3 15H00

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WDM2022MALESA

ORG(1201JO1201JO00382235)ROUTE 1:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NO.111 ext 3 THABAZIMBI 0380 TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKE A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING

B.A FUNERAL

C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

D.A SPORT MEETING

E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT

OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT

ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO.2924 RDP HOUSES IN NORTHAM CONVEYING LEARNERS VIA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL,NORTHAM LAER SKOOL,KRAUSE PRIMAR SCHOOL,SWARTKLIP LAERSKOOL,KOEDOSKOP PRIMARY SCHOOL,CHROME MINE PRIMARY SCHOOL,YSTERBERG LAERSKOOL,MOKGALWANA HIGH SCHOOL,J.M HIGH SCHOOL MOGWASE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: FROM 06H30 TO 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:FROM 14H00 TO 16H30

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WDM20220719(1201JO1201JO00379539)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 111 EXT 3 THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO YESTERBERG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL AND ADVANCE SCHOOL, VIA MADIBA STR REGOROGILE IN EXT. EXT 5, SHAI DRIVE IN EXT 1, EXT 6, YSTERBERG SCHOOL, ADVANCE SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM REGOROGILE HOUSE NO. 111 EXT 3 AT 05H50 TO REGOROGILE EXT 5 06H00.

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 5 AT 06H00 TO REGOROGILE EXT EXT 1 AT 06H10

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 1 AT 06H00 TO REGOROGILE EXT EXT 6 AT 06H20

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 6 AT 06H20 TO YSTERBERG SCHOOL SCHOOL AT 06H40

FROM YSTERBERG SCHOOL AT 06H40 TO REGOROGILE LESEDING DAY CARE 07H00

#### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO. 1065 EXT 4 AT 13H10 TO LAERSKOOL AT 13H30.

FROM LAER SKOOL AT 13H30 TO YSTERBERG SCHOOL AT 13H50

FROM YSTERBERG SCHOOL 13H50 TO ADVANCE SCHOOL 14H00

FROM LESEDING DAY CARE 14H00 TO REGOROGILE EXT.6 14H15

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 6 AT 14H15 TO REGORILE 1 14H30

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 1 14H30 TO REGOROGILE EXT 5 AT 14H40

FROM REGOROGILE EXT 5 14H40 TO REGOROGILE HOUSE NO. 111 EXT 3 15H00

1) AOLPLPRE29088 2) FERRIS COMBINED SCHOOL WA 3) PO BOX 6197, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0750  
9 FERRIS COMBINED SCHOOL

2004/034576/08

4) not available Additional Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
FERRIS05(120AKV120AKV00250561)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS DISTRICT FROM POLOKWANE (POLOKWANE  
MUNICIPALITY) FROM:- HPDC 06:00, GREENSIDE 06:20, WESTERNBURG 06:45, FAUNA PARK 07:00, STREK  
PARK 07:05 TO IVY PARK 07:20.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM HPDC 14:55, GREENSIDE 15:20, WESTERNBURG 15:50, FAUNA PARK 16:20, STERK  
PARK 16:25, TO IVY PARK 16:45.

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
FERRIS01(120AKV120AKV00250551)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- PLOT 27  
JANSEN PARK POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND  
RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF A SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED  
PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE  
MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE:- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE29089 2) PV Seoka 8211205588085  
6

4) LLPLOLB9085 Amendment of Route  
6)

3) Box 1432, Bochum, Capricorn, 0790 Bochum Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,  
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN  
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,

GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA  
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -  
brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT  
INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT  
TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD  
JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200  
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILLOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT  
TO SALT LAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO  
MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086010048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,  
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29092 2) TEBATSO ALFRED MATLOU 3) BOX 414, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0560 |
| 3 9904195790088  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - TEBATSO MATLOU  
02(120B5B120B5B00402590)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM HOUSE NO 1568, MOOKGOPHONG, IN MOOKGOPHONG-RSA  
Conveyance of organised group from House no1568, Extension 2 Mookgophong, Mookgophong Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
  - A funeral
  - A religious meeting
  - A sport meeting
  - A school or educational trip
  - A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
- Time table :as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29092 2) MA RAMOKOLO 8305085530082 3) 47 DRIEFONTEIN, MABLEHALL, MABLEHALL, 0450 |
| 5 Moutse West Taxi Association  |
| 4) LMPPB15282 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000566(8201MY1209ZO10042704)From Uitvlugt to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.2. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000567(8201MY1209ZP10042705)From Uitvlugt to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000568(8201N61209ZO10042706)From Senotlelo to Denneboom

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000569(8201N61209ZP10042714)From Senotlelo to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.5. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000570(8201N01209ZO10042715)From Rathoke to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.6. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000571(8201N01209ZP10042716)From Rathoke to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000572(8201N61209ZO10042717)From Toitskraal to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000573(8201N61209ZP10042719)From Toitskraal to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.9. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000574(8201MZ8201NM10042724)From Matlerekeng to Groblersdal Via Marble Hall
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000575(8201MZ8201N10042725)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000576(8201MZ8201N10042726)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1 Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000577(8201N11209ZO10042727)From Malebitsa to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.1 Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000578(8201N11209ZP10042728)From Malebitsa to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000579(8201MZ8201MS10042729)From Matlerekeng to Siyabuswa
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000580(8201N68200UX10042730)From Toitskraal to Kgobokwane / Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000581(8201N68201M810042731)From Senotlelo to Vaalbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000582(8201N68200UO10042732)From Senotlelo to Matshiding.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000583(8201N68201D610042733)From Senotlelo to Kwamhlanga.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000584(8201N68201M610042734)From Senotlelo to Marapyane
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000585(8201N68201MZ00042735)From Marble Hall to Matlerekeng.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000586(8201N68201N600042736)From Marble Hall to Toitskraal.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000587(8201N68201N000042737)From Marble Hall to Rathoke.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000588(8201N68201MY00042738)From Marble Hall to Uitvlugt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Piet Retief (Piet Retief) (Destination) - MPBRC000589(8201N68201I410042739)From Marble Hall to Driefontein.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000590(8201N68201N100042744)From Marble Hall to Malebitsa.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Lefiso (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000591(8201N68201MK10042745)From Marble Hall to Lefiso.



- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Spitspunt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000592(8201N68201MM00042747)From Marble Hall to Spitspunt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000593(8201N68201N600042748)From Marble Hall to Keerom.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000594(8201N68201N600042749)From Marble Hall to Klopper.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tshikanosi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000595(8201N68201ML00042750)From Marble Hall to Tshikanosi.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000596(8201N68201N600042751)From Marble Hall to Mamaneng.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000597(8201N68201N600042752)From Marble Hall to Senotlelo.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000598(8201N68201N600042753)From Marble hall to Mokgwaneng

- 1) AOLPLPRE29092 2) RK MOSWATHUPA 8804225882080 3) PO BOX 1324, GEM VALLEY X02, GAM VALLEY X02,  
9 0127 Moutse West Taxi Association  
4) LMPPB17867 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000566(8201MY1209ZO10042704)From Uitvlugt to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.2. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000567(8201MY1209ZP10042705)From Uitvlugt to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000568(8201N61209ZO10042706)From Senotlelo to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000569(8201N61209ZP10042714)From Senotlelo to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.5. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000570(8201N01209ZO10042715)From Rathoke to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.6. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000571(8201N01209ZP10042716)From Rathoke to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000572(8201N61209ZO10042717)From Toitskraal to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000573(8201N61209ZP10042719)From Toitskraal to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.9. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000574(8201MZ8201NM10042724)From Matlerekeng to Groblersdal Via Marble Hall
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000575(8201MZ8201N100042725)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000576(8201MZ8201N100042726)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1 Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000577(8201N11209ZO10042727)From Malebitsa to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.1 Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000578(8201N11209ZP10042728)From Malebitsa to Marabastad

- 7.1.1.1 Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000579(8201MZ8201MS10042729)From Matlerekeng to Siyabuswa
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000580(8201N68200UX10042730)From Toitskraal to Kgobokwane / Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000581(8201N68201M810042731)From Senotlelo to Vaalbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000582(8201N68200UO10042732)From Senotlelo to Matshiding.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000583(8201N68201D610042733)From Senotlelo to Kwamhlanga.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000584(8201N68201M610042734)From Senotlelo to Marapyane
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000585(8201N68201MZ00042735)From Marble Hall to Matlerekeng.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000586(8201N68201N600042736)From Marble Hall to Toitskraal.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000587(8201N68201N000042737)From Marble Hall to Rathoke.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000588(8201N68201MY00042738)From Marble Hall to Uitvlugt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Piet Retief (Piet Retief) (Destination) - MPBRC000589(8201N68201I410042739)From Marble Hall to Driefontein.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000590(8201N68201N100042744)From Marble Hall to Malebitsa.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Lefiso (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000591(8201N68201MK10042745)From Marble Hall to Lefiso.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Spitspunt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000592(8201N68201MM00042747)From Marble Hall to Spitspunt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000593(8201N68201N600042748)From Marble Hall to Keerom.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000594(8201N68201N600042749)From Marble Hall to Kloppe.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tshikanosi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000595(8201N68201ML00042750)From Marble Hall to Tshikanosi.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000596(8201N68201N600042751)From Marble Hall to Mamaneng.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000597(8201N68201N600042752)From Marble Hall to Senotlelo.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000598(8201N68201N600042753)From Marble hall to Mokgwaneng

1) AOLPLPRE29093 2) RK MOSWATHUPA 8804225882080

3

4) LLPLPRE83558 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 1324, GEM VALLEY X02, GAM VALLEY X02,  
0127 Moutse West Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000585(8201N68201MZ00042735)From Marble Hall to Matlerekeng.
- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000586(8201N68201N600042736)From Marble Hall to Tooitskraal.
- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000587(8201N68201N000042737)From Marble Hall to Rathoke.
- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000588(8201N68201MY00042738)From Marble Hall to Uitvlugt
- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Piet Retief (Piet Retief) (Destination) - MPBRC000589(8201N68201I410042739)From Marble Hall to Driefontein.
- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000590(8201N68201N100042744)From Marble Hall to Malebitsa.
- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Lefiso (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000591(8201N68201MK10042745)From Marble Hall to Lefiso.
- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Spitspunt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000592(8201N68201MM00042747)From Marble Hall to Spitspunt
- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000593(8201N68201N600042748)From Marble Hall to Keerom.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000594(8201N68201N600042749)From Marble Hall to Kloppe.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tshikanosi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000595(8201N68201ML00042750)From Marble Hall to Tshikanosi.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000596(8201N68201N600042751)From Marble Hall to Mamaneng.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000597(8201N68201N600042752)From Marble Hall to Senotelo.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000598(8201N68201N600042753)From Marble hall to Mokgwaneng
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0086500(5100CX8201M810161990)From Marble Hall, Senotelo to Vaalbank
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP2000582(5100CX8200UO10161991)From Marble Hall, Senotelo to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP3000583(5100CX8201D610161992)From Marble Hall, Senotelo to Kwamhlanga
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP4000569(5100CX1209ZP10161994)From Marble hall, Senotelo to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP5000865(5100CX1209ZO10161995)From Marble hall, Senotelo to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6000580(5100CX5200UX10161998)From Marble hall,Matlerekeng,Siyabuswa to Dennilton
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - BRCLP7000576(5100CX5100FW10161999)From Marble hall, Matlerekeng, Malebitsa to Nylstroom(Modimolle)
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP800042724(5100CX51006V10162003)From Marble hall to Groblersdal
- 7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9000584(5100CX8201M610162005)From Marble hall ,Senotelo to Marapyane

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP11042728(5100CX1209ZP10162150)From Marble hall, Malebitsi to Marabastad

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP120042727(5100CX1209ZO10162180)From Marble hall, Malebitsa to Denneboom

1) AOLPLPRE29093 2) TJ MAELANE 8707065515084  
6

4) LLPLPRE92580 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 25, BOLEU, BOLEU, 0474 Groblersdal taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29094 2) MA RAMOKOLO 8305085530082 3) 47 DRIEFONTEIN, MABLEHALL, MABLEHALL, 0450  
0 Moutse West Taxi Association  
4) LMPPB17307 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000566(8201MY1209ZO10042704)From Uitvlugt to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.2. Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000567(8201MY1209ZP10042705)From Uitvlugt to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000568(8201N61209ZO10042706)From  
Senotlelo to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000569(8201N61209ZP10042714)From Senotlelo to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.5. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000570(8201N01209ZO10042715)From Rathoke to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.6. Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000571(8201N01209ZP10042716)From Rathoke to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000572(8201N61209ZO10042717)From  
Toitskraal to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000573(8201N61209ZP10042719)From Toitskraal to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.9. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000574(8201MZ8201NM10042724)From Matlerekeng to Groblersdal Via Marble Hall
- 7.1.1.1. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000575(8201MZ8201N100042725)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000576(8201MZ8201N100042726)From Matlerekeng to Malebitsa via Nylstroom
- 7.1.1.1. Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000577(8201N11209ZO10042727)From Malebitsa to Denneboom
- 7.1.1.1. Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000578(8201N11209ZP10042728)From Malebitsa to Marabastad
- 7.1.1.1. Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000579(8201MZ8201MS10042729)From Matlerekeng to Siyabuswa
- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000580(8201N68200UX10042730)From Toitskraal to Kgobokwane / Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000581(8201N68201M810042731)From Senotlelo to Vaalbank.
- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000582(8201N68200UO10042732)From Senotlelo to Matshiding.
- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000583(8201N68201D610042733)From Senotlelo to Kwamhlanga.
- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000584(8201N68201M610042734)From Senotlelo to Marapyane
- 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matlerekeng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000585(8201N68201MZ00042735)From Marble Hall to Matlerekeng.



- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000586(8201N68201N600042736)From Marble Hall to Tooitskraal.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Rathoke (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000587(8201N68201N000042737)From Marble Hall to Rathoke.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Uitvlugt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000588(8201N68201MY00042738)From Marble Hall to Uitvlugt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Piet Retief (Piet Retief) (Destination) - MPBRC000589(8201N68201I410042739)From Marble Hall to Driefontein.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Malebitsa (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000590(8201N68201N100042744)From Marble Hall to Malebitsa.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Lefiso (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000591(8201N68201MK10042745)From Marble Hall to Lefiso.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Spitspunt (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000592(8201N68201MM00042747)From Marble Hall to Spitspunt
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000593(8201N68201N600042748)From Marble Hall to Keerom.
- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000594(8201N68201N600042749)From Marble Hall to Kloppe.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tshikanosi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000595(8201N68201ML00042750)From Marble Hall to Tshikanosi.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000596(8201N68201N600042751)From Marble Hall to Mamaneng.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000597(8201N68201N600042752)From Marble Hall to Senotielo.
- 7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000598(8201N68201N600042753)From Marble hall to Mokgwaneng

- 1) AOLPLPRE29094 2) MMESHI PATRICK LEGODI 3) P O BOX 128, CHUENESPOORT, POLOKWANE, 0745  
7 7608195524080 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LLPLOLB7338 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TBC, TBC, Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  
TBC, 0000

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,  
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,  
VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA  
DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK

DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE  
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA  
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,  
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793) ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794) ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29098 2) . Matampane Transport Services<br>7 2008/035004/23 | 3) Box 4692, Polokwane, CAPRICORN, 0700 Mankweng<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9300 Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29098 2) SOPHIA MORONGWA MAPONYA 3) P. O BOX 4920, MANKWENG, SOVENGA, 0727  
9 8703060710085  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAP CHARTER(1100HA1100P700402670)CHARTER SERVICE.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM NO 07 BUSHWILLOW STREET, WOODHILL ESTATE, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY -RSA – NO 07 BUSHWILLOW STREET, WOODHILL ESTATE, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: NO 07 BUSHWILL STREET, WOODHILL ESTATE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPLALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29099 2) MEVA BUSINESS ENTERPRICE 3) NO 889 UNIT E, MANKWENG, SOVENGA, 0727  
2 2004/034776/23  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MEVA CHARTER(1100P71100P700402671)CHARTER SERVICE.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM NO 899 UNIT E, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY -RSA – NO 899 UNIT E, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: NO 899 UNIT E, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPLALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29099 2) MALOME FRANS NSELE 7812105744081 3) P. O BOX 1227, GROOTHOEK, MATHIBELA, 0628  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlaeng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlaeng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatene, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatene, Byldrift Offload.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29099 2) BALOGALE DEVELOPERS 3) P O BOX 670, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 |
| 6 2003/078292/23   |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                      |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BIOG -12(120ALL120ALL00402672)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 751 MASHISHIMALE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29102 2) MAHLANE MARTIN MOSWATSI 3) P O BOX 1875, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater |
| 3 7311125331086 Tzaneen Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB8567 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA



TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK (SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0751(5209A95209WZ00048501)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: RITA, MHANGWENI, SKORORO, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, METZ TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE29104 2) Mphela Thomas MAHLAKWANA  
2 7001026289083

4) LLPLOLB20002 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 125, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129  
Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Bothashoek (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0037(82093C82091W10038807)From Burgersfort to Bothashoek.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Diphale (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0038(82093C82093Q00038808)From Burgersfort to Diphale.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Moroke (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0039(82093C82092G00038809)From Burgersfort to Moroke.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Matimatsatsi (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0040(82093C8200WS00038810)From Burgersfort to Matimatsatsi.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29107 | 2) NTUWISENI MAXSON NTSIENI | 3) PO BOX 660, MATAVHELA, VHEMBE, 0990 Mutale |
| 5                | 6102075174084               | Taxi Association                              |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29111 | 2) tHABISO GREGORY SELOANE | 3) P O BOX 136, MALATANE, MALATANE, 0604 |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|

7

8607215481080

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatene, Kgwaripe, Kliphewel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Kliphewel, Kgwaripe, Malatene, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29111 2) Lesetja Petrus Tshwane 70100854040873) Stand no P0010, Kliphewel, Gompies, 0631  
8

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrifttoofload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- |                  |                           |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29111 | 2) SERUTLE SAMUEL PHAAHLA | 3) BOX 200, MALATANE, MALATANE, 0604  |
| 9                | 7007315337087             |                                       |
| 4) not available | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                   |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatane, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrifttoofload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- |                  |                            |                                       |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29112 | 2) HA Tswane 5208215359088 | 3) TBC, TBC, TBC, 0000                |
| 2                |                            |                                       |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                   |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlaeng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlaeng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

1) AOLPLPRE29112 2) MABITJA FRANS TSWANE  
4 5606045275087

3) P.O. BOX 174, GOMPIES, CAPRICORN, 0631

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
 Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
 DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
 Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrift offload
- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT  
 TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
 Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29112 2) WJR MMAPULANE 5912060811081 3) 34193 MOHLARE STREET, MAMELODI EAST,  
 5 TSHWANE, 0122  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at  
 Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) -  
 BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatane, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto,  
 take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi  
 Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) -  
 BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgapong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele  
 hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgapong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) -  
 BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
 Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
 DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
 Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT  
 TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
 Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29114 2) TEBOGO VIOLET MARINGA 3) P O BOX 1568, MARBLE-HALL, MARBLE HALL, 0450  
 7 5912060622082 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
 4) LMPPB110131 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From  
 Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.



- 7.1.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.1.1.5. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to Moeding/Mamphokgo and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back

1) AOLPLPRE29115 2) MOJALEFA JERRY MANKU  
0 9108105560082

3) P O BOX 200, MALATANE, MALATANE, 0604

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Bydrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Bydrift Offload

- 7.1.1.4. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Bydrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Bydrift Offload
- 7.1.1.5. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT  
TO WITBANK

Starting At Bydrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Bydrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29115 2) Stephen Deffy Mahlaela 79040254140833) Stand C 14, Makgophong, Capricorn, 0631

1

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Bydrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at  
Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Bydrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) -  
BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Bydrift, Malatane, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto,  
take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi  
Rank the same route back to Bydrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Bydrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele  
hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Bydrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) -  
BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Bydrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Bydrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Bydrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Bydrift Offload

- 7.1.1.6. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT  
TO WITBANK

Starting At Bydrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Bydrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29115 2) RAMATSIMELA SARA MAPULANA 3) P O BOX 20, MALATANE, MALATANE, 0604  
5 5004060295083

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bydrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload. Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29115 7 | 2) PHAPHATHI EXPERIENCE TRAVEL 2018/067843/07 | 3) 37 GRIMM STREET, FAUNA PARK, POLOKWANE, 0699 |
| 4) LLPLPRE190730   | Replacement of Vehicle                        | 5) 1 x 77 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - PHAPS CIVILS66(5100P75100P700216071)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

56 SILICON STREET LADINE, POLOKWANE – RSA – 56 LADINE STREET, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from 56 Silicon Street Ladine Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- 7.1.1.2. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - phaphathi experience 44(1208ON1208ON00383508)PICK UP IN THE MORNING

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NUMBER 1548 MAMADIMO PARK, MANKWENG AREA AT 05:00 VIA R71 TO PICK UP FIRST GROUP

OF LEARNERS AT GATE 3 UNIVERSITY ROAD AT 05:10 THEN PROCEED TO GATE 2 VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD TO PICK SECOND GROUP AT 05:20 THEN PROCEED TO GATE 1 TO PICK UP THIRD GROUP THEN PROCEED TO GA KAMA AT 05:30 TO PICK UP FOURTH GROUP THEN DRIVE BACK TO

MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PICK UP FIFTH GROUP AT 05:40 THEN PROCEED TO TORONTO VIA HOSPITAL ROAD TO PICK SIXTH GROUP AT 05:50 THEN PROCEED TO UNIT C TO PICK LAST GROUP AT 06:00 THEN LEAVE MANKWENG TO POLOKWANE SCHOOL VIA R71.

#### DROP OFF IN THE MORNING

FIRST DROP OFF AT FLORAH PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06:40 VIA MARSHALL STREET AND SUID STREET THEN PROCEED TO FLORAH PARK COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:45 THEN PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL VIA SUID AT 06:50 THEN PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL VIA WEBSTER TO DROP OFF AT 06:55 THEN PROCEED TO PIETERSBURG ENGLISH MEDIUM PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA PLEIN STREET AT 07:00 THEN PROCEED TO NOORDELAND HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AT 07:00 VIA DORP STREET THEN PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA R81 TO DROP OFF AT 07:10

#### PICK UP AFTERSCHOOL

START TO COLLECT AT 13:00 AT NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA R81, WEBSTER STREET AND DORP STREET TO NOORDELAND HIGH SCHOOL TO PICK UP AT 13:20 THEN PROCEED TO PIETERSBURG ENGLISH MEDIUM PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA PLEIN STREET AT 13:30 THEN PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL VIA GROBLER AND WEBSTER STREET AT 13:45 THEN PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL VIA WEBSTER AND SUID STREET THEN PROCEED TO COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00 VIA SUID STREET THEN PROCEED TO FLORAH PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:10 VIA SUID AND MACDONALD STREET THEN BACK TO MANKWENG VIA R81

DROP OFF AFTERSCHOOL MANKWENG

DROP OFF AT UNIT C AT 14:45 THEN PROCEED TO TORONTO VIA HOSPITAL STREET THEN AT 14:50 THEN PROCEED TO GA KAMA VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD DROP OFF AT 15:00 THEN PROCEED TO GATE 2 THROUGH MANKWENG STREET AT 15:05 THEN PROCEED TO GATE 3 AT 15:10 AND BACK TO STAND 1548 MAMADIMO PARK AT 16H00 VIA R71.

1) AOLPLPRE29115 2) JOHN MARIUS MAMPA 8805065443083) P O BOX 331, MAKGOPHONG, GOMPIES, 06319

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29116 2) LUCKY MAREI MAKALENG 3) B0062, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, 0604  
6 7302126030082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at  
Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) -  
BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatane, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto,  
take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi  
Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele  
hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) -  
BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Return From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldritooffload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT  
TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29116 2) Thabo William Lekala 8803295523087 3) Stand no 1592, Makgophong, Capricorn, 0631  
7  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at  
Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) -  
BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatane, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto,  
take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi

Rank the same route back to Bylndrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Bylndrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Bylndrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Bylndrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Bylndrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Bylndrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Bylndrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Bylndrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Bylndrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29116 2) Senamolela Lipson Tshwane  
9 5708265254089

- 3) Stand no B0234, KLIPHEUWEL, Capricorn, 0631

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Bylndrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Bylndrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Bylndrift, Malatane, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Bylndrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Bylndrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Bylndrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Bylndrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Bylndrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Bylndrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Bylndrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Bylndrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Bylndrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Bylndrift Offload.



1) AOLPLPRE29119 2) Kagiso Element Mothoa 89083055980843) stand 74, Makgopong, Capricorn, 0631

8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload. Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

1) AOLPLPRE29119 2) MAKGOROPEDI JOYCE TSHEOGA 3) P O BOX 269, MALATANE, MALATANE, 0604  
9 5910060720088

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) -  
BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29120 2) RAMORWASWI MARIA TSHWAANE 3) P O BOX 311, RANASODI, GOMPIES, 0631  
1 5001050466088

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at  
Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) -  
BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatane, Kliphewel, Marble Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto,  
take Zambezi drive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi  
Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele  
hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) -  
BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29124 2) LS Mello 7708075648080  
2

- 3) 3330 Mkhondo, Everest section Thokoza, Capricorn,  
1421

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

~,

Gazette Number: 1374 of 2023

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

1) AOLPLPRE29124 2) DK Soladi 8304245771082

3) 5193 Olievenhout Bosch, Pretoria, Capricorn, 0001

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load, Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
 Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlaeng (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
 DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG  
 Byldrift, Makgapong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlaeng Molapo, Makgapong to Byldrift Offload
- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT  
 TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
 Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29125 2) JUNNIETT RAYMOND PHIRI 3) P O BOX 1456, NANCEFIELD, MUSINA, 0900  
 1 8605155891086 Nancefield Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB57652 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457)ROUTES ONE:  
 FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TRUN LEFT AND PROCEED STRIGHT TO THE NORTH AND  
 TRUNLEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RMAUTHIVHELI  
 STREET STRAIGHT A ND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE  
 LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK .

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFT  
 ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL  
 STEET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND  
 ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH TO THE NORTH  
 AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL  
 RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO  
 THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON  
 STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN  
 LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI  
 RANK

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBEL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBEL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND  
 TURNLEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO  
 FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH,  
 ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO  
 VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGH AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INT  
 MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE29125 2) MATOME BENNY MADIMETSHA 3) 159 BENCON STREET, EASTLYNN-PRETORIA,  
 2 KEKANA 8205315529088 TSHWANE, 0186

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 38 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - kekana scholar221(12083J12083J00403008)DEPARTURE JOURNEY  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NO D 09707 MAKOTSE VILLAGE,LEPELLE NKUMPI AT 05H30 COLLECTING LEANERS PROCEED VIA R518 TO COLLECT LEANERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F 06H10 ,CROSS INTO ZONE B PASS ZONE B CLINIC AND COLLECT LEANERS AT 06H20 RETURN VIA R518 AND PROCEED TO DROP LEANERS AT RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 06H40 PROCEED VIA R518 TURN LEFT AT ZONE A TO DROP LEANERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH SCHOOL AT -6H50 ,RETURN TO R518 TO DROP LEANERS AT SJ VAN DE MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 07H00 ,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R 579 AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE B TO DROP LEANERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H05 RETURN TO R579 AND PROCEED TO DROP AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H10 AND PROCEED VIA R579 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED VIA R518 TURN LEFT INTO R519 TO DROP LEANERS AT SEBOTSE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEANERS FROM SEBOTSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H00 ,JOIN R519 ,TURN LEFT INTO R518 DROPPING LEANERS AT MATHIBELA AT 13H20 ,PROCEED VIA R518 AND TURN LEFT R579 TO COLLECT LEANERS AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H30 ,RETURN TO R579 TURN RIGHT INTO ZONE B TO COLLECT LEANERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H35 ,RETURN TO R579 TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518 COLLECTING LEANERS AT SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 13H40 ,PROCEED TO COLLECT LEANERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH AT 14H00 PROCEED TO COLLECT LEANERS RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 14H20 ,CROSS INTO ZONE B TO DROP LEANERS AT 15H00,RETURN TO R518 HEADING MATHIBELA TO DROP LEANERS AT 15H30 AND RETURN TO STAND NO D09707 MAKOTSE AT 16H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE29126 2) MC Tswana 5405105481085 3) 01 Matalane, Polokwane, Capricorn, 0604  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BD1CLS(12082Y120AJX10393750)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

Starting point Byldrift Taxi Rank to Mamatonya, Marulaneng, Lenting, Lebowakgomo to Polokwane. Return Load at Polokwane Taxi Rank to Lebowakgomo, Lenting, Marulaneng, Mamatonya, Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.2. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Prinsloo & Boom (Prinsloo & Boom) (Destination) - BD2CLS(12082Y1000LT10393758)FROM BYLDRIFT TO PRETORIA

Starting point Byldrift, Malatene, Kliphewel, Mable Hall, Toitskraal, Siyabuswa, Moteti, Kwaggafontein, Mhlanga, Moloto, take Zambezi dive take East Lynne Road. Michiel brink street, Prinsloo Taxi Rank Off load. Return from Prinsloo Taxi Rank the same route back to Byldrift Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), moletlane (Disco) (polokwane) (Destination) - BD3CLS(12082Y120BPS10393760)FROM BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOLETLANE

Byldrift Makgopong, Mapatjakeng, Zebediele hospital, Moletlane disco, off load. Return Moletlane disco load,Zebediele hospital, Mapatjakeng, Mokgopong, Byldrift farm

- 7.1.1.4. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - BD4CLS(12082Y120B5B10393763)FROM: BYLDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MOOKGOPHONG

From Byldrift Taxi Rank, Adriaansdraai, Emmerpan Left to Roedtan to Mookgophong Offload  
Reeurt From Mookgophong Taxi Rank to Roedtan to Emmerpan, Adriaansdraai, Byldrift Offload

- 7.1.1.5. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Marblehall) (Destination) - DB5CLS(12082Y120BPT10393767)BYLDRIFT TO MEHLARENG

Byldrift, Makgopong, Molapo, Mehlereng Loading Off Load, Return – Mehlareng Molapo, Makgopong to Byldrift offload

- 7.1.1.6. Byldrift (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BD6CLS(12082Y1203FF10393769)BYLDRIFT TO WITBANK

Starting At Byldrift Taxi Rank, Malatane, Kgwaripe, Klipheuwel, Marble Hall, Groblersdal, Middleburg, Witbank Offload.  
Return Witbank Taxi Rank, Middleburg, Groblersdal, Marble Hall, Klipheuwel, Kgwaripe, Malatane, Byldrift Offload.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29129 2) SAMSON LAZARUS MASEMOLA | 3) P O BOX 126, BOLEU, GROBLERSDAL, 0474 |
| 3 6904045990089                             | Groblersdal taxi Association             |
| 4) LLPLPRE79302 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

##### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097010179500)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

9

2022/2266605/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - SAINT

02(1209AD1209AD00403107)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 1327 DANN VILLAGE, THE TAXI TURNS RIGHT ON BANKUNA ROAD AND THEN TAKES THE FIRST RIGHT AFTER THAT INTO DAN VILLAGE TO COLLECT LEANERS FROM PICK-UP POINT 1. IT THEN TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE LAST PART OF THE VILLAGE WHERE IT PICKS UP MORE LEANERS AT PICK-UP POINT 2. IT MAKES A U-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD AND THEN DRIVE A BIT FURTHER AND TURNS LEFT INTO DAN MAIN ROAD WHERE IT PICKS UP MORE LEANERS AT PICK-UP POINT 3. IT THEN DRIVES FOR A FEW MINUTES AND TURNS RIGHT INTO LYDENBURG ROAD. IT DRIVES FURTHER PASSES BINZULANI 4 WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO MOKGOLOBOTHO AND STOPS AT THE '80' BUS TOP SIGN TO PICK UP A LEANER. IT THEN MAKE A U TURN AND DRIVE FOR A FEW MINUTES AND THEN TURNS LEFT BACK TO BANKUNA ROAD, AND IT DRIVES FURTHER AND TURNS LEFT TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL AND DROPS LEANERS. IT THEN MAKES A U-TURN, TURNS LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN, DRIVES FURTHER AND TURNS TO FIRST RIGHT AND DROPS A LEARNER AT SAINT GEORGE.

IT MEANS A U-TURN AND THEN TURNS LEFT INTO A TAR ROAD AND DRIVES UNTIL BINZULANI 4 WAY STOP SIGN AND TURNS RIGHT INTO LYDENBURG ROAD. IT DRIVES FOR A FEW MINUTES AND THEN TAKES AN OFF RAMP ON THE RIGHT INTO DAN EXTENSION. IT DRIVES FOR A FEW MINUTES AND STOP AT MISSION FOR CHRIST CHURCH AND PICK UP LEANERS. IT MAKES A U-TURN AND DRIVES AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO LYDENBURG ROAD AND THEN TURNS LEFT INTO THE 4 WAY STOP INTO BANKUNA ROAD, AND THEN TURNS LEFT DRIVING TO NKOWANKOWA, AND TURNS AT SHOPRITE ON THE LEFT, DRIVE FURTHER AND TURNS RIGHT, DRIVES FOR A FEW MINUTES AND DROP LEANERS AT RITAVI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DRIVED FURTHER AND DROPS LEANERS AT DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL.

IT MAKES A U-TURN AND DRIVES FOR FEW MINUTES AND TURNS LEFT, DRIVES AND TURNS RIGHT AT SHOPRITE AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND STOPS NEXT TO NKOWANKOWA SCHOOL (PICK UP POINT 10) TO PICK UP LEANERS. IT THEN DRIVES STRAIGHT AND TURNS LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD, AND THEN DRIVES TO BINZULANI 4 WAY STOP AND TURNS RIGHT TO LYDENBURG ROAD AND DRIVES TO TZANEEN TOWN. IT THEN TURNS LEFT AND TURNS LEFT AGAIN AND DRIVES TO EDUCARE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROPS LEANERS. IT MAKES A U TURN AND DRIVES STRAIGHT A FEW MINUTES AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN AREA CALLED DZANGENI AND PICKS UP LEANERS AT PICK UP POINT 12, MAKES A U-TURN, DRIVES FURTHER AND TURN LEFT, DRIVES FURTHER AND TURN RIGHT AT VENBERG, DRIVES FUTHER AND TURNS LEFT INTO A TAR ROAD AND DROPS LEANERS AT NAZARENE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

IT MAKES A U-TURN AT THE SCHOOL, DRIVES AND TURNS LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, DRIVES AND TURNS LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN TO JOIN R36 TO TOWN. IT DRIVES AND TURNS RIGHT INTO PRIMJEE CASH AND CARRY WHERE THE TAXI PARKS AND WAIT TO START PICKING UP LEANERS AFTER SCHOOL.

THE RETURN ROUTE FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE, HOWEVER STARTING WITH LEANERS IN TOWN AND DRIVING BACK TO DANN VILLAGE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 1327 DANN VILLAGE	:05H30AM
DAN VILLAGE ROAD PICK UP POINT 1	:05H35AM
LAST PART OF DAN PICK UP POINT 2	:05H40AM
DANN MAIN ROAD PICK UP POINT 3	:05H45AM
'80'SIGN BUS STOP	:05H50AM
MERIDIAN COLLEGE	:05H55AM
SAINT GEORGE COMBINED SCHOOL	:06H00AM
MISSION FOR CHRIST CENTRE	:06H07AM
RITAVI PRIMARY SCHOOL	:06H15AM
DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL	:06H16AM
NKOWANKOWA PRIMARY	:06H20AM
EDUCARE PRIMARY SCH	:06H35AM
DZANGENI PICK-UP POINT 11	:06H45AM
NAZERENE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	:06H55AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

NAZERENE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	:14H00PM
DZANGENI PICK-UP POINT 11	:14H10PM
EDUCARE PRIMARY SCH	:14H15PM
NKOWANKOWA PRIMARY	:14H30PM
DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL	:14H34PM
RITAVI PRIMARY SCHOOL	:14H35PM
MISSION FOR CHRIST CENTRE	:14H43PM
SAINT GEORGE COMBINED SCHOOL	:14H50PM
MERIDIAN COLLEGE	:14H55PM

DANN VILLAGE PICK UP POINT 1 :15H00PM  
 DANN MAIN ROAD PICK-UP POINT 3 :15H05PM  
 LAST PART OF DANN VILLAGE PICK-UP POINT 2:15H10PM  
 '80'SIGN BUS STOP :15H20PM  
 STAND NO 1327 DAN VILLAGE :15H25PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - SAINT  
 01(1209AD1209AD00403106)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1327 DANN VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29139 2) Andries Lesetja Magongoa<br>2 6811155437084 | 3) P O BOX 3799, Mokopane, Waterberg, 0600<br>LESEDING (STEENBOKPAN) LONG AND SHORT<br>DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE87414 Additional Authority                            | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Boikarabelo Mine (Destination) - LESEDI-05(51015C51014Y00355165)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, proceed straight on D175 road (Stockpoort Road), turn left into D2286 road, proceed straight and turn left into Boikarabelo Mine, load and offload, back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Clinover Mine (Destination) - LESEDI(51015C51014Z00355168)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn left into D1675 road, proceed straight to Clinover mine, load and off load at the mine, back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Anglo Mine (Destination) - LESED-07(51015C51015000355171)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, proceed straight on D175 road (Stockpoort Road), turn left into D2286 road, proceed straight and turn left into Anglo Mine, load and offload, back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Sekoko Mine (Destination) - LESED-08(51015C51015100355182)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, off load and load at Sekoko Mine back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Thaba-metse mine (Destination) - LESED-09(51015C51015200355184)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, turn left into Nelson Mandela proceed straight to road D2001 to Thabameetse Mine, load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Leseding Transnet (Destination) - LESED-10(51015C51015300355187)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed, turn right into road D2649(Kuipersbult road), proceed, turn right into road D1925 proceed straight to Transnet load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Skirlek Location (Destination) - LESED-11(51015C51015D00355193)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn left into D1675, via Clinover mine, off load and load, proceed straight turn left on P16/2, via Munchiesfontein, off load and load proceed to Skirlek Location/settlement, off-load and load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Southpan (Destination) - LESED-12(51015C51015500355194) From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn into D175 road proceed straight to Soutpan farms, off-load and load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Medupi Power Station (Destination) - LESED-13(51015C51015600355198)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, turn right into Medupi Power station, load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Exxaro-Mine (Destination) - LESED-14(51015C51015700355201)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, turn left into Nelson Mandela Road proceed, turn left into road D2816, straight to Exxaro Mine, load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Temo Mine (Destination) - LESED-15(51015C51015800355203)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LESEDING TAXI RANK TO TEMO MINE AND BACK.

7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Kubu Mine (Destination) - LESED-16(51015C51015900355205)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LESEDING TAXI RANK TO KUBU MINE AND BACK.

7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Matimba Power Station (Destination) - LESED-17(51015C51015A00355206)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, turn left into Nelson Mandela Road proceed, turn right into Matimba Power Station, load and off load and back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Leseding Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - LESED-18(51015C51015B00355208)From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, via Medupi Power Station offload and load, turn right into Nelson Mandela road, proceed to Lephalale TVET college, load and off load, turn left into Ngoako Ramatlhodi Street, proceed to Ellisras Hospital, load and off load, return to Chris Hani road, proceed to Lephalale Mall, offload and load, proceed to Nelson Mandela Street, turn left into OR Tambo street, proceed to Shoprite Taxi Rank, offload and load and return back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

Alternative route

From Steenbokpan Taxi Rank, turn right into D1675, proceed straight, via Medupi Power Station offload and load, turn right into Nelson Mandela road, proceed and turn to Chris Hani street, to Lephalale Mall, offload and load, return back to Nelson Mandela road, proceed to Lephalale Town, turn left to Wells street, offload and load, proceed to old KFC taxi rank, offload and load, proceed via Pretorius Street, via Johan street, via Pika Street to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load and load and return back the same route to Steenbokpan Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP4534(520ANS6100IN10200034)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TURN LEFT TO MANCHIFONTEIN OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO NORTHAM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP08933(520ANS1001FA10220043)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, TURN RIGHT INTO KUIPERSBULT ROAD AND PROCEED TO R33 TO VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, NI, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD THROUGH HERCULES, R514 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VISSAGIE STREET INTO ANDRIES STREET TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP4534(520ANS6100IN10200034)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TURN LEFT TO MANCHIFONTEIN OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R510, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO NORTHAM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO R510 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Origin), Bosman Station Main Taxi Rank (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP08933(520ANS1001FA10220043)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, TURN RIGHT INTO KUIPERSBULT ROAD AND PROCEED TO R33 TO VAALWATER, NYLSTROOM, NI, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO HENDRICK VERWOED AVENUE INTO VAN DER HOFF ROAD THROUGH HERCULES, R514 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO VISSAGIE STREET INTO ANDRIES STREET TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET TO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK TO OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29140 | 2) LA MOKOBODI 8103205643087 | 3) BOX 1142, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 1                |                              |   |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - MKOBODI 02(1100OH1100OH00403197) WORKERS ROUTE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 20 BOSCHIA COURT TO IN LLEPHALE DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO MARAPONG EXTENSION 4, HOUSING THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIPS

FROM HOUSE NO 02 BOSCHIA COURT AT 5H00 TO MARAPONG AT 5H30

FROM MARAPONG EXTENSION 4 AT 5H35 TO HOUSING AT 5H35

FROM HOUSING AT 5H45 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 6H10.

## AFTERNOON TRIPS

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 16H30 TO HOUSING AT 16H45

FROM HOUSING AT 16H50 TO MARAPONG AT 17H00

FROM MARAPONG AT 17H05 TO BOSCHIA COURT AT 17H35

- 
- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29140 | 2) N Samuel Matjeakgang 85030152940803) | Box 2222, Koloti, Capricorn, 0709 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 2                |   |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB7643   | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274) ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT

CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29143 2) RE SEROKA 6703040624085 | 3) P O BOX 803, APEL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 |
| 7   |  |
| 4) LLPLPRE125341 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                    |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - SEROKA  
7(12091912091900273058)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM  
STAND NO. 288 MOHLALETSI, FETAKGOMO MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE  
TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF RSA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECTS  
TO THE CONDITIONS THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF  
THE FOLLOWING:

SOCIAL CLUBS  
FUNERALS  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOLS TRIPS

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29146 2) MATOME VINCENT MAHLAKE | 3) BOX 217, RADITSHABA, ELDORADO, 0718 |
| 6 7708085329085                            |  |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                    |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - MAH -  
CHARTER(12087G12087G00403322)CHARTER SERVICE.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 293, ELDORADO, BLOUBERG  
MUNICIPALITY -RSA – STAND NO 293 ELDORADO VILLAGE, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: NO 293 ELDORADO, BLOUBERG  
MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN  
TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION  
THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE  
SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE  
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIMETABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29147 2) MATLAKALA VELINAH MOHUBA | 3) P O BOX 346, APEL, APEL, 0739      |
| 2 6411180675087                              |                                       |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service



- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - MOHUBA 7(1208YE1208YE00282963)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 10244, STRYDKRAAL 'A' APEL IN TUBATSE FETAKGOMO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT OF LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29152 5 | 2) Nompuluko Ivy Namadzavho<br>6305280937084 | 3) P.O Box 1839, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970 Venda<br>Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14831 6) | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE

TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST

CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRC TZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRC BEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872) ROUTE 9 MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRC MALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730) FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI

VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAJOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-

PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT



THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,



HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735) FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608) ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF

459

## SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29152 2) Nompuluko Ivy Namadzavho | 3) P.O Box 1839, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970 Venda |
| 7 6305280937084                              | Johannesburg Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOLB18152 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

## MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA

FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU

STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO



## VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL



MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTT,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOK AT ACORNHOK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524

MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL  
PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731) FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON  
THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF  
THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI  
RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND  
MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF  
PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU  
SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS  
NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA  
"GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730) FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE  
TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI  
VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI  
VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA  
PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST  
TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE  
PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE,  
CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH  
SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON  
THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN  
INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL  
ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL  
ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS  
TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849) ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST  
TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING  
THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD  
3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST  
TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST  
DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE  
TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD  
508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE

BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD,PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA

TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29152 2) JACKIE MOKGONYANA 7908045774083 P.O.BOX 739, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900  
8  
4) LLPLOLB70405 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY - MU1(LP00000000MU10159577)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29153 2) Tshinakaho Maria Nthangeni 3) Stand no 07, Mashau, Vhembe, 0943 VUWANI TAXI  
3 5703120679083 ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB19908 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100025100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29153 2) TSHIMANGADZO DANIEL MATSHIVHA3) BOX 33, TSHILWAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938 Venda  
4 5204105217080 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8584 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED



AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIAKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE

OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE

WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN

TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTON

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN

LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIER'S STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISIRIKTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29153 2) MAILEDZE SAMUEL NEMUNGADI 3) BOX 919, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Venda |
| 5 5305285340087 Johannesburg Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB8649 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                              |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISIRIKTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI



CONTINUES ON PAGE 1410 OF BOOK 12

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 12 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN

AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STREET LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.6. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DE MALAN STREET R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STREET INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELLOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.8. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTED

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,

TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
 TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
 PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
 R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
 MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
 MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
 PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
 RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
 MULEDANE,TSHILDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
 TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
 FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
 HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
 PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
 POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
 MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
 TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
 JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
 TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM  
 PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON  
 THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF  
 THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI  
 RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND  
 MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF  
 PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU  
 SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS  
 NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF  
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA  
 "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.  
 RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO  
 TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED  
 INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST  
 TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT  
 PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA  
 FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
 PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT  
 INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND  
 TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST  
 KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE  
 RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY  
 HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578

480



GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9 MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUS TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29153 2) Mthavini Esther MASHAVA | 3) Stand no 74, Xikundu, Vhembe, 0982 MALAMULELE |
| 7 6109270410080                             | GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION            |
| 4) LLPLPRE176526 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010210220851)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI,NWAMANKENA,PHAPHADI,BELIEVUE,JAMELA,MAPHALE, MOOKETSI,TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI,HLENEKI,BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO,MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLLGATE,PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL(DROP-OFF)TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29153 8 | 2) MAILEDZE SAMUEL NEMUNGADI 5305285340087 | 3) BOX 919, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8650 6)  | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRKRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT

THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529



PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HAMUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE



RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRITION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA

STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILIER'S STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILIER'S STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIER'S STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILIER'S STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELA ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 0 | 2) Tshinakaho Maria Nthangeni 5703120679083 | 3) Stand no 07, Mashau, Vhembe, 0943 Zoutpansberg TA         |
| 4) LLPLOB8193 6)   | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

## ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI,VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP,LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP,TOLLGATE,TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,HA- PHASHA,MATOKS,ZZ2FARM,MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 1 | 2) Nдавheleseni Martha Ramusandiwa 7101290092088 | 3) Box 263, Vhulaudzi, Vhembe, 0926 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12066    | Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

## LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9 MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED . RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY . RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED

AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST

CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUS TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELLOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO



MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA

TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS

MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 2) MATEVHU GIDEON MPHOHONI | 3) 1042, CHIAWELO, SOWETO, 1245 Venda |
| 3 6204155750088                             | Johannesburg Taxi Association         |
| 4) LLPLOLB8617 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO

INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT

INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENZEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.8. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.



## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED



ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE,MAKU YA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD ,PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE

BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIAGA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM

506

## PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

## LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 4 | 2) MAVU SOPHIE MULAUDZI<br>5206110820089 | 3) PO BOX 89, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0970 Louis<br>Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB28883     | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA

PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKA,SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEEDAND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMSANDVILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN



LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
 N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT

PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEHPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWANMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -

LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 5 | 2) MATEVHU GIDEON MPHOHONI<br>6204155750088 | 3) 1042, CHIAWELO, SOWETO, 1245 Venda<br>Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8618     | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD ,

AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -

BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9

MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND  
AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT  
MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI  
MALAMULELE ROAD TO  
MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD,  
PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART  
THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL  
MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO  
PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED  
ALONG R71 UNTIL AT  
THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO  
HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT  
ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI  
TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN,  
MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE  
LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO  
POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE  
DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH  
AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTON

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA

MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELE VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE,MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD ,PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE

RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESH ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 2) ME RASIKHINYA 5008215440080 | 3) 2145 MOFOLO STREET, SOWETO, SOWETO, 2140 |
| 6   | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association     |
| 4) LLPLOLB6808 Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET

## AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDI, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING



CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 2) Tshinakaho Maria Nthangeni | 3) Stand no 07, Mashau, Vhembe, 0943 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 7 5703120679083                                |  |
| 4) LLPLOB18146 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.7. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,

RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHAYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29154 2) TAKALANI EMMANUEL | 3) PO BOX 1074, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945 |
| 8 NEMUTANZHELA 7310107268084          | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association      |
| 4) LLPLOLB25781 Additional Authority  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                    | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLOCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT

TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAUULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK



HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO.

PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29154 2) MUTSHEKWA AGNES NETSHIRANDO 3) P O BOX 809, TSHIFUDI, VHEMBE, 0979 Venda  
9 5806040167087 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE107786 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE

RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI,

THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULO DI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO

BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.8. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPSE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM



## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
 PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMERTART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60

MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195) ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608) ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF

## SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 2) ME RASIKHINYA 5008215440080 | 3) 2145 MOFOLO STREET, SOWETO, SOWETO, 2140 |
| 0   | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association     |
| 4) LLPLOLB6809 Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED

AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG



THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                  |                               |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 | 2) GILBERT DENG 5901075622088 | 3) BOX257, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926 Venda<br>Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 1                |                               |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB27811  | Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

## 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -

BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9

MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

## 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10

MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND

AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH



SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION



PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEDI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEDI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDUO TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDUO TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDUO R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEDI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513

549

RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEDI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29155 2) VHUTSHILO THOMAS NEMUTANZHELA P O BOX 1074, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945  
2 8103145336081 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11713 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA

ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET

STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY



LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLOMONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831) ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 4 | 2) MULADELO ABEL LESHABANE<br>5009235547086 | 3) BOX 1002, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Venda<br>Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE96243    | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI

VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST



TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1



PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELA ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM  
PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON  
THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF  
THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI  
RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND  
MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF  
PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU  
SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS  
NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA  
"GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF

560

## SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 5 | 2) TSHIFARO JOSEPHINAH THANYANI 5703080997087 | 3) BOX 474, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0952 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11723    | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED

AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

**RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

**RESTRICTIONS**

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING



AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 2) MULADELO ABEL LESHABANE | 3) BOX 1002, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Venda |
| 7 5009235547086                             | Johannesburg Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLPRE90307 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND

PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED

PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOCK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOCK AT ACORNHOCK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOCK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSBURG, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIABELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 2) THOMANI ARET MANUGU | 3) P.O. BOX 167, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Louis |
| 8 5012255500084                         | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association             |
| 4) LLPLPRE96037 Additional Authority    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET

**AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING**

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

**RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

**RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDI, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING

CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884) ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TASK HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.



- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29155 2) ADZILWIWI SOLOMON Mbulaheni | 3) P.O. BOX 1384, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 9 4912035601089                                 | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association     |
| 4) LLPLPRE90353 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD

PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 2) MASALA SIAVHE 7009191025083 | 3) BOX 638, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis Trichardt |
| 0   | Sibasa Taxi Association                           |
| 4) LLPLOLB11718 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHADT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHADT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED

TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAUULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAUULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA



RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK

OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT

MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                  |                      |                |  |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 | 2) MUTSHUTSHUDZI     | CASSIUS MMBADI | 3) P.O Box 753, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970 Louis Trichardt |
| 1                | 7008070079088        |                | Sibasa Taxi Association                              |
| 4) LLPLPRE165125 | Additional Authority |                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)               |                      |                | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY

MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 2) Zibi Lesbert Khoza 5412230903082 | 3) Box 4056, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920 Louis Trichardt |
| 2  | Sibasa Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB22716 Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA. MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
 N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ

MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE29156 2) NDZIMENI PILOT MUKHUMO  
3 5704195441086

3) P.O. BOX 439, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Louis  
Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association



4) LLPLOB29706 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HARATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS

ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION  
PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510  
ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE  
TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT  
ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK  
HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD  
PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU  
LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524  
PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,  
PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND  
TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36  
TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY  
MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81  
POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND  
VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN  
LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES  
SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL  
KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS  
KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO  
HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS  
NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES  
PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT  
INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND  
PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED  
AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO  
LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD  
PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO,  
BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,  
SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING  
KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 2) TSHENZELANI EDSON BELE | 3) P.O. BOX 2203, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Louis |
| 4 5206055682080                            | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLOLB11697 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA

TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO



## MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND

TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1538 OF BOOK 13

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 13 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

## SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 5 | 2) Thivhakoni Maria Tshivhengwa 5609160268085 | 3) P O BOX 57, Sibasa, Vhembe, 0970 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12024    | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -

604



BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE

RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS

606

TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI

RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE

LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSBURG, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSIDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 2) Mmbengeni Christopher MUTHIVHI | 3) P O BOX 1080, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 6 6009275198088                                    | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association    |
| 4) LLPLOLB11714 Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDI, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT

TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARNADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 2) Zibi Lesbert Khoza 5412230903082 | 3) Box 4056, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920 Louis Trichardt |
| 8  | Sibasa Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB27365 Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED

AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.



**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

**RETURN JOURNEY**

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

**RESTRICTIONS**

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG

THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29156 9 | 2) MUNYADZIWA ELSIENAH SINUGU 5307040120085 | 3) P.O. BOX 1691, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0993 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11719     | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LONDE, ALBASI, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES

MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAUU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN



RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALLE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 0 | 2) ELELWANI COLBERT MAVHUNGU 8109185612083 | 3) BOX 3089, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE123796   | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG

THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU LU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU LU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE,

ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HA RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 1 | 2) MUKONDELELI MARTHA MDAU 5805150218086 | 3) Box 57, Manamani, Vhembe, 0970 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12030    | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE



RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI

RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
 PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60



MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195) ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIABELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648) ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHEPHU LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND



## JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-

PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 2) MMBENGENI NORMAN MASHAU 3) Box 284, Khakhuma, Vhembe, 0951 Venda |
| 3 6210106521080 Johannesburg Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB29442 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

## MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI/MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT (R527) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD,

PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART  
THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL  
MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO  
PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED  
ALONG R71 UNTIL AT  
THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO  
HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT  
ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.5. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI  
TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN,  
MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE  
LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO  
POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE  
DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH A  
AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSRDP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735) FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTAURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849) ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAJOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY



- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED



AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 2) ADZILWIWI SOLOMON Mbulaheni | 3) P.O. BOX 1384, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 4 4912035601089                                 | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association     |
| 4) LLPLOLB11687 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY

N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE

TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT  
ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK  
HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD  
PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU  
LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524  
PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,  
PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND  
TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36  
TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY  
MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81  
POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND  
VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN  
LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES  
SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL  
KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS  
KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO  
HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS  
NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES  
PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT  
INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND  
PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED  
AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO  
LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD  
PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO,  
BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,  
SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING  
KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                  |                            |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 | 2) MUNZHEDZI ELISAH KUTAMA | 3) BOX 4038, KUTAMA, VHEMBE, 0940 Venda |
| 5                | 5605150964089              | Johannesburg Taxi Association           |
| 4) LLPLOB12044   | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HAMUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO

## MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

## LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED

650

STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO



MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIER'S STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J.MOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 2) TAKALANI EMMANUEL | 3) PO BOX 1074, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945 |
| 6 NEMUTANZHELA 7310107268084          | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association      |
| 4) LLPLOLB25465 Additional Authority  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                    | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT

TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK

HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO.



PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |                                   |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 7 | 2) Samuel NemaKonde 5011155783089 | 3) P.O. BOX 1974, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11722     | Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                                   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN

RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT

NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524

PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET

AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDUMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYADOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDUMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDUMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29157 2) Mutshutshu Patrick Netshitongwe | 3) P.O Box 1119, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Louis |
| 8 6611116281088                                     | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLPRE99581 Additional Authority                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS,



TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT  
ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK  
HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD  
PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU  
LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524  
PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,  
PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND  
TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36  
TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY  
MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81  
POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND  
VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN  
LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES  
SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL  
KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS  
KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO  
HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS  
NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES  
PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT  
INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND  
PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED  
AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO  
LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD  
PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO,  
BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,  
SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING  
KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA  
TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29157 2) M BAVHALELO CHRISTIAN RAMUHASHI 3) P O BOX 855, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
9 4703185576084  
4) LLPLPRE123669 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO

ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884) ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO



MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING

VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29158 2) Shumani Alice Mutswari 53060701550863) P O BOX 3244, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB11721 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
 brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT

BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS

KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO

NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALLE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29158 2) Ngoako Jeremiah Lekoloana<br>2 7401155463089 | 3) P.O Box 138, Sovenga, Capricorn, 0727 Mankweng<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12318 Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG TJUNCTION, KOTISHENG TJUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND



## OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

## 4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

## 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetsburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29158 2) Samuel NemaKonde 5011155783089 3) P.O. BOX 1974, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE125722 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEHPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT

## LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HARATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                                 |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29158 | 2) TSHIFARO JOSEPHINAH THANYANI | 3) BOX 474, TSHAKHUMA, VHEMBE, 0952 Louis |
| 4                | 5703080997087                   | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association         |
| 4) LLPLOLB10122  | Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -



brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT

OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU LU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU LU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU LU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT  
ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK  
HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD  
PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU  
LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524  
PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,  
PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND  
TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36  
TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY  
MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81  
POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND  
VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN  
LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES  
SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL  
KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS  
KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO  
HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS  
NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES  
PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT  
INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND  
PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED  
AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO  
LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD  
PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO,  
BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,  
SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING  
KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS,

TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29158 2) MBAVHALELO CHRISTIAN RAMUHASHI 3) P O BOX 855, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Venda  
6 4703185576084 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8528 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN



LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872) ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO

TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER

690

TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAHOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELE, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -



BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISIRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON

LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH  
AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29158 2) MBAVHALELO CHRISTIAN RAMUHASHI 3) P O BOX 855, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis  
8 4703185576084 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11726 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510

ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIEASANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



- 1) AOLPLPRE29158 2) MBAVHALELO CHRISTIAN RAMUHASI 3) P O BOX 855, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Venda  
9 4703185576084 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8607 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT

THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529

702

PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

7.1.1.8. Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA



TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON

706



THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29159 1 | 2) Mavhungu Samuel Mulaudzi<br>6211165113082 | 3) P.O Box 3450, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Venda<br>Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB17708     | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST

POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAUU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N

PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGIZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.6. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

7.1.1.7. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

710

BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.9. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON

LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH  
AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRCTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM  
VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO



R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST

TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPSE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPSE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPSE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9 MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED. RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI

RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND

715

AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohoyandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE29159 2) LANGANANI REGINAH NDOU  
2 5102100153088

4) LLPLPRE128354 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O BOX 4272, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU,  
0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA

DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.



N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO

HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884) ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS

TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29159 | 2) SIMON TUWANI MASUTHA | 3) P.O. BOX 224, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955 Venda |
| 3                | 5203156058088           | Johannesburg Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOLB21979  | Additional Authority    | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HAMUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND

PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST



PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE



HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO

## JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD,PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHEPHU LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROOUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA

VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J.MOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE,MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 , PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRITION:

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1666 OF BOOK 14

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 14 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29159 2) S.M HADZHI 7405052047085<br>4 | 3) P.O.BOX 3898, THOHOYA NDOU, THOHOYANDOU,<br>0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE96042 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA. MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
 N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ

MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29159 5 | 2) Mudivhakhani David Sibara<br>6509055347086 | 3) 0125 PHOKOK STREET, CHIAWELO, SOWETO, 0152<br>Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8651     | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Long distance service

- 7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730) FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849) ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE



RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESH ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9 MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND

UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED

STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.8. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.9. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843) ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
 PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60



MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195) ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIABELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Long distance service

- 7.2.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648) ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHEPHU LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND



## JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-

PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29159 2) MASHUDU GIDEON MUDAU | 3) P.O BOX 09, MULENZHE, MULENZHE, 0947 Louis |
| 6 7309215824085                          | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association             |
| 4) LLPLOLB11705 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                           |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO

ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889) ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LOUNDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29159 2) COMBRICK FUNZANI 8103195691088 3) 347 TSAI MAKGATHO STREET, VLEIFONTEIN, MAKHADO, 0920 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association  
7
- 4) LLPLOLB66996 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST

MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH



PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735) FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH

PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60

MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRCTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPSE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

750

BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

**FORWARD JOURNEY:**

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes**

**7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO

POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE29159 2) COMBRICK FUNZANI 8103195691088 3) 347 TSAI MAKGATHO STREET, VLEIFONTEIN, 8 MAKHADO, 0920 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association

4) LLPLPRE131632 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A



MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI

PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS

NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG



FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195) ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.



## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-

PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE29159 2) MASALA SIAVHE 7009191025083  
9

4) LLPLOLB11730 Additional Authority  
6)

3) BOX 638, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis Trichardt  
Sibasa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHADT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS,

TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT  
ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK  
HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD  
PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU  
LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524  
PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,  
PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND  
TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36  
TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY  
MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81  
POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND  
VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN  
LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES  
SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL  
KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS  
KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO  
HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS  
NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES  
PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT  
INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND  
PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED  
AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO  
LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD  
PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO,  
BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,  
SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING  
KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA  
TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29160 2) Ratshilumela Ludwick NEMBAMBULA 3) P.O Box 378, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Louis  
0 6607106058080 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB15199 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO



ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884) ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO

MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29160 2) MAVHINA TRAVELLERS AND TOURS 3) P.O BOX 633, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU,  
2 2018/520039/07 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11708 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG

THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEE DAND TURN RIGHT INTOVENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU LU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU LU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA,



BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29160 2) TSHILO SELINAH MUKWEVHO | 3) P.O Box 622, Lwamondo, Vhembe, 0985 Venda |
| 3 4910070133083                             | Johannesburg Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOLB13755 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 19 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

#### MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578

GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE

PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST

KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA



TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731) FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730) FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849) ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT

,PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

##### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

#### 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD,PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

##### RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE

778

PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP

PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TOMAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                                     |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29160 | 2) Zibi Lesbert Khoza 5412230903082 | 3) Box 4056, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920 Louis Trichardt |
| 4                |                                     | Sibasa Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB19229  | Additional Authority                | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |                                     | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO

MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN



LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL

ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29160 2) Jeanie MPHAPHULI 6010290804080 3) P O BOX 280, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis |
| 5 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB19180 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED

AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

8

TSHIVHENGWA 5210101190080

Johannesburg Taxi Association

4) LLPLOB25245 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST

788



MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST

MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN

TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT,

RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD,PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -



VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF  
SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS  
MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI  
DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO  
DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1  
POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA  
GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI  
RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND  
JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI



LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE291610 | 2) NYANASEDZA MMBANGISENI<br>TSHIVHENGWA 5210101190080 | 3) PO BOX 628, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0982 Venda<br>Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8554    | Additional Authority                                   | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)                |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Long distance service

- 7.1.1.1. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED

STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAJOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-

PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART

THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELLOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.7. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE



PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRC TZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRC ARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843) ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT



PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Long distance service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                                    |   |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29161 | 2) Ratshilumela Ludwick NEMBAMBULA | 3) P.O Box 378, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Louis |
| 1                | 6607106058080                      | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOLB11724  | Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                                    | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT

OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU LU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU LU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU LU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT  
ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK  
HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD  
PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU  
LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524  
PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,  
PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND  
TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36  
TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY  
MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81  
POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND  
VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN  
LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES  
SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED  
AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL  
KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS  
KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO  
HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS  
NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES  
PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT  
INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND  
PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED  
AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO  
LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD  
PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO,  
BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,  
SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN  
LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO  
STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA  
PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING  
KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA  
TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29161 2) K R NDOU 7208075215089 | 3) P O BOX 4272, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 2  |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB15537 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND



TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO

R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDI, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO

## SHOPPING

CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT

PROCEE DTO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEHPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29161 2) NYANASEDZA MMBANGISENI | 3) PO BOX 628, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0982 Venda |
| 3 TSHIVHENGWA 5210101190080                | Johannesburg Taxi Association                 |
| 4) LLPLOB29398 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST

EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE



PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .



- 7.1.1.7. Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.8. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOCK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELLOTTE, PROCEED

ALONG R71 UNTIL AT  
THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO  
HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT  
ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI  
TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN,  
MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE  
LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO  
POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE  
DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO  
R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA

FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM  
VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO  
R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL  
LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE,  
PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA  
STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH  
PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED  
THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA  
TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE  
HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN  
UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY  
TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1  
HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN  
TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED  
PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST  
MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN  
LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN  
TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN  
LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND  
INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION  
PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE  
PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN  
AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN  
STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC  
LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF  
RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED  
STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES  
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS  
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN  
RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE  
LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST  
HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA  
ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT  
PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND  
STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND  
VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO  
VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM  
PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON  
THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF  
THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI  
RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND  
MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF

PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPSE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPSE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPSE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29161 2) MASALA SIAVHE 7009191025083 | 3) BOX 638, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis Trichardt |
| 4   | Sibasa Taxi Association                           |
| 4) LLPLOLB10126 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                               |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHADT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND



TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND

## OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO

STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29161 2) NYANASEDZA MMBANGISENI 3) PO BOX 628, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0982 Venda  
5 TSHIVHENGWA 5210101190080 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB22702 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED

PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843) ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST



KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE

PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO

POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE  
 DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
 LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
 MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
 BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
 BOTHA  
 AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
 STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET  
 TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKE DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
 TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
 R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
 VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
 PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
 BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
 VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
 ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
 TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA  
 TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP  
 PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TOMAKHADO, INTO  
 R522, BANJAN, BUYSDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO  
 MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
 MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
 PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
 RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524  
 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
 TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA  
 FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,  
 HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL  
 PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE,  
 POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO  
 MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA  
 TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL  
 JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
 TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM  
 VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
 PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29161<br>6 | 2) KHATHUTSHELO KENNETH MAKHODI<br>7310305599082 | 53 KRUGER STREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920<br>Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB14645        | Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
 brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND

VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29161 2) TSHIVHANGWAHO PETRUS MAKHADZI BOX 52, MASIA, VHEMBE, 0944 Louis Trichardt  
7 6504156220084 Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB14567 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND



PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
 N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEE STATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS

ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION  
PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29161 2) AVHAFUNANI EDWARD TSHIVHASE 3) P.O. Box 924, PHIPHIDI, Vhembe, 0970 Louis  
9 5306285783086 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE184420 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIL, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIL, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA,SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEEDAND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMSANDVILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU,

SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARNADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) M.G MAHAFHA 8210065999085  
0  
4) LLPLPRE93147 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O.BOX 329, MPHENI, MPHENI, 0920 Venda  
Johannesburg Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND

PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BR CTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST



PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT

CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO

## JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA

VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRCTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO



MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) THOMANI ARET MANUGU<br>1 5012255500084 | 3) P.O. BOX 167, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Louis<br>Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11694 Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO

VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO

LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIEASANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) ELELWANI COLBERT MAVHUNGU 3) BOX 3089, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis |
| 2 8109185612083 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB11715 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                   |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044888)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO

STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE



CONTINUES ON PAGE 1794 OF BOOK 15

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 15 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING  
CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK  
LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDI, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) EELWANI COLBERT MAVHUNGU 3) BOX 3089, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis  
4 8109185612083 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11686 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIL, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIL, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1



SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HARATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM

HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA. MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG

THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO.

PROCEE AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE,

LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDDAYS ROAD INTO ALDDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) TSHILOLO SELINAH MUKWEVHO | 3) P.O Box 622, Lwamondo, Vhembe, 0985 Louis |
| 5 4910070133083                               | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLOLB11689 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO



VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO

LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) MW MATHAGU 5011095502086  
6

4) LLPLOLB8623 Additional Authority  
6)

3) 844 KHUMALO STREET, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1426 Venda Johannesburg Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HAMUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

## RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD ,

AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST



WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED



STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO

MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL  
PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF  
SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS  
MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI  
DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO  
DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1  
POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA  
GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI  
RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND  
JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI  
LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA  
BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO  
POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,  
N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513  
RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28  
TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE  
WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH  
JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO  
JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) MBAVHALELO CHRISTIAN RAMUHASI 3) P O BOX 855, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis  
7 4703185576084 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE177684 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES

RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES



PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION

OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) M BAVHALELO CHRISTIAN RAMUHASI 3) P O BOX 855, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis  
8 4703185576084 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11727 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WTHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWNG FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA,SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEEDAND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMSANDVILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN

LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS  
NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29162 2) MARUBINI ALSON Musundwa | 3) P.O. BOX 396, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 9 5506066522088                             | Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association    |
| 4) LLPLOLB62612 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET



## AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDI, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUSTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING

CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888) ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN

RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) MW MATHAGU 5011095502086<br>0 | 3) 844 KHUMALO STREET, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 1426 Venda Johannesburg Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29361 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.



RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:



LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIAKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRITION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT

PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOCK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI

MALAMULELE ROAD TO  
MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD,  
PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART  
THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL  
MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO  
PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED  
ALONG R71 UNTIL AT  
THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO  
HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT  
ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269) ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI  
TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN,  
MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE  
LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO  
POTGIETERSBURG, THABO MBEKE  
DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO  
R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195) ROUTE 6

892

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT

893

NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE



LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) ZWIKHODO NETHONZHE | 3) P.O BOX 280, MAKONDE, MAKONDE, 0984 Louis |
| 1 9203016144082                        | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLOLB24624 Additional Authority   | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED  
AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET  
AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLOCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG  
THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE,  
ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT  
TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT  
JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN  
OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET  
AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI  
RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE  
OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA

TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO

## MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND

TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA

## SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) MW MATHAGU 5011095502086<br>2 | 3) 844 KHUMALO STREET, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 1426 Venda Johannesburg Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOB62296 Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST

NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

## RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF

PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO

DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4



## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.



## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

## SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO

MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.2.1.4. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 | 2) T.A TSHITIMBI 3103140272088 | 3) P.O.BOX 314, ITSANI, ITSANI, 0970 Louis Trichardt |
| 3                |                                | Sibasa Taxi Association                              |
| 4) LLPLOLB15232  | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES

RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES

PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) MW MATHAGU 5011095502086  
4

4) LLPLOB29441 Additional Authority  
6)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) 844 KHUMALO STREET, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 1426 Venda Johannesburg Taxi  
Association  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HAMUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND

PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEDI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST

PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TOMAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -



BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE



HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28

TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) NP MURASHIA 5712030908086 | 3) P O BOX 258, MARAISBURG, FLORIDA, 1700 Venda |
| 5   | Johannesburg Taxi Association                   |
| 4) LLPLOLB70457 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAUU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

##### 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10 MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BR CTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEDI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101

TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

**FORWARD JOURNEY:**

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

**FORWARD JOURNEY**

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE



## LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.



- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO

POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE  
 DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
 LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
 MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
 BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
 BOTHA  
 AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
 STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET  
 TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKE DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
 TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
 R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
 VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
 PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
 BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
 VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
 ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
 TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA  
 TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP  
 PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO  
 R522, BANJAN, BUYSDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO  
 MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
 MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
 PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
 RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524  
 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
 TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA  
 FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,  
 HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL  
 PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE,  
 POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO  
 MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA  
 TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL  
 JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
 TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) AZWIHANGWISI EDSON MADZINGE 3) BOX 961, TSHIFULANANI, VHEMBE, 0994 Louis |
| 6 5807065200084 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB12870 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                     |
| 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA

## SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36

TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING



N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJ STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) NP MURASHIA 5712030908086 | 3) P O BOX 258, MARAISBURG, FLORIDA, 1700 Venda |
| 7   | Johannesburg Taxi Association                   |
| 4) LLPLOLB24587 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST

TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10

MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE

THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

#### RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN  
FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN

RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE

WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA)) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN



TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTED

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN



LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT

,PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

#### 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE

938

PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163<br>8 | 2) ELELWANI COLBERT MAVHUNGU<br>8109185612083 | 3) BOX 3089, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis<br>Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11696<br>6) | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ

MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG  
 THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO  
 SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE  
 TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
 brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED  
 AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND  
 TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET  
 AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED  
 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG  
 THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE,  
 ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT  
 TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT  
 JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET  
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN  
 OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN  
 RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET  
 AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI  
 RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE  
 OF VENDA TASK HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA  
 TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA  
 SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
 N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO  
 MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT  
 INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED  
 TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT  
 MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED  
 AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA  
 ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU,  
 LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT  
 BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA  
 DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS  
 TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND  
 OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES  
 RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION  
 OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN  
 RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE:  
 LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED  
 AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
 RISSIK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN  
 SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE  
 STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES  
 MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT  
 NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI,



TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29163 2) NP MURASHIA 5712030908086 | 3) P O BOX 258, MARAISBURG, FLORIDA, 1700 Venda |
| 9   | Johannesburg Taxi Association                   |
| 4) LLPLOLB70458 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN

ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO

BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST

TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED

STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA



BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMERTART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELE, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RESTRICTON

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

## SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

## LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29164 2) NDZIMENI PILOT MUKHUMO  
0 5704195441086  
4) LLPL0LB11703 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 439, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Louis  
Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510

ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIEASANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

1) AOLPLPRE29164 2) MAWELA WILSON LIBALELA  
3 4504155354084

4) LLPLOLB17353 Additional Authority  
6)

3) BOX 443, TSHIFUDI, VHEMBE, 0979 Venda  
Johannesburg Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

## MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI



TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED

STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872) ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS

NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND

AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.



## 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE,MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.



RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 4 4504155354084 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB8555 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
 MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST

MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST

MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAJOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO



MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD,PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETOTIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND



BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM  
VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO  
R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL  
LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE,  
PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA  
STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH  
PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED  
THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA  
TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE  
HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN  
UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY  
TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1  
HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN  
TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED  
PAST PURLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST  
MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN  
LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN  
TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN  
LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND  
INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION  
PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE  
PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN

AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731) FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608) ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648) ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI

968

LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROU MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSBURG, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSBURG) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29164 2) VONANI ROSE BVUMA 6507230496083 P O BOX 68, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM, 0960 Venda  
5 Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB18326 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT

THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529

970

PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO



MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD ,PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF ,PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON



THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN

ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269) ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND

## RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

## SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29164 2) NTAVHANYENI REUBEN  
7 NETSHISHIVHE 5108155674084  
4) LLPLOLB8652 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 317, MUKULA, VHEMBE, 0978 Venda  
Johannesburg Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE

10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T)



PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE



## 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARC1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAUU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

## 7.1.1.7. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

## 7.1.1.8. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE , RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1922 OF BOOK 16

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 16 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTED

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J.MOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE



PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29164 2) NTSUNDENI ALFRED MAMATHUNTSHI 3) 1024 MOKO STREET, CHIAWELO, SOWETO, 0125  
8 5504065459089 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB22520 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK

## TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.7. Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE

TURN RIGHT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHOYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRATION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIJ RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.



- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT ( ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 ( ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO



POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE  
DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON  
LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF  
MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO  
BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60  
MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH A  
AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKE DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO  
R522, BANJAN, BUYSDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL  
PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM  
VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
 PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29164 9 | 2) MARUBINI ALSON Musundwa 5506066522088 | 3) P.O. BOX 396, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10262    | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI/MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT (R527) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN

ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO

BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST



TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1



POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI

TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - VenJoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J.MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

## FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD, PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF, USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD, PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OFF (RD 3702) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT, PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508, PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT (RD 508), PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT, INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD, PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT, PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT, PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF, PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD, PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT, PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT, PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

## LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

## RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29165 2) MARUBINI ALSON Musundwa  
0 5506066522088  
4) LLPL0LB10261 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 396, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

## RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRGRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.



## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT



, PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.8. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28

TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELE, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD), THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET

TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOIUS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193) ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYSDORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195) ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735) FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED

PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

#### LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8 MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD (RD746) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERSBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA --NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER

TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:- PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513

RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEDI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 1 | 2) MARUBINI ALSON Musundwa 5506066522088 | 3) P.O. BOX 396, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Vanda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22282    | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .  
RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRATION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN



ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BR CRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BR CTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE

PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7  
MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM

## VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARISSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

## THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHOYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVAMBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELE AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUST, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60

MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO  
CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS  
BOTH  
AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON  
STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET  
TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN  
TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO  
R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA  
VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRCTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND  
BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST  
TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING  
THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD  
3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST  
TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST



DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIAGA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RISTRITION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE , CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRITION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INT MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STEET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 2) MW MATHAGU 5011095502086<br>2 | 3) 844 KHUMALO STREET, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 1426 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOB31226 Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE

OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO

MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO,

PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA

TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 2) Motsatsi Mariam Mothema | 3) P O BOX 160, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617 |
| 3 5212050838081                             |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - mothem  
schol(12083J12083J00403402)DEPARTURE JOURNEY  
DEPART FROM STAND NO D310 MAKOTSE VILLAGE AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEANERS AT KHOLOFelo STR STAND NO 334 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN CIRCLE STREET STAND NO 354 TO COLLECT LEANERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASOGA STREET STAND NO 380 TO COLLECT LEANERS AT 05H45

,PROCEED TO JOIN R518 TO ZONE A O COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H45 ,PROCEED TO JOIN R518 TO ZONE A TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO 236 MALOPE STREET AND PROCEED BACK TO JOIN R518 TO ZEBETIELE TO DROP OFF AT ZEBETIELE LAER SKOOL AT 07H00 AND WAIT FO LEARNERS TO KNOCK OFF

#### RETURN JOURNEY

COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ZEBEDIELE LAER SKOOL AT 13H30 AND JOIN R518 TO MAKOTSE TO DROP OFF LENERS AT 14H45AT MASOGA STREET STAND NO 380 AND PROCEED TO STAND NO 354 CIRCLE STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO KHOLOFELLO STREET STAND NO 334 AND DRIVE TO JOIN R518 TO ZONE A TO DROP OFF AT HOUSE NO 236 MALOPE STREET AND DRIVE TO STAND NO D302 MAKOTSE VILLAGE TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT STAND NO D31 MAKOTSE VILLAGE AT 16H30

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - moth chart(12083J12083J00403403)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND D301 MAKOTSE , LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO D301 MAKOTSE, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 2) Jeanie MPHAPHULI 6010290804080 4 | 3) P O BOX 280, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB20859 Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(52081O5209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLOCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED ANDDD TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA



TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO

## MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHOYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND

TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA

## SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 5 | 2) KOMANE KOMANE NORTH GROUP 7905185538082 | 3) 33 marloth street, NESLPRUIT, NESLPRUIT, 1200 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)                              |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - komane north group  
scho(520AL1520AL100403404)DERPATURE  
START POINT IN THE MORNING FOM KGABO PARK AT 06H30 PICK UP AND PROCEED TO GA RAMPURU GILED ROAD PICK UP AT 06H40 THEN PROCEED TO SEOKENG SCHOOL R567 DROP OFF AT 07H00.

## RETRN JOURNEY

FROM SCHOOL SEOKENG SCHOOL PICK UP AT 14H30 VIA R567 TO RAMPURU AT DROP OFF AT 14H40 ,PROCEED VIA GILEAD ROAD DROP OFF AT KGABO PARK AT 15H00

- 
- |                    |                                      |   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 7 | 2) THOMANI ARET MANUGU 5012255500084 | 3) P.O. BOX 167, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11692     | Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |                                      | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLOCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJIE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES

MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAUU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALDAYS ROAD INTO ALDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN



LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN

RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29165 | 2) ITANI JOSEPH MURAVHA | 3) P.O.Box 3363, Louis Trichardt, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis |
| 8                | 6603126127088           | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association                    |
| 4) LLPLOB26495   | Additional Authority    | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING

AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING

AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWANMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29166 2) NGOEPE NGOEPE 8612085961088 3) P.O BOX 305, JUNO, POLOKWANE, 0748  
0  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Chloe (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Chloe (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - NGOEPE  
CHATER(5208EB5208EB00403405)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 67, CHLOE VILLAGE, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO 67, CHLOE VILLAGE.AGANANG

MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29166 1 | 2) RAESSETJA MARIAM MACHAKA 8402160755088 | 3) p.o box 411, waschbank, ga maraba, 0705 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                    | 5) 2 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Washbank (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Washbank (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - machaka scho(5208C55208C500403406)DEPARTURE JOURNEY

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM CHRISTIANA WASCHABANK GAM ARABA VILLAGE AT 06H10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS AFRICA CASH AND CARRY FOR PICK UP AT 06H15 TURN LEFT TO JOIN MANTILLA ROAD AT 06H30 TURN LEFT TO MOETI BUS STOP FOR A ;PICK UP AT 06H45 PROCEED TO LAPOTLAKO PICK UP AT 06H45 TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD AT GA MAGONGWA PAST SEKGOPETJANA HIGH SCHOOL TIT RIGHT AT RATHOKAS BUTCHERY AT 06H55 FOR PICK UP TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO MATLALA ROAD TO DOORNSPRUIT AND MOTSE MARIA TO MAKE DROP OFF AT 07H20

#### RETURN JOURNEY,

PICK UP POINT AT MOTSE MARIA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H30 PROCEED TO PAXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR PICK UP AT 14H35 TURN RIGHT TO VIA MATLALA ROAD TO MAGONGWA PAST SEKGOPETJANA HIGH SCHOOL FOR DROP AT 15H00 PASSING RATHOKA S BUTCHERY ,PROCEED PASS BATHOKWA EATING CAFÉ FOR DROP OFF AT WASCHBANK AT 15H15 TURN LEFT BACK TO MATLALA ROAD ,TURN LEFT TO LEPOTLAKO DROP OFF AT 15H30 PROCEED PASS MOETI BUST STOP DROP OFF AT 15H35 ,PROCEED TO WASCHBANK CHRISTIANA DROP OFF AT 15H155 PROCEED THROUGH AFRICA CASH AND CARRY DROP OFF AT 16H10 END JURNEY AD BACK TO HOUSE NO 25 WASCHBANK AT 16H30

- 7.1.1.2. Washbank (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Washbank (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - machaka scho(5208C55208C500403406)DEPARTURE JOURNEY

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM CHRISTIANA WASCHABANK GAM ARABA VILLAGE AT 06H10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS AFRICA CASH AND CARRY FOR PICK UP AT 06H15 TURN LEFT TO JOIN MANTILLA ROAD AT 06H30 TURN LEFT TO MOETI BUS STOP FOR A ;PICK UP AT 06H45 PROCEED TO LAPOTLAKO PICK UP AT 06H45 TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD AT GA MAGONGWA PAST SEKGOPETJANA HIGH SCHOOL TIT RIGHT AT RATHOKAS BUTCHERY AT 06H55 FOR PICK UP TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO MATLALA ROAD TO DOORNSPRUIT AND MOTSE MARIA TO MAKE DROP OFF AT 07H20

#### RETURN JOURNEY,

PICK UP POINT AT MOTSE MARIA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H30 PROCEED TO PAXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR PICK UP AT 14H35 TURN RIGHT TO VIA MATLALA ROAD TO MAGONGWA PAST SEKGOPETJANA HIGH SCHOOL FOR DROP AT 15H00 PASSING RATHOKA S BUTCHERY ,PROCEED PASS BATHOKWA EATING CAFÉ FOR DROP OFF AT WASCHBANK AT 15H15 TURN LEFT BACK TO MATLALA ROAD ,TURN LEFT TO LEPOTLAKO DROP OFF AT 15H30 PROCEED PASS MOETI BUST STOP DROP OFF AT 15H35 ,PROCEED TO WASCHBANK CHRISTIANA DROP OFF AT 15H155 PROCEED THROUGH AFRICA CASH AND CARRY DROP OFF AT 16H10 END JURNEY AD BACK TO HOUSE NO 25 WASCHBANK AT 16H30

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29166 2) MICHAEL KGABO MAHLO | 3) 702 MAKGWAKGWANA VILLAGE, MOLETJIE, |
| 3 5609135609082                         | KOLOTI, 0709                           |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                    |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAHLO SCHOLAR 22(520AL1520AL900383216)POINT OF DEPARTURE

Stand No 702 Mokgwakgwana Village departure point 05h40 from home turn left (east) and turn right proceed stand 200 Mabokelele Village 05h50 proceed with Pastor Tuckshop turn right, left to D3332 proceed turn right next to St Marrys Angelican Church Ga-Radithibela Village Stand 230 at 06h00 in reverse same street left to D3332 proceed and turn left sunset(west) Spaza left to Makgoka Village Stand No112 at 06h10 proceed with small mountain street Ga-Ngwasheng Stand No: 40 at 06h20 proceed next to Brazil Football ground Setlogong Stand no:700 at 06h30 proceed to Seshego High Village Stand no:306 at 06h40 next to Molepo Spaza turn left D3332 processed to pass Moletjie Community Radio Station turn left R567 proceed to Mmotong wa Perekisi, turn right discount supermarket immediately turn left to Grace land combined school at 07h00.

Return journey in reverse route point of return

Leave Grace Land Combined School at 14h50 in reverse turn right immediately turn left R567 proceed to Moletjie turn right D3332 pass Moletjie Community Radio Station proceed turn right at Molepo Spaza Seshego Village Stand no: 306 at 15h10 processed to Setlogong Village stand no:700 proceed along Brazil football ground Ga-Ngwasheng Village stand no:40 at 15h20 proceed with small mountain street turn right Makgoka Village stand No:112 at 15h35 turn left proceed sun set Spaza

turn right D3332 proceed turn right St Marrys Angelican Church processed to Ga-Radithibela Village stand no: 230 at 16h00 in reverse proceed next to St Marrys

Angelican Church turn left proceed turn tight Pastor tuck shop Mabokelele Village stand no:200 at 16h10 turn right proceed to Makgwakgwana villages no:702 at 16h00 stand no:702 at 16h30. The journey ends.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAHLO ORGANISED(520AL1520AL100383217)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NO: STAND NO 702 MOKGWAKGWANA VILLAGE, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO: STAND NO 702 MOKGWAKGWANA VILLAGE, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29166 2) KOROBELA RONALD TEFFO | 3) NO 19 L MOKGAO PARK EXT, GA MABOTSA, |
| 4 8403050263084                           | POLOKWANE, 0751                         |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |



6)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - teffo  
 schol(520AL1520AL100403409)DEPARTURE  
 DEPART FROM STAND NO 19 C MOKGAO PARK GA MABOTSA AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO STAND NO 120 GA  
 MOKGOKONG ART 05H45 AND TURN RIGHT TO STAND NO.15 AT GA MAPHOTHO AT 05H00 AND TURN LEFT TO  
 STAND NO.150 TO COLLECT LEANERS AT GA MAPHOTO 06H10 AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEMA TO  
 COLLECT ,LEANERS AT 06H20 AT NO 111 AND TURN LEFT TO COLLECT LEANERS AT JERUSALEM AGAIN AT  
 STND NO 222 AT 06H22 AND TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD AND LEFT TO EXTENSION 40 TO COLLECT  
 LEANERS AT HOUSE NO 15156 AT 16H31 AND TURN RIGHT COLLCT LEANERS AT HOUSE NO 16007 AT 06H35  
 AND TUR B RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD AND IN TO BEN HARRIS STREET DROP OFF AT  
 WESTERNBURG HIGH AT 07H10.

## RETURN ROUTE

AT 14H30 I COLLECT LEANERS AND DEPART FROM WESTERN BURG HIGH SCHOOL AT BEN HARRIS STREET  
 TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS T MATALA ROAD TO DROP OFF EXTENSION 40 AND TURN RIGHT DROPPING OFF  
 LEANERS AT 14H50 AT HOUSE NO.16007 AND TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF LEANERS AT HOUSE NO 14H55 AND  
 TURN LEFT TO JOIN MATLALA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT JERUSALEM DROPPING OFF LEANERS AT NO 222  
 AT 15H00 AND TURN RIGHT DROPPING OFF LEANERS AT NO 111 AT 15H15 AND TURN LEFT TO GA MAPHOTO  
 TO DROP OFF LEANERS AT 15H30 AT NO.1950 AND TURN LEFT TO STAND NO .120 MOKGOKONG PARK  
 VEHICLE AT 16H10.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - TEFFO  
 CHARTER(520AL1520AL100403408)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 19 C ,MAKGAO PARK ,GA  
 MABOTSA POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO 19 C, MAKGAO PARK, GA  
 MABOTSA MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
 AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE  
 CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED  
 PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE  
 MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE29170 2) F.R NEMALILI 5503040234088  
 0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX3417, LOUIS TRICHARDT, LOUISTRICHART,  
 0920

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 05 THAGA STREET  
 MAKHADO - LTT SCHOOLS(1209EZ1209EZ00403425)SCHOLAR TIME TABLE:  
 ROUTE 1:

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER: 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO PARK (LOUIS  
 TRICHARDT) COLLECT LEANERS ALONG MAKHADO PARK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION  
 TURN LEFT TARENTAAL STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT KINGFISHER STREET PROCEED

TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT KRUGER STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT JEPPE STREET DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT BURGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT RISSIK STREET PROCEED PROCEED UNTIL ROBOT CORNER RISSIK AND KROGH STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT RUH STREET PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD AND TURN BACK RUH STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT LEFT ANDERSON STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT NOORDWES STREET PROCEED TO LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE OFF-LOAD PROCEED PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN LEPHALALA STREET PROCEED TO TSHIKOTA SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT KGANAKGA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PIETERSON STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TITULO STREET PROCEED TO MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

HOUSE NUMBER: 05 THAGA STREET 06H15  
 MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30  
 DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 06H40  
 LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50  
 LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE 07H05  
 TSHIKOTA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15  
 MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25

RETURN JOURNEY:

MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H30  
 TSHIKOTA SECONDARY SCHOOL 13H40  
 LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE 13H50  
 LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H55  
 DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 14H15  
 MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30  
 HOUSE NUMBER: 05 THAGA STREET 15H00

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT HOUSE NUMBER 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO PARK DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO PARK - RSA(1209EZ1209EZ00403426)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO PARK (LOUIS TRICHARDT) MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29170 2) F.R NEMALILI 5503040234088<br>1 | 3) P.O.BOX3417, LOUIS TRICHARDT, LOUISTRICHART,<br>0920 |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO - LTT SCHOOLS(1209EZ1209EZ00403425)SCHOLAR TIME TABLE:  
 ROUTE 1:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NUMBER: 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO PARK (LOUIS TRICHARDT) COLLECT LEARNERS ALONG MAKHADO PARK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TARENTAAL STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT KINGFISHER STREET PROCEED TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED UNTIL

FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT KRUGER STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT JEPPE STREET DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL OFF-LOAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT BURGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT RISSIK STREET PROCEED PROCEED UNTIL ROBOT CORNER RISSIK AND KROGH STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT RUH STREET PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD AND TURN BACK RUH STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT LEFT ANDERSON STREET PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT NOORDWES STREET PROCEED TO LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE OFF-LOAD PROCEED PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN LEPHALALA STREET PROCEED TO TSHIKOTA SECONDARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD TURN BACK PROCEED UNTIL FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT KGANAKGA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PIETERSON STREET PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TITULO STREET PROCEED TO MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFF-LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD JOURNEY:

HOUSE NUMBER: 05 THAGA STREET 06H15  
 MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30  
 DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 06H40  
 LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50  
 LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE 07H05  
 TSHIKOTA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15  
 MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25

RETURN JOURNEY:

MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H30  
 TSHIKOTA SECONDARY SCHOOL 13H40  
 LTT MURUNWA SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE 13H50  
 LAERSKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H55  
 DE MONTFORT CATHOLIC SCHOOL 14H15  
 MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30  
 HOUSE NUMBER: 05 THAGA STREET 15H00

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT HOUSE NUMBER 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO PARK DURING SCHOOL RECESS.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO PARK - RSA(1209EZ1209EZ00403426)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 05 THAGA STREET MAKHADO PARK (LOUIS TRICHARDT) MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, PICNIC, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29170 2) LESETJA ALBERT MASHITA | 3) 369 RAMOSHOANE VILLAGE, Moletjie, CAPRICORN, |
| 3 8103105590081                            | 0700  |
| 4) LLPLPRE211284 Amendment of Route        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Ramoshoane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ga-Ramoshoane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MASHITA AMEND(5208CE5208CE00403427)  
 Morning Trip  
 Conveyance of learners from stand no 369 Ga-Ramoshoane village at 05h10, proceed to Kgabo Park phase two stand no 321 and pick up learners at 05h40, then proceed with Knobel road to Ceres stand no 225 and pick up learners at 05h55, then proceed with R567 to Ga-Manamela stand no 654 and pick up learners at 06h10, then proceed with R567 to Moletjie Moshate stand no 69 and pick up learners at 06h20, proceed with R567 to Grace Land Combined school in Mmotong and drop off at 06h45, via Seshego to Ernest Matlou primary school and drop off learners at 06h55, proceed to Prenora Medium English school and drop off at 07h00, proceed to Progressive high school and drop off at 07h15, then proceed to join Nelson Mandela drive towards Polokwane and join Grobler street to PEMS and drop off at 07h25, proceed to Magazyn street to Pietersburg Comprehensive school and drop off at 07h30 and proceed with Grobler street to drop off

learners at Ageles Plays at 07h40.

#### Return Journey

From Angeles Plays at 13h30 via Grobler street, then turn left to Magazyn street to PEMPS and pick up at learners at 13h55, then proceed to Pietersburg Comprehensive school and pick up learners at 14h10, then turn left at Devinish street, proceed with Nelson Mandela drive to Progressive high school and pick up learners at 14h30, then proceed to Prenora Medium School via R567 and pick up learners at 14h50, proceed to Ernest Matlou Primary school via R567 and pick up 15h00, proceed to Grace Land Combined school via R567 and pick up learners at 15h05, proceed to Moletjie Moshate to stand no 69 via R567 and drop off learners at 15h25, proceed to Moletjie Ga-Manamela stand No 225 and drop off learners at 15h55, then proceed to Ceres using R567 to Aganang Municipality, turn right to Knobel road and proceed to Kgabo park phase two stand no 321 and drop off learners at 16h10, then drive to Ga-Ramoshoane and arrive at stand no 369 at 16h25.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - mashita scholar  
15(520AL9520AL900392950)DEPARTURE ROUTE

#### CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND NO: 916

THE FIRST PICK UP IS AT 05H00 MOLETJIE MOTINTI NEXT TO MALOPE TUCK SHOP VIA R567 AND THE SECOND PICK UP POINT IS AT MOLETJIE LEOKAMA AT 05H30 PASSING MOLPO SPAZA SHOP THEN AFTER WE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R567 AND WE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MOLETJIE MOSHATE ROAD NEXT TO MOLETJIE F.M , THEN LAST PICK UP IS AT MOLETJIE MOSHATE PASSING MOLETJIE TAXI AND TRIBAL AUTHORITY AT 05H50 THEN I CONTINUE WITH THE MOLETJIE ROAD AND KOLOTI ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO GA MABOTJA ROAD AND GA RAMONGOANA THEN I DROP LEANERS AT 06H30 AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE PICKUP TIME LEANERS IS AT 15H00 AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL WE TURN LEFT RIGHT JOIN GA RAMONGAONA ROAD VIA MABOTJA ROAD, THE FIRST LEANERS I DROP THEM AT MOLETJIE MOSHATE AT 15H30 NEXT TO MOLETJIE TAXI RANK AND THE SECOND LEANERS I DROP THEM AT MOLETJIE LEOKAMA AT 15H55 VIA MOLETJIE MOSHATE ROAD AND R567 PASS MOLEPO SPAZA SHOP DROP OFF AND I THEN TURN LEFT THEN JOIN R567 THEN ,PASS MALOPE S SPAZA SHOP OUR LAST DROP OFF AT MOLETJIE MOTINTI AT 16H20 AND BACK TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND 916 VIA R567 AT 17H00

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29170 2) KHUMBELO KENNEDY NEFALE | 3) P O BOX 643, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU,    |
| 8 8910315911083                             | 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11720 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGH TINTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEDD INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PLOCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGH TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJIE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSLUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIT STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJIE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES

MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDE, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHADT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHADT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHADT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHAYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN



LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGSHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN

RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYADOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJI STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29171<br>0 | 2) THAMBISA FREDDY RATLHAHANA<br>5805055387085 | 3) 344 DRIEFONTEIN, MARBLE-HALL, MARBLE-HALL,<br>0450 |
| 4) not available      | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) -  
20230703C(120ANI120ANI00403429)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE  
NUMBER 334 DRIFONTEIN IN MODIMOLLE MUNICIPALITY IN WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO  
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS  
PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A  
GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A  
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR  
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |                       |                              |                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29171<br>1 | 2) ME MONARENG 6301115502086 | 3) SEDIBENG, SEDIBENG, SEDIBENG, 1983 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                   |
| 6)                    |                              | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - WDMM2016060803T(5201LT5201LT00230822)THE  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM 5860 EXTENTION 5,IN BELA-BELA BELA-BELA MUNICIPALITY TO  
PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS  
PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE

CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. A WEDDING B. A FUNERAL C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING D. A SPORT MEETING E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP F.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29171 2) TSHILOLO SELINAH MUKWEVHO | 3) P.O Box 622, Lwamondo, Vhembe, 0985 Louis |
| 4 4910070133083                               | Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLOB13573 Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 18 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA. MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
 N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29171 2) M F MOSHOLE 6608130314085<br>6  | 3) P O BOX 319, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE, 0721<br>Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB9265 Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)<br>Sovenga Location, 0727 |   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPLO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

#### 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29171 2) BILLY MAKUMULE 5211275311080 | 3) BOX 5857, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 7  |  |
| 4) LLPLOB29311 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884) ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TAT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHOYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION

OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARADELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARADELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK,JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHIKUWI,MANAME PARADISE,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO NORTH,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS,THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572,PASS PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD,HA-SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED UNTIL O.R.TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977)FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSAALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA,SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEEDAND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMSANDVILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT

INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29172 2) IVAN MASHITA MASHITA  
0 8510185421088  
4) LLPLOLB61637 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. Box 19, Mokamole, Waterberg, 0633 Lebowa  
West Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKE, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGAL, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.7. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE,MATHEKGA,MOSHUKA,SKRIKFORTEIN,WYDHOEK GALAKWENA,JAKKALSKUIL,KABEANA,DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK,BASTERSPAD,RANTLAKANA,MAKEKENG, LESODI,SKUILPAD,MAMATLAKALA,TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI,MILK RIVIER,TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE29172 2) NTSHENGEDZENI ZACHARIAH 3) 12045 SONTI STREET, CHIAWELO, SOWETO, 0125  
4 MARUMO 5704235812080 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB29263 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12  
MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED

STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATE PROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATE PROCEED INTO R56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

- 7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728) FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI/MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE/LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD, AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872) ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED.

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .  
RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARCN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED ( STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD ) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.7. Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735)FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND

INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPHANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

#### THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHADT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBLAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT

NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISTRATION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET,THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS,THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524,PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI,TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT,MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP,TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529,TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI,KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD(STILL MARKED ROAD R529)PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71(TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD)THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA,GRAVELOTTE,PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40(PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD,THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD,PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA,ELIM TAXI RANK,VLEIFONTEIN, MALLASKOP,PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101,N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS,THABO MBEKE DRIVE,NI TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI TO PRETORIA,TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA,N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET,R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO,RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG,RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE,RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET,LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(PARK CITY)VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS:DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG,R289 NABOOMSPRUIT(ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1(TOLL PLAZA)N1 TO MOKOPANE,THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578(ELIM/GIYANI ROAD)LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK(DEVILLIES STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

SIBASA TO LEPHALALE



LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHAYANDOU RANK PROCEED  
ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO,PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL,  
TSHISAULU,ITSANI,TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA  
TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET,AT FOUR WAY STOP  
PROCEED TO DIABELE,THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO,PROCEED TOMAKHADO,INTO  
R522,BANJAN,BUYSDORP,VIVO,,TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW,PROCEED TO ALLDAYS,TURN TO R572 TO  
MAASSTROM,PROCEED TO SWART WATER,TONBURK,GASELEKA  
MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE  
PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204Y110242195)ROUTE 6

SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.JMOTORS,TURN RIGHT TO R524  
MULEDANE,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU,  
TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,HA-MUTSHA,TSIANDA,TSHAKHUMA  
FRUIT MARKET,,PROCEED TO DIAMBELE,LEVUBU,  
HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO,TURN LEFT TO N1,PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,TOLL  
PLAZA,MATOKS,SOLOMONDALE,  
POLOKWANE,PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,PAST NYLPLAZA,PROCEED TO  
MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELABELA  
TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED UNTIL  
JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL  
TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM  
PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON  
THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF  
THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI  
RANK ( LOADING ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND  
MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF  
PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU  
SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF ( RD 370 ) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS  
NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA  
"GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE  
TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI  
VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI  
VILLAGE,MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA  
PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST  
TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE  
PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD , PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE ,  
CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD , PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH  
SCHOOL , TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON  
THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN

INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DISEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPHALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF , PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIACA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION : NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK .

RESTRICTION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.2.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
 PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29172 2) KHOROMBI DAVID MUSANDIWA 7 5702165184082         | 3) Box 1625, Mutale, VHEMBE, 0956 POLOKWANE - SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE214442 Transfer of OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) POLOKWANE - SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 152, VHEMBE, VHEMBE, 0920 | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP221001(520AJY5001CX10164418)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS INDIAN CENTRE IN PIETERSBURG TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 ROAD PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO THOHOYANDOU ALONG N1 NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM/LEVUBU THEN TSHAKHUMA AND PROCEED ALONG R524 INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29172 2) SAMUEL MUTSHENA MALIMA 3) P O BOX 297, LEVUBU, LEVUBU, 0929 Louis Trichardt  
8 5904215605088 Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB28880 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING. CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO.

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAUU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAUU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE,

LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE



VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29172 2) Milingtoni Nemutshili 7802215437080 9 | 3) P.O BOX 2947, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE125829 Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

ITNO MARKET STREET TRUN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEDT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDIGN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAILU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAILU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510

ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIEASANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIEASANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHYVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29173 2) MALESELA SAMUEL MOOKA | 3) P O BOX 1891, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 2 8801285850080                           | Lebowa West Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOLB12571 Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.



7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALÉ, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29173 7 | 2) RAPHASHA ANANIAS POOTONA 5109125336085 | 3) P O BOX 945, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14630    | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALÉ, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.4. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.5. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.6. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&amp;2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

## 7.1.1.7. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.4. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKE, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29174 2) BILLY MAKUMULE 5211275311080 | 3) BOX 5857, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11695 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA. MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA. MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEWTAXI RANK OFFLOADING.  
 RESTRICTIONS  
 NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
 VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.2.1.2. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE29174 2) SIGANYA SAMUEL Nyelisani 3) PO BOX 1249, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Louis  
4 5202026418084 Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB10124 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES: MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI

## RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAYULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAYULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUTS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHAYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAYULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUISTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA.

## ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANSVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUISTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND

JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPLTSIB1CLN(1209VL12099710400977) FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU AT MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE DISTRICT AND FROM THOHOYANDOU DIRECT TO BOYNE TAXI RANK LIMPOPO RSA ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO KHORONI TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HA.MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA. RATOMBO, PIESANGSHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH AND TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET UNTIL AT T - JUNCTION AND THEN TURN INTO R81 POLOKWANE ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES MAKGOBA, RIETGAT, MAROBALA, DIKGALE, PLATKOPPIES AND TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES SEBAYENG, MADIKGA, NTSIMA TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R71 TZANEEN ROAD AND PASS PALEDI MALL KGAMAKANYE AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BOYNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R71 POLOKWANE ROAD PASS KGAMAKANYE PROCEED TO PALEDI MALL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HOUTBOSCH AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOLOMONDALE ROAD AND PASS NTSIMA, MADIKGA, SEBAYENG INTO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED AND PASS THE FOLLOWING FARMS AND VILLAGES PLATKOPPIES, DIKGALE, MAROBALA, RIETGAT, MAKGOBA THEN TURN LEFT INTO R36 ROAD AND THEN PROCEED BY MUNNIK MOREBENG STREET AND PASS NTHABISENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NI NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED AND PASS BANDELIERKOP THEN PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGSHOEK, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, TSHAKHUMA, HA.MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PASSING OLD PHALAPHALA FM BUILDING AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED PASSING KHORONI TUSK HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

#### RESTRICTIONS

NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE  
VEHICLES WILL BE STATIONED AT SIBASA NEW TAXI RANK AND MVUSULUDZO

# SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU, ALTERNATIVELY AT BOYNE TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABOUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHAYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLY PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING  
N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORTLY TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIK STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO O.K. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE29175 2) MACHUENE FLORENCE SEBATJANE 3) A0136 SKRIK FONTEIN, BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 3 6609130547088 0644 Lebowa West Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB12355 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG,



## BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
BRCLP0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:  
MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD,  
SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN  
MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE,  
DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD,  
TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO  
INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS  
AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS  
WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE,MATHEKGA,MOSHUKA,SKRIKFORTEIN,WYDHOEK  
GALAKWENA,JAKKALSKUIL,KABEANA,DIKGOKGOPHENG,  
NKGORU TAXI RANK,BASTERSPAD,RANTLAKANA,MAKEKENG, LESODI,SKUILPAD,MAMATLAKALA,TURN RIGHT  
TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI,MILK RIVIER,TREKSON,  
TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE,  
MARNETZ,BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING,STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT  
AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE,MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING  
TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN  
VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK,TURN  
RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,  
KALKSPRUIT,CHABENG,SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE  
TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwst01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALÉ, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLÉ, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKLSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG,

NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKULPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE29175 5 | 2) KHOROMBI COLBERT MUNYAI 7403037326088 | 3) Box 2602, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB27281     | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: LIMPOPO (04 Jul 2023)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BRCARN1CLN(5001CX1100VM10402843)ROUTE 7

MVUSULUDZO TO ARCONHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PAST DZINDI BRIDGE AND PAST RD 3753 (VUWANI) TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST TSHALOVHA VILLAGE PAST HA MUTSHA AND TSIANDA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO RD D1253 LEVUBU RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PAST HOEWES TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST LEVUBU GARAGE ON THE LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VUWANI MALAMULELE RD TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI MASIA RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R578 GIYANI RD PROCEED PAST MAJOSI VILLAGE PAST KHOMANANI TRIBAL AUTHORITY ON THE RIGHT PAST NTSHUKI PAST RIBUNGWANI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST NDENGEZA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MIDDLE LETABA DAM (FORMALLY HUDSON NTSANGWISI DAM) PAST ROTERDAM AND BABANGU TURN-OFF PROCEED (STILL ON R578 GIYANI ROAD) PAST RD 3832 HLANIKI ON THE LEFT PAST GANDLANANI / MAHLABELE PAST MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PAST BODE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT DZINGIDZINGI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 529 (R71) TZANEEN RD PAST SEKHUNYANE PROCEED AND TURN ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST NKOMO AND BABAMBENI RD D387 / RD D 3180 BAMBENI RD PROCEED PAST MAPHADA TURN-OFF PAST RD D 3842 ON THE RIGHT , PAST MAGEVA AND MAKHUVHA TURN-OFF PAST RD D3843 PAST MATOTOTSE BRIDGE AND DZHUMERI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD D3187 PAST MPHAGANI TURN-OFF RD D3844 ON THE LEFT PAST CONSTATI RD D2512 TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D1597 LETSITELE THEN R529 PAST GRAVELOT VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN INTO R40 WHITE RIVER PROCEED PAST HOEDSPRUIT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT ( R527 ) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK IN ARCON STREET AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN OR PICKED UP BEFORE ARRIVING IN ARCONHOEK TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.2. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCGYN4CLN(5001CX5001EP10401502)ROUTE 10  
MVUSULUDZO TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED EAST STRAIGHT ONTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PAST THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS PAST THE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON THE RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO R3756 MALAMULELE RD PAST NANDONI TURN ON THE LEFT KEEP PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MALAMULELE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SIHLELANO PAST MPHAMBO AND XIKUKWANA AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

RISTRATION : NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK .

7.1.1.3. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRRCRUST11CLN(5001CX6000YJ10401504)MVUSULUDZO TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST)

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCTBZ12CLN(5001CX1100KO10401522)ROUTE 12 MVUSULUDZO TO THABAZIMBI

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED INTO VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND JOIN R524 WEST PROCEED PAST MULEDANE PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST TSHISAULU PAST ITSANI PROCEED PAST LWAMONDO PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PROCEED PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAKHADO UNTIL STOP SIGN WITH A MALL ON THE LEFT THEN TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PAST A STOP SIGN PROCEED PAST A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED THROUGH NYL PLAZA PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS R101 AND TURN LEFT INTO R101 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MODIMOLLE PROCEED PAST EUPHORIA RESORT TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT INTO SUTTER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PAST A MOSQUE THEN TURN LEFT INTO R16/R511 THABAZIMBI AND RUSTENBURG RDP PAST THABA MORIRI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PAST BLINKWATER PROCEED AND TURN INTO R510 THABAZIMBI PROCEED PAST EILANDSKRUIL ON THE LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 PROCEED STRAIGHT THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK IN PROVINCIAL ROAD NEXT TO THE HERVORMERMERDE KERK OPPOSITE TOTAL GARAGE AND DISEMBARK. THEN PROCEED INTO R510 RUSTENBURG PROCEED PAST PUMA GARAGE ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST PILANESBURG ON THE RIGHT PROCEED OVER EILANDS BRIDGE PAST MOSES MABIDA TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SINCITY TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED INTO BETHLEHEM STREET AND INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK OPPOSITE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS AND CALTEX GARAGE AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BETHLEHEM STREET THEN INTO THABO MBEKI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSCH STREET OPPOSITE RUSTENBURG CAMPUS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FATIMA BEYERS STREET THEN RIGHT INTO R24/30 KRUGERSDORP RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 (T) PRETORIA RD PROCEED PAST MARIKANA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PAST BRITS BAKWENATOLLGATEPROCEED PAST DOORNPOORT TOLLGATEPROCEEDINTOR56 ONDERBOOM/HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED INTO R101 TOWARDS HAMANSKRAAL PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL R101 PAST BELABELA R101 PROCEED PAST NYLSTROOM R101 PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG R101 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN (THABO MBEKI STREET) PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SET OF ROBOTS PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST LALAPHANZI HOTEL PROCEED INTO MAKHADO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED PAST TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET (SEE FORWARD JOURNEY) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE EMBARKED OR DISEMBARKED BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

7.1.1.5. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -

BRCTZN13CLN(5001CX1100TJ10401728)FROM MVUSULUDZO TO TZANEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT BY THE STOP SIGN STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND JOIN R524 RD AT THE CIRCLE TO TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET PAST SHAYANDIMA PAST ITSANI PAST DZWERANI PAST TSHIFULANANI PAST LWAMONDO PAST HA-MUTSHA PAST TSIANDA AND AFTER TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO RD1253 THEN TURN LEFT AT THE SECOND STOP SIGN INTO VUWANI / MALAMULELE ROAD (UNMARKED) TURN RIGHT INTO MASIA GIYANI RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 HLANGANANI RD CROSSING XIKARE BRIDGE PAST NKUZANA VILLAGE PAST NJAKANJAKA VILLAGE PROCEED THEN R81 MOEKETSI RD PAST SIKUSESE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R81 POLOKWANE RD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R36 TZANEEN RD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TZANEEN TOWN TURN LEFT INTO TZANEEN TAXI RANK OPPOSITE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET AND DISEMBARK .

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO DANNIE JOBERT STREET PROCEED INTO R529 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81 GIYANI RD PAST NWANEDZI BRIDGE PAST MPHAGANI PAST DZUMERI PAST BAMBENI TURN-OFF PAST SEKHUNYANE TURN-OFF AND AT THE STOP SIGN DRIVE THROUGH R81 POLOKWANE RD AND R51 LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT PROCEED PAST DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE PROCEED PAST HLANIKI TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST BABANGU TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST LETABA DAM FORMALLY NTSAMWISI DAM PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R374 AND INTO MASHAU VILLAGE PAST VHAFAMADI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT AND AT THE STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE / LEVUBU RD (UNMARKED) PROCEED RIGHT INTO LEVUBU RD , AND PROCEED UNTIL TSHAKHUMA FRUITS MARKET TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

- 7.1.1.6. MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Origin), Bende Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCBEN03CLN(5001CX1209GL10402872)ROUTE 9  
MVUSULUDZO TO BENNDE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PAST A SET OF ROBOT AND THE NEXT SET OF ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST VENDA SUN ON LEFT AND UNIVEN ON THE LEFT PROCEED TOWARDS SIBASA REGIONAL COURT PAST A SET OF ROBOTS PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE PAST DZINGAHE PAST NGUDZA PAST MATATSHE AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TSHIDIMBINI VILLAGE PAST MUKULA PAST KHUBVI PAST MAKONDE PAST SHADANI PAST TSWERA PAST TSHITAVHA PAST SAMBANDOU PAST MAVUNDE PAST VHURIVHURI PAST MAKUYA PAST MAKUYA MBUYUNI PAST MUSUNDA PAST GUYUNI PAST MALUDZHAWELA PAST SANARI PAST MUTELE "A" PAST MASISI PAST DOVHO PAST DULUTHULWA INTO TSHIAWELO AND INTO BENNDE MUTALE TAXI RANK SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER ARE TO BE CONVEYED .

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE: R525 PHAFURI ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : PAST MASISI PAST TSHIKUNDAMALEMA SECONDARY SCHOOL PAST GUMBO TREE PAST SIGONDE PAST RANGANI PAST MALALE AND TURN LEFT INTO MADIMBO PROCEED AND PAST MABVETE PAST TSHIUNGANI 1 PAST TSHIUNGANI 2 PAST MUSWODI DIPENI PAST SHAKADZA PAST GUNDANI , MATAVHELA , MAFUKANI , THENGWE TSHITHUTHUNI , TSHIDONGOLOLWE PAST THENGWE MADZIVHANANI PAST THENGWE TRIBAL AUTHORITY PAST THENGWE CLINIC PAST MULODI TURN INTO TSHILAMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO SHADANI AND MAKONDE BACK TO MVUSULUDZO AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY .

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFF LOADING BEFORE ARRIVING AT BENNDE MUTALE

- 7.1.1.7. Elitivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA

GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.8. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHAYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-  
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDOU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDOU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

#### RESTRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Arconhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - VENDA01(5209VL8209BZ10233267)ROUTE 3

#### SIBASA AND THOHAYANDOU TO ACORNHOEK

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK AND/OR FROM MVUSULLUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, THEN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL JJ MOTORS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R524, PROCEED ALONG R24 AND AT TSHIKHUDINI, TURN RIGHT AND PASS HA-DUMADZI SETTLEMENT, MAVAMBE SETTLEMENT THEN AT MAVANBE FOUR-WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO HASANI MALAMULELA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE HASANI MALAMULELE ROAD TO MALAMULELA AT THE JUNCTION HASANI-MALAMULELE ROAD AND ROAD R529, TURN RIGHT INTO R529 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD AND PASS GIYANI, KREMETART THEN TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI DZUMERI ROAD (STILL MARKED ROAD R529) PROCEED ALONG R529 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R529 AND R71 (TZANEEN TO PHALABORWA ROAD) THEN TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD AND PASS LETSITELA, GRAVELOTTE, PROCEED ALONG R71 UNTIL AT THE JUNCTION OF R71 AND R40 (PHALABORWA TO HAZYVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN INTO R40 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R40 ROAD AND PASS HOEDSPRUIT UNTIL AT ACORNHOEK AT ACORNHOEK ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE. vend

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - VENDA02(5209HL1000Z710233269)ROUTE 4

#### VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES, LOADING AT VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN,



MALLASKOP, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AT T JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET IN TO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKE DRIVE, N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEZI DRIVE LEFT ON LAVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STREET, R23 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDAWORTH STREET TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (PARK CITY) VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILLIERS STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IN N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 (TOLL PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE THEN IN TO GROBLER STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI TAXI RANK GONDONABADA VUWANI TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIERS STREET) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohayandou (Origin), Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - VenJoh-01(1100KT120ANX10242193)ROUTE 5

#### SIBASA TO LEPHALALE

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI THOHOYANDOU RANK PROCEED ALONG MPHEPHU STREET AT J.J MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO R524 TO MAKHADO, PASS TSHILIDZI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, ITSANI, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED TO DIABELE, THEN PROCEED ALONG R524 TO RATOMBO, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, INTO R522, BANJAN, BUYS DORP, VIVO, TURN RIGHT TO R521 CARLOW, PROCEED TO ALDAYS, TURN TO R572 TO MAASSTROM, PROCEED TO SWART WATER, TONBURK, GASELEKA MONTE CHRISTO TURN LEFT TO R510 TO LEPHALALE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THROUGH HENDRIK STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Venjoh-02(1209VL6204YI10242195)ROUTE 6

#### SIBASA TO RUSTENBURG

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET UNTIL J.J MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO R524 MULEDANE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, TSHISAULU, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, HA-MUTSHA, TSIANDA, TSHAKHUMA FRUIT MARKET, PROCEED TO DIAMBELE, LEVUBU, HA-RATOMBO AT MAKHADO, TURN LEFT TO N1, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, TOLL PLAZA, MATOKS, SOLOMONDALE, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, PAST NYLPLAZA, PROCEED TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELABELA TURN TO R516 PROCEED TO DOORFONTEIN THEN TURN RIGHT TO R511 TO THABAZIMBI, PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO R510 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

NO LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMA AND MAKHADO ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING UNTIL TSHAKHUMA AND SIBASA ON RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCJHB17CLN(1100PS10010Z10401735) FROM VUWANI TO JOHANNESBURG (GAUTENG)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD AND DEPART FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDO NA BADA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST ELIM TAXI RANK NOT LOADING INTO R524 PROCEED THROUGH VLEIFONTEIN PAST MAILE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST BANDELIERKOP, DRIVE THROUGH CAPRICORN PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PAST VILLAGES IN MATOKS NO LOADING, PROCEED PAST POLOKWANE CITY, PAST PETER MOKABA STADIUM ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST MEROPA CASINO ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE PAST THE WEIGHBRIDGE PROCEED PAST THE ENGINE GARAGE PROCEED THROUGH KRANSKOPPLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG PROCEED PAST NYL PLAZA TOLL-GATE, PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO THE LEFT AT THE HAMMANSKRAAL BRIDGE AND TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET PROCEED PAST R101 TURN LEFT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD. PROCEED BY TURNING RIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED RIGHT INTO HENDRICKS STREET OVER THE N1 HI-WAY BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH HI-WAY TOWARDS PRETORIA PROCEED PAST VAALMAN TOLL-GATE ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PETROPORT GARAGE AND OVERHEAD RESTURANTS PROCEED PAST PUMLANI TOLL-GATE PROCEED AND OFF- RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET PAST MCDONALD ON THE LEFT AND PROTEA HOTEL ON THE RIGHT PAST PROCEED UNTIL MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET PAST PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PROCEED PAST BOSMAN TURN RIGHT INTO THE DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN INTO BOSMAN STREET PAST MINAAR STREET TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET PROCEED PAST MAMPURU PRISON AND INTO THE BEN SCHOEMAN FREE-WAY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 FREE-WAY PROCEED PAST CENTURION PROCEED UNTIL MALBORO AND OFF-RAMP ON THE LEFT SIDE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MALBORO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK IN ELEXANDER AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNKNOWN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ANOTHER UNKNOWN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT INTO THE M1 SOUTH FREE WAY THEN PROCEED UNTIL THE SMITH OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO THE PARK STATION TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOAD AND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO WANDERES STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT DRIVE PAST UNDER THE BRIDGE PROCEED AND AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED PAST ELEXANDER ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST CENTURION ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST PRETORIA CITY ON THE LEFT PAST THE PHUMLANI.TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE PROCEED PAST BELA-BELA ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST THE KRAANSKOP TOLL GATE PROCEED PAST MOOKGOPONG ON THE LEFT PROCEED PAST MOKOPANE ON THE LEFT AND PROCEED PAST THE WEIGH BRIDGE ON THE LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO POLOKWANE PROCEED INTO THE N1 NORTH FREEWAY PROCEED PAST MATOKS AND VILLAGES PROCEED PAST CAPRICORN TOLLGATE PROCEED PAST HOTEL LALAPANSI AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE MALAMULELE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST MAILA PAST VLEIFONTEIN PAST ELIM PAST MASHAU INTO VUWANI TAXI RANK AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEP02CLN(1209G5120AOK10402849)ROUTE 8  
MASISI TO LEPPHALALE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT BY THE STOP SIGN INTO R525 PHAFURI ROAD ,PAST TSHILAMUSI TURN OFF ON THE LEFT (R255) PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN OFF , USING THE VERY R255 TSHIPISE ROAD , PAST GUMBU TURN OFF PAST MAKAVHINI AND SIGODE TURN OF ( RD 3702 ) PAST BALE MANENZHE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT , PAST MALALA DRIFT TURN OFF PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN OFF, PAST MADIMBO THUSONG CENTRE TURN OFF (RD 3701 ) PAST DOMBONI TURN OFF PAST DIPENI MUSWODI RD 3675 PAST DOREEN ROAD ( RD746 ) PAST TSHIPISE TURN OFF ON THE LEFT PAST RD 508 , PAST DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT ( RD 508 ) , PAST ALICE DALE TURN OFF PAST SCHUIDRIF RD D2018 ON THE LEFT CROSSING NZHELELE BRIDGE PAST NZHELELE DAM TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND INTO N1 LOUIS TRICHARTD ROAD PAST BOABA PLAZA TOLLGATE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WATERPOORT RD PAST WATERPOORT SHOPPING CENTRE INTO ALLDAYS TURN-OFF RD R521 PAST TSHIKA LODGE ON THE RIGHT PAST BROOMBEEK OFF-TURN ON THE RIGHT , INTO R571 SWARTWATER RD , PASSING TLOLWE OFF-TURN ON THE LEFT , PASSING PLATJAN TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING HUNTERS GREEN GATE ON THE RIGHT , PASSING DUPLESSIE TURN-OFF , PASSING GRAAFF REINET TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , GROBLERS BURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING MOKOPANE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING TOM BURKE SAPD , PASSING HEERINGBURG TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT , PASSING SEFIKE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT , PASSING VILLA -- NORA TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PASSING VAALWATER TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT PAST BESK ON THE LEFT PASSING SIPEKULATIE TURN-OFF ON THE RIGHT CROSSING MUKOLO BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE STOP SIGN INTO R510 RD LEPPHALALE PASS MAMOJALA LOCATION THEN INTO OR THAMBO STREET THEN JANLEE STREET PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET THEN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK.

RETURN JOURNEY AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RESTRICTION: NO PASSENGER TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MASISI TAXI RANK OR SET DOWN BEFORE ARRIVING AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RISTRICTION: NO LOADING OR OFFLOADING BEFORE ARRIVING INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCMALM14CLN(1209G51208NQ10401730)FROM MASISI TO MALAMULELE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

LOADING FROM MASISI TAXI RANK NEXT TO MASISI CLINIC AND NEXT TO BABY TSHETE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU ROAD PROCEED PAST MUTALE BRIDGE PROCEED PAST SANARI VILLAGE PAST MALUDZHAWELA VILLAGE PAST GUYUNI VILLAGE MUSUNDA VILLAGE, MBUYUNI VILLAGE, MAKUYA THONDONI VILLAGE PAST MAKUYA SAPS PAST VHURIVHURI MATOVHA VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAMBANI GUNDA ROAD AND PROCEED PAST TSHITANDENI PAST GUNDA PAST GUNDA POST OFFICE PAST LAMBANI VILLAGE PAST PFUKONI PRIMARY SCHOOL PAST TSHAMULAVHU VILLAGE, PAST MASETONI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT PAST TSHIHOTI VILLAGE PAST NANWE VILLAGE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MHINGA ROAD, PASSING DIPHINE VILLAGE, CROSSING LEVUBU BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO SASELEMANE ROAD, PASSING RIPAMBETA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 LOUISTRICHARDT THOHAYANDOU ROAD PAST MHINGA CLINIC ON THE LEFT SIDE PAST TSHIKUNDU TRIBAL AUTHORITY RD3661 PAST D3650 NYAVANI VILLAGE AND TURN INTO R81 GIYANI ROAD PROCEED PAST SHIGALO CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD THEN INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND DISEMBARK PROCEED BACK INTO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD PROCEED AND TURN INTO GIYANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI AND AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TAXI AND DIEMBARK..

RETURN JOURNEY: AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

RISTRICTION: NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Pafuri Gate (Musina) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCMUS15CLN(520BQ71100YK10401731)FROM PAFURI GATE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PAFURI GATE TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST BENNDE MUTALE TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT AND PAST NKOTSWI ALONG R525 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST TSHIKUYU TURN-OFF THEN DULUTHULU TURN-OFF PAST DOUHO TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASISI TAXI RANK (LOADING) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R525 PROCEED PAST TSHENZHELANI AND MARAMANZHI TURN-OFF PAST GUMBU TURN-OFF PAST SIGONDE AND MAKAVHINI TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST BALE TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MALALADRIFT TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST TSHAMUTUMBU SAPS TURN-OFF PROCEED PAST MADIMBO TURN-OFF (RD 370) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS NWANEDI RIVER PROCEED PAST DOPENI MUSODI TURN-OFF ON THE LEFT THEN TSHIPISE TURN-OFF PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508 MESSINA RD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTILL MESSINA "GROENTEMARK" OPPOSITE SPAR SUPER MARKET NEAR ERIC LOW HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROAD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEDI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEDI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1

POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

---

**PORT ELIZABETH**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X6010, Port Elizabeth, 6056, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X6010, Port Elizabeth, 6056, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

**PEGAZ004**

- 1) AOECWDLB2111 2) LD NTANDO 7012256369081 3) 29 SONYIKA STREET, SOWETO ON SEA, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd031(3200793200CY00047119)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd057(332GEE30014110045360)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrwd039(3200JS332AQ00045316)From NU1 taxi rank, Motherwell along Ngonyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd into N2 Freeway into Kempston rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via Kempston rd, N2, Addo rd, onto M17 into Tyinirha str into Ngonyama str to NU6 taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Soweto-on-Sea (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd027(3200D93209PK00045305)From Soweto taxi rank, Johnson Rd, Zwide along Johnson Rd cross Uitenhage Rd into Main Road, Missionvale into Standford Road into Cleary Park taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Soweto-on-Sea (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrwd026(3200D9332AQ00045304)From Soweto taxi rank, Johnson Rd, Zwide along Johnson Road into Koyana Str into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Lindsay Rd into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 1) AOECWDLB2111 2) MARENDIA FILICETY MKOBENI 3) 54 CONDELINDO CRESCENT, TAMBO, UITENHAGE, 6229 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd470(3100L931006B10045931)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.
- ROUTE 2  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd464(3100L932006B10045923) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caldedon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- ROUTE 2  
From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drosty, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd463(3100L93200JS00045922) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- ROUTE 2  
From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drosty, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drosty Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- ROUTE 2  
From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drosty Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drosty and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- ROUTE 3  
From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drosty Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaa Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovey Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd460(3100L93100L900045918) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drosty Str into Durban Str turn into Gibbon Str turn to Dover Ave into Van Rooyen Str into Carl Vianey Str into McCarthy Str into Bloekom Str into Chestnut Str onto Acacia Str into Pappegaa Str into Patrys Str into Muscovey Str into Lovebird

Str left into Kamesh Rd, into Lapland into Tuna Str into Kamesh Rd and return via the same route.

OR

Return from Tuna Str Circle, straight into Kamesh Str, into Lanner Str turn into Acacia Str, into Tired Rd, into Malad Str into Seagull Str into Plover Str into Rosedale Dr, into Acacia Str into Kamesh Str, straight into Caledon Str, turn into Bird Str into Johan Cronje Square through Rich Str and return to Constitution Str taxi rank.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2111 2) BM MAGEJA 5201095781083 3) 39 Philani Ntsiko Str, KwaNobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242  
10 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100LI10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drosty join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.

1) AOECWDLB2111 2) Cheslin Ansley Du Plessis 9005235046088 21 LIMBERG STREET, EXT 27 BETHELSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.

7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75)(pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich

Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2112 2) LICEA LINGERVELDT 6110210217080 3) 20 HARLEQUIN STREET, EXT34 BETHELSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd208(3209UM31006B10045606) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrcwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75)(pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrcwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysseisdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich

Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2112 05 2) Frederick Vuyolwethu Ngemntu 8401315103087 3) 5 Phillip Street, Sannyside Location, Graaff-Reinet, 6280 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd406(31006B31006B00045850) From Market Square taxi rank into Murray Str into Factory Ave into Springbok Str into Republic Str into Du Plessis Str into Protea Str into Bree Str into Asher Str into Narsing Str into Vygie Str into Willie Deyssel Str into Aurm Str into Cockscomb Str into Gousblom Str into Geluksdal taxi shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863) From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862) From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd413(31006B21004R10045860) From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859) From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupport onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd411(31006B4200P910045858) From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamka via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854) From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop of) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd408(31006B31006B00045853) From Goedhals Square taxi rank down R75 into Caledon Str into Church Str into College Rd into Woeke str to Caltex Garage, Liebenberg Str into Church Str into Murray Str into Middle Str and return to Goedhals Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd407(31006B31006B00045851) From Umasizakhe Township via Chris Hani township via Tjokville Elite View via Jongani Str into A.M.E. Str via Queen Str into Sobukwe Str into Hill Str Location down Main Rd into Lower Reserve into Main Rd into Goedhals Square taxi rank and return via the same



route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2112 2) BENNEDICO BOOYSEN 8810205224085 1887 CHRIS HANI VILLAGE, UMASIZAKHE, GRAAFF  
06 REINET, 6280 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859) From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoot onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd411(31006B4200P910045858) From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamka via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd410(31006B31006E10045856) From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75, into Church Str, into R75 via Kirkwood via Addo via Paterson onto N2 to taxi rank, Grahamstown and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854) From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd407(31006B31006B00045851) From Umasizakhe Township via Chris Hani township via Tjoksville Elite View via Jongani Str into A.M.E. Str via Queen Str into Sobukwe Str into Hill Str Location down Main Rd into Lower Reserve into Main Rd into Goedhals Square taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd406(31006B31006B00045850) From Market Square taxi rank into Murray Str into Factory Ave into Springbok Str into Republic Str into Du Plessis Str into Protea Str into Bree Str into Asher Str into Narsing Str into Vygie Str into Willie Deyzel Str into Aurm Str into Cockscorn Str into Gousblom Str into Geluksdal taxi shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863) From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862) From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd413(31006B21004R10045860) From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 

- 1) AOECWDLB2112 2) LONWABO LAWRENCE LLOYD 3) 857 ROYAL BLOCK, UMASIZAKHE, GRAAFF  
07 7807055619085 REINET, 6280 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoot onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd408(31006B31006B00045853)From Goedhals Square taxi rank down R75 into Caledon Str into Church Str into College Rd into Woeke str to Caltex Garage, Liebenberg Str into Church Str into Murray Str into Middle Str and return to Goedhals Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd407(31006B31006B00045851)From Umasizakhe Township via Chris Hani township via Tjokville Elite View via Jongani Str into A.M.E. Str via Queen Str into Sobukwe Str into Hill Str Location down Main Rd into Lower Reserve into Main Rd into Goedhals Square taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd406(31006B31006B00045850)From Market Square taxi rank into Murray Str into Factory Ave into Springbok Str into Republic Str into Du Plessis Str into Protea Str into Bree Str into Asher Str into Narsing Str into Vygie Str into Willie Deyssel Str into Aurm Str into Cockscorn Str into Gousblom Str into Geluksdal taxi shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd411(31006B4200P910045858)From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamka via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd413(31006B21004R10045860)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Rosmead (Inxuba Yethemba Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd414(31006B3201J410045861)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R75 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) to Rosmead Railway station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2112 2) ZAMEKILE NOKKIE VAALTYN 3) 3 Wedmore Road, Grahamstown, Grahamstown, 6139  
26 6711065444081 GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P O BOX 140, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd423(31006E4200P910045870)From Uncedo Taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd down Raglan Rd then straight up Beaufort Str and then turn onto N2 then turn via Motherwell or down Daku Rd taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) again up Daku Rd then turn Struandale Rd then turn Ntshakisa Rd then turn Uitenhage Rd then turn right Cape Rd then onto the N2 via Humansdorp to Skosana Taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via Nelson Str, Knysna to Cradock Str Taxi Rank, George (drop off & pick up) to taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Drive, Mosselbay (pick up & drop off) via Riversdale, River Sonderend, via Swellendam, Caledon, Grabouw, Somerset West then to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd424(31006E21004R10045871)From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd up Raglan Rd then M2 via Peddie Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Street taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa then to Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then to Qumba via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad, via Hardin Port Shepstone to Swintin Str taxi rank next to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the

same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Kwazakhele (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd425(31006E3200DA10045872)From Uncedo taxi rank upper Raglan Rd, down Raglan Rd joining Beaufort Str via Shoprite Local Taxi rank (pick up) up George Str onto N2 via Bathurst Taxi Rank (George Str) (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and onto R72 via Kenton on Sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then onto R72 then turn left via Ncanara onto N2, then down Daku Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd426(31006E3100HT10045873)From Uncedo taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd, onto N2, onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort, Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and turn Camble Str and onto R67 Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str then onto R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via Whittlesea Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) to Victoria Rd Taxi Rank, Queenstown (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd427(31006E12059J10045874)From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd, then onto N2 onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) turn Camble Str, onto R67 to Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str, join R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and via Whittlesea Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) to Queenstown turn onto N6 via Aliwal North via Boxville via Smithfield via Reddersburg then via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad via Ventersburg to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd4280(11006E11006E00345942)From Checkers Taxi Rank, Hill Street, Onmond Terrence, Beaufort Street, Raglan Road, drop off and pick up, Albert Road, Mandela Street, drop off and pick up, Sani Street, Extension 6 and 7, drop off and pick up return back to Checkers Taxi Rank on the same route, drop off and pick up.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd0422(11006E11006B10345973)From Shoprite Local Taxi Rank, up Beaufort Street and turn to Somerset Street, up Cradock Road, R63 to Bedford, (drop off and pick up) to Adelaide, (drop off and pick up) to Somerset East, (drop off and pick up) to Pearston, (drop off and pick up) to Graaff Reinet Taxi Rank and return back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcwd0423(11006E3100JI10346007)From Shoprite Taxi Rank, Beaufort Street, join Cradock Road, R350 via Bedford, Cookhouse to Somerset and return back on the same route.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112 47   | 2) SIMBONGILE ATWELL MRAMBA 7905056417085 | 3) 1213 BOQO STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 |   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into

Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffin Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffin Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffin str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112 2) SIMBONGILE ATWELL MRAMBA<br>48 7905056417085  | 3) 1213 BOQO STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT<br>ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND<br>DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6001 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffin Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffin Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.5. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngungxun taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffin Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers

freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyrill Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.9. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112 49   | 2) XOLISA NEPTOYA NTANTISO 8507106073089 | 3) 17 YOWELL STREET, WALMER LOCATION, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyrill Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngungxun taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -

ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 7.1.1.8. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112 2) TR LUTWEYI 5307035237084<br>50  | 3) 143 KAMA STREET, NU2 MOTHERWELL, PORT<br>ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND<br>DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6001 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.4. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -



ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd,  
Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki  
Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson  
via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 7.1.1.9. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into  
University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112  | 2) MONTICENTO CC 201016097523 | 3) 1 STINKHOUT LAAN, KAREEDOUW, 6400   |
| 52               |                               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                    |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kareedouw (Origin), Kareedouw (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART011(31009831009800128184)FROM POINTS  
SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUKAMMA MUNICIPAL AREA OF KAREEDOUW TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112  | 2) MONTICENTO CC 201016097523 | 3) 1 STINKHOUT LAAN, KAREEDOUW, 6400   |
| 53               |                               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                    |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kareedouw (Origin), Kareedouw (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART011(31009831009800128184)FROM POINTS  
SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUKAMMA MUNICIPAL AREA OF KAREEDOUW TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112  | 2) MONTICENTO CC 201016097523 | 3) 1 STINKHOUT LAAN, KAREEDOUW, 6400   |
| 54               |                               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                    |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kareedouw (Origin), Kareedouw (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART011(31009831009800128184)FROM POINTS  
SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUKAMMA MUNICIPAL AREA OF KAREEDOUW TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112  | 2) MONTICENTO CC 201016097523 | 3) 1 STINKHOUT LAAN, KAREEDOUW, 6400   |
| 56               |                               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 38 (Seating)                    |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kareedouw (Origin), Kareedouw (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART011(31009831009800128184)FROM POINTS  
SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUKAMMA MUNICIPAL AREA OF KAREEDOUW TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |                 |                         |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2112 | 2) CURSEWILL DU PLESSIS | 3) 21953 LEKKER STREET, KLEINSKOOL, PORT |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|



95 9301295478088 ELIZABETH, 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysseisdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75) (pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station (N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off) (N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.

96

ELIZABETH, 6001 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via  
Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into  
Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into  
Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str  
into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyrill Str taxi rank and  
return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi  
rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into  
Commercial Rd,  
Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki  
Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson  
via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.5. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into  
University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank,  
Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via  
R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd  
into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via  
Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi  
rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into  
Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via  
Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off),  
via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via  
Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same  
route.

1) AOECWDLB2112 2) CURSEWILL DU PLESSIS  
97 93012954780883) 21953 LEKKER STREET, KLEINSKOOL, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX  
22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok Str, Jansenville (R75) (pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station (N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off) (N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconner, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconner (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2112 2) CHARLTON ADAMS 7908045161087 3) 21 COETZEE ROAD, BETHELSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2113 2) XOLISA KULA 8510026060087 3) 18454 FAZZIE STREET, GOVAN MBEKI, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059  
55  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) Thobeka Wendy Nomala 8507290791082 3) 3359 MANGDANGAZA STREET, PORT ALFRED, PORT ALFRED, 6170  
11  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Alfred (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART031(3100HC3100HC00128378)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NDLAMBE MUNICIPAL AREA OF PORT ALFRED TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) ABBY LOYD KHOSA 8511115659086 3) 210 MARA HOUSE, NORT END, GQEBERHA, 6200  
49 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876)From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 2050 OF BOOK 17

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 17 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) WILLIAMS COACH TOURS(PTY)LTD 3) P.O. BOX 17088, SALTVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH,  
73 201537304807 6059  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS061(1100NP1209SS10404499) Route 5: Port Elizabeth via Mossel Bay to Cape Town: DAY & NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off) then turn right to Rochelle Road, turn right onto R102 / Cape Road onto N2 towards Jeffreys Bay, turn left from N2 Highway, turn left into Saint Francis Street to stop at Caltex Garage, Mentors Kraal next to N2 (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to turn left onto R330, proceed and stop at Engen Garage, Cnr Main & Voortrekker Road, Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Engen Garage with R330 to join N2 Highway, turn left onto the N2 and proceed towards Storms River, turn right to stop at Total Garage next to N2, Storms River (Pick up and drop off). From Total Garage, Storms River turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed, turn from N2 Highway to stop at Shell Ultra City next to N2 Highway, Plettenberg Bay (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Shell Ultra City, turn left on N2 Highway, proceed and stop at Berns Toyota, Main road / N2, Knysna (Pick up and drop off). From Knysna proceed with N2 Highway to stop at Shell Garage, Main Road, Sedgefield next to N2 Highway (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Sedgefield with N2 Highway to stop at Caltex Garage, Cnr South Street and N2 Highway, Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Wilderness, turn left onto N2 Highway to stop at Sasol Garage next to N2 Highway, George (pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to join N9/Knysna Road becomes Courtenay Street, turn left into Cradock Street, right onto Cathedral Street, Left into Meade Street to stop at St. Marks Square, George (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from St. Marks Square, turn left into Cathedral Street, Left into York Street to join N2 Highway, turn right onto the N2 highway and proceed to Mossel Bay. In Mossel Bay turn left onto Exit 393, left onto Louis Fourie Road to stop at Shell Garage, Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). From Shell Garage proceed and join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway, turn right to stop at Shell Service Station, next to N2 Highway, Albertina (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 Highway to stop at Shell Motors and Tractors, next to N2, Riversdale (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to stop at Engen 1 Stop Wimpy Bar, Cnr. Eksteen Street and N2 Highway, Heidelberg. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on the N2 Highway via Slangrivier to turn left from N2 Highway into Station Road to stop at Groentemark Café, Cnr. Station and Voortrekker Road, Swellendam (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Voortrekker road, turn left onto R60 to turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed to stop at Shell Ultra City N2 Highway, Riviersonderend (Pick up and drop off). From Riviersonderend proceed on N2 Highway towards Caledon, turn left into Hope street becomes Plein Street, turn right onto R320, turn right into Pioneer Street to stop at Spar Supermarket, Caledon (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Spar via the same route to join the N2 highway towards Somerset West. Proceed on N2 to turn right onto Broadway Boulevard / R44 becomes Main Street / R44 to stop at Municipality Building opposite the Station, Somerset West (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on R44 to Stellenbosch, turn right into Merriman Street to stop under Walkover Bridge opposite Neelsies, Stellenbosch (pick

up & drop off), Proceed via same route to join R44 towards the N1 Highway, turn left onto N1 and proceed towards Bellville and Cape Town. Turn left onto Durban Road off-ramp, turn left into Durban Road and proceed, left into Avondale Road, right into Hildebrandt, right into Mabel Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Bellville (Pick up & drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Mabel Street proceed and turn right into Durban road, proceed to left onto the N1 Highway towards Cape Town. In Cape Town proceed via Heerengracht and Adderley Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Offices, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Cape Town Station (Pick up & Drop off ).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
Timetable Attached

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS062(1100NP1100HM10404501)Route 6: Port Elizabeth via East London to Johannesburg/Pretoria : DAY SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street, turn right into Settlersway. Turn left from Mount Road onto Settlerway to join N2 Highway, proceed on N2 Highway via Nanaga towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, turn left into Somerset Street and proceed to turn left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Kimberley Hall with Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill street, turn left into High Street, turn right into Bathurst Street and stop at Frontier Hotel in Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off ). From Frontier Hotel proceed on Bathurst Street turn left onto Beaufort Street, right into George Street and proceed to join N2 Highway. Turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed on N2 towards Peddie, turn left to stop at Engen Garage off the N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off ). From Engen Garage, Peddie turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed towards King Williams Town. In King Williams Town proceed on N2 / Cathcart street, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, King Williams Town Railway Station. ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Williams Coach Tours Office with Victoria Road straight into Grey Street, turn right into Alexander Road/N2 Highway towards East London. Proceed to turn left from N2 to join NE Expressway, proceed with NE Expressway / R72 becomes Valley Road / Fitzpatrick Road, turn left into Moore Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, on Moore Street (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, head south towards Moore Street turn right onto Moore Street turn right onto Fitzpatrick Road/R72 keep right to continue to NE Expressway/R72, follow signs for Beacon Bay/N2/N6 continue onto N6 at the roundabout, take the 1<sup>st</sup> exit and stay on the N6 to stop opposite the Municipal Office, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off ). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off ). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off ). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off ).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS063(1100NP1100HM10404503)Route 7 : Port Elizabeth via Queenstown to JHB/PTA: NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street turn right into Settlersway to join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, Left onto Somerset Street, left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off ). From Kimberley Hall proceed on Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, left into High Street, right into Bathurst street and stop at Fronteir Hotel, Cnr. High and Bathurst Street, Grahamstown ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with Bathurst Street, turn left into Beaufort Street, right into George Street to join N2 Highway, turn onto N2 Highway and proceed towards Peddie. Turn left from N2 to stop at Engen Garage off N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off ). From Engen Garage, Peddie proceed on N2 Highway towards to stop at Engen 1 Stop, Cathcart Street / N2 King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Cathcart Street / N2, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Victoria Street straight onto Grey Street, turn left onto Alexander Road / R346 and proceed to join N6, turn left onto N6 Highway and proceed to stop at Municipal Office, N6 / Main Road, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to

stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulu Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad (Pick up and drop off). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS064(1100NP1100HM10404505)Route 8 : Port Elizabeth via Colesberg to Johannesburg / Pretoria : : EXPRESS NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off), turn right into CJ Langenhoven Drive / Kempston Road, turn left into Commercial Road / R75 / Tofile Street and proceed to Uitenhage. Turn left from Tofile Street / R75 onto Union Avenue becomes Caledon Street to left into Cuyler Street, right into Reynecke Street, right into Van Der Riet Street, right onto Caledon Street to stop at Total Garage, Van Vuuren Motors, Caledon Street, Uitenhage (Pick up & drop off).  
Proceed on Caledon Street / Union Road to turn left onto Tofile Street / R75 and proceed to join Trunk Road, proceed to turn right into Grahamstown Road, left into John Talant, left on N2 Highway and proceed N2 Highway to N10 via Cookhouse towards Cradock. In Cradock turn left onto Voortrekker Road, right into J.A. Calata Street to stop at Steers (Opposite Shell Garage), Cradock (Pick up and drop off). From Cradock proceed to turn left into Park Street / N10 via Middelburg to join N9 towards Colesberg to join N1 Highway and proceed on N1 Highway towards Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn right into Walter Sisulu Road from N1, turn right onto Park Road, left into Betoger Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into Att Horak Avenue, turn right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, proceed to right onto N1 Highway and turn left to stop at Engen 1Stop, off N1 Highway, Bloemfontein (Pick up and drop off). From Bloemfontein proceed on N1 Highway via Ventersburg / Kroonstad to Johannesburg. In Johannesburg to left from N1 onto M1 South and proceed to turn left onto Smit Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Park Station, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Park Station turn right into Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South, turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop off N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume into Railway Road, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2114<br>76 | 2) WILLIAMS COACH TOURS(PTY)LTD<br>201537304807 | 3) P.O. BOX 17088, SALTVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6059 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS064(1100NP1100HM10404505)Route 8 : Port Elizabeth via Colesberg to Johannesburg / Pretoria : : EXPRESS NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday

From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off), turn right into CJ Langenhoven Drive / Kempston Road, turn left into Commercial Road / R75 / Tofile Street and proceed to Uitenhage. Turn left from Tofile Street / R75 onto Union Avenue becomes Caledon Street to left into Cuyler Street, right into Reynecke Street, right into Van Der Riet Street, right onto Caledon Street to stop at Total Garage, Van Vuuren Motors, Caledon Street, Uitenhage (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on Caledon Street / Union Road to turn left onto Tofile Street / R75 and proceed to join Trunk Road, proceed to turn right into Grahamstown Road, left into John Talant, left on N2 Highway and proceed N2 Highway to N10 via Cookhouse towards Cradock. In Cradock turn left onto Voortrekker Road, right into J.A. Calata Street to stop at Steers (Opposite Shell Garage), Cradock (Pick up and drop off). From Cradock proceed to turn left into Park Street / N10 via Middelburg to join N9 towards Colesberg to join N1 Highway and proceed on N1 Highway towards Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn right into Walter Sisulu Road from N1, turn right onto Park Road, left into Betoger Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into Att Horak Avenue, turn right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, proceed to right onto N1 Highway and turn left to stop at Engen 1Stop, off N1 Highway, Bloemfontein (Pick up and drop off). From Bloemfontein proceed on N1 Highway via Ventersburg / Kroonstad to Johannesburg. In Johannesburg to left from N1 onto M1 South and proceed to turn left onto Smit Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Park Station, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Park Station turn right into Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South, turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop off N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume into Railway Road, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached.

7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS061(1100NP1209SS10404499)Route 5: Port Elizabeth via Mossel Bay to Cape Town: DAY & NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday

From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off) then turn right to Rochelle Road, turn right onto R102 / Cape Road onto N2 towards Jeffreys Bay, turn left from N2 Highway, turn left into Saint Francis Street to stop at Caltex Garage, Mentors Kraal next to N2 (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to turn left onto R330, proceed and stop at Engen Garage, Cnr Main & Voortrekker Road, Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Engen Garage with R330 to join N2 Highway, turn left onto the N2 and proceed towards Storms River, turn right to stop at Total Garage next to N2, Storms River (Pick up and drop off). From Total Garage, Storms River turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed, turn from N2 Highway to stop at Shell Ultra City next to N2 Highway, Plettenberg Bay (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Shell Ultra City, turn left on N2 Highway, proceed and stop at Berns Toyota, Main road / N2, Knysna (Pick up and drop off). From Knysna proceed with N2 Highway to stop at Shell Garage, Main road, Sedgfield next to N2 Highway (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Sedgfield with N2 Highway to stop at Caltex Garage, Cnr South Street and N2 Highway, Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Wilderness, turn left onto N2 Highway to stop at Sasol Garage next to N2 Highway, George (pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to join N9/Knysna Road becomes Courtenay Street, turn left into Cradock Street, right onto Cathedral Street, Left into Meade Street to stop at St. Marks Square, George (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from St. Marks Square, turn left into Cathedral Street, Left into York Street to join N2 Highway, turn right onto the N2 highway and proceed to Mossel Bay. In Mossel Bay turn left onto Exit 393, left onto Louis Fourie Road to stop at Shell Garage, Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). From Shell Garage proceed and join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway, turn right to stop at Shell Service Station, next to N2 Highway, Albertina (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 Highway to stop at Shell Motors and Tractors, next to N2, Riversdale (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to stop at Engen 1 Stop Wimpy Bar, Cnr. Eksteen Street and N2 Highway, Heidelberg. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on the N2 Highway via Slangrivier to turn left from N2 Highway into Station Road to stop at Groentemark Café, Cnr. Station and Voortrekker Road, Swellendam (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Voortrekker road, turn left onto R60 to turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed to stop at Shell Ultra City N2 Highway, Riviersonderend (Pick up and drop off). From Riviersonderend proceed on N2 Highway towards Caledon, turn left into Hope street becomes Plein Street, turn right onto R320, turn right into Pioneer Street to stop at Spar Supermarket, Caledon (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Spar via the same route to join the N2 highway towards Somerset West. Proceed on N2 to turn right onto Broadway Boulevard / R44 becomes Main Street / R44 to stop at Municipality Building opposite the Station, Somerset West (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on R44 to Stellenbosch, turn right into Merriman Street to stop under Walkover Bridge opposite Neelsies, Stellenbosch (pick up & drop off). Proceed via same route to join R44 towards the N1 Highway, turn left onto N1 and proceed towards Bellville and Cape Town. Turn left onto Durban Road offramp, turn left into Durban Road and proceed, left into Avondale Road, right into Hildebrandt, right into Mabel Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Bellville (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Mabel Street proceed and turn right into Durban road, proceed to left onto the N1 Highway towards Cape Town. In Cape Town proceed via Heerengracht and Adderley Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Offices, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Cape Town Station (Pick up & Drop off).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
Timetable Attached

7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS063(1100NP1100HM10404503)Route 7 : Port Elizabeth via Queenstown to JHB/PTA: NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street turn right into Settlersway to join N2 Highway and proceed with N2



Highway towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, left onto Somerset Street, left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Kimberley Hall proceed on Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, left into High Street, right into Bathurst Street and stop at Fronteir Hotel, Cnr. High and Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Bathurst Street, turn left into Beaufort Street, right into George Street to join N2 Highway, turn onto N2 Highway and proceed towards Peddie. Turn left from N2 to stop at Engen Garage off N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie proceed on N2 Highway towards to stop at Engen 1 Stop, Cathcart Street / N2 King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Cathcart Street / N2, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Victoria Street straight onto Grey Street, turn left onto Alexander Road / R346 and proceed to join N6, turn left onto N6 Highway and proceed to stop at Municipal Office, N6 / Main Road, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad (Pick up and drop off). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS062(1100NP1100HM10404501)Route 6: Port Elizabeth via East London to Johannesburg/Pretoria : DAY SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street, turn right into Settlersway. Turn left from Mount Road onto Settlerway to join N2 Highway, proceed on N2 Highway via Nanaga towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, turn left into Somerset Street and proceed to turn left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Kimberley Hall with Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, turn right into Bathurst Street and stop at Frontier Hotel in Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Frontier Hotel proceed on Bathurst Street turn left onto Beaufort Street, right into George Street and proceed to join N2 Highway. Turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed on N2 towards Peddie, turn left to stop at Engen Garage off the N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed towards King Williams Town. In King Williams Town proceed on N2 / Cathcart street, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street top Stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, King Williams Town Railway Station. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Williams Coach Tours Office with Victoria Road straight into Grey Street, turn right into Alexander Road/N2 Highway towards East London. Proceed to turn left from N2 to join NE Expressway, proceed with NE Expressway / R72 becomes Valley Road / Fitzpatrick Road, turn left into Moore Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, on Moore Street (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, head south towards Moore Street turn right onto Moore Street turn right onto Fitzpatrick Road/R72 keep right to continue to NE Expressway/R72, follow signs for Beacon Bay/N2/N6 continue onto N6 at the roundabout, take the 1t exit and stay on the N6 to stop opposite the Municipal Office, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad (Pick up and drop off). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging

proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off ). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off ).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) WILLIAMS COACH TOURS(PTY)LTD 3) P.O. BOX 17088, SALTVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH, 78 201537304807 6059  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS063(1100NP1100HM10404503)Route 7 : Port Elizabeth via Queenstown to JHB/PTA: NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street turn right into Settlersway to join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, Left onto Somerset Street, left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off ). From Kimberley Hall proceed on Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, right into High Street, right into Bathurst street and stop at Fronteir Hotel, Cnr. High and Bathurst Street, Grahamstown ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with Bathurst Street, turn left into Beaufort Street, right into George Street to join N2 Highway, turn onto N2 Highway and proceed towards Peddie. Turn left from N2 to stop at Engen Garage off N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off ). From Engen Garage, Peddie proceed on N2 Highway towards to stop at Engen 1 Stop, Cathcart Street / N2 King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Cathcart Street / N2, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Victoria Street straight onto Grey Street, turn left onto Alexander Road / R346 and proceed to join N6, turn left onto N6 Highway and proceed to stop at Municipal Office, N6 / Main Road, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off ). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off ). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off ). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off ).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS064(1100NP1100HM10404505)Route 8 : Port Elizabeth via Colesberg to Johannesburg / Pretoria : : EXPRESS NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday



From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off), turn right into CJ Langenhoven Drive / Kempston Road, turn left into Commercial Road / R75 / Tofile Street and proceed to Uitenhage. Turn left from Tofile Street / R75 onto Union Avenue becomes Caledon Street to left into Cuyler Street, right into Reynecke Street, right into Van Der Riet Street, right onto Caledon Street to stop at Total Garage, Van Vuuren Motors, Caledon Street, Uitenhage (Pick up & drop off).

Proceed on Caledon Street / Union Road to turn left onto Tofile Street / R75 and proceed to join Trunk Road, proceed to turn right into Grahamstown Road, left into John Talant, left on N2 Highway and proceed N2 Highway to N10 via Cookhouse towards Cradock. In Cradock turn left onto Voortrekker Road, right into J.A. Calata Street to stop at Steers (Opposite Shell Garage), Cradock (Pick up and drop off). From Cradock proceed to turn left into Park Street / N10 via Middelburg to join N9 towards Colesberg to join N1 Highway and proceed on N1 Highway towards Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn right into Walter Sisulu Road from N1, turn right onto Park Road, left into Betoger Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into Att Horak Avenue, turn right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, proceed to right onto N1 Highway and turn left to stop at Engen 1Stop, off N1 Highway, Bloemfontein (Pick up and drop off). From Bloemfontein proceed on N1 Highway via Ventersburg / Kroonstad to Johannesburg. In Johannesburg to left from N1 onto M1 South and proceed to turn left onto Smit Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Park Station, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Park Station turn right into Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South, turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop off N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume into Railway Road, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS061(1100NP1209SS10404499)Route 5: Port Elizabeth via Mossel Bay to Cape Town: DAY & NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday

From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off) then turn right to Rochelle Road, turn right onto R102 / Cape Road onto N2 towards Jeffreys Bay, turn left from N2 Highway, turn left into Saint Francis Street to stop at Caltex Garage, Mentors Kraal next to N2 (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to turn left onto R330, proceed and stop at Engen Garage, Cnr Main & Voortrekker Road, Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Engen Garage with R330 to join N2 Highway, turn left onto the N2 and proceed towards Storms River, turn right to stop at Total Garage next to N2, Storms River (Pick up and drop off). From Total Garage, Storms River turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed, turn from N2 Highway to stop at Shell Ultra City next to N2 Highway, Plettenberg Bay (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Shell Ultra City, turn left on N2 Highway, proceed and stop at Berns Toyota, Main road / N2, Knysna (Pick up and drop off). From Knysna proceed with N2 Highway to stop at Shell Garage, Main road, Sedgfield next to N2 Highway (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Sedgfield with N2 Highway to stop at Caltex Garage, Cnr South Street and N2 Highway, Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Wilderness, turn left onto N2 Highway to stop at Sasol Garage next to N2 Highway, George (pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to join N9/Knysna Road becomes Courtenay Street, turn left into Cradock Street, right onto Cathedral Street, Left into Meade Street to stop at St. Marks Square, George (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from St. Marks Square, turn left into Cathedral Street, Left into York Street to join N2 Highway, turn right onto the N2 highway and proceed to Mossel Bay. In Mossel Bay turn left onto Exit 393, left onto Louis Fourie Road to stop at Shell Garage, Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). From Shell Garage proceed and join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway, turn right to stop at Shell Service Station, next to N2 Highway, Albertina (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 Highway to stop at Shell Motors and Tractors, next to N2, Riversdale (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to stop at Engen 1 Stop Wimpy Bar, Cnr. Eksteen Street and N2 Highway, Heidelberg. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on the N2 Highway via Slangrivier to turn left from N2 Highway into Station Road to stop at Groentemark Café, Cnr. Station and Voortrekker Road, Swellendam (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Voortrekker road, turn left onto R60 to turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed to stop at Shell Ultra City N2 Highway, Riviersonderend (Pick up and drop off). From Riviersonderend proceed on N2 Highway towards Caledon, turn left into Hope street becomes Plein Street, turn right onto R320, turn right into Pioneer Street to stop at Spar Supermarket, Caledon (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Spar via the same route to join the N2 highway towards Somerset West. Proceed on N2 to turn right onto Broadway Boulevard / R44 becomes Main Street / R44 to stop at Municipality Building opposite the Station, Somerset West (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on R44 to Stellenbosch, turn right into Merriman Street to stop under Walkover Bridge opposite Neelsies, Stellenbosch (pick up & drop off). Proceed via same route to join R44 towards the N1 Highway, turn left onto N1 and proceed towards Bellville and Cape Town. Turn left onto Durban Road offramp, turn left into Durban Road and proceed, left into Avondale Road, right into Hildebrandt, right into Mabel Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Bellville (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Mabel Street proceed and turn right into Durban road, proceed to left onto the N1 Highway towards Cape Town. In Cape Town proceed via Heerengracht and Adderley Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Offices, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Cape Town Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

Timetable Attached

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS062(1100NP1100HM10404501)Route 6: Port Elizabeth via East London to Johannesburg/Pretoria : DAY SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street, turn right into Settlersway. Turn left from Mount Road onto Settlerway

to join N2 Highway, proceed on N2 Highway via Nanaga towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, turn left into Somerset Street and proceed to turn left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Kimberley Hall with Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill street, turn left into High Street, turn right into Bathurst Street and stop at Frontier Hotel in Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Frontier Hotel proceed on Bathurst Street turn left onto Beaufort Street, right into George Street and proceed to join N2 Highway. Turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed on N2 towards Peddie, turn left to stop at Engen Garage off the N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed towards King Williams Town. In King Williams Town proceed on N2 / Cathcart street, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street top Stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, King Williams Town Railway Station. ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Williams Coach Tours Office with Victoria Road straight into Grey Street, turn right into Alexander Road/N2 Highway towards East London. Proceed to turn left from N2 to join NE Expressway, proceed with NE Expressway / R72 becomes Valley Road / Fitzpatrick Road, turn left into Moore Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, on Moore Street (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, head south towards Moore Street turn right onto Moore Street turn right onto Fitzpatrick Road/R72 keep right to continue to NE Expressway/R72, follow signs for Beacon Bay/N2/N6 continue onto N6 at the roundabout, take the 1<sup>st</sup> exit and stay on the N6 to stop opposite the Municipal Office, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufees Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

1) AOECWDLB2114 2) WILLIAMS COACH TOURS(PTY)LTD 3) P.O. BOX 17088, SALTVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH, 79 201537304807 6059

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 60 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS062(1100NP1100HM10404501)Route 6: Port Elizabeth via East London to Johannesburg/Pretoria : DAY SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street, turn right into Settlersway. Turn left from Mount Road onto Settlerway to join N2 Highway, proceed on N2 Highway via Nanaga towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, turn left into Somerset Street and proceed to turn left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Kimberley Hall with Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill street, turn left into High Street, turn right into Bathurst Street and stop at Frontier Hotel in Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Frontier Hotel proceed on Bathurst Street turn left onto Beaufort Street, right into George Street and proceed to join N2 Highway. Turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed on N2 towards Peddie, turn left to stop at Engen Garage off the N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed towards

King Williams Town. In King Williams Town proceed on N2 / Cathcart street, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street top Stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, King Williams Town Railway Station. ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Williams Coach Tours Office with Victoria Road straight into Grey Street, turn right into Alexander Road/N2 Highway towards East London. Proceed to turn left from N2 to join NE Expressway, proceed with NE Expressway / R72 becomes Valley Road / Fitzpatrick Road, turn left into Moore Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, on Moore Street (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, head south towards Moore Street turn right onto Moore Street turn right onto Fitzpatrick Road/R72 keep right to continue to NE Expressway/R72, follow signs for Beacon Bay/N2/N6 continue onto N6 at the roundabout, take the 1t exit and stay on the N6 to stop opposite the Municipal Office, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off ). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off ). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off ). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off ).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS063(1100NP1100HM10404503)Route 7 : Port Elizabeth via Queenstown to JHB/PTA: NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street turn right into Settlersway to join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, Left onto Somerset Street, left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off ). From Kimberley Hall proceed on Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, left into High Street, right into Bathurst street and stop at Fronteir Hotel, Cnr. High and Bathurst Street, Grahamstown ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with Bathurst Street, turn left into Beaufort Street, right into George Street to join N2 Highway, turn onto N2 Highway and proceed towards Peddie. Turn left from N2 to stop at Engen Garage off N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off ). From Engen Garage, Peddie proceed on N2 Highway towards to stop at Engen 1 Stop, Cathcart Street / N2 King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Cathcart Street / N2, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Victoria Street straight onto Grey Street, turn left onto Alexander Road / R346 and proceed to join N6, turn left onto N6 Highway and proceed to stop at Municipal Office, N6 / Main Road, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off ). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off ). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off ). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off ).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS061(1100NP1209SS10404499)Route 5: Port Elizabeth via Mossel Bay to Cape Town: DAY & NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday
- From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off) then turn right to Rochelle Road, turn right onto R102 / Cape Road onto N2 towards Jeffreys Bay, turn left from N2 Highway, turn left into Saint Francis Street to stop at Caltex Garage, Mentors Kraal next to N2 (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to turn left onto R330, proceed and stop at Engen Garage, Cnr Main & Voortrekker Road, Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Engen Garage with R330 to join N2 Highway, turn left onto the N2 and proceed towards Storms River, turn right to stop at Total Garage next to N2, Storms River (Pick up and drop off). From Total Garage, Storms River turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed, turn from N2 Highway to stop at Shell Ultra City next to N2 Highway, Plettenberg Bay (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Shell Ultra City, turn left onto N2 Highway, proceed and stop at Berns Toyota, Main road / N2, Knysna (Pick up and drop off). From Knysna proceed with N2 Highway to stop at Shell Garage, Main Road, Sedgefield next to N2 Highway (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Sedgefield with N2 Highway to stop at Caltex Garage, Cnr South Street and N2 Highway, Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Wilderness, turn left onto N2 Highway to stop at Sasol Garage next to N2 Highway, George (pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to join N9/Knysna Road becomes Courtenay Street, turn left into Cradock Street, right onto Cathedral Street, Left into Meade Street to stop at St. Marks Square, George (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from St. Marks Square, turn left into Cathedral Street, Left into York Street to join N2 Highway, turn right onto the N2 highway and proceed to Mossel Bay. In Mossel Bay turn left onto Exit 393, left onto Louis Fourie Road to stop at Shell Garage, Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). From Shell Garage proceed and join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway, turn right to stop at Shell Service Station, next to N2 Highway, Albertina (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 Highway to stop at Shell Motors and Tractors, next to N2, Riversdale (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to stop at Engen 1 Stop Wimpy Bar, Cnr. Eksteen Street and N2 Highway, Heidelberg. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on the N2 Highway via Slangrivier to turn left from N2 Highway into Station Road to stop at Groentemark Café, Cnr. Station and Voortrekker Road, Swellendam (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Voortrekker road, turn left onto R60 to turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed to stop at Shell Ultra City N2 Highway, Riviersonderend (Pick up and drop off). From Riviersonderend proceed on N2 Highway towards Caledon, turn left into Hope street becomes Plein Street, turn right onto R320, turn right into Pioneer Street to stop at Spar Supermarket, Caledon (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Spar via the same route to join the N2 highway towards Somerset West. Proceed on N2 to turn right onto Broadway Boulevard / R44 becomes Main Street / R44 to stop at Municipality Building opposite the Station, Somerset West (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on R44 to Stellenbosch, turn right into Merriman Street to stop under Walkover Bridge opposite Neelsies, Stellenbosch (pick up & drop off). Proceed via same route to join R44 towards the N1 Highway, turn left onto N1 and proceed towards Bellville and Cape Town. Turn left onto Durban Road offramp, turn left into Durban Road and proceed, left into Avondale Road, right into Hildebrandt, right into Mabel Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Bellville (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Mabel Street proceed and turn right into Durban road, proceed to left onto the N1 Highway towards Cape Town. In Cape Town proceed via Heerengracht and Adderley Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Offices, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Cape Town Station (Pick up & Drop off).
- Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
Timetable Attached

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS064(1100NP1100HM10404505)Route 8 : Port Elizabeth via Colesberg to Johannesburg / Pretoria : EXPRESS NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday
- From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off), turn right into CJ Langenhoven Drive / Kempston Road, turn left into Commercial Road / R75 / Tofile Street and proceed to Uitenhage. Turn left from Tofile Street / R75 onto Union Avenue becomes Caledon Street to left into Cuyler Street, right into Reynecke Street, right into Van Der Riet Street, right onto Caledon Street to stop at Total Garage, Van Vuuren Motors, Caledon Street, Uitenhage (Pick up & drop off).
- Proceed on Caledon Street / Union Road to turn left onto Tofile Street / R75 and proceed to join Trunk Road, proceed to turn right into Grahamstown Road, left into John Talant, left on N2 Highway and proceed N2 Highway to N10 via Cookhouse towards Cradock. In Cradock turn left onto Voortrekker Road, right into J.A. Calata Street to stop at Steers (Opposite Shell Garage), Cradock (Pick up and drop off). From Cradock proceed to turn left into Park Street / N10 via Middelburg to join N9 towards Colesberg to join N1 Highway and proceed on N1 Highway towards Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn right into Walter Sisulu Road from N1, turn right onto Park Road, left into Betoger Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into Att Horak Avenue, turn right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, proceed to right onto N1 Highway and turn left to stop at Engen 1Stop, off N1 Highway, Bloemfontein (Pick up and drop off). From Bloemfontein proceed on N1 Highway via Ventersburg / Kroonstad to Johannesburg. In Johannesburg to left from N1 onto M1 South and proceed to turn left onto Smit Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Park Station, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off).
- From Park Station turn right into Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South, turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop off N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume into Railway Road, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).
- Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached.



## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) WILLIAMS COACH TOURS(PTY)LTD 3) P.O. BOX 17088, SALTVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH,  
80 201537304807 6059  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS062(1100NP1100HM10404501)Route 6: Port Elizabeth via East London to Johannesburg/Pretoria : DAY SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street, turn right into Settlersway. Turn left from Mount Road onto Settlerway to join N2 Highway, proceed on N2 Highway via Nanaga towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, turn left into Somerset Street and proceed to turn left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Kimberley Hall with Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill street, turn left into High Street, turn right into Bathurst Street and stop at Frontier Hotel in Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Frontier Hotel proceed on Bathurst Street turn left onto Beaufort Street, right into George Street and proceed to join N2 Highway. Turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed on N2 towards Peddie, turn left to stop at Engen Garage off the N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed towards King Williams Town. In King Williams Town proceed on N2 / Cathcart street, turn right into Baffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street top Stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, King Williams Town Railway Station. ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Williams Coach Tours Office with Victoria Road straight into Grey Street, turn right into Alexander Road/N2 Highway towards East London. Proceed to turn left from N2 to join NE Expressway, proceed with NE Expressway / R72 becomes Valley Road / Fitzpatrick Road, turn left into Moore Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, on Moore Street (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, head south towards Moore Street turn right onto Moore Street turn right onto Fitzpatrick Road/R72 keep right to continue to NE Expressway/R72, follow signs for Beacon Bay/N2/N6 continue onto N6 at the roundabout, take the 1t exit and stay on the N6 to stop opposite the Municipal Office, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufees Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDBUS061(1100NP1209SS10404499)Route 5: Port Elizabeth via Mossel Bay to Cape Town: DAY & NIGHT  
SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off) then turn right to Rochelle Road, turn right onto R102 / Cape Road onto N2 towards Jeffreys Bay, turn left from N2 Highway, turn left into Saint Francis Street to stop at Caltex Garage, Mentors Kraal next to N2 (

Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N2 to turn left onto R330, proceed and stop at Engen Garage, Cnr Main & Voortrekker Road, Humansdorp (pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Engen Garage with R330 to join N2 Highway, turn left onto the N2 and proceed towards Storms River, turn right to stop at Total Garage next to N2, Storms River (Pick up and drop off ). From Total Garage, Storms River turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed, turn from N2 Highway to stop at Shell Ultra City next to N2 Highway, Plettenberg Bay (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Shell Ultra City, turn left on N2 Highway, proceed and stop at Berns Toyota, Main road / N2, Knysna (Pick up and drop off ). From Knysna proceed with N2 Highway to stop at Shell Garage, Main Road, Sedgfield next to N2 Highway ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Sedgfield with N2 Highway to stop at Caltex Garage, Cnr South Street and N2 Highway, Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Wilderness, turn left onto N2 Highway to stop at Sasol Garage next to N2 Highway, George (pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to join N9/Knysna Road becomes Courtenay Street, turn left into Cradock Street, right onto Cathedral Street, Left into Meade Street to stop at St. Marks Square, George ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from St. Marks Square, turn left into Cathedral Street, Left into York Street to join N2 Highway, turn right onto the N2 highway and proceed to Mossel Bay. In Mossel Bay turn left onto Exit 393, left onto Louis Fourie Road to stop at Shell Garage, Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off ). From Shell Garage proceed and join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway, turn right to stop at Shell Service Station, next to N2 Highway, Albertina ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N2 Highway to stop at Shell Motors and Tractors, next to N2, Riversdale (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to stop at Engen 1 Stop Wimpy Bar, Cnr. Eksteen Street and N2 Highway, Heidelberg. (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on the N2 Highway via Slangrivier to turn left from N2 Highway into Station Road to stop at Groentemark Café, Cnr. Station and Voortrekker Road, Swellendam (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Voortrekker road, turn left onto R60 to turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed to stop at Shell Ultra City N2 Highway, Riviersonderend (Pick up and drop off ). From Riviersonderend proceed on N2 Highway towards Caledon, turn left into Hope street becomes Plein Street, turn right onto R320, turn right into Pioneer Street to stop at Spar Supermarket, Caledon (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed from Spar via the same route to join the N2 highway towards Somerset West. Proceed on N2 to turn right onto Broadway Boulevard / R44 becomes Main Street / R44 to stop at Municipality Building opposite the Station, Somerset West (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on R44 to Stellenbosch, turn right into Merriman Street to stop under Walkover Bridge opposite Neelsies, Stellenbosch (pick up & drop off). Proceed via same route to join R44 towards the N1 Highway, turn left onto N1 and proceed towards Bellville and Cape Town. Turn left onto Durban Road offramp, turn left into Durban Road and proceed, left into Avondale Road, right into Hildebrandt, right into Mabel Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Bellville (Pick up & drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Mabel Street proceed and turn right into Durban road, proceed to left onto the N1 Highway towards Cape Town. In Cape Town proceed via Heerengracht and Adderley Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Offices, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Cape Town Station (Pick up & Drop off ).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
Timetable Attached

- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS063(1100NP1100HM10404503)Route 7 : Port Elizabeth via Queenstown to JHB/PTA: NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday
- From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street turn right into Settlersway to join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, Left onto Somerset Street, left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off ). From Kimberley Hall proceed on Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, left into High Street, right into Bathurst street and stop at Fronteir Hotel, Cnr. High and Bathurst Street, Grahamstown ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with Bathurst Street, turn left into Beaufort Street, right into George Street to join N2 Highway, turn onto N2 Highway and proceed towards Peddie. Turn left from N2 to stop at Engen Garage off N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off ). From Engen Garage, Peddie proceed on N2 Highway towards to stop at Engen 1 Stop, Cathcart Street / N2 King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Cathcart Street / N2, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Victoria Street straight onto Grey Street, turn left onto Alexander Road / R346 and proceed to join N6, turn left onto N6 Highway and proceed to stop at Municipal Office, N6 / Main Road, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off ). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off ). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off ). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg ( Pick up and drop off ). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad ( Pick up and drop off ). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off ). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off ). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station



(Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS064(1100NP1100HM10404505)Route 8 : Port Elizabeth via Colesberg to Johannesburg / Pretoria : EXPRESS NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off), turn right into CJ Langenhoven Drive / Kempston Road, turn left into Commercial Road / R75 / Tofile Street and proceed to Uitenhage. Turn left from Tofile Street / R75 onto Union Avenue becomes Caledon Street to left into Cuyler Street, right into Reynecke Street, right into Van Der Riet Street, right onto Caledon Street to stop at Total Garage, Van Vuuren Motors, Caledon Street, Uitenhage (Pick up & drop off).  
Proceed on Caledon Street / Union Road to turn left onto Tofile Street / R75 and proceed to join Trunk Road, proceed to turn right into Grahamstown Road, left into John Talant, left on N2 Highway and proceed N2 Highway to N10 via Cookhouse towards Cradock. In Cradock turn left onto Voortrekker Road, right into J.A. Calata Street to stop at Steers (Opposite Shell Garage), Cradock (Pick up and drop off). From Cradock proceed to turn left into Park Street / N10 via Middelburg to join N9 towards Colesberg to join N1 Highway and proceed on N1 Highway towards Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn right into Walter Sisulu Road from N1, turn right onto Park Road, left into Betoger Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into Att Horak Avenue, turn right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, proceed to right onto N1 Highway and turn left to stop at Engen 1Stop, off N1 Highway, Bloemfontein (Pick up and drop off). From Bloemfontein proceed on N1 Highway via Ventersburg / Kroonstad to Johannesburg. In Johannesburg to left from N1 onto M1 South and proceed to turn left onto Smit Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Park Station, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off).  
From Park Station turn right into Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South, turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop off N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume into Railway Road, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).  
Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.  
TimeTable attached.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2114<br>81 | 2) WILLIAMS COACH TOURS(PTY)LTD<br>201537304807 | 3) P.O. BOX 17088, SALTVILLE, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6059 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS064(1100NP1100HM10404505)Route 8 : Port Elizabeth via Colesberg to Johannesburg / Pretoria : EXPRESS NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off), turn right into CJ Langenhoven Drive / Kempston Road, turn left into Commercial Road / R75 / Tofile Street and proceed to Uitenhage. Turn left from Tofile Street / R75 onto Union Avenue becomes Caledon Street to left into Cuyler Street, right into Reynecke Street, right into Van Der Riet Street, right onto Caledon Street to stop at Total Garage, Van Vuuren Motors, Caledon Street, Uitenhage (Pick up & drop off).  
Proceed on Caledon Street / Union Road to turn left onto Tofile Street / R75 and proceed to join Trunk Road, proceed to turn right into Grahamstown Road, left into John Talant, left on N2 Highway and proceed N2 Highway to N10 via Cookhouse towards Cradock. In Cradock turn left onto Voortrekker Road, right into J.A. Calata Street to stop at Steers (Opposite Shell Garage), Cradock (Pick up and drop off). From Cradock proceed to turn left into Park Street / N10 via Middelburg to join N9 towards Colesberg to join N1 Highway and proceed on N1 Highway towards Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn right into Walter Sisulu Road from N1, turn right onto Park Road, left into Betoger Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into Att Horak Avenue, turn right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, proceed to right onto N1 Highway and turn left to stop at Engen 1Stop, off N1 Highway, Bloemfontein (Pick up and drop off). From Bloemfontein proceed on N1 Highway via Ventersburg / Kroonstad to Johannesburg. In Johannesburg to left from N1 onto M1 South and proceed to turn left onto Smit Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Park Station, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off).  
From Park Station turn right into Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South, turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop off N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up &

drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, left into Thabo Sehume into Railway Road, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached.

7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDBUS061(1100NP1209SS10404499)Route 5: Port Elizabeth via Mossel Bay to Cape Town: DAY & NIGHT  
SERVICE – Monday – Sunday

From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Cape Road, right into Rochelle Road, then left to Link Road to Regent Café, Link Road (pick up & drop off) then turn right to Rochelle Road, turn right onto R102 / Cape Road onto N2 towards Jeffreys Bay, turn left from N2 Highway, turn left into Saint Francis Street to stop at Caltex Garage, Mentors Kraal next to N2 (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to turn left onto R330, proceed and stop at Engen Garage, Cnr Main & Voortrekker Road, Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Engen Garage with R330 to join N2 Highway, turn left onto the N2 and proceed towards Storms River, turn right to stop at Total Garage next to N2, Storms River (Pick up and drop off). From Total Garage, Storms River turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed, turn from N2 Highway to stop at Shell Ultra City next to N2 Highway, Plettenberg Bay (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Shell Ultra City, turn left on N2 Highway, proceed and stop at Berns Toyota, Main road / N2, Knysna (Pick up and drop off). From Knysna proceed with N2 Highway to stop at Shell Garage, Main Road, Sedgfield next to N2 Highway (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Sedgfield with N2 Highway to stop at Caltex Garage, Cnr South Street and N2 Highway, Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Proceed from Wilderness, turn left onto N2 Highway to stop at Sasol Garage next to N2 Highway, George (pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to join N9/Knysna Road becomes Courtenay Street, turn left into Cradock Street, right onto Cathedral Street, Left into Meade Street to stop at St. Marks Square, George (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from St. Marks Square, turn left into Cathedral Street, Left into York Street to join N2 Highway, turn right onto the N2 highway and proceed to Mossel Bay. In Mossel Bay turn left onto Exit 393, left onto Louis Foure Road to stop at Shell Garage, Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). From Shell Garage proceed and join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway, turn right to stop at Shell Service Station, next to N2 Highway, Albertina (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 Highway to stop at Shell Motors and Tractors, next to N2, Riversdale (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N2 to stop at Engen 1 Stop Wimpy Bar, Cnr. Eksteen Street and N2 Highway, Heidelberg. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on the N2 Highway via Slangrivier to turn left from N2 Highway into Station Road to stop at Groentemark Café, Cnr. Station and Voortrekker Road, Swellendam (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Voortrekker road, turn left onto R60 to turn right onto N2 Highway and proceed to stop at Shell Ultra City N2 Highway, Riviersonderend (Pick up and drop off). From Riviersonderend proceed on N2 Highway towards Caledon, turn left into Hope street becomes Plein Street, turn right onto R320, turn right into Pioneer Street to stop at Spar Supermarket, Caledon (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Spar via the same route to join the N2 highway towards Somerset West. Proceed on N2 to turn right onto Broadway Boulevard / R44 becomes Main Street / R44 to stop at Municipality Building opposite the Station, Somerset West (Pick up & drop off). Proceed on R44 to Stellenbosch, turn right into Merriman Street to stop under Walkover Bridge opposite Neelsies, Stellenbosch (pick up & drop off). Proceed via same route to join R44 towards the N1 Highway, turn left onto N1 and proceed towards Bellville and Cape Town. Turn left onto Durban Road offramp, turn left into Durban Road and proceed, left into Avondale Road, right into Hildebrandt, right into Mabel Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Bellville (Pick up & drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Mabel Street proceed and turn right into Durban road, proceed to left onto the N1 Highway towards Cape Town. In Cape Town proceed via Heerengracht and Adderley Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Offices, Long Distance Bus Terminal, Cape Town Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

Timetable Attached

7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS062(1100NP1100HM10404501)Route 6: Port Elizabeth via East London to Johannesburg/Pretoria : DAY SERVICE – Monday – Sunday

From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street, turn right into Settlersway. Turn left from Mount Road onto Settlerway to join N2 Highway, proceed on N2 Highway via Nanaga towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, turn left into Somerset Street and proceed to turn left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Kimberley Hall with Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill street, turn left into High Street, turn right into Bathurst Street and stop at Frontier Hotel in Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Frontier Hotel proceed on Bathurst Street turn left onto Beaufort Street, right into George Street and proceed to join N2 Highway. Turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed on N2 towards Peddie, turn left to stop at Engen Garage off the N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie turn left onto N2 Highway and proceed towards King Williams Town. In King Williams Town proceed on N2 / Cathcart street, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria Street top Stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, King Williams Town Railway Station. (Pick up and drop off). Proceed from Williams Coach Tours Office with Victoria Road straight into Grey Street, turn right into Alexander Road/N2 Highway towards East London. Proceed to turn left from N2 to join NE Expressway, proceed with NE Expressway / R72 becomes Valley Road / Fitzpatrick Road, turn left into Moore Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, on Moore Street (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Office, Windmill Restaurant, head south towards Moore Street turn right onto Moore Street turn right onto Fitzpatrick Road/R72 keep right to continue to NE Expressway/R72, follow signs for Beacon Bay/N2/N6 continue onto N6 at the roundabout, take the 1<sup>st</sup> exit and stay on the N6 to stop opposite the Municipal Office, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at

Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad (Pick up and drop off). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).

Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.

TimeTable attached

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ECBRCWDBUS063(1100NP1100HM10404503)Route 7 : Port Elizabeth via Queenstown to JHB/PTA: NIGHT SERVICE – Monday – Sunday  
From Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off). Depart from Williams Coach Tours Offices, Railway Station, via Strand Street turn right into Settlersway to join N2 Highway and proceed with N2 Highway towards Grahamstown. In Grahamstown turn left from N2 Highway into Beaufort Street, Left onto Somerset Street, left into Prince Alfred Street, proceed and stop at Kimberley Hall, Rhodes University, Prince Alfred Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). From Kimberley Hall proceed on Prince Alfred Street straight onto New Street, turn right into Hill Street, left into High Street, right into Bathurst street and stop at Fronteir Hotel, Cnr. High and Bathurst Street, Grahamstown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with Bathurst Street, turn left into Beaufort Street, right into George Street to join N2 Highway, turn onto N2 Highway and proceed towards Peddie. Turn left from N2 to stop at Engen Garage off N2 Highway, Peddie (Pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage, Peddie proceed on N2 Highway towards to stop at Engen 1 Stop, Cathcart Street / N2 King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Cathcart Street / N2, turn right into Buffalo Street / N2 to turn right into Victoria street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Railway Station, King Williams Town (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office proceed on Victoria Street straight onto Grey Street, turn left onto Alexander Road / R346 and proceed to join N6, turn left onto N6 Highway and proceed to stop at Municipal Office, N6 / Main Road, Stutterheim (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 from Stutterheim towards to stop at East Cape Agri Co-op, Cathcart (Pick up and drop off). From Cathcart proceed with N6 Highway to turn right and stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N6 Highway, Queenstown. (Pick up and drop off). From Queenstown proceed with N6 to stop at Impala Restaurant, N6 Highway, Jamestown (Pick up and drop off). Proceed with N6 to Aliwal North to stop at Oranje Dienssentrum, Barkley / N6, Aliwal North. (Pick up and drop off). From Aliwal North proceed on N6 Highway and in Main Street / N6, Reddersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on N6 Highway to join N1 Highway in Bloemfontein. Proceed on N1 Highway to right onto Walter Sisulo Road, proceed and turn right into Park Road, left into Betoger Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office at the Tourism Centre, Bloemfontein. (Pick up and drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Tourism Centre proceed on Betoger Street, turn left into ATT Horak Avenue, right into Parfitt Street, left into Nelson Mandela drive to join N1, turn right onto N1 Highway and proceed, turn into Voortrekker Road to stop at Orlando's Restaurant, Ventersburg (Pick up and drop off). Proceed on Voortrekker Street to join N1, turn left onto Pienaar Street and join N1 to stop at Shell Ultra City, next to N1 Highway, Kroonstad (Pick up and drop off). From Kroonstad join N1 and proceed to join R59 via Sasolburg, join R57 to Vanderbijlpark, turn right into Voortrekker Road / R42 and proceed to stop at McDonalds on Voortrekker road, Vereeniging. (Pick up & Drop off). From Vereeniging proceed on Voortrekker Road, turn left to join Johannesburg Road / R82, turn onto R59, turn onto N12 to join M1 South, proceed on M1 South to turn left onto Smit Street, right into Harrison Street, Left into Leyd Street to stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station Long Distance Bus Terminal, Johannesburg (Pick up & Drop off). From Williams Coach Tours Office, Park Station, Johannesburg turn right onto Rissik Street, left into Wolmarans Street becomes Viljoen Street then Smit Street to join M1 South. Turn right onto M1 South to join N1 Highway to stop at Caltex Star Stop, N1 Highway, Midrand (Pick up & Drop off). From Midrand proceed on N1 to turn right into Eeufes Road, left onto Nelson Mandela Boulevard, Left into Thabo Sehume, left into Railway Street and stop at Williams Coach Tours Office, Pretoria Station (Pick up & Drop off).
- Return Journey: Via the same route in opposite direction.
- TimeTable attached

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) M. M.D. ADAM 7906235275089 3) 534 EXT. 6, Joza location, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140  
89 GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0986(31006E32008300201546)From Queens Street, join Beaufort Street, Raglan Road via Vukani Location, Kenya, "B" Street, "D" Street, Newtown Extension join Raglan Road and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Alicedale (Destination) - ecbrwd0989(31006E31000C00205274)From Link Street Taxi Rank, Grahamstown join Beaufort Street, join N2 to Nonzwakazi Taxi, Alicedale (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd089(31006E30012U10045450)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie to King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd090(31006E31003H10045451)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Cradock rd via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Lingelihle taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd092(31006E31008810045454)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan Rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth proceed to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0985(31006E32008300201545)From Queen Street Taxi Rank, join High Street, Elliff Street, via Hoegenoe, Extension 10 and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrwd098(31006E3204IW10045461)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie via King William's Town proceed to Highway taxi rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd087(31006E3200JS10045448)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester to Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncame Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Velle Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.
3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2114 2) M. M.D. ADAM 7906235275089 3) 534 EXT. 6, Joza location, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140  
90 GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd087(31006E3200JS10045448)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester to Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.



2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncome Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Vellem Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.

3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd088(31006E4200P910045449)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrwd098(31006E3204IW10045461)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie via King William's Town proceed to Highway taxi rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0985(31006E32008300201545)From Queen Street Taxi Rank, join High Street, Elliff Street, via Hoegenog, Extension 10 and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0986(31006E32008300201546)From Queens Street, join Beaufort Street, Raglan Road via Vukani Location, Kenya, "B" Street, "D" Street, Newtown Extension join Raglan Road and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd092(31006E31008810045454)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan Rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth proceed to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Alicedale (Destination) - ecbrwd0989(31006E31000C00205274)From Link Street Taxi Rank, Grahamstown join Beaufort Street, join N2 to Nonzwakazi Taxi, Alicedale (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Grahamstown (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd089(31006E30012U10045450)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie to King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2114 2) L MJUNGULA 5310055472086  
94

3) 35 MENZE STREET, ZWIDE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001  
PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd055(320AG931004U10045358)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Avenue onto Settlers Freeway, N2 north via Colchester, via Grahamstown, via Beaufort Street taxi rank (drop off) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off) to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N2 to Mdantsane, Qumza High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. XHAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd040(3328W2320AG900045340)From Xhama Str taxi rank, NU12, Motherwell into Nkembe str into Ngedle str into Addo rd onto N2 Freeway (Settlers) via Russell rd to Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd046(332EVB320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.6. Soweto-on-Sea (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrwd026(3200D9332AQ00045304) From Soweto taxi rank, Johnson Rd, Zwide along Johnson Road into Koyana Str into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Lindsay Rd into Stanford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd031(3200793200CY00047119) From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, into Main Rd, Missionvale, into Main Rd, Algoa Park into Chase Str into Stanford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2115 05 2) NOTHONGA MONICA NGQUNGE 5408030754089 3) 18 BEN MAZWI STREET, KWAMAGXAKI, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 4) LECWDLB73924 Transfer of OL 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023) P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrwd448(3209UO3100L10045905) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa to Eagle Str taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank,



Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) LUNGA JIKANI 8206155739084 3) 70 ZWELIYAZUZA STREET, NU2 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6210 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
21
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupport, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) MBUYISELI COKOVA 7303095544087 3) 4 BANDLA STREET, WELLS ESTATE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6200 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
26

- 4) not available New OL
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffin Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), KwaDwesi (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd051(3209UO32007U00045354)From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Koyana Str into Ralo Str cross Uitenhage Rd into Mkwenkwe Str into Asrayi Str into Mhlolokotshane Str into Mkwenkwe Str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Seyisi Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrwd024(3209UP332AQ00045301)From Seyisi Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Seyisi Str into Maqanda Str into Moduka Str into Ntshekisa Str into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Rd into Standford Rd into Durban Road taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd032(320079320AG900045309)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd022(3209UO3200CY00045299)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Lindsay Rd into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) THULILE NICHOLAS KIKA  
32 8406255342082
- 4) not available New OL
- 6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

- 3) 7 PHONGOLO STREET, KWALANGA, UITENHAGE,  
6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819)From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamnandi Cemetery into Thobii Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drosty join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.

7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209U000045817)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.

7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818)From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100LI10045821)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off)and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2115 2) THULILE NICHOLAS KIKA  
33 8406255342082

4) not available New OL

6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330

3) 7 PHONGOLO STREET, KWALANGA, UITENHAGE,  
6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number PFGA7004 (06 Aug 2023)

Uitenhage and District Taxi Association : 1000 1000, 0204 1000, 0204 1000 (02 Aug 2023),  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100L10045821)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drostdy Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819)From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamnandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818)From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks

Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) Z Dolley 7002075227081 36 3) 108 CANNON STREET, COLLIGE HILL, UITENHAGE, 6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330, Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd384(3100L931006B10045822)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd382(3100L93100L900045820)From Durban Str taxi rank into Caledon Str proceed into Market Str into Birds Str into John Str (pick up and drop off) proceed into Cuyler Str cross bridge to join Rocklands Rd (pick up and drop off) to Rocklands turn into Wide Horizon Rd and to all farms surroundings or proceed straight to Rocklands garage (pick up & drop off), proceed via Thornhill and all surroundings farms and via Fairview (pick up and drop off) proceed to St. Albans (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrwd383(3100L93100LI10045821)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drostdy Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd378(3100L93100NP00045816)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd379(3100L93209U000045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.1 Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

- 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) NONTUTHUZELO THEONORA SESINYA 3) PO BOX 4203, KWANOBUHLE, UITENHAGE, 6242  
37 6602010543087 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.



- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostyd join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.

- 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) ZOLA SOYAYA 6506215509084 3) 65 BIRA STREET, NU4 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
45
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001  
Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admirality Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd032(320079320AG900045309) From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd022(3209UO3200CY00045299) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Lindsay Rd into Stanford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd046(332EVB320AG900045349) From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via

R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 7.1.1.9. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2115 2) LB Makweni 7308285991089<br>66                                       | 3) 117 Pityana Street, Kwanobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242<br>UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO<br>BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd459(3100L93100L900045917) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Rd, into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Tize Str into Ponana Tini Rd, into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Cushe Str into Matomela Str into Tenth Ave stop at Ntli Str and return into Tenth Ave into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Ponana Tini Rd, and return to Constitution Str taxi rank via Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Str, Magennis Str, Durban Str and Drostdy Str.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovy Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd463(3100L93200JS00045922) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd464(3100L932006B10045923) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caldedon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd465(3100L93204IW10045925) From Kwamboyana taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Makanas Kop

Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd467(3100L912059J10045928)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd468(3100L921004R10045929)From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd469(3100L94200P910045930)From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2116 2) N CAMPHER 9401170291083<br>41 | 3) 266 RONDON SKRIK, LOUWATER, LOUWATER, 6020 |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Louwwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Joubertina (Joubertina) (Destination) - ECBRCWDEU313(1200C81200CC00404011)FROM THE RESIDENTIAL AREAS OF RAVINIA LOCATION, RONDONSKRIK AND JAYDEE FARM (LOUWATER AREA) TO LANGKLOOF SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL (DISTRICT JOUBERTINA) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Louwwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Louwwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART013(3200C83200C800128186)From points situated within the Koukamma municipal area of Louwwater to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2116 2) THEMBINKOSI ELLIOT NOGANTSHI<br>63 6803056009088  | 3) 56 KALUSHA STREET, KAMVELIHLE, MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 Western Suburbs Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Western Suburbs Taxi Association Highfield Road<br>Kempstone Motors, Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth, 6001 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greenbushes (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd001(3209U33200CY00045270)From Kuyga taxi rank, Greenbushes into Old Cape Rd onto Freeway (N2), into Disa Ave into Burt Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd, into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd002(3200CY3200CY00045271)From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave into Warbler Str (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 in Warbler Str – no pick up) to Westering area and return via Boshoff Str onto the Freeway (N2) into Disa Ave into Burt Drive into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into the taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Road, Korsten.

- 7.1.1.3. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Draaifontein (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd003(3321363209U800045272) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up) left at turn-off to Kragga Kamma Rd, via Sunridge Park, Lorraine, Theescombe, Richmond, Lakeside, Colleen Glen to Seaview and Draaifontein area and return via the same route  
or  
Return via Colleen Glen, Lakeside, Richmond, Theescombe, Lorraine, Sunridge Park into Kragga Kamma Rd onto Old Cape Road via Newton Park, Greenacres, down Langenhoven Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.4. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Kabega Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd004(3321703200E00045273) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up) into second turn-off into Samantha Rd into Frikkie Kotze Dr into Walker Dr (Sherwood area) into Devon Rd into Caledon Str into Headingley Rd into Penridge Rd into Delt Str into Avondale Rd, Kabega Park into Northumberland Ave into Old Cape Rd onto Freeway (N2) into Disa Ave into Burt Drive into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Road, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.5. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Lorraine (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd005(3321703200E100045274) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up), left turn-off to Kragga Kamma turn at robot in Circular dr into Van Eck Str into Luneville Rd into Kragga Kamma Rd onto Freeway (N2), into Disa Ave into Burt Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd to taxi rank at the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield rd, Korsten  
or  
Return from Luneville Rd into Van Eck Str into Pine Ave into William Moffett Expressway to Old Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Kempston Rd into Gately Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank at the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), THORNHILL (Mount Croix) (Destination) - ecbrwd006(3321703329YE00045275) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2) into Old Cape Rd, (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd onto N2 Freeway into Old Cape Rd – no pick up) via Linton Grange, Kabega Park, Rowallan Park to Kuyga taxi rank, Greenbushes proceed to St. Albans, to Witteklip (Woodridge School) proceed to Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2116 2) K E PETER 7208175349085  
94  
4) not available New OL  
6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

- 3) 14 MGBE STREET, KHAYAMNANDI, DESPATCH,  
6220 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu

Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drosty join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209U00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100LI10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2116 2) T.V.P. GCUZE 7202155341089  
97

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 7 CIKO STREET, SWARTKOPS VALLEY, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6200

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

1) AOECWDLB2116 2) TSEPO SEKOTLO 8712145343085  
98

4) LECWDLB157748 Additional Authority

6)

3) 70 CERU STREET, SWARTKOP VALLEY, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875)From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd429(3100NP3100L900045876)From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.2.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875)From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.



- 7.2.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.2.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.2.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2116 2) LITHALEKHAYA NYAMEKO MALI 3) 99 ZOKUFA STREET, NEWBRIGHTON, GQEBERHA,  
99 9410095233088 6200 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon,

via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd441(3209UO21004R10045896) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2117 2) P MANZIYA 8003285479081<br>08                                      | 3) 21 SANDILE STREET, KWANOBUHLE, UITENHAGE,<br>6242 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,<br>Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrwd383(3100L93100L10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetary into Thobii Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into

Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818)From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.

- 1) AOECWDLB2117 2) VALENTINO ALOYSIUS AGNEW 3) 28 FELICIA ASTREET, SANCTOR, PORT ELIZABETH,  
46 8806305014088 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd208(3209UM31006B10045606)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, Into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrcwd201(3209UM31000110045591)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd203(3209UM31003H10045594)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd204(3209UM30013F10045595)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrcwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75)(pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke

Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2117 2) ISAAC JACQUES MARLOW 3) 3 CLIVIA CRESCENT, WEST END, PORT  
47 7010055224085 ELIZABETH, 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok Str, Jansenville (R75) (pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via

Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2117 2) HA Ntुकantu 6805295661082  
87

3) 64824 MBILINI ROAD, KWAZAKHELE, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers



freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into  
Commercial Rd,  
Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki  
Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson  
via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 1) AOECWDLB2118 2) ZOLILE SAMUEL MILIHO 6308235395085 1795 BEFILE STREET, KWA -ZAKHELE, PORT  
08 ELIZABETH, 5890 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd032(320079320AG900045309)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool,  
Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return  
via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial  
Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd022(3209UO3200CY00045299)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Chase Str  
into Keeton Str into Lindsay Rd into Standford Rd into Durban Rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Seyisi Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd024(3209UP332AQ00045301)From Seyisi Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Seyisi Str into Maqanda Str  
into Moduka Str into Ntshekisa Str into Chase Str into Keeton Str into Rd into Standford Rd into Durban Road taxi rank,  
Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd  
into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via  
Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via  
Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off),  
via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via  
Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same  
route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), KwaDwesi (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd051(3209UO32007U00045354)From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Koyana Str into Ralo  
Str cross Uitenhage Rd into Mkwenkwe Str into Asrayi Str into Mhlolokotshane Str into Mkwenkwe Str taxi rank and  
return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi  
rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into  
Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank,  
Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via  
R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.



- 1) AOECWDLB2118 2) PATRICK SIPIWO GROOTBOOM 3) 24 OVERDALE AVENUE, LOVEMORE HEIGHTS,  
16 7702175539083 PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank,  
Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via  
R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngungxu taxi  
rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into  
Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via  
Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off),  
via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via  
Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same  
route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's  
Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd  
into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via  
Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd046(332EBV320AG900045349)From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage  
rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank  
and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NU6 Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd038(3209UR320AG900045315)From NU6 taxi rank, Weza Str, Motherwell into Nzunga Str onto M17 into old  
Grahamstown Rd through Swartkops, onto N2 freeway through to Griffen Str taxi rank and return via M17 into Nzunga Str  
into Weza Str into Nyara str into Kaulela Str into Tyityaba Str into Nkcembe Str to Xhama str taxi rank, N12, Motherwell.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd032(320079320AG900045309)From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool,  
Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return  
via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial  
Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers  
freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into  
University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into  
Commercial Rd,  
Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki  
Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson  
via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 1) AOECWDLB2118 2) PATRICK SIPIWO GROOTBOOM 3) 24 OVERDALE AVENUE, LOVEMORE HEIGHTS,  
17 7702175539083 PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

...

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaNoxolo (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd032(320079320AG900045309) From KwaNoxolo Township taxi rank into old Uitenhage Rd through Kleinskool, Main Rd, Missionvale into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen Str taxi rank and return via Holland str onto Settlers Freeway into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd, Main Rd, Missionvale, Kleinskool to KwaNoxolo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), DURBAN (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrwd039(3200JS332AQ00045316) From NU1 taxi rank, Motherwell along Ngonyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto N2 Freeway into Kempston rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Korsten and return via Kempston rd, N2, Addo rd, onto M17 into Tyinirha str into Ngonyama str to NU6 taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. MKWENKWE (KwaDwesi) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd046(332EVB320AG900045349) From Mkwenkwe str taxi rank, Kwadwesi along Mkwenkwe str cross Uitenhage rd into Ralo str into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd into Commercial rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Griffen str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd055(320AG931004U10045358) From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Avenue onto Settlers Freeway, N2 north via Colchester, via Grahamstown, via Beaufort Street taxi rank (drop off) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off) to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N2 to Mdantsane, Qumza High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

1) AOECWDLB2118 2) MIKE MANAK 5903125667089

27

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 69 HOLLAND LOCATION, JANSENVILLE, JANSENVILLE, 6265

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Jansenville (Origin), Jansenville (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART051(31008X31008X00128398) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE IKWEZI MUNICIPAL AREA OF JANSENVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2118 28 | 2) EBENEZER SIMPHIWE MATSHAKA 7306105481083 | 3) 1184 PHUMLANI LOCATION, JANSENVILLE, JANSENVILLE, 6265 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Jansenville (Origin), Jansenville (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART051(31008X31008X00128398) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE IKWEZI MUNICIPAL AREA OF JANSENVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2118 39   | 2) Benjamin James Norman Fortuin 5605255114085 | 3) 5 Geldult Street, Palmridge, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Algoa Taxi Association |
| 4) not available   | New OL   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)                                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) - ecbrcwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Stanford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Stanford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Stanford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd011(3209PK32007600045286)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.
- (b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd013(3209PK32007P00045288)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton over Stanford into Rensburg str into Soudien rd through William Slammert over Lawrence Erasmus dr into Kroonenberg str into Kayser str into William Slammert dr then into Lingeelie into Mputho str to Jacksonville and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Lawrence Erasmus dr into William Slammert and across until in Timothy Valley and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Kleinskool (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd017(3209PK3209PK00045292) From Lee Samuels/Landon str, Ext 36, Kleinskool into Kleinskool Main rd into Bethelsdorp rd serving Ext 27, 28, 29 and then into Rensburg str via Arcadia to Cleary Park taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 
- |   |                          |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2118 40  | 2) LS Kara 6203265086086 | 3) 214 Durban road, Korsten, Port Elizabeth, 6001 NORTHERN AREAS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available  | New OL                   | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  |
| 6) NORTHERN AREAS TAXI ASSOCIATION 64 De Grass street, Bethelsdorp ext 21, Port Elizabeth, 6051 |                          | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd312(3100NP31008810045727) From Strand Str Taxi Terminus into Govan Mbeki Ave onto the N2 Freeway into Old Cape Rd via Thornhill Railway Station (pick up & drop off), via Block Terminus, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) and then proceed to Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.

or  
return via Thornhill cross the N2 Freeway to Loerie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and then proceed to Hankey and Patensie taxi ranks (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd311(3100NP3100NP00045726) From Vista University, Old Uitenhage Rd into Bethelsdorp Rd, into Dyke Rd into St Leonards Dr into Rottingdean Str into Ditchling into Chase str into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank

or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Standford Rd.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd310(3100NP3100NP00045725) From Booyens Park Shopping Centre, Booyens Park Dr into Stanford Rd, Salt Lake taxi rank, via Windvogel terminus via Baatjies Str to Gelvan Terminus, Kobus Rd into Springbok Str into Beetlestone Rd into Stanford Rd into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank

or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Standford Rd.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd309(3100NP3100NP00045724) From Kleinskool Main Rd (Café) into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd into Rensburg Str proceed to Stanford Rd, Salt Lake taxi rank, via Windvogel terminus via Baatjies Str to Gelvan Terminus, Kobus Rd into Springbok Str into Beetlestone Rd into Stanford Rd into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank

or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Standford Rd.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd308(3100NP3100NP00045723) From Bloemendal Extensions 21, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32 into William Slammert Str into Soudien Rd into Rensburg Str proceed to Stanford Rd, Salt Lake taxi rank, via Windvogel terminus via Baatjies Str to Gelvan Terminus, Kobus Rd into Springbok Str into Beetlestone Rd into Stanford Rd into Ablett Str taxi rank, Korsten then into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd into Harrower Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Strand Str taxi rank

or  
from Harrower Rd into Fettes Rd into Theale Str then into Govan Mbeki ave into Strand Str taxi rank return via the same route  
or return via Strand str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd in Kempston Rd into Standford Rd.

1) AOECWDLB2118 2) Kiran Chetty 8503295183086  
92

3) 62 MOUNT ROAD, MOUNT CROIX, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6000 East Cape Long Distance Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street,  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.

Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarus Rd, u-turn into Saggitarus Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Standford Rd offramp into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Standford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2118 2) M.M.D. GOLIATH 8908206139087 93

4) not available New OL

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

3) 7 BERG STREET, WEST VIEW, SOMERSET EAST, 5850 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset East (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd303(3100JI31004U10045718) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Fort Beaufort taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Alice taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Forum taxi rank, Lookey Str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) to East London city taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset East (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd304(3100JI9100LS10045719) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) via Middelburg station (pick up & drop off) onto the N10 via De Aar station (pick up & drop off) via Britstown via Prieska to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Somerset East (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd301(3100JI4209SS10045716) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R62 via Pearston taxi rank (drop off & pick up) onto R75 via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) onto N9 via Jones str taxi rank, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) onto R61 via Beaufort West via Leeugamka via Laingsburg via Touwsrivier via De Doorns via Worcester via Paarl proceed to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Somerset East (Origin), Oudtshoorn (Destination) - ecbrwd300(3100JI4100GA10045715) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R62 via Pearston taxi rank (drop off & pick up) onto R75 via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) onto N9 via Jones str taxi rank, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) via Dam str taxi rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) proceed to Oudtshoorn taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Somerset East (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd299(3100JI4209SS10045714) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Golden Valley bus shelter (pick up & drop off) via Alicedale taxi rank on the corner of Main rd and Ontspanning str (drop off & pick up) via Paterson bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via N2 into Colchester str into Colchester garage (pick up & drop off) onto Settlers Freeway to Norwich taxi rank, Strand str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) proceed Elizabeth back onto the N2 via Humansdorp taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna taxi rank in Nelson str (drop off & pick up) via St. Marks Square taxi rank, George (drop off & pick up) via Mossel Bay taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (drop off & pick up) proceed to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Somerset East (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd298(3100JI3100NP10045713) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str onto R63 via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Golden Valley bus shelter (pick up & drop off) via Middleton (pick up & drop off) via Alicedale taxi rank on the corner of Main rd and Ontspanning str (drop off & pick up) via Paterson bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via N2 into Colchester str into Colchester garage (pick up & drop off) onto Settlers Freeway to Norwich taxi rank, Strand str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd295(3100JI3100JI00045710) From taxi rank in Francis str into Beaufort str into Paulet str into Bell str into Ngoli str into Havelock str into Hill str into Hospitaal str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd293(3100JI3100JI00045708) From taxi rank in Francis str into Berg str into Jonas str into Kalelaway into Paulsmith into Berg str into Primrose into Protea cresc into Belgraviaway into Primrose str into Belgravia rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd292(3100JI3100JI00045707) From taxi rank in Francis str into Worcester str into Charles str into old Suurberg rd into Coetzee dr into Perserverance str into Grace Cresc into Gembok str into Flamingo str into Porcupine str into Mossie str into Inyala str into Falcon str into Bossery str into Perserverance str into Coetzee str into Hope str into Bird dr into Carnation str into Petunia dr an return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2119 2) Mzwanele Nowell Qwabe 7810045343083) 3 AMALINDA AVENUE, BRIDGEMEAD, PORT ELIZABETH, 6025 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LECWDLB106853 Additional Authority
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank,



Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd429(3100NP3100L900045876)From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drosty Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2 , via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2 , via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.

- 7.2.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.2.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.

- |                    |                                       |   |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2119 33 | 2) MN QWABE TRANSPORT<br>200610154523 | 3) 1 Caravelle street, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, 6070 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)                 |                                       | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2119 65   | 2) PATRICK SIPIWO GROOTBOOM<br>7702175539083 | 3) 24 OVERDALE AVENUE, LOVEMORE HEIGHTS,<br>PORT ELIZABETH, 6070 PORT ELIZABETH AND<br>DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,<br>6001 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 1) AOECWDLB2119 2) ZIMISELE WILLIAM LAMBATA 3) 2 NKONJANE STREET, KWA- NOBUHLE,  
67 7412235632080 UITENHAGE, 6242 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd458(3100L93100L900045916) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drosty Str across Durban Str into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Pityana Str into Dala Str into Mtyingizane Str into Kinikini Str into Mondile Str into Philani Ntsika Str into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into 2nd Ave, into Ngeyakhe Str into Philani Ntsika Str, right into Lawrence Vinqi Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrwd474(3100L93100LI10045937) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd to Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middeldrift to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort

proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd463(3100L93200JS00045922)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd464(3100L932006B10045923)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caldedon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd461(3100L93100L900045919)From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovey Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd462(3100L93200CY00045921)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off)and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2119 88   | 2) HLUTHISWA EUVRICIA SONDZABA 8605060525084 | 3) 4776 MARONGA STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and

return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2119 89   | 2) HLUTHISWA EUVRICIA SONDZABA 8605060525084 | 3) 4776 MARONGA STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into



Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.7. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd043(320AG93209CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 1) AOECWDLB2119 2) GRANT JASON LLEWELYN BARKLEY 3) 15 BOSMAN STREET, STEYTLERVILLE,  
99 8205065178086 STEYTLERVILLE, 6250  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Steytlerville (Steytlerville) (Origin), Steytlerville (Steytlerville) (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART061(32005N32005N00128408) FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BEYERS NAUDE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AREA OF STEYTLERVILLE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) B.M George 7009295290088 3) 37 Eglantine Str, Booyens Park, Port Elizabeth, 6059  
24 Algora Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Algora Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd010(3209PK32007P00045284)a From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford rd proceed until Heathcote rd and into William Slammert and proceed to corner of William Slammert & Lawrence Erasmus



dr and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton across into Rensburg str into Soudien rd into William Slammert into Kroonenberg then into William Slammert and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd011(3209PK32007600045286)(a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford rd into Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.

(b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Standford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Standford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Standford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Standford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Standford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) B.M George 7009295290088 3) 37 Eglantine Str, Booyens Park, Port Elizabeth, 6059  
27

- 4) not available New OL

- 6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd011(3209PK32007600045286)(a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford rd into Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.

(b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Standford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Standford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Standford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Standford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Standford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd010(3209PK32007P00045284)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford rd proceed until Heathcote rd and into William Slammert and proceed to corner of William Slammert & Lawrence Erasmus dr and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton across into Rensburg str into Soudien rd into William Slammert into Kroonenberg then into William Slammert and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) B.M George 7009295290088 3) 37 Eglantine Str, Booyens Park, Port Elizabeth, 6059  
30

- 4) not available New OL

- 6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) B.M George 7009295290088<br>31                        | 3) 37 Eglantine Str, Booysens Park, Port Elizabeth, 6059<br>Algoa Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) - ecbrcwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Stanford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Stanford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Stanford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booysens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd011(3209PK32007600045286)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Booysens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to Booysens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booysens Park dr and turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford Rd into Booysens Park drive until Booysens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Korsten) (Destination) - ecbrcwd009(3209PK332GZ600045283)From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Bethelsdorp rd into Uitenhage rd until taxi rank in Commercial rd and return via the same route or alternatively from Cleary Park taxi rank into Uitenhage rd into Stanford rd into Berry's Corner into Whiteleaf dr through Algoa Park then right at Uitenhage rd into taxi rank at Commercial rd and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd010(3209PK32007P00045284)a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd proceed until Heathcote rd and into William Slammert and proceed to corner of William Slammert & Lawrence Erasmus dr and return via the same route.
- b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton across into Rensburg str into Soudien rd into William Slammert into Kroonenberg then into William Slammert and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd014(3209PK3209PF00045289)From Cleary Park taxi rank into Stanford rd into Kempston rd into Langenhoven dr into Ring rd into taxi rank at Checkers at Greenacres and return via the same route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) VUYOLWETHU SYDWELL DOSI<br>46 8108185507087                                    | 3) 65089 MANKAHLANA STREET, KWAZAKHELE,<br>PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO<br>SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875)From NU2 taxi rank,

Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drosty Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) VUYOLWETHU SYDWELL DOSI 3) 65089 MANKAHLANA STREET, KWAZAKHELE,  
47 8108185507087 PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick

up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2120 2) Goodman Kondile 7208035567082 3) 4407 Site and Services, Kwa-Zakhele, Port Elizabeth, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ

Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route

- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) BONGANI MTULU 8102027631080 3) 40 Hlawula street, Newbrighthon, PORT ELIZABETH, 1868 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884)From Ngonyama taxi rank,



Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route

- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drosty Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.

1) AOECWDLB2120 2) Gift Siyabonga JAKAVULA  
61 7411035649088

3) 89 NDAKANA STREET, NU7 MOTHERWELL, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngungxun taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's



Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) MR ABRAHAMS 6403155260086 63   | 3) 19 SCHEEPERS STREET, PARKSIDE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarus Rd, u-turn into Saggitarus Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Standford Rd offramp into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) ALGINE ISAACS 8409010242084<br>64 | 3) 3 Rose street, Kroonvale, Graaff Reinet, 6280 |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART039(31006B31006B00128386)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE BEYERS NAUDE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AREA OF GRAAFF-REINET TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) MN BEDESHE 6408025555086<br>68   | 3) 16 FALENI STREET, KWAMAGXAKI, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffin Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffin Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffin Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd041(332AG83209UN00045341)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Humewood Dr into Admirelity Dr into University Dr and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

1) AOECWDLB2120 2) MN BEDESHE 6408025555086  
69

3) 16 FALENI STREET, KWAMAGXAKI, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.2. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admirelity Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via

Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) -  
ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) FAADIEL SANDAN 8808065058081 3) 8 Quoit street, Malabar, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 East  
77 Cape Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.

Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

- 7.1.1.5. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440)From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) FAADIEL SANDAN 8808065058081 3) 8 Quoit street, Malabar, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 East  
78 Cape Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.

Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439)From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440)From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2120 2) MPUNYEZWA SOBAYENI  
82 7405056402088

3) P.O BOX 1359, HUMANSDORP, HUMANSDORP,  
6300 Humansdorp Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Humansdorp Taxi Association P.O Box 1359, Humansdorp,  
Humansdorp, 6300

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Humansdorp (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd104(310088320AG910045467)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R102 via Jeffreys Bay, Friendly Grocer (pick up & drop off) then onto the N2 Freeway to Port Elizabeth onto Stanford rd, with stops at Cleary Park taxi rank (pick up & drop off), Livingstone Hospital (pick up & drop off), Mercantile Hospital (pick up & drop off) to Griffin Str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Humansdorp (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd106(31008830013F10045469)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the N2 Freeway via Port Elizabeth, via Colchester, via Alexandria, via Port Alfred taxi rank (Main road)(pick up & drop off) to East London City taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Humansdorp (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) - ecbrwd107(31008831009D10045470)From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the N2 Freeway via Port Elizabeth, via Grahamstown, via King Williams Town onto the R63 then onto the R62 to Keiskamma Hoek Township taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.4. Humansdorp (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrwd108(3100883100DM10045471) From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the N2 Freeway then onto the R334 via Rocklands, via Durban road taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Enon taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) via Wolwefontein, via Kwazamukucinga taxi rank, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via Mark Plein taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (drop off only) to Kwanonzame taxi rank, Middelburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Humansdorp (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd109(3100884200P910045472) From Humansdorp taxi rank, Voortrekker rd onto the R102 via Clarkson taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Witelsbos shelters (pick up & drop off) via Thornham & Sundrift shelters (pick up & drop off) via Stormriver Post Office (pick up & drop off) via Boskor Factory Entrance (pick up & drop off) via Witcher factory, Coldstream (pick up & drop off) and then left onto the N2 Freeway via the Toll Gate via Kwanokuthula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off) via Knysna taxi rank in Nelson street (drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (drop off) to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Humansdorp (Origin), Avontuur (Destination) - ecbrwd110(3100883100NV10045473) From Humansdorp taxi rank, onto the R62 via Kareedouw taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Joubertina, Rivenia taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel shelter (pick up & drop off) via Louterwater shelter (pick up & drop off) via Misgund, Kritzingers Garage (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem, to Avontuur, Railway Station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Humansdorp (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrwd112(3100885100H410045475) From Humansdorp taxi rank onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Fort Beaufort onto N5 via Queenstown via Aliwal North (pick up & drop off) via Bloemfontein onto N1 via Kroonstad via Pretoria (pick up & drop off) proceed to Moria taxi rank, Pietersburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Humansdorp (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrwd113(3100882100HE10045476) From Humansdorp taxi rank onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Bisho via Butterworth via Umtata via Mount Frere via Bizana to Sgodini taxi rank, Port Shepstone (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) KD TEYISI 6906265463085  
84  
4) not available New OL  
6) Western Suburbs Taxi Association Highfield Road  
Kempstone Motors, Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth, 6001

- 3) 13 MXOKOZELI STREET, KUYGA, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001 Western Suburbs Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greenbushes (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd001(3209U33200CY00045270) From Kuyga taxi rank, Greenbushes into Old Cape Rd onto Freeway (N2), into Disa Ave into Burt Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd, into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd002(3200CY3200CY00045271) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave into Warbler Str (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 in Warbler Str – no pick up) to Westering area and return via Boshoff Str onto the Freeway (N2) into Disa Ave into Burt Drive into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into the taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Road, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.3. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Draaifontein (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd003(3321363209U800045272) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up) left at turn-off to Kragga Kamma Rd, via Sunridge Park, Lorraine, Theescombe, Richmond, Lakeside, Colleen Glen to Seaview and Draaifontein area and return via the same route  
or  
Return via Colleen Glen, Lakeside, Richmond, Theescombe, Lorraine, Sunridge Park into Kragga Kamma Rd onto Old Cape Road via Newton Park, Greenacres, down Langenhoven Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.4. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Kabega Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd004(3321703200E000045273) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up) into second turn-off into Samantha Rd into Frikkie Kotze Dr into Walker Dr (Sherwood area) into Devon Rd into Caledon Str into Headingley Rd into Penridge Rd into Delt Str into Avondale Rd, Kabega Park into Northumberland Ave into Old Cape Rd onto Freeway (N2) into Disa Ave into Burt Drive into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Road, Korsten.



- 7.1.1.5. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), Lorraine (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd005(3321703200E100045274) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2), (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd onto N2 Freeway – no pick up), left turn-off to Kragga Kamma turn at robot in Circular dr into Van Eck Str into Luneville Rd into Kragga Kamma Rd onto Freeway (N2), into Disa Ave into Burt Dr into Kempston Rd into Durban Rd to taxi rank at the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield rd, Korsten  
or  
Return from Luneville Rd into Van Eck Str into Pine Ave into William Moffett Expressway to Old Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Kempston Rd into Gately Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank at the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. COTTERELL (Korsten) (Origin), THORNHILL (Mount Croix) (Destination) - ecbrwd006(3321703329YE00045275) From taxi rank on the corner of Cottrell Str and Highfield Rd, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Kempston Rd into Burt Dr into Disa Ave onto Freeway (N2) into Old Cape Rd, (or from taxi rank into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd onto N2 Freeway into Old Cape Rd – no pick up) via Linton Grange, Kabega Park, Rowallan Park to Kuyga taxi rank, Greenbushes proceed to St. Albans, to Witteklip (Woodridge School) proceed to Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2120 2) D Grootboom 5711025161081 3) 375 Acacia Street, Rosedale, Uitenhage, 6230  
99 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd460(3100L93100L900045918) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str turn into Gibbon Str turn to Dover Ave into Van Rooyen Str into Carl Vianey Str into McCarthy Str into Bloekom Str into Chestnut Str onto Acacia Str into Pappegaa Str into Patrys Str into Muscovy Str into Lovebird Str left into Kamesh Rd, into Lapland into Tuna Str into Kamesh Rd and return via the same route.  
OR  
Return from Tuna Str Circle, straight into Kamesh Str, into Lanner Str turn into Acacia Str, into Tired Rd, into Malad Str into Seagull Str into Plover Str into Rosedale Dr, into Acacia Str into Kamesh Str, straight into Caledon Str, turn into Bird Str into Johan Cronje Square through Rich Str and return to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaa Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovy Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd463(3100L93200JS00045922) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333,

into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Addo (Sunday's River Valley Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd464(3100L932006B10045923)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str into Caldedon Str, into Van Der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, into Nomathamsanqa Rd to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str down Union to R333 into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd into Nomathamsanqa Rd, to Addo Taxi Rank, Addo (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928)ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929)From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930)From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2121 19   | 2) THANDINKOSI CASSIUS DYASI<br>7603126065089 | 3) 64817 MBILINI STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001 |   |  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875)From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876)From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata,

Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884)From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoot, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshakisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2121 2) Thulani Eric Zulu 7606195302085  
24

3) 81 GAVIN DRIVE, SCHEEPERSHOOGTE,  
UITENHAGE, 6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818)From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819)From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the road into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100L10045821)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drostdy Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank

into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route

or

From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.

7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.

1) AOECWDLB2121 2) Thulani Eric Zulu 7606195302085  
25

3) 81 GAVIN DRIVE, SCHEEPERSHOOGTE,  
UITENHAGE, 6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.

7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818)From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.

7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816)From Durban Str Taxi Rank,

Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.

d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route

or

From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd384(3100L931006B10045822)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrwd381(3100L931004700045819)From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamnandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrwd383(3100L93100L10045821)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drostdy Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off)and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2121 2) Boniwe Sylvia William 7209050628080 3) 17A MATHAMBA STREET, MANDELA VILLAGE, UITENHAGE, 6229  
26  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART004(3100L93100L900128177)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF UITENHAGE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2121 2) Mthuzimele Daniel Dyeli 5911115440086 3) 11 NGOMA STREET, MOTHERWELL, PORT



27

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

ELIZABETH, 6211

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) -  
ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA  
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2121 2) Zolani Lucas Qeqe 7010106767082 3) 25570 SIXWILA STREET, NU8 MOTHERWELL, PORT  
28 ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875)From NU2 taxi rank,  
Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str  
into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd  
onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6  
via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then  
proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via  
Noupoort, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto  
M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902)From  
Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via  
Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off  
& pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896)From  
Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str  
taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank  
(drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata,  
Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port  
Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the  
same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899)From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into  
Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick  
up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via  
Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon,  
via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the  
same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876)From Njoli Square taxi rank,  
Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into  
Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to  
Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881)From Ngonyama taxi rank,  
Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ  
Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese  
Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883)From Ngonyama taxi rank,  
Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood  
then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.9. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2121 2) Zolani Lucas Qeqe 7010106767082 3) 25570 SIXWILA STREET, NU8 MOTHERWELL, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
29  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd434(3100NP3100NP00045883) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to city off ramp M4 turn left to Humewood then into University Rd proceed to UPE Entrance, Summerstrand (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd433(3100NP3100NP00045881) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd into Cape Rd into William Moffett Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd proceed till end of the Road at the Chinese Shop (Mount Pleasant) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd441(3209UO21004R10045896) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Grahamstown, Raglan Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Peddie taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town, Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa, via Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Qumba, via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff, via Kokstad, via Hardin, via Port Shepstone, proceed to the Swintin Str taxi rank next to the Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd435(3100NP3100NP00045884) From Ngonyama taxi rank, Motherwell into Ngonyama Rd into Maku Rd into Addo Rd onto the N2 turn left to Kempston Rd off ramp up CJ Langenhoven Rd turn left to Greenacres Shopping Complex taxi rank and return via the same Route
- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd445(3209UO31004U10045902) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 via Ncanaha onto the R72 via Alexandria taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Kenton-on-sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to North Str taxi rank, East London (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd443(3209UO4200P910045899) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele along Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd, into Ntshekisa Rd, into Uitenhage Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp, via Plettenberg Bay, Skosana taxi rank, (drop off & pick up) via Knysna, Nelson Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via George, Cradock Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Mosselbay, Bill Jeffrey Dr taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Riversdale, via Riviersonderend, via Swellendam, via Caledon, via Grabouw via Somerset West proceed to the Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd444(3209UO12059J10045901) From Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele down Daku Rd then onto the M17 into Addo Rd onto the N2 Freeway, then onto the R67 via Whittlesea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Queenstown, turn onto the N6 via Aliwal North, via Rouxville, via Smithfield, via Reddersburg, via Bloemfontein, via Kroonstad, via Ventersburg then proceed to the Park Station taxi rank, Johannesburg (drop off & pick up) and return via Colesburg, onto the N9, via Noupoort, via Middelburg, via Cradock then onto the N10 via Cookhouse, via Paterson, onto the N2, into Addo Rd, onto M17 then into Daku Rd to Njoli taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd429(3100NP3100L900045876) From Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele up Daku Rd, into Struandale Rd into Spondo Str into Uitenhage Rd via Despatch then join Algoa Rd turn into Drostdy Str into Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via Kwamagxaki Ralo Str then Koyana Str into Njoli Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Port Elizabeth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd428(3100NP3100NP00045875) From NU2 taxi rank, Motherwell turn into Ngonyama Rd, then into Maku Rd into Addo Rd into NU2, turn left to city off ramp M4 to Sidon Str into Darling Str into Govan Mbeki Ave, turn into Cawood Str, North End and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2121 2) M. HESHA 8309245321085 3) 2096 MIJWA STREET, HANKEY, 6350 Humansdorp

45

4) not available New OL

6) Humansdorp Taxi Association P.O Box 1359, Humansdorp, Humansdorp, 6300

Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hankey (Origin), Patensie (Destination) - ecbrcwd117(3100743100GK00045486)From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 to Patensie taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Hankey (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd118(310074320AG910045487)From Hankey taxi rank onto R330 via Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R102 to Friendly Grocer taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) via Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) onto N2 to Port Elizabeth via Stanford Rd, stop at Cleary Park taxi rank (pick up & drop off), Livingstone Hospital (pick up & drop off), Mercantile Hospital (pick up & drop off) to Griffen Str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Humansdorp (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd119(310088320AG910045489)From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 via Loerie onto R102 via Thornhill station (pick up & drop off) onto N2 to Port Elizabeth via Stanford Rd, stop at Cleary Park taxi rank (pick up & drop off), Livingstone Hospital (pick up & drop off), Mercantile Hospital (pick up & drop off) to Griffen Str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Hankey (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd120(3100743100L910045490)From Hankey taxi rank onto R331 via Loerie onto N2 onto R334 to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Hankey (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcwd121(3100744100EE10045491)From Hankey taxi rank onto R330 via Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R102 via Clarkson shelters (pick up & drop off) onto N2 via Stormsrivier Post Office (drop off & pick up), via Kwanokuthula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (drop off) to Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Hankey (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcwd123(3100745100H410045494)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Fort Beaufort onto N5 via Queenstown via, Aliwal North (pick up & drop off) via Bloemfontein onto N1 via Kroonstad via, Pretoria (pick up & drop off) proceed to Moria taxi rank, Pietersburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Hankey (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcwd124(3100742100HE10045496)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 onto the N2 via Port Elizabeth via Grahamstown via Bisho via Butterworth via Umtata via Mount Frere via Bizana to Sgodini taxi rank, Port Shepstone (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Hankey (Origin), Middelburg - EC (Destination) - ecbrcwd125(3100743100DM10045497)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 via Humansdorp onto the R102 onto R62 via Kareedouw via Misgund via Uniondale onto N9 via Aberdeen via Graaff-Reinet to Thembaletu taxi rank, Middelburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Hankey (Origin), Oudtshoorn (Destination) - ecbrcwd127(3100744100GA10045499)From Hankey taxi rank onto the R331 via Humansdorp onto the R102 onto R62 via Kareedouw via Joubertina via Avontuur onto R29 to Unieplein taxi rank, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2121 2) OSCAR DAVID THOMAS LUDWICK 3) 66 FERREIRA STREET, SCHAUDERVILLE, PORT  
50 8011065185083 ELIZABETH, 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Stanford Rd back into Stanford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd079(3200CY3100L900045437)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarius Rd, u-turn into Saggitarius Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.7. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Standford Rd offramp into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2121 2) PZ VICE 6406305655089  
99

3) 49 CHALUMNA STREET, NU5 MOTHERWELL, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND  
DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

7.1.1.2. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

1) AOECWDLB2122 2) LW MALINDI 6911075734089 04

3) 33203 Tahla street, Kamvehle Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

7.1.1.2. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyrill Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

1) AOECWDLB2122 2) LW MALINDI 6911075734089  
07

3) 33203 Tahla street, Kamvehle Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.5. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.

- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) MONTICENTO CC 201016097523 3) 1 STINKHOUT LAAN, KAREEDOUW, 6400  
24  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 33 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Kareedouw (Origin), Kareedouw (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART011(31009831009800128184)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE KOUKAMMA MUNICIPAL AREA OF KAREEDOUW TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) IKRAAM ABDULLA 7811185062083 3) 16 AMANDLA STREET, CLEARY ESTATE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association  
27  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Stanford Rd back into Stanford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd082(3209PF3200D400045440)From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to



Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd  
Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert  
Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into  
Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str  
into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon  
Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane  
into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa  
into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire  
Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven  
Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into  
Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarus Rd, u-turn into  
Saggitarus Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into  
Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via  
Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the  
same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford  
Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to  
Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into  
Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J.  
Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439)From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban  
Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd  
into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str,  
Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2122 2) IKRAAM ABDULLA 7811185062083  
28

3) 16 AMANDLA STREET, CLEARY ESTATE, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6059 East Cape Long Distance Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street,  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439)From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban  
Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd  
into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str,  
Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J.  
Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford  
Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to  
Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into

Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Hawthoria Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Hawthoria Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarius Rd, u-turn into Saggitarius Str into Gail Rd into Hawthoria Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Hawthoria Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.7. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440)From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) LIONEL LOUW 9004275662081 3) GGO GROUND 28371, MISSIONVALE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Aven into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594)From Norwich

Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrwd205(3209UM30013F10045596)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Alexandria, Port Alfred to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) -  
ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75)(pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd196(3209UM32007W00045584)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2122 2) NONKUMBULELO LEANNETTE MSIBI 3) 47 TOBA STREET, NEW BRIGHTON, PORT  
40 6607220309088 ELIZABETH, 6201 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd196(3209UM32007W00045584)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str,

into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75) (pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station (N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off) (N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2122 2) MICHAEL KOMBELLA 6807215120082 3) 8 TAILORBIRD STREET, ROSEDALE, UITENHAGE, 41 6241 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrwd473(3100L93100MR10045935) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostyd Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str into Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str tax rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into

Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupport via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd463(3100L93200JS00045922) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovy Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd460(3100L93100L900045918) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str into Gibbon Str turn to Dover Ave into Van Rooyen Str into Carl Vianey Str into McCarthy Str into Bloekom Str into Chestnut Str onto Acacia Str into Pappegaai Str into Patrys Str into Muscovy Str into Lovebird Str left into Kamesh Rd, into Lapland into Tuna Str into Kamesh Rd and return via the same route.

#### OR

Return from Tuna Str Circle, straight into Kamesh Str, into Lanner Str turn into Acacia Str, into Tired Rd, into Malad Str into Seagull Str into Plover Str into Rosedale Dr, into Acacia Str into Kamesh Str, straight into Caledon Str, turn into Bird Str into Johan Cronje Square through Rich Str and return to Constitution Str taxi rank.



- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) NOMA LADY PAMEA VUSANI 3) 32 Sinyane street, Langa location, UITENHAGE, 6229  
52 6008050766085  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART004(3100L93100L900128177)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF UITENHAGE TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) FLERENCIA FERLECIA PHILLIPINA 3) 6 KANNARIE STREET, ROSEDALE, UITENHAGE,  
58 ABRAHAMS 8412070311088 6000 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysseisdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579)From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd204(3209UM30013F10045595)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd208(3209UM31006B10045606)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconner, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd203(3209UM31003H10045594)From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75)(pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) BUTEYI GOODMAN FAB A 3) 73 WESTVIEW DRIVE, MILLPARK, PORT  
59 7010165660087 ELIZABETH, 6001 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75)(pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station(N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off)(N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd191(3209UM3209UN00045578) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr and turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) T.V. THOMAS 6303160828085 3) 54 CHURCH STREET, COOKHOUSE, SOMERSET  
61 EAST, 5380 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd449(3100JI3100JI00045906) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Nojoli str proceed until Suurburg rd. At Aeroville entrance turn into Coetzee dr, turn into 2nd rd into Perseverance way and into Grace Crescent into Hope str into Bird ave into Carnation str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset East (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd454(3100JI4209SS10045912) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worchester str into Nojoli str onto R63 via Nelsig bus shelters, Pearston (pick up & drop off) onto R75 via Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed until N9 via Aberdeen taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed then onto R61 via Beaufort West taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N1 via Leeu Gamka taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Worcester railway station (pick up & drop off) proceed to Station Deck taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Somerset East (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrwd455(3100JI3100U10045913) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worchester str into Charles str onto R63 via Cookhouse taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N10 right again onto R63 via Bedford Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Adelaide Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Fort Beaufort Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Alice taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via King Williams Town Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to East London High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd450(3100JI3100JI00045907) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Francis str into 8th ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd451(3100JI3100JI00045908) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into 1st ave, New Brighton into Mjadu str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrwd452(3100JI3100JI00045909) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Francis str proceed to T-junction turn into Belgravia rd into Primrose str into Protea str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Somerset East (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrwd456(3100JI71001G10045914) From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worchester str into Charles str onto R63 via Cookhouse taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Cradock taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N9 proceed via Middelburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Noupoot taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Colesburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N1 via Trompsburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Edenburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Bloemfontein railway station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2122 2) ELDRID MOSES DANIELS 3) 2 IRVING STREET, GRAHAMSTOWN,  
89 6505155232087 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncame Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Vellem Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.
3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd087(31006E3200JS10045448)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester to Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd088(31006E4200P910045449)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanongqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd089(31006E30012U10045450)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie to King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd094(31006E3100L10045456)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie via King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Kei rd via Butterworth via Idutywa proceed to Golden Egg taxi rank, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd095(31006E3100L910045457)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) proceed to Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd098(31006E3204IW10045461)From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie via King William's Town proceed to Highway taxi rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrcwd0986(31006E32008300201546)From Queens Street, join Beaufort Street, Raglan Road via Vukani Location, Kenya, "B" Street, "D" Street, Newtown Extension join Raglan Road and return on the same route.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2122 94   | 2) NOORSVELD FUNERAL SERVICE(PTY)LTD 2017/409755/07 | 3) 60 MAIN STREET, JANSENVILLE, UTENHAGE, 6265 |
| 4) not available   | New OL  | UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION      |
| 6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230 |   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
|  |   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930)From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrcwd473(3100L93100MR10045935)From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostyd Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytterville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytterville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str tax rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931)From Constitution Str taxi rank,

Uitenhage into Drostdy Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Steytlerville (Destination) - ecbrcwd471(3100L93100K510045933) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytlerville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrcwd472(3100L931009U10045934) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconnor, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd459(3100L93100L900045917) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Rd, into Magennis Str into Melbrookes Str into Matanzima Rd, into Ponana Tini Rd, into Tize Str into Ponana Tini Rd, into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Cushe Str into Matomela Str into Tenth Ave stop at Ntli Str and return into Tenth Ave into Lawrence Vinqi Str into Ponana Tini Rd, and return to Constitution Str taxi rank via Matanzima Rd, Melbrookes Str, Magennis Str, Durban Str and Drostdy Str.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd463(3100L93200JS00045922) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd466(3100L93100HT10045927) From Kwamboya taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 through Patterson, via Zuurborg, via Kommadagga, via Rippon, via Somerset-East, via Cookhouse (Shell Garage) (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Bedford (pick up & drop off), to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Queen Str, Adelaide (pick up & drop off) onto Uncedo Taxi Rank, Campbell Str, Fort Beaufort (pick up & drop off), via Balfour, via Seymour, to Whittle Sea Taxi Rank, (pick up & drop off) to Uncedo Taxi Rank, Somerset Str, Queenstown (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- |   |                                       |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOECWDLB2123 66  | 2) BUTEYI GOODMAN FAB A 7010165660087 | 3) 73 WESTVIEW DRIVE, MILLPARK, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available  | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 |                                       |   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd192(3209UM3209UN00045579) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Humewood Dr right on 2nd Avenue, into College Campus into 3rd Avenue, into Erasmus Dr into Admiralty Dr into University Dr turn into rank at UPE and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Missionvale (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd196(3209UM32007W00045584) From Norwich rank along Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd into Dyke Rd into Rottingdean Rd into St. Leonards Rd into Dyke Road into Old Bethelsdorp Rd into Old Uitenhage Rd (Missionvale) to bus shelters at Vista University and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd199(3209UM4209SS10045588) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd onto the N2, via Humansdorp Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via the New Horizons taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (drop off & pick up) via Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street (drop off & pick up) via Norwich Taxi Rank, St. Marks Square, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay Taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (pick up & drop off) to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrwd200(3209UM4209SS10045590) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Mount Rd, onto the N2 via Kareedouw (pick up & drop off) via Canvada Str bus shelters, Joubertina (pick up & drop off) via Krakeel via Louterwater (pick up & drop off) via Misgund (pick up & drop off) via Haarlem (pick up & drop off) via Avontuur (pick up & drop off) via Uniondale (R62) (pick up & drop off) via De Rust (R339) (pick up & drop off) via Dysselsdorp (N12) via Springbok Avenue Circle, Oudtshoorn (pick up & drop off) via Calitzdorp (R62) via Ladismith via Barrydale via Montagu via Ashton (N15) via Robertson via Worcester (N1) via Paarl to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd208(3209UM31006B10045606) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 North via Colchester via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off) (N10) via Cookhouse station (pick up & drop off) via Francis Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) via Pearston (pick up & drop off) to taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via Jansenville, Glenconnor, Uitenhage to Strand Str, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Aberdeen (Destination) - ecbrwd201(3209UM31000110045591) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay, into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave into Commercial Rd into Uitenhage Rd via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) via Glenconnor (R75) via Springbok Str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) via the N9 to Jones Str, Aberdeen (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd203(3209UM31003H10045594) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 via Colchester, via Paterson rank (pick up & drop off), via Cookhouse Station (pick up & drop off) via Norwich Long Distance Taxi Rank, Francis Str, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) to Beeren Str taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi City Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd204(3209UM30013F10045595) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, onto N2 north via Colchester, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town to East London City Taxi Rank (drop off only) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Upington (Destination), Upington (Destination) - ecbrwd206(3209UM9100LS10045598) From Norwich Taxi Rank into Strand Str into Victoria Quay into Manchester Str, into Govan Mbeki Ave, to Uitenhage Rd into Despatch then via Constitution taxi rank, Uitenhage, via Springbok str, Jansenville (R75) (pick up & drop off), via taxi rank on corner of Narsing & Snowdrop Str, Graaff-Reinet (R63), via Middelburg station (N9) via De Aar station (N10), via Britstown (N10), via Prieska (N10), to Good Hope taxi rank, Upington (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2123 2) ANDRIES BRUINJIES 53110852050823) P.O.BOX 38, LOUWATERr, 6435 NORWICH  
70 LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) NORWICH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
22078, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louterwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd257(3200C83209UM10045661) From Rooi Appel str taxi rank onto R62 via taxi rank on the corner of Canvada str and Main rd, Joubertina (drop off & pick up) back onto R62 via Uitkyk str taxi rank, Kareedouw (drop off & pick up) via Humansdorp taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Jeffreys Bay taxi rank (drop off & pick up) proceed to Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd into Strand str to Norwich taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Louterwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd258(3200C83209UM10045662) From Rooi Appel str taxi rank via Haarlem Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) via Uniondale Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) onto N9 via Dam Str taxi rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) via Jones str taxi rank, Aberdeen (drop off & pick up) via taxi rank on the corner of Narsing str & Snowdrop str, Graaff-Reinet (drop off & pick up) via Grens str taxi rank, Pearston (drop off & pick up) via Francis str taxi



rank, Somerset East (drop off & pick up) via Alicedale taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Paterson taxi rank (drop off & pick up) back onto N2 onto Settlers freeway into Strand str to Norwich taxi rank (drop off & pick up), Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Louterwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Cookhouse (Destination) - ecbrcwd259(3200C831003E10045664)From Rooi Appel str taxi rank via Haarlem Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) via Uniondale Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) onto N9 via Dam Str taxi rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) via Jones str taxi rank, Aberdeen (drop off & pick up) via taxi rank on the corner of Narsing str & Snowdrop str, Graaff-Reinet (drop off & pick up) via Van der Walt Str taxi rank, Middelburg (drop off & pick up) via Beeren str taxi rank, Cradock (drop off & pick up) proceed to Cookhouse busshelter (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Louterwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd260(3200C84209SS10045665)From Rooi Appel str taxi rank via Haarlem Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) via Uniondale Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) ) via De Rust busshelter (drop off & pick up) via Dysveldorp taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Unieplein taxi rank, Oudtshoorn (drop off & pick up) via Ladismith busshelter (drop off & pick up) via Montagu via Robertson proceed to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Louterwater (Kou-Kamma Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd261(3200C84209SS10045666)From Rooi Appel str taxi rank via Haarlem Post Office busshelter (drop off & pick up) onto N9 via St. Marks Square taxi rank, George (drop off & pick up) via Mossel Bay taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Dr (drop off & pick up) proceed to Belhar taxi rank on the corner of Alabama & Hanover Str, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2123 2) Glen-elg Craig Allison 8202185116088 3) 11 GREENWAYS, LOVEMORE HEIGHTS, PORT ELIZABETH, 6070  
74  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2123 2) NK Dyasi 5001075689086 3) 555 AURIET STREET, BHONGWENI, COOKHOUSE, 5821 PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
79  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) PORT ELIZABETH UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O. Box 145, Main street, Port Elizabeth, 6001

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcwd449(3100JI3100JI00045906)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Nojoli str proceed until Suurberg rd. At Aeroville entrance turn into Coetzee dr, turn into 2nd rd into Perseverance way and into Grace Crescent into Hope str into Bird ave into Carnation str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcwd450(3100JI3100JI00045907)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Francis str into 8th ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcwd451(3100JI3100JI00045908)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into 1st ave, New Brighton into Mjadu str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Somerset East (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcwd452(3100JI3100JI00045909)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Francis str proceed to T-junction turn into Belgravia rd into Primrose str into Protea str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Somerset East (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd455(3100JI31004U10045913)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worchester str into Charles str onto R63 via Cookhouse taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N10 right again onto R63 via Bedford Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Adelaide Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop



off) via Fort Beaufort Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Alice taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via King Williams Town Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to East London High Way taxi rank, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Somerset East (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcwd456(3100JI71001G10045914)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worcester str into Charles str onto R63 via Cookhouse taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Cradock taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N9 proceed via Middelburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Noupoot taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Colesburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N1 via Trompsburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Edenburg taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Bloemfontein railway station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Somerset East (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd453(3100JI3209UO10045910)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worcester str into Caries str onto R63 via Cookhouse taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto N10 via Golden Valley bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via Middleton bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via Kommadagga bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via Paterson bus shelters (pick up & drop off) via Colchester bus shelters (pick up & drop off) onto N2 proceed to Uncedo taxi rank at Njoli Square, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Somerset East (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcwd454(3100JI4209SS10045912)From Uncedo taxi rank, Glen Avon rd into Glen Avon rd into Worcester str into Njoli str onto R63 via Nelsig bus shelters, Pearston (pick up & drop off) onto R75 via Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed until N9 via Aberdeen taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed then onto R61 via Beaufort West taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed onto N1 via Leeu Gamka taxi rank (pick up & drop off) via Worcester railway station (pick up & drop off) proceed to Station Deck taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) HAZEL DU PLESSIS 6301080125087 3) 3 OLIVER CRESCENT, KENSINGTON, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.2. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) HAZEL DU PLESSIS 6301080125087 3) 3 OLIVER CRESCENT, KENSINGTON, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
11
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.3. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298)From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.5. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2124 13 2) LAUWREWZO MELVIN JOB 9712195170080 3) 49 BOOM STREET, JANSENVILLE, JANSENVILLE, 6265 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to,East London (pick up & drop off)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd410(31006B31006E10045856)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75, into Church Str, into R75 via Kirkwood via Addo via Paterson onto N2 to taxi rank, Grahamstown and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd411(31006B4200P910045858)From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamnkha via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoot onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Rosmead (Inxuba Yethemba Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd414(31006B3201J410045861)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R75 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) to Rosmead Railway station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd413(31006B21004R10045860)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2124 14 2) GODFREY COLLEN KAMMIES 7001105207089 3) 44 COLLEGE STREET, JANSENVILLE, JANSENVILLE, 6265 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Rosmead (Inxuba Yethemba Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd414(31006B3201J410045861)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R75 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) to Rosmead Railway station (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoort onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop of) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to,East London (pick up & drop off)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd410(31006B31006E10045856)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75, into Church Str, into R75 via Kirkwood via Addo via Paterson onto N2 to taxi rank, Grahamstown and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd411(31006B4200P910045858)From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamnkha via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) EBENEZER SIMPHIWE MATSHAKA 3) 1184 PHUMLANI LOCATION, JANSENVILLE,  
15 7306105481083 JANSENVILLE, 6265 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd411(31006B4200P910045858)From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamnkha via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop of) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to,East London (pick up & drop off)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd413(31006B21004R10045860)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd410(31006B31006E10045856)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75, into Church Str, into R75 via Kirkwood via Addo via Paterson onto N2 to taxi rank,

Grahamstown and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoot onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Richmond (Richmond) (Destination), Richmond (Richmond) (Destination) - ecbrcwd417(31006B9200YX10045864)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Caledon Str onto R63 via Murraysburg (pick up & drop off) proceed to Caltex Garage, Richmond (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) MIKE MANAK 5903125667089<br>17   | 3) 69 HOLLAND LOCATION, JANSENVILLE,<br>JANSENVILLE, 6265 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO<br>SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280 | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Victoria-West (Destination), Victoria-West (Destination) - ecbrcwd421(31006B9100AU10045868)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto R75 onto R63 proceed to Victoria West Post Office (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd416(31006B41006410045863)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Richmond (Richmond) (Destination), Richmond (Richmond) (Destination) - ecbrcwd417(31006B9200YX10045864)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Caledon Str onto R63 via Murraysburg (pick up & drop off) proceed to Caltex Garage, Richmond (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd413(31006B21004R10045860)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859)From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoot onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd415(31006B3209UM10045862)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop of) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd410(31006B31006E10045856)From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75, into Church Str, into R75 via Kirkwood via Addo via Paterson onto N2 to taxi rank, Grahamstown and return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.9. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd411(31006B4200P910045858)From Goedhals Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamka via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2124<br>25 | 2) BRAMWELL JODY FLEURS<br>7810165129086 | 3) 234A Kobus Raod, Gelvandale, Port Elizabeth, 6020 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2124<br>30 | 2) LWANDILE McBRIDE TITI<br>7407225342088 | 3) P.O. BOX 557, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                    |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2124<br>34   | 2) SIFISO ALFRED VIMBA 8410175833083 | 3) 879 ROYAL BLOCK, UMASIZAME, GRAAFF-REINET,<br>6280 GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available  | New OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) GRAAFF REINET UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>P.O Box 267, Graaff Reinet, Graaff Reinet, 6280 |                                      | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd415(31006B3209UM10045862)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church Str onto R75 via Jansenville via Constitution str taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) proceed to Njoli Str taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Norwich taxi rank, Strand Str, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrwd416(31006B41006410045863)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet into Church str onto N9 via Aberdeen via Willowmore via Uniondale to Market Square taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) then proceed to Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd413(31006B21004R10045860)From Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet onto N9, into Bethesda rd then onto R61 via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Confimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata via Libode via Port St Johns via Lusikisiki via Flagstaff via Magusheni via Bizana via Port Edward via Port Shepstone then onto the N2 to New rank taxi rank, St Andrews Str, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd411(31006B4200P910045858)From Goedhals



Square taxi rank into Church Str onto N9 via Aberdeen onto R61 via Beaufort West onto N1 to Leugamka via Laingsburg via De Doorns via Worcester onto N1 via Paarl to Cape Town Station Deck (drop off only) then onto the N2 to Khayelitsha Kwa Trek taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcwd412(31006B11008Z10045859) From Umasizakhe Township to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet. From Goedhals Square taxi rank, onto R9 via taxi rank in Middelburg, Cape (drop off & pick up) onto R9 via Noupoot onto R9 via Colesburg onto N1 via Springfontein via Trompsburg via Edenburg via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad onto N2 via Vereeniging onto the N1 to Johannesburg Long Distance taxi rank, Park Station (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd406(31006B31006B00045850) From Market Square taxi rank into Murray Str into Factory Ave into Springbok Str into Republic Str into Du Plessis Str into Protea Str into Bree Str into Asher Str into Narsing Str into Vygie Str into Willie Deyssel Str into Aurm Str into Cockscomb Str into Gousblom Str into Geluksdal taxi shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd407(31006B31006B00045851) From Umasizakhe Township via Chris Hani township via Tjokville Elite View via Jongani Str into A.M.E. Str via Queen Str into Sobukwe Str into Hill Str Location down Main Rd into Lower Reserve into Main Rd into Goedhals Square taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd408(31006B31006B00045853) From Goedhals Square taxi rank down R75 into Caledon Str into Church Str into College Rd into Woeke str to Caltex Garage, Liebenberg Str into Church Str into Murray Str into Middle Str and return to Goedhals Square taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Graaff-Reinet (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcwd409(31006B31004U10045854) From Goedhals Square Long Distance taxi rank into R75 into Church Str, into R75 onto R63 via Pearston via Somerset East Uncedo Taxi rank (pick up & drop of) onto R63 via Cookhouse onto R63 via Bedford via Fort Beaufort via Alice via Xesi via Keiskammahoek via King Williams Town via N2 to, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) DONAVON WINSTON JANSEN 3) 30 GEELMOUT AVENUE, GAMBLE, UITENHAGE,  
40 8903145186083 6229 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO Box 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drosty Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.
- ROUTE 2  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupoot via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcwd465(3100L93204IW10045925) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd, into Melbrookes Ave into Coega Rd onto N2 to Makanas Kop Taxi rank, Raglan Rd, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off), via Peddie to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town (drop off), via Berlin, Fort Jackson to Uncedo Highway Taxi Rank, Mdantsane, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via

Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd460(3100L93100L900045918) From Constitution Str taxi rank, into Drostdy Str into Durban Str turn into Gibbon Str turn to Dover Ave into Van Rooyen Str into Carl Vianey Str into McCarthy Str into Bloekom Str into Chestnut Str onto Acacia Str into Pappegaai Str into Patrys Str into Muscovy Str into Lovebird Str left into Kamesh Rd, into Lapland into Tuna Str into Kamesh Rd and return via the same route.  
OR  
Return from Tuna Str Circle, straight into Kamesh Str, into Lanner Str turn into Acacia Str, into Tired Rd, into Malad Str into Seagull Str into Plover Str into Rosedale Dr, into Acacia Str into Kamesh Str, straight into Caledon Str, turn into Bird Str into Johan Cronje Square through Rich Str and return to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd461(3100L93100L900045919) From Constitution Str taxi rank, turn left into Upper Drostdy Str into Constitution Str, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, straight into Kamesh Str, into Bloekom Str, into Chestnut Str, into Acacia Str, into Pappegaai Str, into Patrys Str, into Muscovy Str, on to Lovebird Str, into Kamesh Str, over the bridge into Lapland, into Tuna Str and stop at Tuna Circle and return via the same route to Constitution Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd462(3100L93200CY00045921) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str, into Caledon Str, proceed to Union Rd and join Old Uitenhage Rd, into Algoa Rd into Commercial Rd into upper Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return past Livingstone Hospital, right into Chase Str into Algoa Rd and into old Uitenhage Rd to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into upper Drostdy Str into Caledon Str proceed to Union Rd and join old Uitenhage Rd into Algoa Rd into Chase Rd, into Keeton Str, into Lindsay Rd, into Stanford Rd, into Jackson Str, into Durban Rd, down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd and turn into Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via Kempston Rd into Commercial Rd onto Uitenhage Rd, into Despatch Main Rd into Durban Rd into Drostdy and proceed to Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

#### ROUTE 3

From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Ralo Str (Kwamagxaki) into Koyana Str turn left at Njoli Square and proceed with upper Daku Rd into Struandale Rd proceed into Spondo Str, into Algoa Rd down Chase Str into Stanford Rd proceed and turn into Newell Str into Durban Rd down Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd to Berg Str Square taxi rank, Korsten (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd463(3100L93200JS00045922) ROUTE 1 From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Chase Str, into Caledon Str, into Van der Stel Str, into Daniel Pienaar, into Amanzi Estate, back to Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

#### ROUTE 2

From Constitution Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Constitution Rd, into Upper Drostdy, into Caledon Str, down Union to R333, into R20, into Coega Rd, into Addo Rd, into Maku Rd, into Ngonyama Rd, straight to Edolweni taxi rank, Motherwell (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) MARAWHAAN SAVAHL 8108265214083 102BOBPRICE STREET, HILLSIDE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association  
51  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beeststone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Stanford Rd back into Stanford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Stanford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggiarius Rd, u-turn into Saggiarius Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) KEVIN MARK BRUGH 6510275201087 3) 22 HICKERY STREET, ARCADIA, PORT ELIZABETH, 52 6001 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Stanford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Stanford Rd back into Stanford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) SONWABO LENNOX LANGBOOI 3) 78 BRICKSFIGLD LOCATION, JANSENVILLE,  
60 9003115587086 JANSENVILLE, 6265 UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) UITENHAGE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
BOX 1384, UITENHAGE, UITENHAGE, 6230

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd469(3100L94200P910045930) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle into Mabandla Rd into Matanzima Rd into Melbrookes Ave into Magennis Str into Durban Str into Cuyler Str onto Old Cape Rd via Rocklands via Jeffreys Bay via Hankey via Boskor past Humansdorp (N2) via Plettenberg Bay via Knysna (N2) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg (N2) via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw (N2) via Somerset West via Strand to Site "C" taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd468(3100L921004R10045929) From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga to Butterworth via Umtata go pass Qumbu pass Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Port Shepstone and to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrwd467(3100L912059J10045928) ROUTE 1  
From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Paterson via Cookhouse via Bedford via Adelaide via Fort Beaufort proceed to Seymour to Whittlesea proceed to Queenstown and proceed to Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, proceed with N1 to Kokstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

## ROUTE 2

From Constitution Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage via Jansenville via Graaff-Reinet via Middelburg via Noupport via Colesburg via Springfontein via Bloemfontein to Kroonstad and to Park Station, Johannesburg (drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Steytlerville (Destination) - ecbrcwd471(3100L93100K510045933) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort via Wolwefontein onto R329 via Baroe into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str Steytlerville (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd470(3100L931006B10045931) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str, into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str, into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, right onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Wolwefontein, Jansenville onto Graaff-Reinet Uncedo taxi rank at Goedals Square (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Klipplaat (Destination) - ecbrcwd472(3100L931009U10045934) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glenconnor, through Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe, turn onto gravel Rd to Klipplaat taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Willowmore (Destination) - ecbrcwd473(3100L93100MR10045935) From Constitution Str taxi rank, Uitenhage into Drostdy Str into Constitution Str into Market Str, into Caledon Str into Church Str onto Graaff-Reinet Rd, onto R75 via Kleinpoort, Glen Connor, Wolwefontein onto R329 to Baroe and onto Steytlerville into Mandela Rd Taxi Rank, Piet Retief Str, Steytlerville (drop off & pick up), into Dam Str tax rank, Willowmore (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd474(3100L93100LI10045937) From Kwamboyia taxi rank, Kwanobuhle, down Mabandla Rd, into Matanzima Rd to Melbrookes Ave, into Coega Rd, onto N2 through Grahamstown, via Fort Brown, via Fort Beaufort, via Alice, via Middeldrift to Cathcart Str taxi rank, King William's Town, via Komga to Station Str taxi rank, Butterworth via Idutywa, Mqanduli Main Rd Taxi rank, via Engcobo, via Tsolo to York Rd taxi rank, Umtata (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) H Coltman 6403155146087 3) 42A VOICEN ROAD, GELVANDALE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association
- 62
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd



into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.

Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarus Rd, u-turn into Saggitarus Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Stanford Rd offramp into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2124 2) H Coltman 6403155146087  
64

3) 42A VOICEN ROAD, GELVANDALE, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street,  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and



then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439)From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarius Rd, u-turn into Saggitarius Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.7. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440)From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Standford Rd offramp into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446)From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Standford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21)

and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) OLWAKHE NOCHANGA 8612166237085) 15210 MALUNGA STREET, VEEPLAAS, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Standford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
-

1) AOECWDLB2124 2) ALTON ALISTON SMITH 7810295135089 219 ANITA DRIVE, GELVANDALE, PORT ELIZABETH, 67 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.

Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarus Rd, u-turn into Saggitarus Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.

7.1.1.5. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.

7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Stanford Rd back into Stanford Rd into University Rd into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.

7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd084(3209UM320AGE00045445) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Holland Str pass Griffen Str taxi rank into Govan Mbeki Ave onto N2 freeway until Stanford Rd offramp into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) S R HOWARD 9207135094086 3) 30 MAPLE SQUARE, HOLLAND PARK, PORT  
73 ELIZABETH, 6020 East Cape Long Distance Taxi  
Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett  
Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjes Str, Helenvale into  
Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank  
and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd  
Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert  
Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into  
Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd  
into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into  
Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and  
return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into  
Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str  
into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon  
Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane  
into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa  
into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire  
Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven  
Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into  
Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggitarus Rd, u-turn into  
Saggitarus Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into  
Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via  
Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the  
same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J.  
Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 

- 1) AOECWDLB2124 2) AK Van Aswegen 6105205114086 3) 27 Slabbert Street, Salsoneville, Port Elizabeth, 6059  
78 Algoa Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Algoa Taxi Association PO Box 82, Cleary Estate, Port Elizabeth, 6059 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Booyens Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd011(3209PK32007600045286)(a) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Standford rd into  
Booyens Park dr until the 4th stop. Turn into William Slammert dr proceed to Ext 3 & 4 and return via the same route to  
Booyens Park dr then into Coriander str into Sapphire Cresc into Coral rd to the corner of Coral & Booyens Park dr and

turn to new area Ext 3 & 4 and return along the same route.

(b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford Rd into Booyens Park drive until Booyens Park Shopping Centre taxi rank and return via the same route

7.1.1.2. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bloemendal (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd013(3209PK32007P00045288)a From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton over Stanford into Rensburg str into Soudien rd through William Slammert over Lawrence Erasmus dr into Kroonenberg str into Kayser str into William Slammert dr then into Lingelee into Mputho str to Jacksonville and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Stanford rd into Lawrence Erasmus dr into William Slammert and across until in Timothy Valley and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd014(3209PK3209PF00045289)From Cleary Park taxi rank into Stanford rd into Kempston rd into Langenhoven dr into Ring rd into taxi rank at Checkers at Greenacres and return via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Arcadia (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd007(3209PK32007S00045281)a From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Rensburg str into Harrington str into Esterhuizen str into Imbuia str into Hickory str into Imbuia str and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Rensburg str into Harrington str into Esterhuizen str into Imbuia str into Hickory str into Esterhuizen str into Rensburg str into Norman Middleton back into Cleary Park taxi rank.

c) From Cleary Park taxi rank into Norman Middleton into Rensburg str into Harrington str into Esterhuizen str into Imbuia str into Hickory str into Esterhuizen str into Marock rd into Stanford rd into Norman Middleton back into Cleary Park taxi rank.

7.1.1.5. Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), STRAND(S/B) (PE-Central) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd008(3209PK332F7Y00045282)a From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd into Gail rd into Kobus rd into Beetlestone rd into Stanford rd into Ablett str into Highfield rd into Cottrell str into Stanford rd across into Harrower rd into Fettes rd left at Traffic circle to Hennens and into Govan Mbeki ave proceed until Russell rd and then into Strand str until rank and return via the same route.

b) From Cleary Park taxi rank into University rd into Stanford rd proceed until Bridge turn left on N2 and proceed to town into Strand str until taxi rank and return via Govan Mbeki into Harrower rd across into Stanford rd proceed into University rd into Cleary Park taxi rank.

1) AOECWDLB2124 2) Iernaan Sayed Mohammed  
83 8304155014085

3) 12 BURTRICK COURT, COTSWOLD, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6059 East Cape Long Distance Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street,  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Stanford Rd back into Stanford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439)From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd078(3200CY32007C00045436)From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to



Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd079(3200CY3100L900045437) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Standford Rd proceed into Rensburg Str into Soudien Rd and then into Old Uitenhage Rd to Durban Rd taxi rank, Uitenhage and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.7. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), North End (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd082(3209PF3200D400045440) From Greenacres taxi rank into Cape Rd into Albany Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave to Pier 14 proceed into Theale Str back into Govan Mbeki Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Standford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2125 2) William Dalasile 4902275631086 3) 533A KATI STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT ELIZABETH, 62001 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363) From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366) From Griffin Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.
- 7.1.1.3. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359) From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362) From Singlemen's



Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.
- 7.1.1.6. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342) From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffen Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348) From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.

- 
- 1) AOECWDLB2125 2) ALLISTER RUSSEL AVONTUUR 3) 37 KRAMER AVENUE, EXTENSION 21, CHATTY, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association  
17 8808175081080
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Sancto, Port Elizabeth, 6020 Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrwd075(3200CY3209AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjies Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggiarius Rd, u-turn into Saggiarius Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Standford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.

Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.

- 7.1.1.6. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Stanford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2125 2) ALLISTER RUSSEL AVONTUUR 3) 37 KRAMER AVENUE, EXTENSION 21, CHATTY,  
18 8808175081080 PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 East Cape Long Distance  
Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) East Cape Long Distance Taxi Association 14 Yew Street, Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
Sanctor, Port Elizabeth, 6020

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd081(3209PF320AGE00045439) From Greenacres taxi rank into Ring Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Stanford Rd into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Stanford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd080(3200CY3209PF00045438) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into C.J. Langenhoven Dr into Ring Rd into Greenacres taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Bethelsdorp (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd078(3200CY32007C00045436) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd or Stanford Rd straight to Cleary Park Taxi Rank into Rensburg Street into Soudien Rd into Akeer Str into Lawrence Erasmus Dr to Ext. 27/28/29/31/32/33/34 into Rensburg Str into Barberry Dr into Velocia Dr into Strelitzia Str into Barberry Dr into Pincushion Str into Rensburg Str into Butterlilly into Barberry Dr into Rensburg Str and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrwd077(3200CY3209UM00045435) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Highfield Rd into Haworthia Dr into Saliehout Str, u-turn at Stream Str back into Saliehout Str into Haworthia Dr into Gail Rd into Saggiarius Rd, u-turn into Saggiarius Str into Gail Rd into Haworthia Dr into Calendula Dr, u-turn at Linum Str back into Calendula Dr into Haworthia Dr into Highfield Rd into Cottrell Str into Stanford Rd via Harrower Rd via Fettes Rd via Kempston Rd via

Uitenhage Rd via Govan Mbeki Ave via Holland Str via Russell Rd into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd076(3200CY3200CH00045434) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Norvic Lane into Haven Rd into Ring Rd proceed into Pickering Str into Second Ave into Frank Str into Sixth Ave into Cape Rd into William Moffet Express Way into Allan Dr into Wheeler Dr into Mildon Rd into Channon Str into William Moffet Express Way into Main Road Walmer to Walmer Park Shopping Complex.
- Return : From Walmer Park Shopping Complex into William Moffet Express Way into Circular Dr into A.G. Visser Lane into Overbaakens Rd into William Moffet Express Way towards shopping complex right at San Africa out at San Africa into William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- Alternative Return Route : From William Moffet Express Way into Cape Rd into Sixth Ave into Burt Dr into Langenhoven Dr into Durban Rd into Cottrell Str into taxi rank, Claire Str, Korsten.
- 7.1.1.6. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Greenacres (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd083(3209UM3209PF00045441) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Grace Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Whites Rd into Western Rd into Rink Str or around Park Dr and into Rink Str into Cape Rd or straight into Westbourne Rd into Buckingham Rd or from Cape Rd into Albany Rd and into Buckingham Rd into Mount Rd into Cape Rd into Conningham Rd into Norvic Lane and into Rochelle Rd into Pimlicko Str into Ring Rd into Greenacres Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Cleary Park (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd074(3200CY3209PK00045431) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd into Aubrey Str or Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd or into Baatjes Str, Helenvale into Fitchards Str Terminus into Old Standford Rd back into Standford Rd into University Rd and into Cleary Park Taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Korsten (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd075(3200CY320AGE00045433) From taxi rank in Claire Str, Korsten into Cottrell Str into Durban or Standford Rd Straight to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Norwich (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Timothy Valley (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd085(3209UM320AGE00045446) From Norwich taxi rank into Strand Str into Russell Rd into Govan Mbeki Ave into Theale Str into Fettes Rd into Harrower Rd into Cottrell Str into Highfield Rd into Ablett Str into Standford Rd (or alternatively from Govan Mbeki Ave into Uitenhage Rd into Kempston Rd into Standford Rd) into Aubrey Str into Beetlestone Rd into Kobus Rd into Gail Rd into Helenvale terminus into Standford Rd to Cleary Park taxi rank through Salsoneville into Rensburg Str, Arcadia into Soudien Rd into William Slabbert Dr, Bloemendal to Timothy Valley (Ext 21) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2125 2) NTLAHLA MTHETHWA 90122662690893) 807 GLENMELVILLE ROAD, GRAHAMSTOWN,  
26 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P O BOX 140, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcwd427(31006E12059J10045874) From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd, then onto N2 onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) turn Camble Str, onto R67 to Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str, join R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and via Whittlesea Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) to Queenstown turn onto N6 via Aliwal North via Boxville via Smithfield via Reddersburg then via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad via Ventersburg to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Kwazakhele (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd425(31006E3200DA10045872) From Uncedo taxi rank upper Raglan Rd, down Raglan Rd joining Beaufort Str via Shoprite Local Taxi rank (pick up) up George Str onto N2 via Bathurst Taxi Rank (George Str) (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and onto R72 via Kenton on Sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then onto R72 then turn left via Ncanara onto N2, then down Daku Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd426(31006E3100HT10045873) From Uncedo taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd, onto N2, onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort, Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and turn Camble

Str and onto R67 Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str then onto R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via Whittlesea Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) to Victoria Rd Taxi Rank, Queenstown (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd422(31006E31006E00045869)1. From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks via Sonny Str into Vellem Str, Nompondo Str down Mandela Str into Albert Str down Raglan and Beaufort Str into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High Str into Somerset Str – up Cradock Rd to upside Army Base and back down Cradock Rd through Howick Str into Constitution and up Milner Str to Settlers Hospital and back into Bathurst Str into Baufort Str into Raglan Rd up N2 into Ncome Str into Sonny Str to Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank.

Or

From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank via Sonny Str into Vellem, Nompondo Str through Mandela and Albert Str into Raglan Road through Beaufort into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High into Somerset Str via Constitution Str into Milner Str via Settlers Hospital and back up Ilchester down Taunton Rd and back down Templeton Drive into Park Rd into Caldicott into Albany Road into Fitchat Str via Mandela to Joza route and return via the same route.

2. From OK-Checkers taxi rank in High Str via Bathurst or Hill Str down Beaufort Str, Raglan Rd into Albert Str up Mandela Str down Ncome Str to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks and return via the same route.

3. From Shoprite Taxi rank into Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str joining Raglan Rd through Mandela Str and Sonny via Extension 5 to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank and return via the same route.

Or

From Shoprite Taxi rank down Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str – Raglan Road into Albert Str up Victoria Road to Hlalani Location pass Lombo Str into Mandela Str via Xolani Location and return into "O" Str through Mandela Str to Shoprite Taxi rank and return.

4. From Queen Str Sheltered Taxi rank into Link Str through Beaufort Str and up Raglan Rd through N2 National Road into Ncome Str into Sonny Str via Extension 5 to Extension 6 and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd423(31006E4200P910045870)From Uncedo Taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd down Raglan Rd then straight up Beaufort Str and then turn onto N2 then turn via Motherwell or down Daku Rd taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) again up Daku Rd then turn Struandale Rd then turn Ntshekisa Rd then turn Uitenhage Rd then turn right Cape Rd then onto the N2 via Humansdorp to Skosana Taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via Nelson Str, Knysna to Cradock Str Taxi Rank, George (drop off & pick up) to taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Drive, Mosselbay (pick up & drop off) via Riversdale, River Sonderend, via Swellendam, Caledon, Grabouw, Somerset West then to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd424(31006E21004R10045871)From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd up Raglan Rd then M2 via Peddie Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Street taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa then to Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then to Qumba via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad, via Hardin Port Shepstone to Swintin Str taxi rank next to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECWDLB2125 2) S.K NETYISI 7408255746081  
27

- 3) 12212 EXTENSION 10, JOZA LOCATION,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

- 6) GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
P O BOX 140, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

- Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd424(31006E21004R10045871)From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd up Raglan Rd then M2 via Peddie Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Street taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa then to Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then to Qumba via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad, via Hardin Port Shepstone to Swintin Str taxi rank next to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Kwazakhele (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd425(31006E3200DA10045872)From Uncedo taxi rank upper Raglan Rd, down Raglan Rd joining Beaufort Str via Shoprite Local Taxi rank (pick up) up George Str onto N2 via Bathurst Taxi Rank (George Str) (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and onto R72 via Kenton on Sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then onto R72 then turn left via Ncanara onto N2, then down Daku Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd422(31006E31006E00045869)1. From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks via Sonny Str into Vellem Str, Nompondo Str down Mandela Str into Albert Str down Raglan and Beaufort Str into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High Str into Somerset Str – up Cradock Rd to upside Army Base and back down Cradock Rd through Howick Str into Constitution and up Milner Str to Settlers Hospital and back into Bathurst Str into Baufort Str into Raglan Rd up N2 into Ncome Str into Sonny Str to Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank.
- Or
- From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank via Sonny Str into Vellem, Nompondo Str through Mandela and Albert Str into Raglan Road through Beaufort into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High into Somerset Str via Constitution Str into Milner Str via Settlers Hospital and back up Ilchester down Taunton Rd and back down Templeton Drive into Park Rd into Caldicott into Albany Road into Fitchat Str via Mandela to Joza route and return via the same route.
2. From OK-Checkers taxi rank in High Str via Bathurst or Hill Str down Beaufort Str, Raglan Rd into Albert Str up Mandela Str down Ncome Str to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks and return via the same route.
3. From Shoprite Taxi rank into Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str joining Raglan Rd through Mandela Str and Sonny via Extension 5 to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank and return via the same route.
- Or
- From Shoprite Taxi rank down Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str – Raglan Road into Albert Str up Victoria Road to Hlalani Location pass Lombo Str into Mandela Str via Xolani Location and return into “O” Str through Mandela Str to Shoprite Taxi rank and return.
4. From Queen Str Sheltered Taxi rank into Link Str through Beaufort Str and up Raglan Rd through N2 National Road into Ncome Str into Sonny Str via Extension 5 to Extension 6 and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd426(31006E3100HT10045873)From Uncedo taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd, onto N2, onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort, Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and turn Camble Str and onto R67 Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str then onto R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via Whittlesea Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) to Victoria Rd Taxi Rank, Queenstown (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd427(31006E12059J10045874)From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd, then onto N2 onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) turn Camble Str, onto R67 to Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str, join R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and via Whittlesea Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) to Queenstown turn onto N6 via Aliwal North via Boxville via Smithfield via Reddersburg then via Bloemfontein via Kroonstad via Ventersburg to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd423(31006E4200P910045870)From Uncedo Taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd down Raglan Rd then straight up Beaufort Str and then turn onto N2 then turn via Motherwell or down Daku Rd taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) again up Daku Rd then turn Struandale Rd then turn Ntshekisa Rd then turn Uitenhage Rd then turn right Cape Rd then onto the N2 via Humansdorp to Skosana Taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via Nelson Str, Knysna to Cradock Str Taxi Rank, George (drop off & pick up) to taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Drive, Mosselbay (pick up & drop off) via Riversdale, River Sonderend, via Swellendam, Caledon, Grabouw, Somerset West then to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2125 2) ALUNGILE NDZOIYA 90061164460873) 807 GLENMELVILLE, GRAHAMSTOWN,  
28 GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) GRAHAMSTOWN UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)  
P O BOX 140, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd422(31006E31006E00045869)1. From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks via Sonny Str into Vellem Str, Nompondo Str down Mandela Str into Albert Str down Raglan and Beaufort Str into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High Str into Somerset Str – up Cradock Rd to upside Army Base and back down Cradock Rd through Howick Str into Constitution and up Milner Str to Settlers Hospital and back into Bathurst Str into Baufort Str into Raglan Rd up N2 into Ncome Str into Sonny Str to Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank.
- Or
- From Extension 6, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank via Sonny Str into Vellem, Nompondo Str through Mandela and Albert Str into Raglan Road through Beaufort into Hill Str or Bathurst Str into High into Somerset Str via Constitution Str into Milner Str via Settlers Hospital and back up Ilchester down Taunton Rd



and back down Templeton Drive into Park Rd into Caldicott into Albany Road into Fitchat Str via Mandela to Joza route and return via the same route.

2. From OK-Checkers taxi rank in High Str via Bathurst or Hill Str down Beaufort Str, Raglan Rd into Albert Str up Mandela Str down Ncome Str to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi ranks and return via the same route.

3. From Shoprite Taxi rank into Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str joining Raglan Rd through Mandela Str and Sonny via Extension 5 to Extension 7, 8 and 9 Joza Township taxi rank and return via the same route.

Or

From Shoprite Taxi rank down Market Str into York Str down Beaufort Str – Raglan Road into Albert Str up Victoria Road to Hlalani Location pass Lombo Str into Mandela Str via Xolani Location and return into "O" Str through Mandela Str to Shoprite Taxi rank and return.

4. From Queen Str Sheltered Taxi rank into Link Str through Beaufort Str and up Raglan Rd through N2 National Road into Ncome Str into Sonny Str via Extension 5 to Extension 6 and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd423(31006E4200P910045870) From Uncedo Taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd down Raglan Rd then straight up Beaufort Str and then turn onto N2 then turn via Motherwell or down Daku Rd taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) again up Daku Rd then turn Struandale Rd then turn Ntshekisa Rd then turn Uitenhage Rd then turn right Cape Rd then onto the N2 via Humansdorp to Skosana Taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via Nelson Str, Knysna to Cradock Str Taxi Rank, George (drop off & pick up) to taxi rank in Bill Jeffrey Drive, Mosselbay (pick up & drop off) via Riversdale, River Sonderend, via Swellendam, Caledon, Grabouw, Somerset West then to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcwd424(31006E21004R10045871) From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd up Raglan Rd then M2 via Peddie Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via King William's Town Market Square taxi rank (drop off & pick up) via Komga via Butterworth, Grubb Street taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then via Idutywa then to Umtata, Eagle Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then to Qumba via Mount Frere, via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad, via Hardin Port Shepstone to Swintin Str taxi rank next to Walmer Hostel, Durban (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Kwazakhele (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd425(31006E3200DA10045872) From Uncedo taxi rank upper Raglan Rd, down Raglan Rd joining Beaufort Str via Shoprite Local Taxi rank (pick up) up George Str onto N2 via Bathurst Taxi Rank (George Str) (drop off & pick up) via Port Alfred Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and onto R72 via Kenton on Sea taxi rank (drop off & pick up) then onto R72 then turn left via Ncanara onto N2, then down Daku Rd to Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd426(31006E3100HT10045873) From Uncedo taxi rank, upper Raglan Rd, onto N2, onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort, Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and turn Camble Str and onto R67 Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str then onto R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) via Whittlesea Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) to Victoria Rd Taxi Rank, Queenstown (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcwd427(31006E12059J10045874) From Uncedo Taxi Rank upper Raglan Rd, then onto N2 onto R67, onto R63 via Fort Beaufort Camble Str taxi rank (drop off & pick up) turn Camble Str, onto R67 to Alice Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) and return through R67 then Camble Str, join R67 via Seymour Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and via Whittlesea Taxi rank (drop off & pick up) to Queenstown turn onto N6 via Aliwal North via Boxville via Smithfield via Reddersburg then via Bloemfontein via Ventersburg to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank (drop off & pick up) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2125 2) U.L. GOBENI 8109275417088  
39

3) 2983 MYALI STREET, KWAZAKHELE, PORT ELIZABETH, 6205 PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) PORT ELIZABETH AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
801 CORNER HOUSE, MAIN STREET, PORT ELIZABETH,  
6001

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Origin), Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcwd021(3209UO320AG900045298) From Njoli Square, Kwazakhele along Njoli Rd into Ntshekisa Str into Commercial Rd, Govan Mbeki Ave to Griffen Str Taxi Rank and return via Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway into Burman Road into Old Grahamstown Rd into Ferguson via Mendi Rd into Ngesi str into Ntshekisa Rd into Njoli Road to Njoli Square, Kwazakhele.



- 7.1.1.2. GOVAN MBEKI (PE-Central) (Origin), UPE (Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd042(332AG83209UN00045342)From Griffen str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Humewood Dr into 2nd Ave into College Campus, into 3rd Ave into Erasmus dr into Admiralty Dr into University Drive and turn at UPE Entrance and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Forest Hill (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd043(320AG93200CR00045346)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into Mitchell Str into Forest Hill Dr until end at shelters and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Mount Pleasant B(Urban) (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd044(320AG93209US00045347)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers freeway into Walmer Boulevard into 5th Ave into Villiers Rd into 6th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into William Moffat Str into Harold Str (Charlo) into Walter Rd into Buffelsfontein Rd (Mount Pleasant) into Athlone Str into Cyril Str taxi rank and return via High Str same route or Buffelsfontein, Walmer Boulevard, onto Settlers freeway, Strand Str to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Walmer (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd045(320AG93200CH00045348)From Griffen Str taxi rank, Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave into Russell Rd via Cape Rd into Target Kloof Str into River Rd into 8th Ave into Main Road (Walmer) into 9th Ave cross Heugh Rd into Fountain Str to Fountain Str taxi rank and return via the same route, or via Heugh Rd into 6th Ave into Target Kloof, into Cape Rd, Russell Rd to Griffen Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrwd056(332GEE21004R10045359)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli Rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown via Peddie via King William's Town via Komga via Butterworth (drop off) via Idutywa (drop off), via Umtata Main rank, York rd (drop off & pick up) via Qumbu (drop off) via Mount Frere via Mount Ayliff via Kokstad via Hardin via Port Shepstone via Empangeni to Beria Str taxi rank, Durban (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. NJOLI (Kwazakhele) (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrwd058(332GEE31005D10045362)From Singlemen's Quarters taxi rank, Njoli rd, Kwazakhele into Ntshekisa Str into Ferguson Rd into old Grahamstown Rdn into Baxter Rd into Burman Rd onto N2 via Nanaga via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort via Seymour via Whittlesea via Queenstown via Cofimvaba to Engcobo High str taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. NGONYAMA (Motherwell) (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd059(332KSP3100L900045363)From Ngxungxu taxi rank, NU1, Ngonyama str, Motherwell along Ngoyama str into Maku rd into Addo rd onto M20 onto M6 Despatch rd into Durban rd taxi rank, Uitenhage (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Griffin Street Taxi Rank (Port Elizabeth) (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd062(320AG931008810045366)From Griffen Str taxi rank Holland Str into Govan Mbeki Ave onto Settlers Freeway, onto N2 via R330 to Hankey Main Rd taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed R330 to Meerblock taxi rank, Jeffreys Bay (pick up & drop off) back onto R330 onto R102 to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via R102 onto N2 to Griffen Str taxi rank, Port Elizabeth.

1) AOECWDLB2125 2) L TYALITI 8705115525087  
76

4) not available New OL

6)

3) NU7 MOTHERWELL, MSINTSANA STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Origin), Nelson Mandela Metropolitan area (Destination) - ECBRCWDCHART001(3100P03100P000128167)FROM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN AREA OF PORT ELIZABETH TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

1) AOECWDLB2125 2) SINDILE JEFFREY MKALIPI  
78 7505056684088

4) not available New OL

6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

3) 4535 EXT.7, JOZA LOCATION, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0985(31006E32008300201545) From Queen Street Taxi Rank, join High Street, Elliff Street, via Hoegenoe, Extension 10 and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0986(31006E32008300201546) From Queens Street, join Beaufort Street, Raglan Road via Vukani Location, Kenya, "B" Street, "D" Street, Newtown Extension join Raglan Road and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncome Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Vellem Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.
3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd087(31006E3200JS10045448) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester to Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd088(31006E4200P910045449) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembaletu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd089(31006E30012U10045450) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie to King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd090(31006E31003H10045451) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Cradock rd via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Lingelihle taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd091(31006E31006B10045452) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Riebeeck East via Kommadagga, via Cradock via Somerset East taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Grahamstown (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd092(31006E31008810045454) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan Rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth proceed to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2125 79  | 2) SINDILE JEFFREY MKALIPI 7505056684088 | 3) 4535 EXT.7, JOZA LOCATION, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available  | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrwd092(31006E31008810045454) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan Rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth proceed to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrwd089(31006E30012U10045450) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie to King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrwd091(31006E31006B10045452) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Riebeeck East via Kommadagga, via Cradock via Somerset East taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrwd090(31006E31003H10045451) From taxi rank, Link str,

Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Cradock rd via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Lingelihle taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd088(31006E4200P910045449) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncome Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Vellem Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.
3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd087(31006E3200JS10045448) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester to Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0985(31006E32008300201545) From Queen Street Taxi Rank, join High Street, Elliff Street, via Hoegenoe, Extension 10 and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0986(31006E32008300201546) From Queens Street, join Beaufort Street, Raglan Road via Vukani Location, Kenya, "B" Street, "D" Street, Newtown Extension join Raglan Road and return on the same route.

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2125 80  | 2) SINDILE JEFFREY MKALIPI 7505056684088 | 3) 4535 EXT.7, JOZA LOCATION, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available  | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6) GRAHAMSTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION 7 LINK STREET, GRAHAMSTOWN, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 |  | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0986(31006E32008300201546) From Queens Street, join Beaufort Street, Raglan Road via Vukani Location, Kenya, "B" Street, "D" Street, Newtown Extension join Raglan Road and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrwd086(31006E31006E00045447)1. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "A" Street into Kenya into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
2. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into Mandela Rd - Tanti, turn into Ncome Str, Joza into Sani Str, Extension 5, 6, 7 and 8, then turn into Vellem Str into Nompondo and return via the same route.
3. From Queen Str taxi rank into Chapel Str into Beaufort Str and Raglan Rd into Albert Rd into "B" Street into "D" Street then into Newtown Extension into Raglan Rd and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Grahamstown (Origin), Motherwell (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrwd087(31006E3200JS10045448) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester to Ngxungxu taxi rank, Ngonyama str, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Grahamstown (Origin), Grahamstown (Grahamstown) (Destination) - ecbrwd0985(31006E32008300201545) From Queen Street Taxi Rank, join High Street, Elliff Street, via Hoegenoe, Extension 10 and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Grahamstown (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrwd088(31006E4200P910045449) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown into Beaufort str onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth via Hankey via Humansdorp via N2 Freeway via Kwanothula taxi rank, Plettenberg Bay (pick up & drop off) via taxi rank into Nielson Str, Knysna (pick up & drop off) via Thembalethu taxi rank, George (pick up & drop off) via Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mossel Bay (pick up & drop off) proceed to Khayelitsha taxi rank, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Grahamstown (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd089(31006E30012U10045450) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan rd onto N2 freeway via Peddie to King taxi rank, Tyler str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Grahamstown (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd090(31006E31003H10045451) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Cradock rd via Bedford taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Lingelihle taxi rank, Cradock (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Grahamstown (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd091(31006E31006B10045452) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str into Somerset str via Riebeeck East via Kommadagga, via Cradock via Somerset East taxi rank (pick up & drop off) proceed to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Grahamstown (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcwd092(31006E31008810045454) From taxi rank, Link str, Grahamstown via Beaufort str via Raglan Rd onto N2 freeway via Colchester via Port Elizabeth proceed to Humansdorp taxi rank (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2126 2) L.C Vesele 7812025260085  
04

3) 7 GREY STREET, VAN RIEBEECK HOOGTE,  
UITENHAGE, 6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drosty join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then

into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.

- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100L10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2126 2) L.C Vesele 7812025260085  
06

3) 7 GREY STREET, VAN RIEBEECK HOOGTE,  
UITENHAGE, 6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100L10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209U000045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi



Rank, Uitenhage.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.

- |  |                                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECWDLB2126 07   | 2) SONWABO KENNEDY FAKU 7304285508080 | 3) 30 MAGAWU STREET, LANGA-LOCATION, UITENHAGE, 6229 Uitenhage and District Taxi Association |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330, Uitenhage , 6230 |                                       | Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrwd377(3100L931009Q10045815)From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostdy join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi



rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkholi Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100LI10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drosty Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamnandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

1) AOECWDLB2126 2) Bongiwe Sweetness Gingqini  
08 7306090516083

3) 34 MGWANZA STREET, KWANOBUHLE,  
UITENHAGE, 6242 Uitenhage and District Taxi  
Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Uitenhage and District Taxi Association PO Box 1330,  
Uitenhage, Uitenhage, 6230

Gazette Number: PEGAZ004 (06 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Uitenhage (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd384(3100L931006B10045822) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Market Str into Caledon Str into Church Str join Graaff-Reinet Rd onto the R75 via Bricks Field str, Jansenville (pick up & drop off) to Goedhals Square, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Uitenhage (Origin), Despatch (Destination) - ecbrcwd381(3100L931004700045819) From Durban Str taxi rank proceed into Algoa Rd pass Goodyear and Volkswagen factories pass the bridge and turn into Botha Rd into Main Rd, Despatch proceed across the robot into Azalia Park and turn back into Main Rd, Despatch proceed until turn into Handel Str into Berg Str into Bergsig Str proceed to Daleview pass Reservoir Hills proceed and turn into Lorrie Rd pass Kayamnandi Cemetery into Thobil Busakwe Str down to 4-way stop proceed into Fort Calata Str proceed pass Nomathamsanqa School into Nonthinga Str proceed to J Moroko Str join Busakwe Str into Chief Albert Luthuli Rd into Voortrekker Str into

Botha Str proceed into Durban Str to Durban str taxi rank, Uitenhage.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitenhage (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcwd383(3100L93100L10045821) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Drostyd Rd into Caledon Str to Riebeeck Hoogte into Daniel Pienaar Rd into Addo Rd into Coega Rd join the N2 via Beaufort str taxi rank, Grahamstown (pick up & drop off) via Peddie (pick up & drop off) via Walker str taxi rank, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Bisho (pick up & drop off) via Butterworth via Main str, Komga (pick up & drop off) via Main str, Idutywa (pick up & drop off) straight into Mandela Dr into the taxi rank at York Rd, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Uitenhage (Origin), Njoli Square (Nelson Mandela Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcwd379(3100L93209UO00045817) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch, join R75 into Ralo then into Koyana then into Njoli Square taxi rank and return via Daku Rd, Struandale Rd, Koyana Str and join R75 back to Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage.
- 7.1.1.5. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd380(3100L93100L900045818) From Durban Str Taxi rank into Durban Str into Gibon Str into Kamesh Rd then turn into 24th Ave into Maduna Rd into 20th Ave, Tambo Village, then join 24th Ave and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Uitenhage (Origin), Kirkwood (Destination) - ecbrcwd377(3100L931009Q10045815) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into lower Drostyd join Caledon into Church Str then Graaff-Reinet Rd, turn onto R75 to Moses Mabida taxi rank, Kirkwood (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.  
Or alternatively via Addo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Uitenhage (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd378(3100L93100NP00045816) From Durban Str Taxi Rank, Uitenhage into Durban Str into Algoa Rd via Despatch join R75 then into Uitenhage Road via Kwamagxaki and Kwadwesi then into Govan Mbeki ave into Holland Str into Strand Str Taxi Rank, Port Elizabeth and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd375(3100L93100L900045813)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Zinto Str cross Pityana Str into Mondile Rd, join Ponana Tini Rd again and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Ngeyakhe Str into 1st Ave into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi Rd into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- c) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrookes Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mbengo Rd into Pilani Ntsiko Rd into Lawrence Vinqi into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route.
- d) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Str into MelBrooks Ave cross the bridge into Matanzima Rd into Ponana Tini Rd into Mondile str into Makapa Str into Dlala Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return via the same route  
or  
From Makapa Str into Nyanda Str into Nxarane Str cross Pityana Str into Ponana Tini Rd and return to Durban Str Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Uitenhage (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcwd376(3100L93100L900045814)a) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into MelBrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Kama Str into Ngangelizwe into Ndlambe into Potao Str into Tshiwo Str into Phalo Str into Khozi into Hlungulu into Hintsa into Phalo Str into Matanzima Rd into Nkulu Str into Siwasa Str into Siwani into Tyhulu Str into Rayi Str into Relu Str joining Bucwa Str into Kwinana Str into Lindani Cresc then into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.
- b) From Durban Str Taxi Rank into Durban Str into Magennis Rd into Melbrooks Rd into Matanzima Rd into Mabandla Rd into Bantom Str cross Bucwa Str then cross Nkohli Str then cross Zolile Nogcazi Str down into Bantom to the end of Tyok's ville, then into Helen Joseph into Philemon Kona into Fundam into Bucwa into Kwinana into Lindani Cresc into Mabandla Square and return via the same route.

**QUEENSTOWN**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department of Roads & Transport, Province of the Eastern Cape, Private Bag X7185, Queenstown, 5320, South Africa.*

## AOECCHLB

1) AOECCHLB20995 2) MLAHLENI NOGCINISA 5704045632082) P.O. BOX 1396, QUEENSTOWN, QUEENSTOWN,  
0 5320 Ntabethemba Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntabethemba (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrchd1010(3001DV5100KO10207962)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown along N6 to Aliwal North, join N1 to Bloemfontein join R30 to Welkom, Klerksdorp, Rustenberg, join R570 to Thabazimbi and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ntabethemba (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd1011(3001DV30012M10207967)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown join N6 to Cathcart,Stutterheim to East London or Join R346 to Kingwilliamstown, to EastLondon and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Ntabethemba (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd1012(3001DV90011V10207970)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown join R6 to Aliwal North, Bloemfontein join r64 to Boshof, Kimberly and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Ntabethemba (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd1013(3001DV20018410207971)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown,Engcobo,Umtata, join N2 to Qumbu, Kokstad,Portshepstone, to Durban or Queenstown join R396 or join R3923 via Ladyfrere to Maclear, join R56 to Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Ntabethemba (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrchd1014(3001DV3100HC10207973)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 tp Queenstown join N6 to Stutterhem,East London join R75 to Port Alfred, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Ntabethemba (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrchd1015(3001DV71001G10207974)From Thornhill taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown along N6 to Jamestown ,Aliwal North, Smithfield,Redderburg to Bloemfontein and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Ntabethemba (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrchd1016(3001DV5001CQ10207975)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown along N6 to Aliwal North, join N1 bypass Bloemfontein join R30 to Klerksdorp. Join N12 to Carltonville, join N1 to Johannesburg to Pretoria, Pietersburg to Messina or join R103 to Warden,join R546 to Standerton, join R547 to Witbank, join N4 to Pretoria join N1 to Messina and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Destination) - ecbrchd098(3200IJ3200IJ00046087)From the 11-interlinked villages within Ntabethemba, along unmarked gravel roads to Thornhill Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - ecbrchd105(3200IJ11006610046116)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North to Rouxville, along R26 via Wepener, Bethlehem, Frankfort, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging and Alberton to authorized Germiston Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd106(3200IJ12059J10046117)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd107(3200IJ12059J10046118)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North to Rouxville, along R26 via Wepener, Bethlehem, Frankfort, Vanderbijlpark and Vereeniging to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrchd104(3200IJ3202M910046114)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Jamestown to Aliwal North, along R58, along R392 via Herschel to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd103(3200IJ4209SS10046113)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl, join R300, join N2 to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Ceres (Destination) - ecbrchd102(3200IJ41003010046112)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Touwsriver, join R46 to authorized Ceres Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrchd101(3200IJ3100NP10046110)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to R67, along R67 via Whittlesea and Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd100(3200IJ3100HT10046109)From Thornhill Rank, along R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd099(3200IJ3100HT10046108)From the 11-interlinked villages within Ntabathemba to Thornhill Rank, along R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

1) AOECCHLB20995 2) MLAHLENI NOGCINISA 5704045632082) P.O. BOX 1396, QUEENSTOWN, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 Ntabethemba Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Destination) - ecbrchd098(3200IJ3200IJ00046087)From the 11-interlinked villages within Ntabathemba, along unmarked gravel roads to Thornhill Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd099(3200IJ3100HT10046108)From the 11-interlinked villages within Ntabathemba to Thornhill Rank, along R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd100(3200IJ3100HT10046109)From Thornhill Rank, along R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrchd101(3200IJ3100NP10046110)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to R67, along R67 via Whittlesea and Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Ceres (Destination) - ecbrchd102(3200IJ41003010046112)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Touwsriver, join R46 to authorized Ceres Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd103(3200IJ4209SS10046113)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl, join R300, join N2 to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrchd104(3200IJ3202M910046114)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Jamestown to Aliwal North, along R58, along R392 via Herschel to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - ecbrchd105(3200IJ11006610046116)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North to Rouxville, along R26 via Wepener, Bethlehem, Frankfort, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging and Alberton to authorized Germiston Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd106(3200IJ12059J10046117)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Thornhill (Tsolwana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd107(3200IJ12059J10046118)From authorized Thornhill Rank, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North to Rouxville, along R26 via Wepener, Bethlehem, Frankfort, Vanderbijlpark and Vereeniging to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrchd1010(3001DV5100KO10207962)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown along N6 to Aliwal North, join N1 to Bloemfontein join R30 to Welkom, Klerksdorp, Rustenberg, join R570 to Thabazimbi and return on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd1011(3001DV30012M10207967)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown join N6 to Cathcart,Stutterheim to East London or Join R346 to Kingwilliamstown, to EastLondon and return on the same route

7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd1012(3001DV90011V10207970)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown join R6 to Aliwal North, Bloemfontein join r64 to Boshof, Kimberly and return on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd1013(3001DV20018410207971)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown,Engcobo,Umtata, join N2 to Qumbu, Kokstad,Portshepstone, to Durban or Queenstown

join R396 or join R3923 via Ladyfrere to Maclear, join R56 to Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 to Durban and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcchd1014(3001DV3100HC10207973)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown join N6 to Stutterhem,East London join R75 to Port Alfred, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcchd1015(3001DV71001G10207974)From Thornhill taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown along N6 to Jamestown ,Aliwal North, Smithfield,Redderburg to Bloemfontein and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntabethemba (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd1016(3001DV5001CQ10207975)From Thornhill taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown along N6 to Aliwal North, join N1 bypass Bloemfontein join R30 to Klerksdorp. Join N12 to Carltonville, join N1 to Johannesburg to Pretoria, Pietersburg to Messina or join R103 to Warden,join R546 to Standerton, join R547 to Witbank, join N4 to Pretoria join N1 to Messina and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECCHLB20999 2) BULELANI MRALATHI 7605175238087 3) NKWENKWANA A/A, NGCOBO, NGCOBO, 5050  
8 United Engcobo Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Engcobo (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcobo Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcobo Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.3. Engcobo (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcobo via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdevlei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Clocolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way
- 7.1.1.4. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Engcobo (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Leboe, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return
- 7.1.1.6. Engcobo (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcobo taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Engcobo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt'Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Engcobo (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Engcobo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcobo join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt'Frere, Mt' Ayliff, Kokstad, Mgababa and return



- 7.1.1.1 Engcobo (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graafrinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Wocester, Paarl and return

1) AOECCHLB21013 2) THEMBILIZWE MAFAPHLA  
2 8401255889083

3) P O BOX 297, ENGCOCO, ENGCOCO, 5050 United  
Engcobo Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Engcobo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcobo join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt'Frere, Mt' Ayliff, Kokstad, Mbababa and return
- 7.1.1.2. Engcobo (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graafrinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Wocester, Paarl and return
- 7.1.1.3. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Engcobo (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Leode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return
- 7.1.1.5. Engcobo (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcobo taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Engcobo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt'Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Engcobo (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Engcobo (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcobo Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.
- 7.1.1.9. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcobo Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.1 Engcobo (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcobo via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdelei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Clocolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way

1) AOECCHLB21013 2) K Bobelo 7108095358085  
3

3) Box 11298, Lingelihle, Cradock, 5881 Cradock Uncedo  
Service Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cradock (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd064(31003H31003H00045368) From Beeren Str taxi rank into Church Str into Stockenstroom Str into Hospital Str (N1, Port Elizabeth Rd) onto R61 (Queenstown Rd) into Main Str, Michausdal into Kudu Str into Steenbok Str into Sharon Str into Bantom Str over to Eluxolweni Str into Ernest Tali Rd and U-turn straight up Ernest Tali Str into Ntenetyana Str into Sikulu Str, U-turn at the junction of Sikulu Str straight back to Sikulu Str into Ntenetyana Str into Kwezi Str into Siyabulela Str into Sikula Str into Stockenstroom Str into Market Str into Adderley Str into Victoria Str up to Beeren Str taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Cradock (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcwd071(31003H3100J10045428) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank onto N10 to Cookhouse taxi rank (pick up & drop off) onto R63 to Charles Str taxi rank, Somerset East (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Cradock (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcwd072(31003H41006410045429) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank into Eluxolweni Str onto N10 join R61 to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off), join N9 pass Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale to Uncedo taxi rank at Cradock Str, George (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Cradock (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - ecbrcwd073(31003H4200P910045430) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank into Eluxolweni Str onto N10 join R61 to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off), join N9 pass Aberdeen, proceed via Beaufort West, join the N1 via Laingsburg, Worcester, to Trek taxi rank, Khayelitsha, Cape Town (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Cradock (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcwd065(31003H3100HT10045369) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank into Eluxolweni str onto N1 turn onto R61 via Main Str, Tarka Garage, Tarkastad (pick up & drop off) proceed to Komani Str taxi rank, Queenstown (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Cradock (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd066(31003H30012M10045423) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank into Eluxolweni str onto N10 then onto R63 via Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift proceed to Dimbaza Shopping Centre (pick up & drop off) proceed to Uncedo taxi rank in Buffalo Str, King William's Town (pick up & drop off) and proceed to Uncedo taxi rank in Buffalo Str, East London (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Cradock (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcwd067(31003H30014I10045424) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank, into Eluxolweni Str onto N10 then onto R61 via Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe onto N2 via Idutywa to Madeira taxi rank, Umtata (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Cradock (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcwd068(31003H3100NP10045425) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank, into Eluxolweni Str onto N10, pass Cookhouse, Middleton, Paterson then join N2 pass Motherwell to Njoli Square taxi rank, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- Or From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank, into Eluxolweni Str onto N10, pass Cookhouse, Middleton, Paterson then join N2 onto M4 into Strand Str to Norwich taxi rank, Port Elizabeth (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Cradock (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcwd063(31003H31003H00045367) From Sikulu and Eluxolweni junction into Sikulu Str, into Ntenetyana Str into Ernest Tali Str into Eluxolweni Str into Bantom Str, Michausdal; turn into Main Str onto R61 road; turn into Hospital Str into Voortrekker rd into Adderley Str into Victoria Str into Beeren Str taxi rank and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Cradock (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcwd069(31003H31006B10045426) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank, into Eluxolweni Str onto N10 and join R32 pass Baroda and Fish River to Middelburg, opposite Post Office (pick up & drop off) U-turn and onto the R32 to Goedhals Square taxi rank, Graaff-Reinet (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Cradock (Origin), Steynsburg (Destination) - ecbrcwd070(31003H3100K310045427) From Eluxolweni Str taxi rank join the R390 to Hofmeyr, opposite the Post Office, Main Str (pick up & drop off) proceed to Niel Str taxi rank, Steynsburg (pick up & drop off) and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECHLB21038 2) ZUKISANI MPAYIPHELI 9304015546085) 1923 Ilinge EmzamoMhle, Queenstown, Queenstown, 5320 Machibini-Ilinge Taxi Organisation
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibini (Origin), Messina (Destination) - ecbrochd0722(3001DR5100DI10209172) From Machibini taking DR08571 and join N6/R61 via Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersberg, via Mangaung, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, Viljoenskroon, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sharpville, Sebokeng, Evaton, Helderberg, Nigel, Devos, Alberton, Carletonville, Germiston, Springs, Benoni, Delmas, Johannesburg, join M1 via Soweto, Roodeport, Randfontein, Randburg, Krufersdorp, Britz, Mahikeng, Marikana, Rustenburg, Notham, or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, turn left near Spar and join R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, or join R41 and turn right and join R56 towards Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, or from R58 turn right towards Herschel, via Sterkspruit, Zastron, or join R30 via Ventersdorp, Coligny, Koster, Lichtenburg, Bakerville, Mafikeng, Notham, Gambly, Marikana, via Rustenburg, Makgolwaneng, Thabazimbi, Modintle, or join R21 via Kempton Park, Tembisa, Pretoria, Ga-Rankuwa, Mabopane, Soshanguve, Marokolng, Temba, Bela-Bela, Morgophong, Mokopane, Seshogo, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Oendalsrus, Alanridge, Vredfort, Parys, Vierfontein, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Delmas, Ogies, Westonoria, Orange Farm, Johannesburg, join N1 via Polokwana, Makhado, Thohoyandou or join Road towards Thaba Nchu, via Botshabelo, or join join R26 via Zastron, Wepenaar, join R701 via Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Chlokolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Clarens, Kestel, Bethlehem, Waden, Reitz, Cornelia, Villiers, Standerton, Morgenza, Emerlo, Bethal, Hendriena, Stoffberg, Globbersdal, Malherble's Halt, Roedlan, Zebediela, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, Makhado, Thohoyandou to Messina, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Machibini (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrochd0723(3001DR4000WB10209173) From Machibini taking DR08571 join N6/R61 via Queenstown, via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffrey's Bay, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Herdelberg, Swellendam, via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villiersdorp, Gransbaai, Macassar, via Khayelitsha, Phillipi, (Joe Gqabi Rank), via Nyanga Rank, drop off, Gugulethu, Langa Rank drop off or from R61 join R67 towards Whittlesea via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, join N9 via Abardeen, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Kuilsrivier, Mfuleni, Delft, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Langa or join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N1 via Graaff-Reinet or join N6 towards Jamestown, turn left and join R397 via Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Steynsburg, Middleburg, join N10 via Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Priska, Upington, join N14 via Springbok, join N7 via Malmesbury, Danoon, Tygerburg, Milnerton, Houtbay, Simonstown to Cape Town Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Machibini (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrochd0724(3001DR20018410209174) From Machibini taking DR08571 join R61 via Cofimvaba, Ngcobo or via Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, via Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Portshepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi or join R61 Mthatha, via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Margate, Port Shepstone or join R54 from Kokstad via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Pinetown or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi to Durban Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Machibini (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrochd0725(3001DR3100HT00209175) From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransburg, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu taking DR08571, via Ilinge, join R61 to Queenstown drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Machibini (Origin), Lady Frere (Destination) - ecbrochd0726(3001DR3100BC10209176) From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransburg, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu, taking DR08571 join R41 to Lady Frere, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECCHLB21052 2) Nombulelo Tshoba 6402180465082 | 3) 1860 Ngxiva Street, Molteno, Molteno, 5500 Molteno |
| 4)   |   |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Molteno (Origin), Molteno (Destination) - ecbrochd073(3100E53100E500046055) From Molteno Rank/Railway Station to any point within the magisterial district of Molteno and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Molteno (Origin), Molteno (Destination) - ecbrochd074(3100E53100E500046056) From Molteno Rank to Nomonde (Mdantsane Section), Nkululeko, Old Township, Chris Hani, Phumlani, Khayamandi, Phelandaba, "J" Section, "E" Section, "B" Section, Dennekruijn and Graham Street and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Molteno (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrochd075(3100E53100HT10046058) From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Molteno (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrochd076(3100E53100MO10046059) From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61, join R67 to Whittlesea Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Molteno (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcchd077(3100E53100K110046060)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join N6 to Aliwal North, along R58, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Molteno (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcchd078(3100E531006E10046061)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61, join R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Molteno (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcchd079(3100E53100NP10046062)From Molteno Rank, along R56 via Steynsburg, join R390 via Hofmeyr to Cradock, along N10 via Paterson, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Molteno (Origin), Plettenberg Bay Rural (Destination) - ecbrcchd080(3100E54100H710046066)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61, join R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, join R340 to authorized Plettenberg Bay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Molteno (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcchd081(3100E541006410046068)From Molteno Rank, along R56 via Steynsburg, along N9 via Graaff Reinet, join N12 to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcchd082(3100E54100EE10046069)From Molteno Rank, along R56 via Steynsburg, along N9 via Graaff Reinet, join N12 to George, along N2 to authorized Mossel Bay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd083(3100E54209SS10046070)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join N9 via Graaff Reinet to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Saldanha Bay Rural (Destination) - ecbrcchd084(3100E54100IT10046071)From Molteno Rank, along R56, R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61 via Cradock, along N9, join R398 via Middelburg, join N1 via Beaufort West to Paarl, join R44 via Wellington, along R46 and R45 via Malmesbury, join R27 to Saldanah Bay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcchd085(3100E571001G10046072)From Molteno Rank, along R397 to Burgersdorp, along R58 to Aliwal North, along N6 via Rouxville to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcchd086(3100E591009M10046073)From Molteno Rank, along R397 to Burgersdorp, along R58 to Aliwal North, along N6 via Rouxville to Bloemfontein, join R48 to authorized Kimberley Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcchd087(3100E57100MF10046074)From Molteno Rank, along R397 to Burgersdorp, along R58 to Aliwal North, along N6 via Rouxville to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Virginia to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcchd088(3100E56100IN10046075)From Molteno Rank, along R397 to Burgersdorp, along R58 to Aliwal North, along N6 via Rouxville to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Welkom and Klerksdorp and Ventersdorp to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcchd089(3100E512059J10046076)From Molteno Rank, along R397 to Burgersdorp, along R58 to Aliwal North, along N6 via Rouxville, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and the Kroonvaal Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcchd090(3100E53100LI10046077)From Molteno Rank, along R56, along R397 via Sterkstroom, join N6 via Queenstown, join R61 via Engcobo to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Molteno (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcchd091(3100E52100D510046078)From Molteno Rank, along R56 via Dordrecht and Elliot to Matatiele Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Molteno (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcchd092(3100E52100D510046079)From Molteno Rank, along R56 via Dordrecht, along R396 via Maclear and Tsolo, join N2, along R56 via Kokstad to Matatiele Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Molteno (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcchd093(3100E521004R10046080)From Molteno Rank, along R56 via Dordrecht, along R396 via Maclear and Tsolo, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 via Umzimkulu to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Molteno (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcchd094(3100E531009P10046081)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Molteno (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcchd095(3100E53204IW10046082)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Fort Jackson turn-off, along Mdantsane Access Road to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Molteno (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd096(3100E531004U10046083)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Molteno (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd097(3100E531004U10046084)From Molteno Rank, along R56, join R397 via Sterkstroom, along N6 via Queenstown and Stutterheim, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

1) AOECCHLB21052 2) TOTO VULIKHAYA MALANGENI  
5 6205056325086

3) 1008 MATSHIKIZA STREET, NEW BRIGHTON,  
QUEENSTOWN, 5320 MACHIBINI-ILINGE TAXI  
ORGANISATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibini (Origin), Lady Frere (Destination) - ecbrochd0726(3001DR3100BC10209176)From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransbury, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu, taking DR08571 join R41 to Lady Frere, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Machibini (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrochd0724(3001DR20018410209174)From Machibini taking DR08571 join R61 via Cofimvaba, Ngcobo or via Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, via Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Portshepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi or join R61 Mthatha, via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Margate, Port Shepstone or join R54 from Kokstad via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Pinetown or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi to Durban Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Machibini (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrochd0723(3001DR4000WB10209173)From Machibini taking DR08571 join N6/R61 via Queenstown, via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffrey's Bay, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Herdelberg, Swellendam, via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villiersdorp, Gransbaai, Macassar, via Khayelitsha, Phillipi, (Joe Gqabi Rank), via Nyanga Rank, drop off, Gugulethu, Langa Rank drop off or from R61 join R67 towards Whittlesea via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, join N9 via Abardeen, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Kuilsrivier, Mfuleni, Delft, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Gufulethu, Langa or join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N1 via Graaff-Reinet or join N6 towards Jamestown, turn left and join R397 via Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Steynsburg, Middleburg, join N10 via Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Priska, Upington, join N14 via Springbok, join N7 via Malmesbury, Danoon, Tygerburg, Milnerton, Houtbay, Simonstown to Cape Town Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Machibini (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcchd0725(3001DR3100HT00209175)From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransbury, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu taking DR08571, via Ilinge, join R61 to Queenstown drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Machibini (Origin), Messina (Destination) - ecbrochd0722(3001DR5100DI10209172)From Machibini taking DR08571 and join N6/R61 via Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersberg, via Mangaung, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, Viljoenskroon, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sharpville, Sebokeng, Evaton, Helderberg, Nigel, Devos, Alberton, Carletonville, Germiston, Springs, Benoni, Delmas, Johannesburg, join M1 via Soweto, Rodeport, Randfontein, Randburg, Krufersdorp, Britz, Mahikeng, Marikana, Rustenburg, Notham, or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, turn left near Spar and join R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, or join R41 and turn right and join R56 towards Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, or from R58 turn right towards Herschel, via Sterkspruit, Zastron, or join R30 via Ventersdorp, Coligny, Koster, Lichtenburg, Bakerville, Mafikeng, Notham, Gambly, Marikana, via Rustenburg, Makgolwaneng, Thabazimbi, Modintle, or join R21 via Kempton Park, Tembisa, Pretoria, Ga-Rankuwa, Mabopane, Soshanguve, Marokong, Temba, Bela-Bela, Morgophong, Mokopane, Seshogo, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Oendalsrus, Alanridge, Vredfort, Parys, Vierfontein, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Delmas, Ogies, Westonia, Orange Farm, Johannesburg, join N1 via Polokwana, Makhado, Thohoyandou or join Road towards Thaba Nchu, via Botshabelo, or join join R26 via Zastron, Wepenaar, join R701 via Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Chlokolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Clarens, Kestel, Bethlehem, Waden, Reitz, Cornelia, Villiers, Standerton, Morgenza, Emerlo, Bethal, Hendriena, Stoffberg, Globbersdal, Malherble's Halt, Roedlan, Zebediela, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, Makhado, Thohoyandou to Messina, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

1) AOECCHLB21052 2) ZUKISANI MPAYIPHELI 9304015546085) 1923 ILINGE EMZAMOMHLE, QUEENSTOWN,  
7 QUEENSTOWN, 5320 MACHIBINI-ILINGE TAXI  
ORGANISATION



4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibini (Origin), Messina (Destination) - ecbrochd0722(3001DR5100DI10209172) From Machibini taking DR08571 and join N6/R61 via Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersberg, via Mangaung, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, Viljoenskroon, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sharpville, Sebokeng, Evaton, Helderberg, Nigel, Devos, Alberton, Carletonville, Germiston, Springs, Benoni, Delmas, Johannesburg, join M1 via Soweto, Roodeport, Randfontein, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Britz, Mahikeng, Marikana, Rustenburg, Notham, or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, turn left near Spar and join R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, or join R41 and turn right and join R56 towards Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, or from R58 turn right towards Herschel, via Sterkspruit, Zastron, or join R30 via Ventersdorp, Coligny, Koster, Lichtenburg, Bakerville, Mafikeng, Notham, Gambly, Marikana, via Rustenburg, Makgolwaneng, Thabazimbi, Modintle, or join R21 via Kempton Park, Tembisa, Pretoria, Ga-Rankuwa, Mabopane, Soshanguve, Marokong, Temba, Bela-Bela, Morgoophong, Mokopane, Seshego, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Oendalsrus, Alanridge, Vredfort, Parys, Vierfontein, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Delmas, Ogies, Westonoria, Orange Farm, Johannesburg, join N1 via Polokwana, Makhado, Thohoyandou or join Road towards Thaba Nchu, via Botshabelo, or join join R26 via Zastron, Wepenaar, join R701 via Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Chokolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Clarens, Kestel, Bethlehem, Waden, Reitz, Cornelia, Villiers, Standerton, Morgenza, Emerlo, Bethal, Hendriena, Stoffberg, Globblersdal, Malherble's Halt, Roedlan, Zebediela, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, Makhado, Thohoyandou to Messina, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Machibini (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrochd0723(3001DR4000WB10209173) From Machibini taking DR08571 join N6/R61 via Queenstown, via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffrey's Bay, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Herdelberg, Swellendam, via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villiersdorp, Gransbaai, Macassar, via Khayelitsha, Phillipi, (Joe Gqabi Rank), via Nyanga Rank, drop off, Gugulethu, Langa Rank drop off or from R61 join R67 towards Whittlesea via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, join N9 via Abardeen, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Kuilsrivier, Mfuleni, Delft, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Langa or join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkstad, Cradock, join N1 via Graaff-Reinet or join N6 towards Jamestown, turn left and join R397 via Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Steynsburg, Middleburg, join N10 via Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Priska, Upington, join N14 via Springbok, join N7 via Malmesbury, Danoon, Tygerburg, Milnerton, Houtbay, Simonstown to Cape Town Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Machibini (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrochd0724(3001DR20018410209174) From Machibini taking DR08571 join R61 via Cofimvaba, Ngcobo or via Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, via Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi or join R61 Mthatha, via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Margate, Port Shepstone or join R54 from Kokstad via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Pinetown or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi to Durban Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Machibini (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrochd0725(3001DR3100HT00209175) From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransburg, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu taking DR08571, via Ilinge, join R61 to Queenstown drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Machibini (Origin), Lady Frere (Destination) - ecbrochd0726(3001DR3100BC10209176) From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransburg, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu, taking DR08571 join R41 to Lady Frere, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

1) AOECCHLB21052 2) SONWABO SIDWELL MZWANA  
8 8212175381089

3) P.O. BOX 98, LADY FRERE, LADY FRERE, 5410 Lady  
Frere Taxi Association

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrochd061(3100BC4209SS10046039) From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Lady Frere (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrochd062(3100BC7100MF10046040) From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.



CONTINUES ON PAGE 2178 OF BOOK 18

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 698

4

August  
Augustus

2023

No. 49069

**PART 18 OF 18**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will  
not be held responsible for the quality of  
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"  
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 9 0 6 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.3. Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd063(3100BC12059J10046041)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd064(3100BC12059J10046042)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Lady Frere (Origin), Bolotwa (Destination) - ecbrchd047(3100BC3100NY10046025)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to Bolotwa and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Lady Frere (Origin), Indwe (Destination) - ecbrchd048(3100BC3100I00046026)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join secondary road to Indwe Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lady Frere (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrchd065(3100BC21004R10046043)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along unmarked gravel road, along R61 via Cofimvaba to Umtata, along N2 via Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lady Frere (Origin), Cofimvaba (Destination) - ecbrchd049(3100BC31003910046027)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road, join R61 to Cofimvaba Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lady Frere (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - ecbrchd0650(3100BC5100EP10199027)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, or join N8 via Kimberley, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, or join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stilfontein, Kleksdorp, Potchestroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vandebilpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, Pretoria, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethlehem, Harris Smith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, join N17 via Bethal, Secunda, Middelburg, join N4 via Komatipoort, or join R392 via Dordrecht, Indwe, Cala, join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, or join R409 via Tsomo, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Richmond, Durban, Richards Bay, Howick, Escourt, Ladysmith, or via Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Warmbath, Madimolle, Polokwane, Mokopane to Musina and return either way
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Askeaton (Emalahleni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrchd046(3100BC320AGP00046024)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Mkapusi, Driver's Drift and Askeaton and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd050(3100BC3100HT10046028)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd051(3100BC31009P10046029)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrchd052(3100BC31004U10046030)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrchd053(3100BC31002G10046031)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Cala Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrchd054(3100BC3100LI10046032)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to R61 via Cofimvaba to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrchd055(3100BC3100K110046033)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrchd056(3100BC3100NP10046034)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrchd057(3100BC41006410046035)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Knysna to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrchd058(3100BC4100EE10046036)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port

Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd059(3100BC4100GH10046037)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg to authorized Paarl Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd060(3100BC4209SS10046038)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd0651(30014K4000WB10199034)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, or join N6 via Cartcath, Stutterheim, King William's Town, Bisho, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R60 via Montagu, or join R318 via Ashton, Villiersdorp, join N2 via Caledon, Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Stynsburg, Middelburg, Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Upington, Springbok, Malmersbury, Houtbay, Simonstown, or join N9 via Arbedeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join N12 via Oudshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith or via Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere AA (Lady Frere) (Origin), Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd0652(3201IO30014K00199035)From Percy, Trust, Hala No. 1 Hala No. 2 or join Secondary Road towards Indwe or unmarked gravel road via Maqashu, Ezingqolweni, Lower Ndonga, Seplan, Lubisi, Askeaton, or from Ngcuka, Ngqoko, Bengu, Lanti, Mbinzana, Luqolo, Rwantana, Tshatshu, Nkolonga, Sikhwanqeni, Nqiningana, Bolotwa, Mpotulo, Xonxa, Kundulu, Gqebanya, Matyanya, Macibini, Mckaysnek, Dubeni, Mtsheko, or from Cacadu, Mount Arthur, Makapusi, Jojweni, Vaalbank, Zingquthu, Swartwater, Qoqodala, Tsembeyi, Buffeldorrens, Mgqukhwebe, Bankies, Mhlanga, Macubeni, Guba, Maqubela, Greyspan, Cumakala, Ngqanda to Lady Frere and return either way.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECHLB21052 2) L NOMBILA 8703295854088<br>9 | 3) P.O. BOX 4, ENGCOBO, ENGCOBO, 5050 United<br>Engcobo Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)                                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Engcobo (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcobo Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcobo Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.3. Engcobo (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcobo via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdevlei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Clocolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way
- 7.1.1.4. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Engcobo (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Leode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return

- 7.1.1.6. Engcobo (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcobo taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Engcobo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Engcobo (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Engcobo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcobo join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, Mgababa and return
- 7.1.1.1 Engcobo (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graafrinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl and return

1) AOECHLB21053 2) BABALO JIZA 9205065677086  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) INDWE ROAD, P.O. BOX 98, LADY FRERE, 5410  
Lady Frere Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lady Frere AA (Lady Frere) (Origin), Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd0652(3201IO30014K00199035)From Percy, Trust, Hala No. 1 Hala No. 2 or join Secondary Road towards Indwe or unmarked gravel road via Maqashu, Ezingqolweni, Lower Ndonga, Seplan, Lubisi, Askeaton, or from Ngcuka, Ngqoko, Bengu, Lanti, Mbinzana, Luqolo, Rwantana, Tshatshu, Nkolonga, Sikhwanqeni, Nqiningana, Bolotwa, Mpotulo, Xonxa, Kundulu, Gqebenya, Matyanya, Macibini, Mckaysnek, Dubeni, Mtsheko, or from Cacadu, Mount Arthur, Makapusi, Jojweni, Vaalbank, Zingquthu, Swartwater, Qoqodala, Tsembeyi, Buffeldorrens, Mgqukhwebe, Bankies, Mhlanga, Macubeni, Guba, Maqubela, Greyspan, Cumakala, Ngqanda to Lady Frere and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd060(3100BC4209SS10046038)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd061(3100BC4209SS10046039)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Lady Frere (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcchd058(3100BC4100EE10046036)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Lady Frere (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd059(3100BC4100GH10046037)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg to authorized Paarl Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Lady Frere (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcchd056(3100BC3100NP10046034)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lady Frere (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcchd057(3100BC41006410046035)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Knysna to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lady Frere (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcchd054(3100BC3100LI10046032)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to R61 via Cofimvaba to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lady Frere (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcchd055(3100BC3100K110046033)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd052(3100BC31004U10046030)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrchd053(3100BC31002G10046031)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Cala Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd050(3100BC3100HT10046028)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd051(3100BC31009P10046029)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - ecbrchd0650(3100BC5100EP10199027)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, or join N8 via Kimberley, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, or join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stilfontein, Kleksdorp, Potchestroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, VandeBilpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, Pretoria, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, join N17 via Bethal, Secunda, Middelburg, join N4 via Komatipoort, or join R392 via Dordrecht, Indwe, Cala, join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, or join R409 via Tsomo, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Richmond, Durban, Richards Bay, Howick, Escourt, Ladysmith, or via Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Warmbath, Madimolle, Polokwane, Mokopane to Musina and return either way
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Askeaton (Emalahleni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrchd046(3100BC320AGP00046024)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Mkapusi, Driver's Drift and Askeaton and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Bolotwa (Destination) - ecbrchd047(3100BC3100NY10046025)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to Bolotwa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Indwe (Destination) - ecbrchd048(3100BC31008I00046026)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join secondary road to Indwe Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cofimvaba (Destination) - ecbrchd049(3100BC31003910046027)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road, join R61 to Cofimvaba Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd064(3100BC12059J10046042)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrchd065(3100BC21004R10046043)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along unmarked gravel road, along R61 via Cofimvaba to Umtata, along N2 via Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrchd062(3100BC7100MF10046040)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd063(3100BC12059J10046041)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd0651(30014K4000WB10199034)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, or join N6 via Cartcath, Stutterheim, King William's Town, Bisho, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R60 via Montagu, or join R318 via Ashton, Villiersdorp, join N2 via Caledon, Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Stynsburg, Middelburg, Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Upington, Springbok, Malmersbury, Houtbay, Simonstown, or join N9 via Arbedeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join N12 via Oudshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith or via Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.



4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12214(3001E61000M10222042) From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank, join R61 via Queenstown join N6, via Jamestown, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street via Bloemfontein, turn right to Raymond Mhlaba Street, proceed to N1 pass Verkeerdevier, via Winberg, drop off at Total Garage, proceed straight via Venterburg, via Kroonstad, join R721 via Vredefort, proceed to Parys, join R53 via Potchefstroom, join R500 via Vanderbijlpark, proceed and join R59 via Vereeniging, drop off, proceed to Sebokeng, drop off, join N12 via Lenasia, drop off and proceed to Westonaria, drop off and proceed to Fochville, drop off proceed to Carletonville Taxi Rank drop off join R500 Randfontein drop off, join N14 via Roodepoort, drop off and back to Carletonville Taxi Rank load and return to Cofimvaba (load to all pick up points and authorized taxi ranks)
- 7.1.1.2. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - ecbrud12215(3001E68100DN10235551) From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick at BP Garage via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville turn right R726 via Zastram, Van Standerson, Wepener, Hobhouse, turn left to R709 via Thabanchu, join M8 Tweespruit, Lady Brand, Clocoland, join R703 via Ficksburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, join M5 via Harrismith, turn left to Warden, join R34 via Vrede, join R546 via Standerton drop off at Temporary Rank, join R23 to Heidelberg, Nigel, join M17 via Springs, Delmas Taxi Rank drop off join M12 to Ogies Temporary Taxi Rank drop off join R545 to Kriel Taxi Rank drop off join R544 Emalaheni, Middelburg Taxi Rank drop off join N4 Secunda Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back to Cofimvaba and pick up from drop offs taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12210(3001E61001S010222036) From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up and drop off then join N6 to Jamestown via Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right to Hayer Road drop off in Bloemfontein Train Station, pick up, turn right and join Raymond Mhlaba Street, join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, join Villiers Street to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank or from Cofimvaba join R61 to Ngcobo turn left then proceed to Cala, Elliot, Indwe, join R58 to Barkly East via Lady Gray, turn right to R392 via Herschel, join R726 to Zastrol, Van Standers, Wepener, Hope House, Ladybrand, Clocoland, Fixburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Twelling, Villiers, join N3 via Hidleburg, Germiston, Bosburg, Albarton to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud12211(3001E64000WB10222038) From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at BP Garage, join R67 via Sada, pick up and proceed to Seymour, Fort Beaufort, via Grahamstown, join N2 to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Moselbay, drop off and pick up via Hiddleburg, drop off via Swelendam drop off, join R60 to Robertson, drop off and pick up join N2 to Caledon, drop off, join R320 via Harimarus drop off via Hawston, join N2 to Board river via Grabouw, Somerset West, Firgrove to Cape Town allocated Taxi Rank drop off and load and return back pick up from all allocated Taxi Ranks to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud12212(3001E66000YJ10222039) From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at Train Station, via Jamestown, Aliwal North pick at Engine Garage, Rouxville, Smithfield, pass Riederburg, turn left take N1 via Bloemfontein, turn left join R30 via Brandfort, pass Theunissen, join R73 via Virginia Taxi Rank via Thabong, join R34 via Odendaalsrus, drop off at Taxi Rank via Bothaville, Orkney, drop off at Engine Garage via Kleksdorp Mines drop off, via Ventersdorp, via Derby turn left to R52 Rustenburg Mines, join M4 Marikana, via Brits, Bob Mines, Siza, Jabula, Ntabeni No. 6, No. 8, join R510 Northam drop off and return to Rustenburg Taxi Rank drop off and pick up from all drop offs and return back to Cofimvaba pick up from all Taxi Ranks.
- 7.1.1.6. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrud12213(3001E67100MF10222040) From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown, pick up at Rail Way Station, join N6 via Jamestown pick up at Caltex Garage, via Aliwal North, pick at Engine Garage, via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street, drop off Majakathatha Taxi Rank join Havery Road drop off at Rail Way Station, pick up join Raymond Mhlaba, join N1 turn left to R30 via Brandfort, drop off via Theunissen drop off at the Garage via Virginia Taxi Rank drop off, join R73 at Welkom Mines drop off, Thabong drop off, Kutlwanong drop off, Seplas drop off, Welkom Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back the same route to Cofimvaba pick up from all drop off points.
- 7.1.1.7. Cofimvaba (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrud117(31003921004R10047002) From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 to Ngcobo, Umthatha, join N2 via Tsolo to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt'Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu join R56 to Durban.
- 7.1.1.8. Cofimvaba (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrud118(3100391100HM10047005) From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, Welkom, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, join N1 to Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Parys, Vereeniging, Sasol, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Cofimvaba (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrud119(31003931004U10047006) From Cofimvaba taxi rank join

R61 and T36 to Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 to Kei River to East London and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrud120(31003931002F10047007)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, NNdabakazi to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud116(3100394209SS10047001)Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graafrinet join N9 to Arbdeen, Beaufort West, Langeen, Lainsburg, Tourism, Deperence, Worcester, Paarl, Khayelitsha, Langa, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Capetown and return the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrud121(31003931009P10047008)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim to King William's town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud122(3100393100NP10047009)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join T61 and N6 to Cathcart, Seymour, Fort Beafort, Grahamstown join N2 to Port Elizabeth and return on the same route with passengers.

- 1) AOECHLB21083 2) WENDY MVAMVEKI 9502240837084 3) P.O BOX 506, COFIMVABA, 5380 COFIMVABA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
9  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cofimvaba (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud122(3100393100NP10047009)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join T61 and N6 to Cathcart, Seymour, Fort Beafort, Grahamstown join N2 to Port Elizabeth and return on the same route with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2. Cofimvaba (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud116(3100394209SS10047001)Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graafrinet join N9 to Arbdeen, Beaufort West, Langeen, Lainsburg, Tourism, Deperence, Worcester, Paarl, Khayelitsha, Langa, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Capetown and return the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Cofimvaba (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrud117(31003921004R10047002)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 to Ngcobo, Umthatha, join N2 via Tsolo to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt'Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu join R56 to Durban.
- 7.1.1.4. Cofimvaba (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrud120(31003931002F10047007)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, NNdabakazi to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Cofimvaba (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrud121(31003931009P10047008)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim to King William's town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Cofimvaba (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrud118(3100391100HM10047005)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reedersburg, Bloemfontein, Welkom, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, join N1 to Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Parys, Vereeniging, Sasol, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Cofimvaba (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrud119(31003931004U10047006)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 to Kei River to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrud12213(3001E67100MF10222040)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown, pick up at Rail Way Station, join N6 via Jamestown pick up at Caltex Garage, via Aliwal North, pick up at Engine Garage, via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street, drop off Majakathatha Taxi Rank join Havery Road drop off at Rail Way Station, pick up join Raymond Mhlaba, join N1 turn left to R30 via Brandfort, drop off via Theunissen drop off at the Garage via Virginia Taxi Rank drop off, join R73 at Welkom Mines drop off, Thabong drop off, Kutlwanong drop off, Sephas drop off, Welkom Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back the same route to Cofimvaba pick up from all drop off points.
- 7.1.1.9. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12214(3001E61000M10222042)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank, join R61 via Queenstown join N6, via Jamestown, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street via Bloemfontein, turn right to Raymond Mhlaba Street, proceed to N1 pass Verkeerdevier, via Winberg, drop off at Total Garage, proceed straight via Venterburg, via Kroonstad, join R721 via Vredefort, proceed to Parys, join R53 via Potchefstroom, join R500 via Vanderbijlpark, proceed and join R59 via Vereeniging, drop off, proceed to Sebokeng, drop off, join N12 via Lenasia, drop off and proceed to Westonaria, drop off and proceed to Fochville, drop off proceed to Carletonville Taxi Rank drop off join R500 Randfontein drop off, join N14 via Roodepoort, drop off and back to Carletonville Taxi Rank load and return to Cofimvaba (load to all pick up points and authorized taxi ranks)

- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud12211(3001E64000WB10222038)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at BP Garage, join R67 via Sada, pick up and proceed to Seymour, Fort Beaufort, via Grahamstown, join N2 to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Moselbay, drop off and pick up via Hiddleburg, drop off via Swelendam drop off, join R60 to Robertson, drop off and pick up join N2 to Caledon, drop off, join R320 via Harimanus drop off via Hawston, join N2 to Board river via Grabouw, Somerset West, Firgrove to Cape Town allocated Taxi Rank drop off and load and return back pick up from all allocated Taxi Ranks to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud12212(3001E66000YJ10222039)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at Train Station, via Jamestown, Aliwal North pick at Engine Garage, Rouxville, Smithfield, pass Riederburg, turn left take N1 via Bloemfontein, turn left join R30 via Brandfort, pass Theunissen, join R73 via Virginia Taxi Rank via Thabong, join R34 via Odendaalsrus, drop off at Taxi Rank via Bothaville, Orkney, drop off at Engine Garage via Kleksdorp Mines drop off, via Ventersdorp, via Derby turn left to R52 Rustenburg Mines, join M4 Marikana, via Brits, Bob Mines, Siza, Jabula, Ntabeni No. 6, No. 8, join R510 Northam drop off and return to Rustenburg Taxi Rank drop off and pick up from all drop offs and return back to Cofimvaba pick up from all Taxi Ranks.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - ecbrud12215(3001E68100DN10235551)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick at BP Garage via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville turn right R726 via Zastrom, Van Standerson, Wepener, Hobhouse, turn left to R709 via Thabanchu, join M8 Tweespruit, Lady Brand, cocoland, join R703 via Ficksburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, join M5 via Harrismith, turn left to Warden, join R34 via Vrede, join R546 via Standerton drop off at Temporary Rank, join R23 to Heidelberg, Nigel, join M17 via Springs, Delmas Taxi Rank drop off join M12 to Ogies Temporary Taxi Rank drop off join R545 to Kriel Taxi Rank drop off join R544 Emalahleni, Middelburg Taxi Rank drop off join N4 Secunda Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back to Cofimvaba and pick up from drop offs taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12210(3001E61001S010222036)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up and drop off then join N6 to Jamestown via Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right to Hayer Road drop off in Bloemfontein Train Station, pick up, turn right and join Raymond Mhlaba Street, join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, join Villiers Street to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank or from Cofimvaba join R61 to Ngcobo turn left then proceed to Cala, Elliot, Indwe, join R58 to Barkly East via Lady Gray, turn right to R392 via Herschel, join R726 to Zastrol, Van Standers, Wepener, Hope House, Ladybrand, Cocoland, Fixburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Twelling, Villiers, join N3 via Hidleburg, Germiston, Bosburg, Albarton to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank

1) AOECCHLB21104 2) AVIWE MATWA 8909265646087  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MACHIBINI A/A, 1015, QUEENSTOWN, 5320  
MACHIBINI-ILINGE TAXI ORGANISATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibini (Origin), Messina (Destination) - ecbrochd0722(3001DR5100DI10209172)From Machibini taking DR08571 and join N6/R61 via Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersberg, via Mangaung, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, Viljoenskroon, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sharpville, Sebokeng, Evaton, Helderberg, Nigel, Devos, Alberton, Carletonville, Germiston, Springs, Benoni, Delmas, Johannesburg, join M1 via Soweto, Roodeport, Randfontein, Randburg, Krufersdorp, Britz, Mahikeng, Marikana, Rustenburg, Notham, or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, turn left near Spar and join R58 via Barkley East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, or join R41 and turn right and join R56 towards Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, or from R58 turn right towards Herschel, via Sterkspruit, Zastron, or join R30 via Ventersdorp, Coligny, Koster, Lichtenburg, Bakerville, Mafikeng, Notham, Gambly, Marikana, via Rustenburg, Makgolwaneng, Thabazimbi, Modintle, or join R21 via Kempton Park, Tembisa, Pretoria, Ga-Rankuwa, Mabopane, Soshanguve, Marokolong, Temba, Bela-Bela, Morgophong, Mokopane, Seshogo, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Oendalsrus, Alanridge, Vredfort, Parys, Vierfontein, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Delmas, Ogies, Westonoria, Orange Farm, Johannesburg, join N1 via Polokwana, Makhado, Thohoyandou or join Road towards Thaba Nchu, via Botshabelo, or join join R26 via Zastron, Wepenaar, join R701 via Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Chlokolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Clarens, Kestel, Bethlehem, Waden, Reitz, Cornelia, Villiers, Standerton, Morgenza, Emerlo, Bethal, Hendriena, Stoffberg, Globbersdal, Malherble's Halt, Roedlan, Zebediela, Tzaneen, Duivelskloof, Soekmekaar, Makhado, Thohoyandou to Messina, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Machibini (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrochd0723(3001DR4000WB10209173)From Machibini taking DR08571 join N6/R61 via Queenstown, via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffrey's Bay, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Herdberg, Swellendam, via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villiersdorp, Gransbaai, Macassar, via Khayelitsha, Phillipi, (Joe Gqabi Rank), via Nyanga Rank, drop off, Gugulethu, Langa Rank drop off or from R61 join R67 towards Whittlesea

via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, join N9 via Abardeen, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Kuilsrivier, Mfuleni, Delft, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Gufulethu, Langa or join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N1 via Graaff-Reinet or join N6 towards Jamestown, turn left and join R397 via Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Steynsburg, Middleburg, join N10 via Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Priska, Upington, join N14 via Springbok, join N7 via Malmesbury, Danoon, Tygerburg, Milnerton, Houtbay, Simonstown to Cape Town Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Machibini (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrochd0724(3001DR20018410209174) From Machibini taking DR08571 join R61 via Cofimvaba, Ngcobo or via Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, via Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi or join R61 Mthatha, via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Margate, Port Shepstone or join R54 from Kokstad via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Pinetown or join R41 via Lady Frere, Cala join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Scotborough, Umgababa, Manzimtoti, Cleremont, Umlazi to Durban Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Machibini (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcochd0725(3001DR3100HT00209175) From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransburg, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu taking DR08571, via Ilinge, join R61 to Queenstown drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Machibini (Origin), Lady Frere (Destination) - ecbrochd0726(3001DR3100BC10209176) From Machibini, Mamfeneni, Mampondweni, Kopisi, Strongyard, Fransburg, Mtebele, Tyutyutyu, taking DR08571 join R41 to Lady Frere, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECCHLB21107 2) SIPHESIHLE KILANI 9306225795089 3) P.O. BOX 24, LADY FRERE, LADY FRERE, 5410 Lady Frere Taxi Association  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd0651(30014K4000WB10199034) From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, or join N6 via Cartcath, Stutterheim, King William's Town, Bisho, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R60 via Montagu, or join R318 via Ashton, Villiersdorp, join N2 via Caledon, Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Stynsburg, Middelburg, Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Upington, Springbok, Malmersbury, Houtbay, Simonstown, or join N9 via Arbedeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join N12 via Oudshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith or via Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Lady Frere (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrchd062(3100BC7100MF10046040) From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd063(3100BC12059J10046041) From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd064(3100BC12059J10046042) From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Lady Frere (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrchd065(3100BC21004R10046043) From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along unmarked gravel road, along R61 via Cofimvaba to Umtata, along N2 via Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Lady Frere (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - ecbrchd0650(3100BC5100EP10199027) From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, or join N8 via Kimberley, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, or join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stilfontein, Kleksdorp, Potchestroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, VandeBilpark, Lichtenburg,



Swartruggens, Pretoria, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, join N17 via Bethal, Secunda, Middelburg, join N4 via Komatipoort, or join R392 via Dordrecht, Indwe, Cala, join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, or join R409 via Tsomo, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Richmond, Durban, Richards Bay, Howick, Escourt, Ladysmith, or via Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Warmbath, Madimolle, Polokwane, Mokopane to Musina and return either way

- 7.1.1.7. Lady Frere AA (Lady Frere) (Origin), Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd0652(3201IO30014K00199035)From Percy, Trust, Hala No. 1 Hala No. 2 or join Secondary Road towards Indwe or unmarked gravel road via Maqashu, Ezingqolweni, Lower Ndonga, Seplan, Lubisi, Askeaton, or from Ngcuka, Ngqoko, Bengu, Lanti, Mbinzana, Luqolo, Rwantana, Tshatshu, Nkolonga, Sikhwanqeni, Nqiningana, Bolotwa, Mpotulo, Xonxa, Kundulu, Gqebenya, Matyanya, Macibini, Mckaysnek, Dubeni, Mtsheko, or from Cacadu, Mount Arthur, Makapusi, Jojweni, Vaalbank, Zingquthu, Swartwater, Qoqodala, Tsembeyi, Buffeldorrens, Mgqukhwebe, Bankies, Mhlanga, Macubeni, Guba, Maqubela, Greyspan, Cumakala, Ngqanda to Lady Frere and return either way.
- 7.1.1.8. Lady Frere (Origin), Askeaton (Emalahleni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcchd046(3100BC320AGP00046024)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Mkapusi, Driver's Drift and Askeaton and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lady Frere (Origin), Bolotwa (Destination) - ecbrcchd047(3100BC3100NY10046025)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to Bolotwa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Indwe (Destination) - ecbrcchd048(3100BC31008I00046026)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join secondary road to Indwe Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cofimvaba (Destination) - ecbrcchd049(3100BC31003910046027)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road, join R61 to Cofimvaba Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcchd050(3100BC3100HT10046028)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcchd051(3100BC31009P10046029)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd052(3100BC31004U10046030)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcchd053(3100BC31002G10046031)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Cala Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcchd054(3100BC3100LI10046032)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to R61 via Cofimvaba to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcchd055(3100BC3100K110046033)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcchd056(3100BC3100NP10046034)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcchd057(3100BC41006410046035)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Knysna to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcchd058(3100BC4100EE10046036)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd059(3100BC4100GH10046037)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg to authorized Paarl Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd060(3100BC4209SS10046038)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd061(3100BC4209SS10046039)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

- 1) AOECCHLB21107 2) GCINABANTU SIMON SANDA 3) LUHEWINI A/A, NGCOBO, NGCOBO, 5050 United  
3 6002046096087 Engcobo Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Engcobo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcobo join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt'Frere, Mt' Ayliff, Kokstad, Mgababa and return
- 7.1.1.2. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Engcobo (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Lebode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return
- 7.1.1.4. Engcobo (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcobo taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Engcobo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt'Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Engcobo (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Engcobo (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graaffreinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Wocester, Paarl and return
- 7.1.1.8. Engcobo (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcobo Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.
- 7.1.1.9. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcobo Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.1 Engcobo (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcobo via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdevlei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Clocolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way

- 1) AOECCHLB21107 2) LWAZI NANISE 9404085643083 3) P.O. BOX 907, TSOMO, TSOMO, 5400 TSOMO TAXI  
4 ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsomo (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcchd200(3100L23100L200046220)From Tsomo Rank to Gqogqora or Ncora



and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Tsomo (Origin), Cofimvaba (Destination) - ecbrcchd201(3100L231003900046221)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, along R61 to Cofimvaba Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsomo (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcchd202(3100L231005D10046222)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, along R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsomo (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcchd203(3100L231002F10046223)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, join N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsomo (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcchd204(3100L231009G10046224)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, join N2 to Butterworth, along gravel road to Kentani and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsomo (Origin), Nqamakwe AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcchd205(3100L23202OK10046226)From Tsomo Rank, along T1 to Nqamakwe and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsomo (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd206(3100L231004U10046227)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsomo (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcchd207(3100L23100NP10046228)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, join N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsomo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd208(3100L24209SS10046230)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, along R61, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61 via Cradock to N9, along N9 via Graaff-Reinet to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcchd209(3100L212059J10046231)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcchd210(3100L221004R10046232)From Tsomo Rank, along T1, along R61 via Engcobo to Umtata, along N2 via Mount Frere and Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2011(3001E74000QT10379195)From Taxi Rank along R409 via Ngqamakhwe, join N2, and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Swellendam, Helderburg, Caledon, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, join Lansdowne, turn right and join Amsdrive Street to Nyanga Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcchd2012(3001E71100FQ10379196)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409 to Ngqamakhwe, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Njoli Square Taxi Rank(Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2013(3001E730014D10379198)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409 via Ngqamakhwe, join N2 and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, drop off, join N2 via Peddie, drop off, via Grahamstown, drop off, join N2 via Chelcheste to authorized Port Elizabeth Njoli Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcchd2014(3001E711009G10379199)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Ntabakazi, turn left and join N2 via Butterworth, turn right and join Kentane Road to Kentane, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Njoli Square Taxi Rank(Port Elizabeth) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2015(3001E730014D10379200)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409 via Ngqamakhwe, turn right and join N2, turn left and join R72 via East London, Port Alfred, join N2 via Chelcheste to authorized Port Elizabeth Njoli Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2016(3001E730012M10379201)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, join N2 to North East London Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2017(3001E74000QT10379202)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, along R61 along N6 via Queenstown, join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff Reinet, along R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Kraaifontein, Stellenbosch, Brackkenfell, join R300 and join N2 via Delft, Mfuleni, join Lansdowne Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -

ecbrchd2018(3001E710010Z10379205)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, turn left and join N6 via Queenstown, pick up passengers at Railway Station, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Venterburg, Kroonstad, join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fouchville, Carletonville, drop off passengers, join N12 via Westonaria, Protea Glen, take Rissick Street and Wanderus Street to Johannesburg Park Station, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd2019(3001E710010Z10379206)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, turn left at R61 and join N6 via Queenstown, pick up passengers at Railway Station, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Venterburg, Kroonstad, off ramp at R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Ouderdaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Venterdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up, proceed and join R510 towards Northam, drop off and back to Rustenburg, join R24 via Krugersdorp to Johannesburg Park Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd20200(3001E710010Z10379207)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, turn left at R61, along N6 and via Queenstown, pick up at Railway Station, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 and join R10 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17, or along R409, join R61 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underburg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot, via Barkley East, along R58, turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1, join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, Park Station, drop off and pick up passengers and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd2021(3001E710010Z10379208)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, turn left at R61, along N6 via Queenstown and pick up passengers at Railway Station, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Venterburg, Kroonstad, join R42 via Vanderbijlpark, join R59 via Vereeniging, join N2 to Johannesburg Park Station, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd2022(3001E710010Z10379209)From Tsomo Taxi Rank along R409, turn left at R61, along N6 via Queenstown, pick up passengers at Railway Station, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3, join R10 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, via Emalahleni, drop off, join N12 via Benoni to Johannesburg Park Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd2023(3001E73001E600379210)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, along R409, join R61 to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers along the way and return on the route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrchd2024(3001E711005D10379211)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409 along Forty Junction, turn right along R61 to Engcobo, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrchd2025(3001E711002F10379212)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409 via Forty, turn right and join R61, turn right to R408 via Idutywa, drop off passengers, turn right and join N2 to Butterworth, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrchd2026(3001E711002F10379213)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409 via Ngqamkhe, Ndabakazi, turn left and join N2 to Butterworth, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd2027(3001E710010Z10379226)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409, join R61 via Engcobo, turn left at R52 via Elliot, Barkley East, along R58 turn off at R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1, join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg Park Station, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd2028(3001E720018410379227)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409, join R61 via Engcobo, Umtata, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, via Port Shepstone to Durban authorized taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd2029(3001E710010Z10379229)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409, join R61 via Engcobo, Umtata, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers to Johannesburg Park Station, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd2030(3001E720018410379231)From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409, join R61 via Engcobo, Umtata, via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Kokstad, turn right at R56 via

Rietvlei, via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Pinetown to Durban authorized taxi rank, drop off and pick up passengers and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Tsomo Taxi Rank (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcchd2031(3001E71100L210379232) From Tsomo Taxi Rank, join R409, proceed to Xhume Junction, turn left, go straight via Gqogqorha, via Ndlunkulu, bypass R61 via Ncora, Cala, pick up and drop off along the way and return on the same route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECHLB21107 2) GC Mbanga 4407055426087<br>5 | 3) P.O. Box 185, Cathcart, Cathcart, 5310 HEWU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd0012(3001DS4000WB10190052) From Whittlesea to Cape Town along R67 via Queenstown, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, Middleburg Cape, or along R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen, Willowmore, George, Oudtshoorn, Uniondale, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Stellenbosch, Strand or Beaufort West, Wocerster, Robertson, Paarl, Belville, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes
- 7.1.1.2. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd0021(3001DS20018410201389) From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R66 via Queenstown, join R392 via Dordrecht, Maclear, Tsolo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Ixopo, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Umlazi, via Richmond, Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd0022(3001DS5001CQ10201391) From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R67 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zaaron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or via Bramfort, Theunissen, join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stifontein, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, or via Potchefstroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vanderbylpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, or take R26 via Hobhouse, Ladybrand, Ficksburg, Foriesburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, take N17 via Batplas, Barberton, Bethal, Secunda, join R35 via Middelburg, Nelspruit, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Wambath, Modimolle, Polokwane, to Musina and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcchd0011(3001DS6000YJ10190050) From Whittlesea taxi rank to Rustenburg taking R67 towards Queenstown, via Queenstion along N6 towards Jamestown, via Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville, along R28 towards Wepenaar, via Wepenaar, Houbhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Clocolan, Bethlehem, Waden, Frede, Standerton, Bethalie, Emerlo, Caroline, Nelspruit, Middleberg, Secunda, Witbank, Polokwana or along N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad via Brandford, Theunesson, Virginia, Welkom, Bothaville, Oddendaalsrust, Klerksdorp, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Orkney, Ventersdorp, Debby to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes
- 7.1.1.5. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd0023(3001DS4000WB10201392) From Whittlesea Taxi Rank via Queenstown join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, turn right and join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or via Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R318 via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villersdorp, Caledon, join N2 via Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, join N1 via Richmond, Middleburg, join N10 via Hannover, join N1 via Richmond, De Aar, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd019(3100MO4209SS10045997) From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcchd011(3100MO3100MO00045989) From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Lambo, McBride, Mkula, Kamastone, Didimana, Gonshini, Sada, Dyamala, Engojimi, Enbekweni, Qxton, Yonda, Zweledinga, Hakney, Muswa, Echibini and Eardley and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcchd012(3100MO3100HT00045990) From authorized

Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.9. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd013(3100MO31009P10045991)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd014(3100MO31009P10045992)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Alice to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd015(3100MO12059J10045993)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North and Smithfield, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrchd016(3100MO3100NP10045994)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrchd017(3100MO4100EE10045995)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd018(3100MO4209SS10045996)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

1) AOECHLB21107 2) FANISWA ALBERTINA NELANI  
8 7309280788082

3) 774 EXT 4, WHITTLESEA, 5360 WHITTLESEA  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - ecbrch510(3100MO1000Z710138491)From authorized whittlesea rank along R67 join R61 towards Queenstown and join N6 towards James town, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad to authorized rank in Johannesburg ONL off-loading WITHOUT loadind enroute and return the same route backwards
- 7.1.1.2. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrchd215(3100MO3100MO00046238)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Sada and Ekuphumleni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Lady Frere (Destination) - ecbrchd216(3100MO3100BC10046239)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along R396 to authorized Lady Frere Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrchd217(3100MO31002F10046240)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, along R351, join R61 via Tsomo and Nqamakwe, join N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrchd218(3100MO31004U10046241)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrchd219(3100MO31005Q10046242)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrchd220(3100MO31006E10046243)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrchd222(3100MO41006410046244)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 via Cradock, join N9, along N9 via Graaff Reinet and Uniondale, join N12, along N12 to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrchd221(3100MO41006410046245)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Knysna to authorized George Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd223(3100MO4209SS10046246)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 via Cradock, join N9, along N9 via Graaff Reinet and Uniondale, join N12 towards George, join N2 towards Mosselbay, Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank ONLY off-loading on demarcated taxi stops WITHOUT loading and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrchd224(3100MO3100LI10046247)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, join R351, along R61, join Tsomo Raod via Nqamakwe to Ndabakazi junction, join N2, join Tsomo Raod via Nqamakwe to Ndabakazi junction, join N2 via Butterworth to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrchd225(3100MO3100LI10046248)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, along R351, join R61 via Engcobo to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrccd501(3001DS20018410201386)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R66 via Queenstown, join R392 via Dordrecht, Maclear, Tsolo, join N2, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join R56 via UMzimkhulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Ixopo, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Umlazi, via Richmond, Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrccd502(3001DS5001CQ10201387)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R67 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or via Bransford, Theunissen, join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stilfontein, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg or via Potchefstroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vandebylpark, Lichtenburg, Swaruggens, or take R26 via Hobhouse, Ladybrand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, take N17 via Batplas, Barberton, Bethal, Secunda, join R35 via Middelburg, Nelspruit, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrusdorp, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Thembisa, Wambath, Modimolle, Polokwane to Musina and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrccd503(3001DS4000WB10201388)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank via Queenstown join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, turn right and join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or via Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R318 via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villersdorp, Caledon, join N2 via Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Philippi, Langa or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, join N1 via Richmond, Middleburg join N10 via Hannover, join N1 via Richmond, De Aar, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Uncedo) (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrccd511(30012K3100MO00138503)From authorized Whittlesea rank joining R61 to authorized Queenstown rank off-loading and loading passengers on designated taxi stops enroute to the destination and return the same route backwards WITHOUT Loading enroute.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Uncedo) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrccd512(3001DU31009P10138505)From authorized Whittlesea rank, along R67 join R345 towards Cathcart turn right and join N6 towards Stutterheim turn right and join R346 to authorized King William's Town rank ONLY off-loading passengers on demarcated taxi stops WITHOUT loading enroute to the destination and return the same route backwards

1) AOECHLB21107 2) J.M. KABINGESI 6612256774080  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 506, COFIMVABA, COFIMVABA, 5380  
COFIMVABA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcd12211(3001E64000WB10222038)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at BP Garage, join R67 via Sada, pick up and proceed to Seymour, Fort Beaufort, via Grahamstown, join N2 to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Moselbay, drop off and pick up via Hiddleburg, drop off via Swellendam drop off, join R60 to Robertson, drop off and pick up join N2 to Caledon, drop off, join R320 via Harimanus drop off via Hawston, join N2 to Board river via Grabouw, Somerset West, Firgrove to Cape Town allocated Taxi Rank drop off and load and return back pick up from all allocated Taxi Ranks to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -



ecbrud12212(3001E66000YJ10222039)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at Train Station, via Jamestown, Aliwal North pick at Engine Garage, Rouxville, Smithfield, pass Riederburg, turn left take N1 via Bloemfontein, turn left join R30 via Brandfort, pass Theunissen, join R73 via Virginia Taxi Rank via Thabong, join R34 via Odendaalsrus, drop off at Taxi Rank via Bothaville, Orkney, drop off at Engine Garage via Kleksdorp Mines drop off, via Ventersdorp, via Derby turn left to R52 Rustenburg Mines, join M4 Marikana, via Brits, Bob Mines, Siza, Jabula, Ntabeni No. 6, No. 8, join R510 Northam drop off and return to Rustenburg Taxi Rank drop off and pick up from all drop offs and return back to Cofimvaba pick up from all Taxi Ranks.

- 7.1.1.3. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12210(3001E61001S010222036)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up and drop off then join N6 to Jamestown via Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right to Hayer Road drop off in Bloemfontein Train Station, pick up, turn right and join Raymond Mhlaba Street, join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, join Villiers Street to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank or from Cofimvaba join R61 to Ngcobo turn left then proceed to Cala, Elliot, Indwe, join R58 to Barkly East via Lady Gray, turn right to R392 via Herschel, join R726 to Zastrol, Van Standers, Wepener, Hope House, Ladybrand, Clocoland, Fixburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Twelling, Villiers, join N3 via Hidleburg, Germiston, Bosburg, Albarton to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - ecbrud12215(3001E68100DN10235551)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick at BP Garage via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville turn right R726 via Zastrom, Van Standerson, Wepener, Hobhouse, turn left to R709 via Thabanchu, join M8 Tweespruit, Lady Brand, clocoland, join R703 via Ficksburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, join M5 via Harrismith, turn left to Warden, join R34 via Vrede, join R546 via Standerton drop off at Temporary Rank, join R23 to Heidelberg, Nigel, join M17 via Springs, Delmas Taxi Rank drop off join M12 to Ogies Temporary Taxi Rank drop off join R545 to Kriel Taxi Rank drop off join R544 Emalahleni, Middelburg Taxi Rank drop off join N4 Secunda Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back to Cofimvaba and pick up from drop offs taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrud12213(3001E67100MF10222040)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown, pick up at Rail Way Station, join N6 via Jamestown pick up at Caltex Garage, via Aliwal North, pick at Engine Garage, via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street, drop off Majakathatha Taxi Rank join Havery Road drop off at Rail Way Station, pick up join Raymond Mhlaba, join N1 turn left to R30 via Brandfort, drop off via Theunissen drop off at the Garage via Virginia Taxi Rank drop off, join R73 at Welkom Mines drop off, Thabong drop off, Kutlwanong drop off, Seplas drop off, Welkom Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back the same route to Cofimvaba pick up from all drop off points.
- 7.1.1.6. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12214(3001E61000M10222042)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank, join R61 via Queenstown join N6, via Jamestown, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street via Bloemfontein, turn right to Raymond Mhlaba Street, proceed to N1 pass Verkeerdevier, via Winberg, drop off at Total Garage, proceed straight via Venterburg, via Kroonstad, join R721 via Vredefort, proceed to Parys, join R53 via Potchefstroom, join R500 via Vanderbijlpark, proceed and join R59 via Vereeniging, drop off, proceed to Sebokeng, drop off, join N12 via Lenasia, drop off and proceed to Westonaria, drop off and proceed to Fochville, drop off proceed to Carletonville Taxi Rank drop off join R500 Randfontein drop off, join N14 via Roodepoort, drop off and back to Carletonville Taxi Rank load and return to Cofimvaba (load to all pick up points and authorized taxi ranks)
- 7.1.1.7. Cofimvaba (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud116(3100394209SS10047001)Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graafrinet join N9 to Arbdeen, Beaufort West, Langeen, Lainsburg, Tourism, Deperence, Worcester, Paarl, Khayelitsha, Langa, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Capetown and return the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Cofimvaba (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrud117(31003921004R10047002)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 to Ngcobo, Umthatha, join N2 via Tsolo to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu join R56 to Durban.
- 7.1.1.9. Cofimvaba (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrud118(3100391100HM10047005)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Welkom, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, join N1 to Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Parys, Vereeniging, Sasol, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrud119(31003931004U10047006)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 to Kei River to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrud120(31003931002F10047007)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, NNabakazi to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrud121(31003931009P10047008)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim to King William's town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud122(3100393100NP10047009)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join T61 and N6 to Cathcart, Seymour, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown join N2 to Port Elizabeth and return on the same route



with passengers.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECCHLB21108 2) AYANDA KONDLO 9410205665088<br>0 | 3) EXTENTION 2, WHITTLESEA, WHITTLESEA, 5360<br>HEWU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrchd0022(3001DS5001CQ10201391)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R67 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or via Bramfort, Theunissen, join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stifontein, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, or via Potchefstroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vanderbylpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, or take R26 via Hobhouse, Ladybrand, Ficksburg, Foriesburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, take N17 via Batplas, Barberton, Bethal, Secunda, join R35 via Middelburg, Nelspruit, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrusein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Wambath, Modimolle, Polokwane, to Musina and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd0023(3001DS4000WB10201392)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank via Queenstown join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, turn right and join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or via Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R318 via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villersdorp, Caledon, join N2 via Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, join N1 via Richmond, Middleburg, join N10 via Hannover, join N1 via Richmond, De Aar, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrchd011(3100MO3100MO00045989)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Lambo, McBride, Mkula, Kamastone, Didimana, Gonshini, Sada, Dyamala, Engojimi, Enbekweni, Qxton, Yonda, Zweledinga, Hakney, Muswa, Echibini and Eardley and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd0012(3001DS4000WB10190052)From Whittlesea to Cape Town along R67 via Queenstown, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgesdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, Middleburg Cape, or along R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen, Willowmore, George, Oudtshoorn, Uniondale, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Stellenbosch, Strand or Beaufort West, Wocerster, Robertson, Paarl, Belville, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes
- 7.1.1.5. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd0011(3001DS6000YJ10190050)From Whittlesea taxi rank to Rustenburg taking R67 towards Queenstown, via Queenston along N6 towards Jamestown, via Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville, along R28 towards Wepenaar, via Wepenaar, Houbhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Clocolan, Bethlehem, Waden, Frede, Standerton, Bethalie, Emerlo, Caroline, Nelspruit, Middleberg, Secunda, Witbank, Polokwana or along N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad via Brandford, Theunesson, Virginia, Welkom, Bothaville, Oddendaalsrust, Klerksdorp, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Orkney, Ventersdorp, Debby to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes
- 7.1.1.6. Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd0021(3001DS20018410201389)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R66 via Queenstown, join R392 via Dordrecht, Maclear, Tsolo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Ixopo, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Umlazi, via Richmnond, Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd018(3100MO4209SS10045996)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd019(3100MO4209SS10045997)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrchd016(3100MO3100NP10045994)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrchd017(3100MO4100EE10045995)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd014(3100MO31009P10045992)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Alice to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd015(3100MO12059J10045993)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North and Smithfield, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd012(3100MO3100HT00045990)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd013(3100MO31009P10045991)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

- 1) AOECCHLB21116 2) GLADYS NOMATHAMSANQA BELU- 3) P.O. BOX 85, WHITTLESEA, WHITTLESEA, 5360  
3 MDATYULWA 6008060174080 HEWU TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrchd011(3100MO3100MO00045989)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Lambo, McBride, Mkula, Kamastone, Didimana, Gonshini, Sada, Dyamala, Engojimi, Enbekweni, Qxton, Yonda, Zweledinga, Hakney, Muswa, Echibini and Eardley and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrchd012(3100MO3100HT00045990)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd013(3100MO31009P10045991)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R345 to Cathcart, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrchd014(3100MO31009P10045992)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Alice to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrchd015(3100MO12059J10045993)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North and Smithfield, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrchd016(3100MO3100NP10045994)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrchd017(3100MO4100EE10045995)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd018(3100MO4209SS10045996)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67 via Fort Beaufort, join N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Whittlesea/Sada (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd019(3100MO4209SS10045997)From authorized Whittlesea Rank, along R67, join R61, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrchd0021(3001DS20018410201389)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R66 via Queenstown, join R392 via Dordrecht, Maclear, Tsolo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Ixopo, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, Umlazi, via Richmnd, and return.

Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrchd0011(3001DS6000YJ10190050)From Whittlesea taxi rank to Rustenburg taking R67 towards Queenstown, via Queenstown along N6 towards Jamestown, via Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville, along R28 towards Wepenaar, via Wepenaar, Houbhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Clocolan, Bethlehem, Waden, Frede, Standerton, Bethalie, Emerlo, Caroline, Nelspruit, Middleberg, Secunda, Witbank, Polokwana or along N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad via Brandford, Theunesson, Virginia, Welkom, Bothaville, Oddendaalsrust, Klerksdorp, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Orkney, Ventersdorp, Debby to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd0012(3001DS4000WB10190052)From Whittlesea to Cape Town along R67 via Queenstown, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Burgesdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, Middleburg Cape, or along R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen, Willowmore, George, Oudtshoorn, Uniondale, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Stellenbosch, Strand or Beaufort West, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, Belville, Khayelitsha, Philippi, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrchd0022(3001DS5001CQ10201391)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank join R67 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or via Bramfort, Theunissen, join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stifontein, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, or via Potchefstroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vanderbylpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, or take R26 via Houbhouse, Ladybrand, Ficksburg, Foriesburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, take N17 via Batplas, Barberton, Bethal, Secunda, join R35 via Middelburg, Nelspruit, or join R26 via Houbhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrusein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Wambath, Modimolle, Polokwane, to Musina and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Whittlesea (Hewu) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrchd0023(3001DS4000WB10201392)From Whittlesea Taxi Rank via Queenstown join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, turn right and join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or via Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R318 via Montagu, Robertson, Ashton, Villersdorp, Caledon, join N2 via Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Philippi, Langa, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, join N1 via Richmond, Middleburg, join N10 via Hannover, join N1 via Richmond, De Aar, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.

1) AOECCHLB21116 2) SICELO DAMENI 6703085750084  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) NTSHINGENI STORE, ST MARKS, COFIMVABA, 5320  
COFIMVABA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), CARLETONVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12214(3001E610000M10222042)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank, join R61 via Queenstown join N6, via Jamestown, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street via Bloemfontein, turn right to Raymond Mhlaba Street, proceed to N1 pass Verkeerdevier, via Winberg, drop off at Total Garage, proceed straight via Venterburg, via Kroonstad, join R721 via Vredefort, proceed to Parys, join R53 via Potchefstroom, join R500 via Vanderbijlpark, proceed and join R59 via Vereeniging, drop off, proceed to Sebokeng, drop off, join N12 via Lenasia, drop off and proceed to Westonaria, drop off and proceed to Fochville, drop off proceed to Carletonville Taxi Rank drop off join R500 Randfontein drop off, join N14 via Roodepoort, drop off and back to Carletonville Taxi Rank load and return to Cofimvaba (load to all pick up points and authorized taxi ranks)
- 7.1.1.2. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - ecbrud12215(3001E68100DN10235551)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at BP Garage via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville turn right R726 via Zastron, Van Standerson, Wepener, Houbhouse, turn left to R709 via Thabanchu, join M8 Tweespruit, Lady Brand, clocoland, join R703 via Ficksburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, join M5 via Harrismith, turn left to Warden, join R34 via Vrede, join R546 via Standerton drop off at Temporary Rank, join R23 to Heidelberg, Nigel, join M17 via Springs, Delmas Taxi Rank drop off join M12 to Ogies Temporary Taxi Rank drop off join R545 to Kriel Taxi Rank drop off join R544 Emalahleni, Middelburg Taxi Rank drop off join N4 Secunda Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back to Cofimvaba and pick up from drop offs taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud12212(3001E66000YJ10222039)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at Train Station,

via Jamestown, Aliwal North pick up at Engine Garage, Rouxville, Smithfield, pass Riederburg, turn left take N1 via Bloemfontein, turn left join R30 via Brandfort, pass Theunissen, join R73 via Virginia Taxi Rank via Thabong, join R34 via Odendaalsrus, drop off at Taxi Rank via Bothaville, Orkney, drop off at Engine Garage via Kleksdorp Mines drop off, via Ventersdorp, via Derby turn left to R52 Rustenburg Mines, join M4 Marikana, via Brits, Bob Mines, Siza, Jabula, Ntabeni No. 6, No. 8, join R510 Northam drop off and return to Rustenburg Taxi Rank drop off and pick up from all drop offs and return back to Cofimvaba pick up from all Taxi Ranks.

- 7.1.1.4. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrud12213(3001E67100MF10222040)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown, pick up at Rail Way Station, join N6 via Jamestown pick up at Caltex Garage, via Aliwal North, pick up at Engine Garage, via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Church Street, drop off Majakathatha Taxi Rank join Haverly Road drop off at Rail Way Station, pick up join Raymond Mhlaba, join N1 turn left to R30 via Brandfort, drop off via Theunissen drop off at the Garage via Virginia Taxi Rank drop off, join R73 at Welkom Mines drop off, Thabong drop off, Kutlwanong drop off, Seplas drop off, Welkom Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back the same route to Cofimvaba pick up from all drop off points.
- 7.1.1.5. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrud12210(3001E61001S010222036)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up and drop off then join N6 to Jamestown via Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, turn right to Hayer Road drop off in Bloemfontein Train Station, pick up, turn right and join Raymond Mhlaba Street, join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, join Villiers Street to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank or from Cofimvaba join R61 to Ngcobo turn left then proceed to Cala, Elliot, Indwe, join R58 to Barkly East via Lady Gray, turn right to R392 via Herschel, join R726 to Zastrol, Van Standers, Wepener, Hope House, Ladybrand, Cicoland, Fixburg, join R26 via Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Twelling, Villiers, join N3 via Hidleburg, Germiston, Bosburg, Albarton to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and load and return back the same route to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Cofimvaba Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud12211(3001E64000WB10222038)From Cofimvaba Taxi Rank join R61 via Queenstown pick up at BP Garage, join R67 via Sada, pick up and proceed to Seymour, Fort Beaufort, via Grahamstown, join N2 to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Moselbay, drop off and pick up via Hiddleburg, drop off via Swelendam drop off, join R60 to Robertson, drop off and pick up join N2 to Caledon, drop off, join R320 via Harimanus drop off via Hawston, join N2 to Board river via Grabouw, Somerset West, Firgrove to Cape Town allocated Taxi Rank drop off and load and return back pick up from all allocated Taxi Ranks to Cofimvaba Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Cofimvaba (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrud121(31003931009P10047008)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim to King William's town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Cofimvaba (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud122(3100393100NP10047009)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join T61 and N6 to Cathcart, Seymour, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown join N2 to Port Elizabeth and return on the same route with passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Cofimvaba (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrud119(31003931004U10047006)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Ndabakazi, join N2 to Kei River to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrud120(31003931002F10047007)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and T36 to Tsomo, NNdabakazi to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrud117(31003921004R10047002)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 to Ngcobo, Umthatha, join N2 via Tsolo to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt'Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu join R56 to Durban.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrud118(3100391100HM10047005)From Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, Welkom, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, join N1 to Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Parys, Vereeniging, Sasol, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Cofimvaba (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud116(3100394209SS10047001)Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Cofimvaba taxi rank join R61 and N6 to Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graafrinet join N9 to Arbdeen, Beaufort West, Langeen, Lainsburg, Tourism, Deperence, Worcester, Paarl, Khayelitsha, Langa, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Capetown and return the same route

1) AOECCHLB21120 2) BILLY MEKE 6512126416088

9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) QULUQU A/A, ENGCOBO, ENGCOBO, 5050 United Engcobo Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Engcobo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcobo

29

taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt'Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.2. Engcobo (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Engcobo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcobo join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt'Frere, Mt' Ayliff, Kokstad, Mgababa and return
- 7.1.1.4. Engcobo (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcobo via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdevelei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Cloccolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way
- 7.1.1.5. Engcobo (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graaffreinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Wocester, Paarl and return
- 7.1.1.6. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Engcobo (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Leboe, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return
- 7.1.1.8. Engcobo (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcobo taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcobo Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.1 Engcobo (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcobo Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECHLB21140 2) XOLANI MRUBATA 8409096820084 | 3) INDWE ROAD, P.O. BOX 98, LADY FRERE, 5410 |
| 8   | Lady Frere Taxi Association                  |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lady Frere (Origin), Askeaton (Emalahleni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcchd046(3100BC320AGP00046024)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Mkapusi, Driver's Drift and Askeaton and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd0651(30014K4000WB10199034)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, or join N6 via Cartcath, Stutterheim, King William's Town, Bisho, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R60 via Montagu, or join R318 via Ashton, Villiersdorp, join N2 via Caledon, Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via Stynsburg, Middelburg, Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Upington, Springbok, Malmersbury, Houtbay, Simonstown, or join N9 via Arbedeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith or via Ceres, Wellington, Boland



Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.

- 7.1.1.3. Lady Frere AA (Lady Frere) (Origin), Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd0652(3201IO30014K00199035)From Percy, Trust, Hala No. 1 Hala No. 2 or join Secondary Road towards Indwe or unmarked gravel road via Maqashu, Ezingqolweni, Lower Ndonga, Seplan, Lubisi, Askeaton, or from Ngcuka, Ngqoko, Bengu, Lanti, Mbinzana, Luqolo, Rwantana, Tshatshu, Nkolonga, Sikhwanqeni, Nqiningana, Bolotwa, Mpotulo, Xonxa, Kundulu, Gqebenya, Matyanty, Macibini, Mckaysnek, Dubeni, Mtsheko, or from Cacadu, Mount Arthur, Makapusi, Jojweni, Vaalbank, Zingquthu, Swartwater, Qoqodala, Tsembeyi, Buffeldorrens, Mgqukhwebe, Bankies, Mhlanga, Macubeni, Guba, Maqubela, Greyspan, Cumakala, Ngqanda to Lady Frere and return either way.
- 7.1.1.4. Lady Frere (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - ecbrcchd0650(3100BC5100EP10199027)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, or join N8 via Kimberley, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, or join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stilfontein, Kleksdorp, Potchestroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, Vandebilpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, Pretoria, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, join N17 via Bethal, Secunda, Middelburg, join N4 via Komatipoort, or join R392 via Dordrecht, Indwe, Cala, join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, or join R409 via Tsomo, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Richmond, Durban, Richards Bay, Howick, Escourt, Ladysmith, or via Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Warmbath, Madimolle, Polokwane, Mokopane to Musina and return either way
- 7.1.1.5. Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd061(3100BC4209SS10046039)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Lady Frere (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcchd062(3100BC7100MF10046040)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lady Frere (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd059(3100BC4100GH10046037)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg to authorized Paarl Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd060(3100BC4209SS10046038)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lady Frere (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcchd057(3100BC41006410046035)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Knysna to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcchd058(3100BC4100EE10046036)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcchd055(3100BC3100K110046033)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcchd056(3100BC3100NP10046034)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcchd053(3100BC31002G10046031)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Cala Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcchd054(3100BC3100L110046032)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to R61 via Cofimvaba to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcchd051(3100BC31009P10046029)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd052(3100BC31004U10046030)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cofimvaba (Destination) - ecbrcchd049(3100BC31003910046027)From authorized Lady Frere Rank,



along R396, join unmarked gravel road, join R61 to Cofimvaba Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcchd050(3100BC3100HT10046028)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Bolotwa (Destination) - ecbrcchd047(3100BC3100NY10046025)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to Bolotwa and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Indwe (Destination) - ecbrcchd048(3100BC31008I00046026)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join secondary road to Indwe Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcchd065(3100BC21004R10046043)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along unmarked gravel road, along R61 via Cofimvaba to Umtata, along N2 via Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcchd063(3100BC12059J10046041)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcchd064(3100BC12059J10046042)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

- 1) AOECCHLB21142 2) SIVUYILE NKANTINI 9101026070083 3) INDWE ROAD, P.O. BOX 98, LADY FRERE, 5410  
7 Lady Frere Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lady Frere (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcchd062(3100BC7100MF10046040)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcchd063(3100BC12059J10046041)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Lady Frere (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcchd064(3100BC12059J10046042)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkley East to Aliwal North, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Lady Frere (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcchd065(3100BC21004R10046043)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along unmarked gravel road, along R61 via Cofimvaba to Umtata, along N2 via Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Lady Frere (Origin), Askeaton (Emalahleni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcchd046(3100BC320AGP00046024)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Mkapusi, Driver's Drift and Askeaton and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Lady Frere (Origin), Bolotwa (Destination) - ecbrcchd047(3100BC3100NY10046025)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to Bolotwa and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lady Frere (Origin), Indwe (Destination) - ecbrcchd048(3100BC31008I00046026)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join secondary road to Indwe Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lady Frere (Origin), Cofimvaba (Destination) - ecbrcchd049(3100BC31003910046027)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road, join R61 to Cofimvaba Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lady Frere (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcchd050(3100BC3100HT10046028)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcchd051(3100BC31009P10046029)From authorized Lady

Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcchd052(3100BC31004U10046030)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcchd053(3100BC31002G10046031)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Cala Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcchd054(3100BC3100LI10046032)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396, join unmarked gravel road to R61 via Cofimvaba to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcchd055(3100BC3100K110046033)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcchd056(3100BC3100NP10046034)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcchd057(3100BC41006410046035)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth and Knysna to authorized George Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Mosselbay (Destination) - ecbrcchd058(3100BC4100EE10046036)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and George to authorized Mosselbay Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd059(3100BC4100GH10046037)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg to authorized Paarl Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd060(3100BC4209SS10046038)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6 via Stutterheim, join R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd061(3100BC4209SS10046039)From authorized Lady Frere Rank, along R396 to Queenstown, along N6, along R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere (Origin), Musina Rural (Destination) - ecbrcchd0650(3100BC5100EP10199027)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, or join N8 via Kimberley, join N1 via Ventersburg, Kroonstad, or join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, join R702 via Dewetsdorp, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Tweespruit, join R707 via Senekal, Petrustein, Helbron, Vereeniging, Meyerton, Alberton, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Kempton Park, Tembisa, Sandton, Randburg, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Johannesburg, Soweto, Westonaria, Carletonville, Rustenburg, or join R30 via Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Stilfontein, Kleksdorp, Potchestroom, Sasolburg, Sebokeng, VandeBilpark, Lichtenburg, Swartruggens, Pretoria, or join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethlehem, Harrismith, Vrede, Standerton, Ermelo, join N17 via Bethal, Secunda, Middelburg, join N4 via Komatipoort, or join R392 via Dordrecht, Indwe, Cala, join R56 via Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Engcobo, or join R409 via Tsomo, join N2 via Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Kokstad, join R56 via Umzimkulu, Harding, Port Shepstone, Richmond, Durban, Richards Bay, Howick, Escourt, Ladysmith, or via Marikana, Britz, Garankuwa, Mabopane, Themba, Warmbath, Madimolle, Polokwane, Mokopane to Musina and return either way
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere AA (Lady Frere) (Origin), Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd0652(3201IO30014K00199035)From Percy, Trust, Hala No. 1 Hala No. 2 or join Secondary Road towards Indwe or unmarked gravel road via Maqashu, Ezingqolweni, Lower Ndonga, Seplan, Lubisi, Askeaton, or from Ngcuka, Ngqoko, Bengu, Lanti, Mbinzana, Luqolo, Rwantana, Tshatshu, Nkolonga, Sikhwanqeni, Nqiningana, Bolotwa, Mpotulo, Xonxa, Kundulu, Gqebanya, Matyantyia, Macibini, Mckaysnek, Dubeni, Mtsheko, or from Cacadu, Mount Arthur, Makapusi, Jojweni, Vaalbank, Zingquthu, Swartwater, Qoqodala, Tsembeyi, Buffeldorrens, Mgqukhwebe, Bankies, Mhlanga, Macubeni, Guba, Maqubela, Greyspan, Cumakala, Ngqanda to Lady Frere and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2 Lady Frere Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd0651(30014K4000WB10199034)From Lady Frere Taxi Rank join R396 via Queenstown, join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, join N9 via Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, or join N6 via Cartcath, Stutterheim, King William's Town, Bisho, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Paarl, Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, join R60 via Montagu, or join R318 via Ashton, Villiersdorp, join N2 via Caledon, Cansbaai, Hermanus, Grabouw, Somerset West, Strand, or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethulie, join R56 via

Stynsburg, Middelburg, Hanover, De Aar, Britstown, Upington, Springbok, Malmersbury, Houtbay, Simonstown, or join N9 via Arbedeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join N12 via Oudshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith or via Ceres, Wellington, Boland Areas, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.

- 
- 1) AOECCHLB21179 2) Andile Sikahla 6912275648087 3) P.O BOX 41, ENGCOCO, 5050 United Engcoco Taxi Association  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Engcoco (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcoco taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graafrinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Wocester, Paarl and return
- 7.1.1.2. Engcoco (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcoco join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt'Frere, Mt' Ayliff, Kokstad, Mgababa and return
- 7.1.1.3. Engcoco (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcoco taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Engcoco (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcoco taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Engcoco (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcoco Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.6. Engcoco (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcoco via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdevlei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Clocolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way
- 7.1.1.7. Engcoco (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcoco Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.
- 7.1.1.8. Engcoco (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcoco taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Engcoco (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcoco taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Leboe, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Engcoco (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcoco taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt'Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return
- 
- 1) AOECCHLB21182 2) SIMILO NTOYAKHE 6506066216086 3) P.O.BOX 16, ENGCOCO, EASTERN CAPE, 5050  
3 United Engcoco Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: CH0823 (02 Aug 2023)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Engcobo (Origin), Welkom (Via Point 1), Rustenburg (Via Point 2), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcchd244(31005D61009S10047016)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R30 to Welkom, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Engcobo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcchd243(31005D22068T10047015)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Umzimkhulu join R56 to Matatiele, Mt Fletcher, Ixhopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Engcobo (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcchd241(31005D31001F10047013)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha Lebode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Flagstaff, Bizana and return
- 7.1.1.4. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd2441(31005D4000WB10200558)From Engcobo Taxi Rank via Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, take R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock join Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Bloemfontein, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Toiseriver, Worcester, Paarl take N6 via Cathcart, Stutterheim, King William's Town, East London, Port Alfred, Alexandria, or join R67 via Whittlesea, Fort Beaufort, Grahamstown, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg bay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam via Montagu or join R72 via Durbanville, Bellville, Milnerton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stellenbosch join N2 via Caledon, Campsbay, Grabouw, Somerset west, Strand or join R397 via Molteno, Burgersdorp, Bethuli, Steynsburg, Middleburg or join N9 via Willowmore, Uniondale join N12 via Oudtshoorn, join R62 via Ladysmith, via Ceres, Wellington, Boland area, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Langa to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.5. Engcobo (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcchd2440(31005D20018410200557)From Engcobo Taxi Rang towards Mqanduli via Idutywa, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or via Bulwa, Underberg, Bethlehem, Villiers, Standerton or towards Umtata via Tsolo Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg or via Portshepston to Durban and return either way.
- 7.1.1.6. Engcobo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcchd240(31005D4209SS10047012)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Umthatha via Mqanduli, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King Williams'town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Engcobo (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcchd242(31005D1100HM10047014)From Ngcobo taxi rank join N1 to Bloemfontein, Germiston, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Engcobo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcchd238(31005D21009Z10047010)Passengers and their personal effects from Ngcobo join R61 to Umthatha join N2 to Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, Mgababa and return
- 7.1.1.9. Engcobo (Origin), Paarl (Destination) - ecbrcchd239(31005D4100GH10047011)From Ngcobo taxi rank join R61 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkatad, Cradock, Graafrinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, Lynsburg, Toiseriver, Wocester, Paarl and return
- 7.1.1.1 Engcobo (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcchd2442(31005D1001S010200559)From Engcobo via Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Tweespruit, Verkeerdevlei, join N1 via Lady Brand, Clocolan, Wellington, Senekal, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Natalspruit, Germiston, Voslorus, Daveyton, Witbank or via Indwe, Dordrecht, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Wynburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Pretoria, Polokwane, or via Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Virginia, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Rustenburg, Northern, Thabazimbi, Liphalele, or via Parys, Fochville Carletonville to Johannesburg and return either way

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065